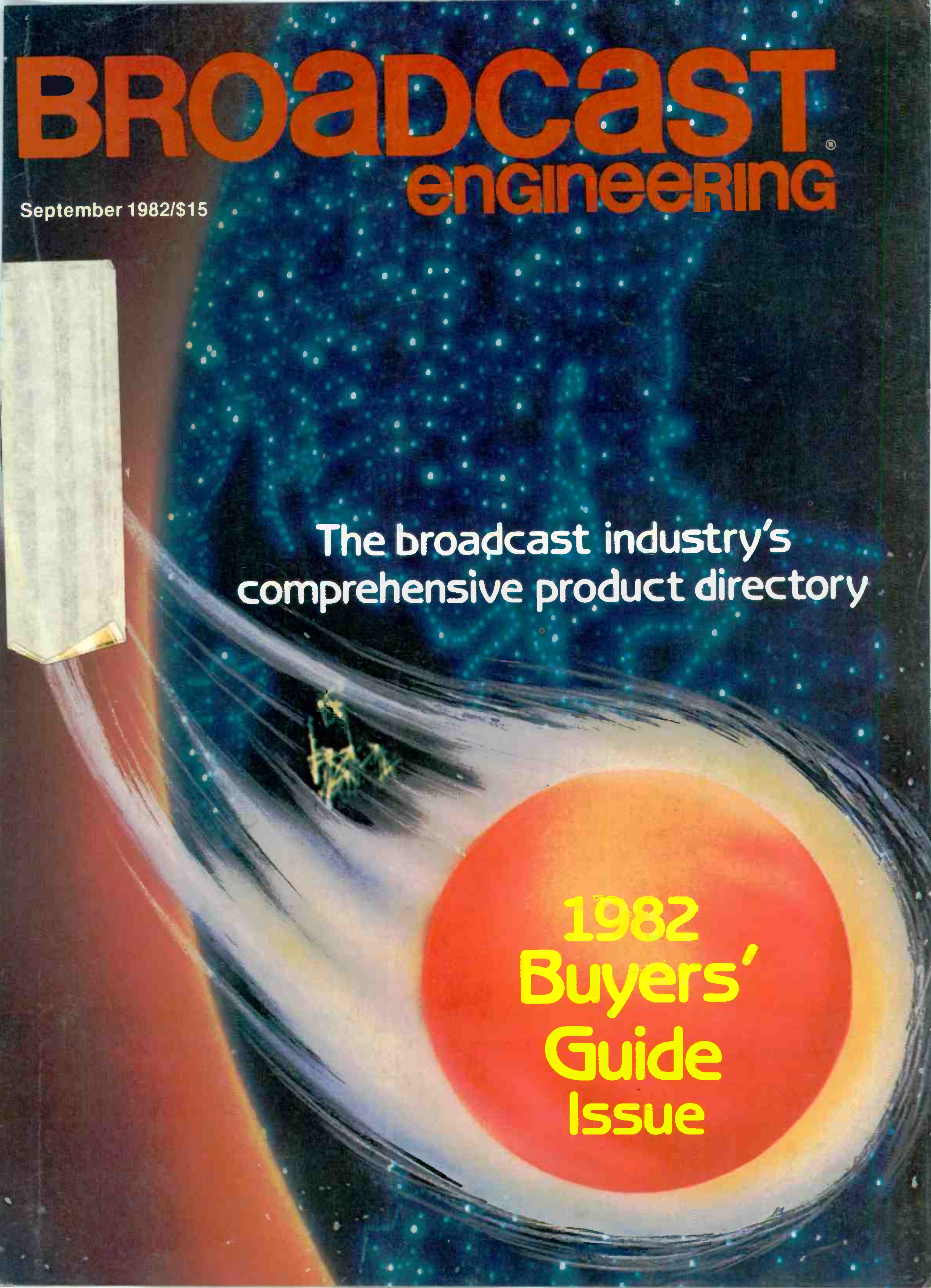
BROADCAST engineering

September 1982/$15



The broadcast industry's comprehensive product directory

1982 Buyers' Guide Issue

Quality, Reliability, Service...

Excellent Reasons for Choosing ADM®

ADM 2400 Series II Console

ADM understands how critical it is for professionals to be assured of unfaltering performance under the most demanding conditions. That's why everything we do at ADM—from initial concept to final production—is geared to providing consoles of unexcelled quality and reliability.

The finest of components are used in ADM consoles to assure long life and trouble-free operation. Our exclusive five-year warranty, the most generous in the industry, attests to this fact. Service—if you ever need it—is prompt and professional. Contact ADM Technology, Inc.

Home Office: 1626 E. Big Beaver Road
Troy, MI 48084
(313) 524-2100, TLX 23-1114

West Coast Sales: (415) 945-0181

Rocky Mountain Sales: (801) 486-8822

West Central Sales: (817) 467-2990

East Coast Sales: (313) 524-2100

ADM®

The Audio Company

PINZONE 8200 Satellite Receiver

3.7 - 4.2 GHz MICROWAVE RECEIVER
PINZONE COMMUNICATIONS
OUTPUTS
LNA
HORIZONTAL
VERTICAL
POLARIZATION CONTROL
REMOTE
POWER
MANUAL TUNING
DETENT TUNING
VOLUME
AUDIO MONITOR
DOWN CONVERTER LNA
POWER ON
DEMOD
POWER
INVERTED
VIDEO
POLARITY
NORMAL
AUTO PRIORITY SELECT
AUDIO SUBCARRIER
AFC
ON
OFF
DETENT
TUNING
MANUAL
VIDEO OUT

Performance PLUS Versatility

- 7.0 dB THRESHOLD UNDER 100% MODULATION WITH ABSOLUTELY *NO* SACRIFICE OF BANDWIDTH
- THE FINEST FIDELITY VIDEO AND AUDIO AVAILABLE ANYWHERE!
- FULL 30 MHz I.F. YIELDS ERROR FREE RECEPTION FOR ALL TRANSMISSIONS FROM BROADCAST VIDEO TO HIGH BAUD DATA
- SPECIFICALLY SUITED FOR LARGE APERTURE, POOR C/N INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS
- NON-COMPROMISING CLOSED LOOP AFC — NO FINE TUNING EVER.
- SURPASSES RIGOROUS ENCRYPTION INTERFACE STANDARDS
- SIMPLY THE FINEST PROFESSIONAL MICROWAVE RECEIVER YOUR MONEY CAN BUY
- DUAL LNA INPUT WITH THE MOST VERSATILE TRANSPONDER FORMAT CAPABILITY IN THE INDUSTRY!
- MANY OPTIONS AVAILABLE INCLUDING: FULLY AGILE STUDIO REMOTE CONTROL, SEPARABLE DOWN CONVERTER, INTELSAT VIDEO FORMAT, CCIR AUDIO FORMAT, AND INTERNATIONAL POWER MAINS
- THREE ISOLATED AND SEPARATELY AMPLIFIED VISUAL OUTPUTS
- TWO EASILY CHANGED PLUG-IN SUBCARRIER DEMODS WITH AUTO-PRIORITY SELECT CIRCUITRY
- POSITIVE AND ACCURATE FULL FUNCTION METERING
- SPECIFIED FOR USE IN PROFESSIONALLY INSTALLED SYSTEMS ONLY

$2845 - 21 - Day Delivery

PINZONE COMMUNICATIONS
OFFERS OVER 50 *FULLY INTEGRATED*
EARTH STATION SYSTEMS FEATURING:

- APERTURE SIZES FROM 3.7 METER (12') TO 13.0 METER (43') MANUAL OR FULLY ARTICULATED CONFIGURATIONS
- ALL NECESSARY INTERFACE EQUIPMENT REQUIRED FOR SIMULTANEOUS OPERATION OF UP TO 32 RECEIVERS
- IMMEDIATE WORLDWIDE DELIVERY OF 3.7m, 5.0m, 6.1m AND 11.0 METER SYSTEMS
- A STOCKING DISTRIBUTOR FOR: PRODELIN, MIRALITE, DEXCEL, CABLE WAVE, PHILIPS TEST & MEASUREMENT

Call today at (304) 296-4493

For Literature Only Circle (3) on Reply Card
For Salesman Call Circle (4) on Reply Card

PINZONE COMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS, INC.
10142 Fairmount Rd., Newbury, Ohio, U.S.A. 44065

A Toohig-Fenner Affiliate

BROADCAST engineering

The journal of broadcast technology

September 1982 • Volume 24 • No. 9

FEATURES

22 **Plant tour: Studer Revox**
By Gary A. Breed, chief engineer, WCBU-FM/WTVP-TV, Peoria, IL

36 **Dr. Vladimir K. Zworykin: 1889-1982**

44 **The composite signal: Key to quality FM broadcasting**
By Geoffrey N. Mendenhall, P.E., vice president of engineering, Broadcast Electronics Inc., Quincy, IL

68 **Field report: The RCA BTA-5SS transmitter**
By Glen Clark, president, Texar, Pittsburgh, PA

82 **Satellites big in European television**
By Michael J. Adams, British correspondent, United Kingdom

92 **Creating an AM stereo system**
By David Hershberger, associate principal engineer, Broadcast Division, Harris Corporation, Quincy, IL

100 **The technical proposal: An engineer's bridge to management**
By John M. Cummuta, chief engineer, KNEI-AM/FM, Waukon, IA

104 **Chinese television circa 1981**
By John H. Battison, director of engineering, WOSU-AM/FM/TV, Columbus, OH

114 **BE visits China**
By Bill Rhodes, editorial director

118 **Improving UHF transmitter efficiency**
By Donald L. Markley, facilities editor, D. L. Markley & Associates, Consulting Engineers, Peoria, IL

BROADCAST ENGINEERING 1982 BUYERS' GUIDE

129 **Introduction**
130 **Product directory**
188 **Broadcast product manufacturers' addresses**
211 **Broadcast product dealer/distributors**

DEPARTMENTS

8 **Editorial**
Specs: Distorting the facts

10 **FCC update**

14 **News**

127 **Calendar**

218 **Business**

228 **Associations**

240 **New products**

250 **Feedback**

254 **People**

255 **New literature**

260 **Caption contest**

262 **Index of advertisers**

264 **Classified ads**

STATION-TO-STATION

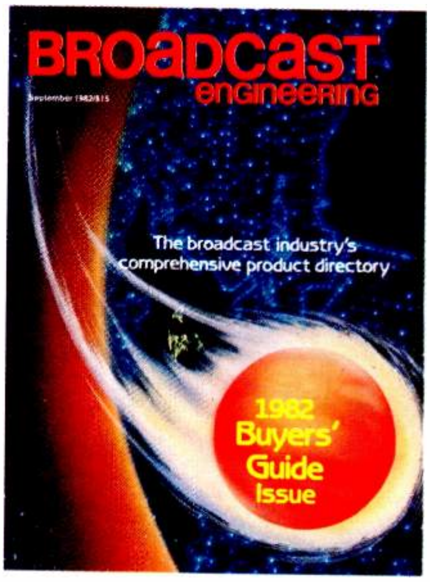
245 **End-of-tape alarm**
By Robert Yankowitz, chief engineer, WNYS-FM/WNBH-AM, New Bedford, MA

248 **Timer checks on automation**
By Ken Blake, chief engineer, KJOY-AM/KJAX-FM, Stockton, CA

©Copyright 1982, by Intertec Publishing Corporation. All rights reserved. Photocopy rights: Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Intertec Publishing Corp. for libraries and others registered with Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided the base fee of $2.00 per copy of article is paid directly to CCC, 21 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970. Special requests should be addressed to Cameron Bishop, publisher.

ISSN 0007-1994.

BROADCAST ENGINEERING (USPS 338-130) is published monthly by Intertec Publishing Corporation, 9221 Quivira Road, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212-9981. Postmaster, return form 3579 to P.O. Box 12938 at the above address.



THE COVER for the annual *Buyers' Guide,* traditionally, is a challenge for our editors and artists. Each year we try to find a way to capture the interests of both our radio and TV readers with the cover of our September issue. It is a tough assignment, and we welcome suggestions from anyone who thinks they might have an idea that will accomplish our goal.

This year, however, we elected to sidestep the issue! The cover has nothing to do with broadcasting. It is simply a colorful piece of art generated via computer. The original photograph was supplied by Digital Effects in New York City. Graphic design was provided by Kim Nettie.

COMING EVENTS...

Sept. 30-Oct. 2
RTNDA International Conference, Ceasars Palace, Las Vegas, NV.

Oct. 1-3
LPTV East Conference, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, DC.

Oct. 11-13
National Cable Television Association Business Development Symposium, Washington Marriott, Washington, DC.

Oct. 11-13
Electronic Industries Association 58th Annual Conference, Century Plaza Hotel, Los Angeles.

Oct. 19-20
Public Service Satellite Consortium Seventh Annual Conference, Washington Hilton, Washington, DC.

OCTOBER ISSUE:

- Third annual engineering/management salary survey
- Standards conversion for TV
- Wireless and professional mics

"I want the world. Consistent .05% corner registration and full auto-setup of up to 96 cameras on computer command."

HITACHI HEARD YOU.

AUTO SETUP

Don't want much, do you?

Dynamic registration not just at dead center but at all four corners. Plus 2-minute auto-setup of all those cameras.

You're asking for some smart camera system, networks of the world and top-drawer video production companies.

Well, Hitachi heard you, and has created an outright *genius*—the Hitachi SK-110 Camera System.

The computer registration capabilities of this camera system produce pictures of a clarity and resolution previously unheard of.

And you get auto-setup at the push of just one button, and zero reference, too, where the computer sets the green channel and compares blue and red to it with absolute precision.

The SK-110 is not only self-correcting, but self-diagnostic as well. It gives both video screen display and hard copy printout; can be hooked into the CRT for control room monitoring.

There's a high-performance contour corrector; 5 automatic setup modes including quick check; 5 data files; so many other unique features an ad can't begin to tell you about them.

The ultimate Hitachi SK-110. Contact the broadcast video division at any of the offices listed below. Hitachi Denshi America Ltd., 175 Crossways Park West, Woodbury, NY 11797 (516) 921-7200. Offices also in Chicago (312) 344-4020; Los Angeles (213) 538-4880; Atlanta (404) 451-9453; Cincinnati (513) 489-6500; Dallas (214) 233-7623; Denver (303) 344-3156; Seattle, (206) 575-1690; and Washington, D.C. (301) 459-8262.

Circle (5) on Reply Card

Here today.

EASTERN
Sprint
SAME-DAY PACKAGE SERVICE

There today.

EASTERN
Sprint
SAME-DAY PACKAGE SERVICE

Sprint-guaranteed same-day package delivery makes "tomorrow" a thing of the past.

Get your small, urgent package to the Eastern counter at the airport. We'll rush it out on the very next flight. And provided that flight is scheduled to arrive before midnight, you'll get same-day service. We guarantee it. Or your money back.

That's Sprint same-day package service, available to more than 90 cities nationwide on over 1,200 daily flights.

We can also give you Sprint service to Canada, Mexico and other international destinations.

For further details, rates and flight information, call Eastern. For pickup and delivery in the U.S., call 800-336-0336, toll-free.

©1982 Eastern Air Lines, Inc.

EASTERN

Circle (6) on Reply Card

BROADCAST engineering

Editorial and advertising correspondence should be addressed to: P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212-9981 (a suburb of Kansas City, MO); (913) 888-4664. Circulation correspondence should be sent to the above address, under P.O. Box 12937.

EDITORIAL
Bill Rhodes, *Editorial Director*
Carl Bentz, *Technical Editor*
Nils Conrad Persson, *Electronics Editor*
David Hodes, *Video Editor*
Rhonda L. Wickham, *Managing Editor*
Karen Arnhart Booth, *Associate Editor*
Mary Thornbrugh, *Editorial Assistant*
Tina Thorpe, *Editorial Assistant*
Pat Blanton, *Directory Editor*

ART
Kevin Callahan, *Art Director*
Kim Nettie, *Graphic Designer*

TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS
John H. Battison, *Antennas/Radiation*
Blair Benson, *TV Technology*
Dennis Ciapura, *Technology*
Howard T. Head, *FCC Rules*
Donald L. Markley, *Facilities*
Harry C. Martin, *Legal*
Art Schneider, A.C.E., *Post-production*

CORRESPONDING ASSOCIATIONS
American Society of TV Cameramen
Association for Broadcast Engineering Standards
National Association of Broadcasters
National Radio Broadcasters Assn.

CIRCULATION
John C. Arnst, *Director*
Evelyn Rogers, *Manager*
Dee Manies, *Reader Correspondent*

ADMINISTRATION
R. J. Hancock, *President*
Cameron Bishop, *Publisher*
Eric Jacobson, *Associate Publisher*

ADVERTISING
Mark Raduziner, *Marketing Coordinator*
Mary Birnbaum, *Production Manager*

Regional advertising sales offices listed near the Advertisers' Index.

Member, American Business Press ABP

Member, Business Publications Audit of Circulation BPA

BROADCAST ENGINEERING (USPS 338-130) is published monthly by Intertec Publishing Corporation, 9221 Quivira Road, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212-9981. Postmaster, return form 3579 to P.O. Box 12938 at the above address.

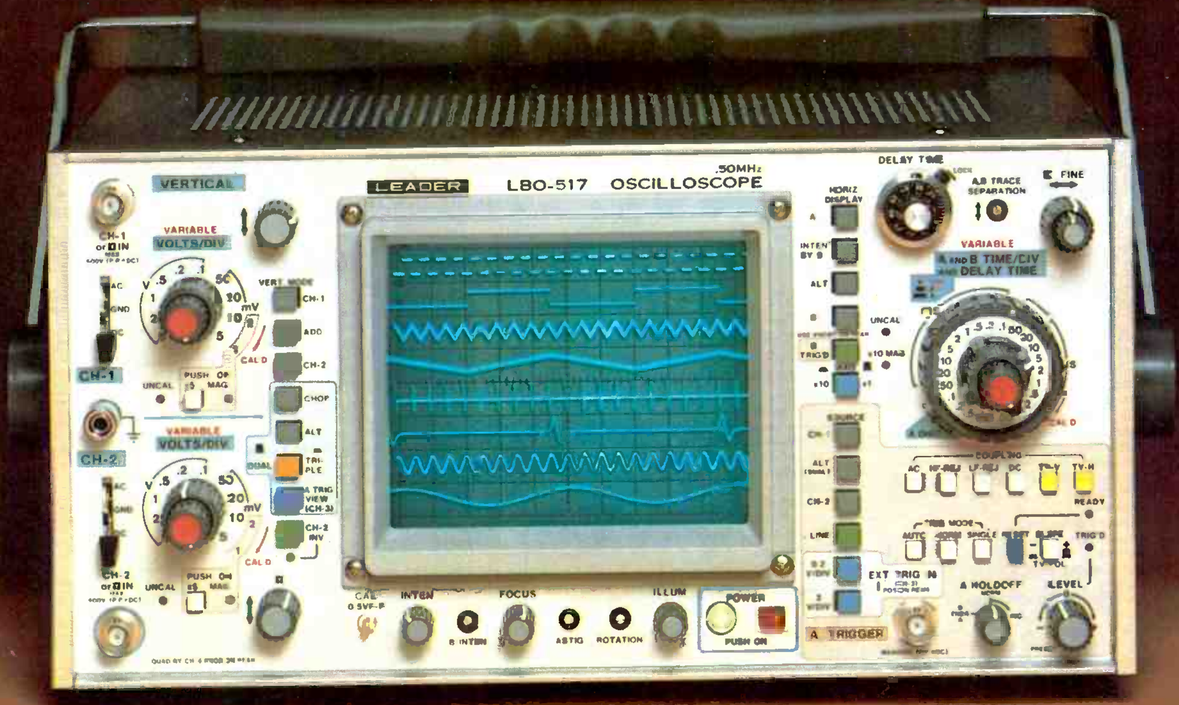
BROADCAST ENGINEERING is edited for corporate management, engineers/technicians and other station management personnel at commercial and educational radio and TV stations, teleproduction studios, recording studios, CATV and CCTV facilities and government agencies. Qualified persons also include consulting engineers and dealer/distributors of broadcast equipment.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: **BROADCAST ENGINEERING** is mailed free to qualified persons in occupations described above. Non-qualified persons may subscribe at the following rates: United States, one year, $25; all other countries, one year, $30. Back issue rates, $5, except for the September Buyers' Guide issue, which is $15. Rates include postage. Adjustments necessitated by subscription termination at single copy rate. Allow 6-8 weeks for new subscriptions or for change of address. Controlled circulation postage paid at Shawnee Mission, KS.

©1982. All rights reserved.

Intertec Publishing Corp.

It takes a lot more than 60-MHz to beat the 50-MHz Leader.



Mfg. Suggested List Price

$1695.

Here's Proof!

MANUFACTURER MODEL NO.	LEADER LBO-517	TEKTRONIX 2215
ACCELERATING POTENTIAL	20 kV	10 kV
BANDWIDTH/ SENSITIVITY	50 MHz/5 mV 10 MHz/1 mV	60 MHz/20 mV 50 MHz/2 mV
NO. OF CHANNELS	4 CH	2 CH
MAX. NO. OF TRACES	8	4
TRIGGER VIEW	YES	NO
B-ENDS-A MODE	YES	NO
EXT. TRIGGER OF B SWEEP	YES	NO
VIDEO TRIGGER SEPARATOR	V and H	V ONLY
L.F. TRIGGER REJECT	YES	NO
CH-1 AMPLIFIER OUTPUT	50Ω, 100 mV	NO
GRATICULE ILLUMINATION	YES	NO
"UNCAL" WARNING LAMPS	YES	NO

For Information Circle (7) on Reply Card
For Demonstration Circle (8) on Reply Card

In side-by-side comparisons with the Tektronix 60-MHz oscilloscope, the reasons for selecting the 50-MHz LBO-517 become apparent.

Our 20 kV accelerating potential provides the sharp, bright trace that has always been the hallmark of a high-performance oscilloscope.

All the Important Bells and Whistles.

To be really useful today, an oscilloscope needs more than bandwidth. The LBO-517 gives you: ***Four Channels (8 traces).*** Essential for displaying clock or trigger pulses, or for simultaneously looking at three or four terminals of a logic gate. ***B-Ends-A Mode.*** For an even brighter delayed sweep display. Lacking this feature, some signals would just disappear. ***B-Time Base Triggering.*** For displaying some complex signals. Also eliminates jitter on delayed time base. ***Automatic Video Triggering.*** Separates either vertical *or* horizontal sync pulses for stable video waveform monitoring. ***Vertical Amplifier Output.*** Lets you drive less sensitive instruments with just 1 mV input to the LBO-517. ***Illuminated Graticule.*** Needed when photographing waveforms. All of these capabilities, plus ***"UNCAL" Warning Lamps, Pushbutton Switches,*** and more, put the LBO-517 in a class by itself.

Beware of False Economy.

You get what you pay for. Don't be lured by low price alone. You might keep on paying in the long run, by not having the features you need.

Two-year warranty. Evaluation units.

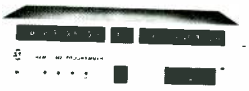
Our two-year warranty (even on the CRT) is backed by factory service depots on both Coasts. Evaluation units are available to qualified customers. **Call toll-free (800) 645-5104 to request:** an evaluation unit, catalog, the name of your nearest "Select" distributor and more information.

For engineers who know the difference.

LEADER
Instruments Corporation

380 Oser Avenue
Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788 (516) 231-6900
Regional Offices:
Chicago, Los Angeles, Dallas.

PERFECT TIMING



780 SERIES

RAM TIME PROGRAMMERS $1200 to $1500

When programming more than eight events, the **780 Series RAM Time Programmers** are the most cost-effective way of dealing with the problem They are flexible, easy to use, and provide 32 events (expandable to 96) in 5¼ inches of rack space.

780 Series units operate from the power line, with a backup crystal time base and 72 hour battery/charger as an integral part of the equipment

The front panel consists of:

- An eight digit real time display when day selection is required as on the ES 781, 784, 785, seven digits for ES 780, and six digits for the others
- A two digit display of "Next Event" number.
- An eight digit display of "Next Event Time" when ES 780, 781, or 782 is specified, and a six digit display when ES 783, 784, 785, 786 or 787 is specified, and a four digit display when ES 788 or 789 is specified.
- All displays are .3 inch red light emitting diodes
- Controls, mounted below the displays, consisting of·

  An "Active-Disable" Switch used when it is necessary to preempt the program temporarily

  Time Setting Controls—All recessed to avoid accidental bumping

  "Display"—The displays can be observed by actuating this control during a power outage. The unit will continue to operate, but the displays will be blanked to conserve battery energy.

  "Event Select"—A two decade thumbwheel, used to set the event number when entering or reading data in the memory.

  "Event Time Select"—An eight or six or four decade thumbwheel, used to enter the event time in the memory The number of thumbwheels will be determined by the part number of the unit specified

  "Enter"–This pushbutton is actuated to enter data into the memory

  "Run-Read/Enter"—A two position switch, placed in the "Run" position for normal operation, and in the "Read/Enter" position whenever entering data or reading data.

STANDARD UNITS

EIGHT DIGITS OF PROGRAMMING CAPACITY

ES 780—10 Days, 10 Outputs, Hours, Minutes, Seconds
ES 781—100 Days, Hours, Minutes, Seconds
ES 782—16 Outputs, Hours, Minutes, Seconds

SIX DIGITS OF PROGRAMMING CAPABILITY:

ES 783—Hours, Minutes, Seconds
ES 784—100 Days, Hours, Minutes
ES 785—100 Days, Minutes, Seconds
ES 786—16 Outputs, Hours, Minutes
ES 787—16 Outputs, Minutes, Seconds

FOUR DIGITS OF PROGRAMMING CAPABILITY

ES 788—Hours, Minutes
ES 789—Minutes, Seconds

The size of the unit is 5¼" High x 19" Wide x 10" Deep—Relay Rack construction, totally enclosed, with a screen top

ES 782, 786 and 787 have 16 isolated outputs Any of the 32 events can be programmed to activate any of the 16 outputs **ES 780** has 10 outputs The other units have a single output

ES 784, 786 and 788 have a one minute contact closure The others have a one second contact closure Contacts are single pole, form A reed type, and have a one amp rating.

THE 780 SERIES AS A MASTER CLOCK

By adding the **ES 167** Serial Time Code Generator and using a more accurate crystal, the 780 Series Ram Time Programmers can serve the dual functions of Master Clock and 96 event programmable timer.

750 SERIES

THUMBWHEEL PROGRAMMER/ COMPARATORS $310 to $390

When programming up to eight time events, the 750 Series is recommended. Thumbwheel switches are set to compare the time information from an ESE Clock or Timer.

An output (event) occurs each time the thumbwheel switch setting agrees with the time display

One set of thumbwheels is required for each event. The standard 750 Series units are enclosed in a 3½ inch high relay rack panel and chassis.

STANDARD UNITS

ES 750—ES 112 and one 6 Digit Program
ES 751—ES 124 and one 6 Digit Program
ES 753—ES 112 and two 4 Digit Programs (Hrs & Min)
ES 754—ES 124 and two 4 Digit Programs (Hrs & Min)
ES 756—ES 510 and one 4 Digit Program (Min & Sec)
ES 758—ES 510 and two 4 Digit Programs (Min & Sec)

ES 760 $620

ATS CLOCK

The **ES 760** is a six digit, 24 hour, programmable clock.

On the front panel are a six digit display of time, in hours, minutes and seconds, and two sets of four thumbwheels

An internal comparator is fed "Clock Time" and "Thumbwheel Time," and when these two agree, a reed relay contact closure occurs, which is brought to a rear-mounted connector. The connector also provides four line parallel BCD time information

If normal power is interrupted, ES 760 will automatically switch to its internal battery and crystal time base

Mechanical: 3½" High x 19" Wide x 8" Deep.

PRESETTABLE TAPE TIMERS

ES 1296 $195

For Off-Air taping, or operating tape recorders when nobody is there, ESE has created ES 1296

ES 1296 is a six digit, twelve hour clock with LED displays and a programmable, 300 watt, 117V AC outlet on the rear

There are four push-button controls (Fast, Slow, Set and Reset) and a four position selector switch. The Fast and Slow controls are used to set time of day and recorder start time

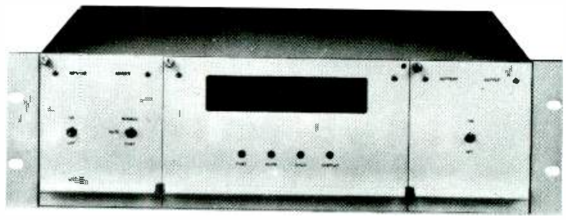
When setting the recorder start time, the Set control is used in addition to the Fast and Slow controls, to set the time to the nearest minute A rear-mounted four position switch is used to pre-set the start time as far ahead as 96 hours

Once the rear outlet is activated, it will remain on for 66 minutes

The **Record Duration** option allows the user to select one of four time intervals for recording These four time intervals are either 16, 33, 66 and 138 minutes, or 33, 66, 138 and 250 minutes

An additional option is **Sequential Turn-on,** for those machines that require Power, Play, Record in sequence

A **Manual Override Switch** can be provided as an option, so that the user may operate his machine at any time without disconnecting from the ES 1296



ESE Masters provide a means of keeping all time displays in the system in agreement, through the use of a Serial Time Code. Only one pair of wires is needed to distribute the time code to all remote serial input displays.

An ESE Master Clock System can operate digital displays, clocks with sweep second hands, printers and, in addition, tell your computer what time it is.

Twelve hours of standby battery operation is standard in ES 160, 160/1 and 190.

MASTER CLOCKS

ES 160 Mounted in a 5¼" relay rack panel and chassis, displays six digits of time information on 3" LED displays, in 12 hour format.

ES 160 has three second per month accuracy. Its standard output is serial BCD, CMOS compatible, and can drive ES 161, 166, 171, 991 or 993 Remote Displays without buffering. All inputs and outputs are through rear-mounted connectors.

Dimensions: 5¼" High x 19" Wide x 15" Deep **$1050**

ES 160/1 One second per month version of ES 160. **$1225**

ES 190 The ultimate in accuracy! Similar to ES 160, with special circuits for receiving and decoding a 1000 Hz tone at the start of each minute. The decoder output resets the seconds' counters in the clock each minute except the first minute of every hour. These tones are transmitted by radio Station WWV, with an oscillator accuracy of ±1 part in 10^{11}. ES 190 has an antenna and internal WWV receiver with audio-output. Displays are .3" red LED's. Serial output drives ES 161, 166, 171, 991 and 993 Remote Displays.

Dimensions: 5¼" High x 19" Wide x 15" Deep. **$1225**

ES 192/194 The most economical Masters. ES 192 (12 Hr) and ES 194 (24 Hr) are constructed using ES 112 or ES 124 digital clocks and adding the ES 167 Serial Time Code Generator to provide the output needed to drive Remote Serial Displays ES 161, 166, 171, 991 and 993. Displays are 6" incandescent type.

Dimensions: 2½" High x 8" Wide x 6" Deep. **$325**

ES 196 TIME AND TEMPERATURE MASTER Basically the same as ES 192, but with gas discharge displays, panel mounting and separate serial BCD outputs for time and temperature. Displays 12 hour and °F format.

Dimensions: 3½' High x 19" Wide x 8" Deep. **$766**

ACCESSORIES

ES 161 REMOTE DIGITAL DISPLAY Decodes serial time data and displays six digits of time on 55" Gas Discharge Displays, in either 12 or 24 hour format.

Dimensions: 8" Wide x 2½" High x 6" Deep. **$165**

ES 162 IMPULSE DRIVER Plugs into the ES 160 chassis, can drive 20 Impulse Clocks. Designed so that, if power fails, impulse always comes on with the same polarity when power is restored. **$200**

ES 164 REMOTE DIGITAL IMPULSE DISPLAY Similar to the ES 161 except that the ES 164 derives its count command from the ES 162 Impulse Driver, or any impulse clock drive circuits already installed

Dimensions: 8" Wide x 2½" High x 6" Deep. **$244**

ES 166 JUMBO 1" CLOCK DISPLAY Features six digits of one inch gas discharge displays in 12 or 24 hour format. Receives serial time code input from any ESE Master Clock or ES 167.

Dimensions: 10½" Wide x 4½" High x 6½" Deep. **$254**

ES 167 SERIAL TIME CODE GENERATOR An integral part of ES 160, 190, 192/194 and 196 Master Clocks, this unit can be added to many other ESE products, including ES 112, 124, 182, 184, 992, 994, 750, 751, 753, 754 and all 780 Series Time Programmers. Drives ES 161, 166, 171, 991 or 993 Remote Displays. **$146**

ES 169 TEMPERATURE SLAVE Receives serial code from ES 196, displays it on .55" Gas Discharge Displays.

Dimensions: 8" Wide x 2½" High x 6" Deep. **$146**

ES 171 CONSOLE MOUNT REMOTE DISPLAY Receives the serial time code generated by any ESE Master Clock, or any ESE product containing the ES 167 serial time code generator, and displays it on bright red 3" LED's.

Dimensions: 2¼" High x 4½" Wide x 4" Deep. **$158**

ES 1546 CONSOLE MOUNT TEMPERATURE DISPLAY In the same case as ES 171, receives the serial code from ES 196 and displays it on bright red .3" LED's

Dimensions: 2¼" High x 4½" Wide x 4" Deep. **$158**

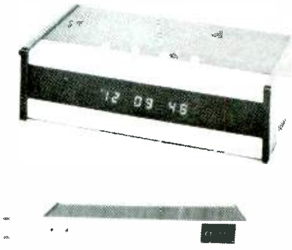
IMPULSE CLOCK When a sweep second hand is desired, specify the 3201.003 "Extra Flat" Impulse Clock. It has a 12 inch dial protected by a glass cover and metal bezel and is approximately one inch thick As many as twenty impulse clocks can be driven by a Master Clock which has ES 162 as an accessory. **$195**

ES 991 4 DIGIT SERIAL INPUT SLAVE Decodes serial time data and displays four digits of time on large 2" gas discharge displays

Dimensions: 10½" Wide x 4½" High x 6½" Deep. Desk Top Case. **$325**

ES 993 6 DIGIT SERIAL INPUT SLAVE Features four digits of 2" high gas discharge displays, and two digits (Seconds) of 1" gas discharge displays. Receives serial time code input from any ESE Master Clock or ES 167.

Dimensions: 5" High x 12" Wide x 3" Deep (Wall Mount) **$449**



SMPTE TIME CODE GENERATOR: ES 261 is a pre-settable, eight-digit SMPTE/Time Code Generator, capable of Drop Frame or Non-Drop Frame operation. **$750**

ES 253 SMPTE TIME CODE READER: is an eight-digit SMPTE Time Code Reader displaying Hours, Minutes, Seconds and Frames. **$454**

ES 254 SMPTE TIME CODE READER: is a bi-directional, multi-speed eight-digit reader, displaying Hours, Minutes, Seconds and Frames on .4" red LED displays. **$675**

ES 255 is a bi-directional, multi-speed, eight-digit SMPTE Code Reader, that can add the information to a video stream for recording time code on the video portion of a tape, or for displaying it on a monitor. Reading speed is 1/20 to 20 times playback speed. **$995**

ES 112/124

DIGITAL CLOCK $165

ES 112 (12 hr.) and **ES 124** (24 hr) are solid state, six digit clocks. Can drive 80 Series and 90 Series slaves Displays are incandescent filament, .6" high
Dimensions: 2½' High x 8" Wide x 6" Deep

ES 142/144

DIGITAL CLOCK THERMOMETER $300

ES 142 (12 hr.) and **ES 144** (24 hr.) are solid state digital clock/thermometers. Six digits of time (hours, minutes, seconds) and 3 digits of temperature (−50°F to +150°F or −45°C to +66°C) in gas discharge displays .55" high. Temperature sensor on 25 ft. cable included.
Dimensions: 2½" High x 10" Wide x 6" Deep.

ES 240/241

ES 240 DIGITAL THERMOMETER is calibrated for °F and °C. Displays are planar gas discharge, .55" high. **$195**
Dimensions: 2½" High x 8" Wide x 6"-Deep

ES 241 DIGITAL THERMOMETER is calibrated for °F and °C, alternating between the two every four seconds. Displays are planar gas discharge, .55' high. **$236**

70 SERIES

CONSOLE MOUNT CLOCKS AND TIMERS

ES 172 SIX DIGIT, 12 HOUR CLOCK: Three setting controls—Fast Advance, Slow Advance and Hold **$158**

ES 174 SIX DIGIT, 24 HOUR CLOCK· Otherwise identical to the ES 172 **$158**

ES 370 FOUR DIGIT, ONE HUNDRED MINUTE UP/DOWN TIMER: Six controls—Count Up, Count Down, Stop, Minutes Advance, Seconds Advance, Reset **$201**

ES 371 UP/DOWN TIMER: Similar to the ES 370 except with Leverwheel Preset capability for faster setting of the desired time **$319**

ES 570 FOUR DIGIT, SIXTY OR 100 MINUTE TIMER: Select 60 or 100 minute mode on rear connector Start, Stop and Reset controls. Runs continuously unless stopped Reset will return all displays to zero. Unit will run if reset while running or will stay at zero if reset when stopped **$158**

ES 572 SIX DIGIT, 12 HOUR CLOCK OR TIMER: Five controls—Start, Stop, Reset, Fast Advance, Slow Advance. Will run continuously to 12·59·59 Advances to 1·00:00 and continues as clock unless stopped or advanced **$192**

ES 574: A 24 hour version of ES 572 **$192**

ES 575: Exactly like ES 570, with the addition of a "freeze" button. When the button is released, the display "catches up' with the correct elapsed time. **$192**
Dimensions: 2 16" High x 4 5' Wide x 4.13" Deep

80 SERIES

JUMBO CLOCKS AND TIMERS

Large, bright 1" gas discharge displays provide effortless long distance viewing from 40 feet

ES 182 SIX DIGIT, 12 HOUR CLOCK: Three rear-mounted setting controls—Fast Advance, Slow Advance, and Hold **$272**

ES 184 SIX DIGIT, 24 HOUR CLOCK: Otherwise identical to the ES 182 **$272**

ES 380 FOUR DIGIT, 100 MINUTE UP/DOWN TIMER: Displays minutes and seconds. with rear-mounted connector to allow remote wiring of six momentary SPST CONTROLS—Count Up, Count Down, Stop, Minutes Advance, Seconds Advance and Reset Other features similar to ES 301. **$316**

ES 381 UP/DOWN TIMER: Similar to ES 380, except that leverwheel preset is used **$416**

ES 580 FOUR DIGIT, 60 MINUTE TIMER: Displays minutes and seconds. Rear connector allows remote wiring of three momentary SPST controls— Start, Stop and Reset. Reset returns all displays to zero, and timer will continue to run from zero if reset while running

80 Series slaves are also compatible with other ESE clocks and timers ES 112/124, 301, 302 and 510 **$228**
Dimensions: 4 45" High x 10.38" Wide x 6 58" Deep

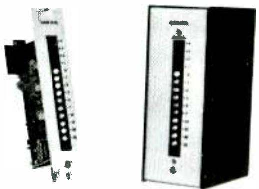
90 SERIES

2 INCH DISPLAYS— VIEWABLE AT 60 FEET

ES 391—Presettable Up/Down Timer: 100 Minute Range—Displays Minutes and Seconds, uses Leverwheel Preset Controls are Count Up Count Down, Stop, Reset and Preset **$487**
Dimensions: 4 45' High x 10 38' Wide x 6 58' Deep

ES 590—Sixty Minute Timer: Displays Minutes and Seconds Rear-mounted connector provides for wiring to user's single pole, momentary, push-button controls Start, Stop and Reset Reset returns all displays to zero, and timer will continue to run from zero if reset while counting. **$228**
Dimensions: 4 45" High x 10.38" Wide x 6.58" Deep

ES 992/994—6 Digit Clocks: ES 992 (12 Hr) and ES 994 (24 Hr)—Hours and Minutes on Two Inch Gas Discharge Displays. Seconds on One Inch Gas Discharge Displays. Three top-mounted setting controls—Fast Advance, Slow Advance and Hold **$449**
Dimensions: 5' High x 12" Wide x 3½" Deep.



$113 **$135**

ES 211/214

DYNAMIC AUDIO LEVEL INDICATOR

The **ES 214** is a highly accurate audio level indicator which is designed to simulate the action of a conventional VU-Meter but with superior dynamic characteristics. The LED meter is five to one hundred times faster in responding to complex waveforms than the mechanical meter without sacrificing the familiar meter "movement"

SPECIFICATIONS

Number of Indicators: 14 LED Lamps in 3 colors
Scale: +4, +3, +2, +1 dB—Red
0 dB—Yellow
−1, −2, −3, −5, −7, −10, −15, −20, −25 dB—Green
Input Impedance: 2200 ohms at maximum sensitivity, 6800 ohms at +8dBm "House Level", 10,000 ohms at minimum sensitivity
Input Circuit: Transformer isolated, balanced bridging
Frequency Response: 20-20 KHz ± 1 dB (all modes)
Rise Times: Less than 250 MicroSec (Peak Mode), less than 25 MilliSec (Fast Averaging Mode), Approximately 300 MilliSec (Optional VU Standard)
Fall Time: (All Modes) About 300 MicroSec from full scale
Modes of Operation: Peak Reading, Fast Averaging (Apparent Loudness), Slow Averaging (USA VU-Standard)

ES 562/564

SIX DIGIT CLOCK/ TIMER WITH MEMORY $313

ES 562/564 is a combination six digit clock and 24 hour timer with memory, allowing the user to set the clock to the correct time of day, switch to timer mode, then switch back to time of day by pushing one button, time of day will be correctly displayed, in hours, minutes and seconds Five pushbutton controls are mounted on the top of the unit, near the front of the desk-top case When panel mounting is specified, they will be mounted on the front panel, below the display The controls may also be remoted, through two rear-mounted five pin connectors (Option R or Option D) These controls are Clock, Fast/Start, Slow/Stop, Timer and Hold
Display: Six digits of 55' Planar Gas Discharge Display

ES 280

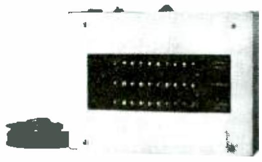
AUDIO TIME CODE GENERATOR/READER

The ES 280 is a 10 Digit Audio Time Code Generator/Reader, capable of laying down a serial BCD time code on audio tape in the Generator Mode, and recovering and displaying it in Digital form in the Reader Mode The code has been designed by ESE It is not a standard code, such as SMPTE or IRIG The frequencies used to produce the code have been selected to be compatible with cartridge machines as well as other tape recording and playback equipment. Amplitude adjustment assures the right amount of signal for the particular machine being used.

ES 510L

FOUR DIGIT 60 MINUTE TIMER $158

ES 510 is a four digit, sixty minute timer (59:59) with Start, Stop and Reset controls. If stopped, display will hold time reading and when restarted will continue with next count from last displayed figure. If reset while running, timer will continue to run. ES 510 can drive 80 Series and 90 Series Slaves
Dimensions: 2½" High x 6" Wide x 6" Deep.



ES 203/205 $ 89

ES 203/205 is a 20 input Timer/Source Interface. It was designed to provide a simple means of connecting a variety of sources such as carts and turntables to the remote input of ESE Timers The most common application for this product is resetting either an ES 400 or ES 510 Timer each time a source is started

The 20 inputs are divided into ten DC voltage inputs and ten contact closure inputs Activation of any one of these inputs will cause an output which will momentarily reset an ESE timer
Mechanical: Aluminum Case 8" x 6" x 2".

ES 301/302

100 MINUTE UP/DOWN TIMERS $234 $302

ES 301 is a four digit, one hundred minute timer (99 59) with six controls. Count Up, Count Down, Stop, Minutes Advance, Seconds Advance, Reset Counting can be activated up or down or set back to zero. When "Stop' control is pressed, the four digit display is held. Counting direction (up or down) can be changed or time can be reset to zero without stopping the count The ES 301 can drive 80 Series and 90 Series Slaves Displays are gas discharge, 55" high

With the **ES 302,** the user can preset times much faster than with the ES 301, because lever-wheel type switches are used for the preset feature The ES 302 can drive 80 Series and 90 Series Slaves
Dimensions: ES 301 2½" High x 8" Wide x 6' Deep
ES 302. 2½" High x 10" Wide x 6" Deep.

ES 206

VIDEO TIME AND DATE GENERATOR $475

The **ES 206** has been designed to allow the addition of Time and Date information to a video signal Two rear-mounted video jacks permit "looping" the video information through the 206 to add the data.

ES 270 IRIG B TIME CODE READER $350

The **ES 270** TIME CODE READER has been designed to be an ecomomical solution to the problem of receiving and displaying IRIG B.

Nine digits (Days, Hrs, Min, Sec) of time are shown on bright red LED's, .3" character height.
ES 270 comes in a rack mounting enclosure, 1¾"High, 19' Wide and 10" Deep
The power requirement is 117V AC, 50/60 Hz, 230V AC, 50 Hz is available as an option

ESE

142 Sierra Street El Segundo, CA 90245
(213) 322-2136

Circle (9) on Reply Card

editorial

Specs: Distorting the facts

Broadcasters, as consumers, are protected by law against false claims and misrepresentations in advertising and promotional material. The regulations regarding truth in advertising may raise the price of our goods, but the improvement in customers' confidence resulting from the laws is worth the cost.

We take no issue with rigid laws and their strong enforcement concerning truth in advertising and sales literature. What we *do* take issue with is the laxness and vagueness in the language used in manufacturers' literature that make it virtually impossible to pinpoint what manufacturers are saying to broadcasters about their equipment.

You've all seen the terms: *broadcast quality*, *state-of-the-art* and *professional*, to name a few. Just what do they mean? *Broadcast quality* should imply a quality of excellence that meets a broadcaster's needs when the equipment is placed in a typical broadcast chain. However, the term is not specific, and the quality claimed in the specs may fall below the minimum requirements for sound and picture demanded by exacting broadcasters.

The much abused term *state-of-the-art* is even more nebulous. It's like morals—subject to time and place. The electronics technology is changing so rapidly that nearly everything is outdated by the time the circuits are designed and produced. Even more crucial, every product is subject to design and marketing constraints. There can be sound business reasons for a manufacturer *not* to use the latest devices and circuits for a specific product. Price, delivery and reliability are just a few of these reasons—and no manufacturer can be careless in considering these marketing factors. So if you acknowledge these facts of life, *state-of-the-art* has little meaning.

Professional tends to be a term flattering to our industry, but it is not specific for engineering purposes. Although it may serve as a buzzword to gain attention, it does little to convey the performance data required by engineers who are concerned about signal quality and who demand high reliability under stringent operating conditions.

But the confusion does not end with the non-specific nature of our technical language. To this can be added the wide range of practices followed in reporting equipment performance and specifications. Some companies report only peak performances obtained in the labs under idealized conditions. Others, remaining conservative, list typical specs that should be obtained under normal operation in a broadcast station with well-maintained equipment. Most companies probably fall between these two extremes, but we applaud those that lean toward the conservative end of the spectrum.

Thus, the engineer is faced with confusion in language and questionably reported specs when he slogs through ads, sales literature and equipment manuals. So, what is the solution? How can the confusing cobwebs created by buzzwords and practices be cleared away to reveal the truth in equipment performances?

Frankly, in practical terms, it probably cannot be done. Unless the standards-setting organizations—such as SMPTE, EIA, IEEE and AES (to name a few)—come to grips with the problem, set forth codes for reporting specs and define standard terms that are relevant and specific, the current practices will continue.

In the end, it will probably remain the role of the engineer to penetrate the communications barriers and get to the bottom line. The engineer will have to ascertain if the equipment meets his station's needs in terms of performance and reliability, especially in his broadcast chain. And this has to be done at a price that is reasonable for his operation.

On a practical level, engineers rely heavily on industry communications, local SBE activities, trade shows, personal communications with other engineers, local sales reps, and their own evaluations, for information vital to their purchases. All else being equal, the company with the best local service will probably get the order.

However, even though the engineer will probably continue to resolve the specs issue, we still urge that standards organizations stress exactness in the language and that manufacturers adhere to clearly described methods in reporting data. And, to those companies that adhere to the commendable practice of conservative ratings, we urge that they state this fact in their data.

Communication is not unilateral. Each month **Broadcast Engineering** strives to bring you the information you want and need. As we assemble an issue, we draw on widely varying backgrounds in the journalism and broadcast spheres. Objectivity is a key to our work, but we do have opinions, and so do you. This editorial page is our soapbox to air opinions on current issues, such as the use of unclear language and questionable specifications in manufacturers' literature.

But the communication loop will not be complete without your participation. Give us your comments on our opinions, as well as your thoughts on other topics. Our *Feedback* column will include some of your responses. Through this interaction we will better serve you, perhaps even solve a problem or two with the discussions. Opinions that differ from our own are welcome, and so are confirmations on key issues.

Address comments to: The Editor, **Broadcast Engineering**, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212.

TEK 690SR
COLOR PICTURE MONITOR

There are some products by which all others are judged.

Tektronix introduces a new standard of reference for judging color picture quality. And color picture monitors. Look at the 690SR for an accurate, honest picture, every time. High resolution, precise convergence and stable color make it your best basis for subjective picture evaluation. You're not looking for retakes. That's why you should be looking at the 690SR for the correct rendition of your input signal.

Engineered to be best. A true high resolution tube offers a sharp, accurate image. Superior for both subjective picture evaluation and camera registration analysis.

Set-up is simplified, with logical, noninteractive convergence controls. And maintenance needs are minimal. Modular design makes troubleshooting simple.

Judge for yourself. The 690SR is built in the Tektronix tradition of commitment to excellence. And backed by a worldwide service network and proven technical support.

Let a Tektronix Sales Engineer show you. Call our nearest Field Office (listed in major city directories) or call toll-free, 800-547-6711. (In Oregon, 800-452-6773.)

Tektronix, Inc.
P.O. Box 4828
Portland, Oregon
97208

Circle (10) for literature
Circle (11) for sales contact

STEINWAY & SONS
(Actual Display)
Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Copyright © 1981, Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. 955

MAKE YOUR MOBILE 1 NUMBER ONE IN MOBILITY.

NEWS CENTER
Radio 1

HANNAY REELS GET YOU IN AND OUT FAST.

Save precious seconds in setup, tear-down time. Just pick up the durable, lightweight Hannay Portable Cable Reel, and go. When the story's in the can, direct rewind makes pickup easy. And the Portable Cable Reel is compact to take up minimal storage space.

It's the newest addition to our complete line of cable reels, for an even bigger selection of unlimited sizes, shapes and capacities to choose from.

When it comes to getting in and out fast, no other reel is "remotely" as efficient as a Hannay Reel!

New!
Lightweight Go-Anywhere Model.

Send Today For A Free Catalog.

HANNAY REELS

CLIFFORD B. HANNAY & SON, INC., WESTERLO, NEW YORK 12193
TELEPHONE: (518) 797-3791

Circle (12) on Reply Card

FCC update

September 1982

Harry C. Martin, partner
Midlen, Reddy, Begley & Martin

Comparative renewal standard affirmed

In July, the US Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit affirmed the commission's grant of the renewal application for station WESH-TV 2, Daytona Beach, FL, and denied a competing application. The court approved the commission's concept of renewal expectancy based upon "substantial" service by the encumbent licensee. The decision means that the usual comparative factors of diversification of control and integration of ownership and management will not be controlling, when a renewal applicant can demonstrate it has provided substantial service to the public during the license term under consideration. Under the commission's standard, the degree of renewal expectancy accorded to an incumbent licensee will be determined by the level of service the station has provided.

Network ownership of cable systems considered

The commission has adopted a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking seeking public comment on whether its multiple ownership rules should be changed to permit the major networks to own cable TV systems. The proposed changes signal the beginning of overall evaluation by the Fowler commission of the present rules limiting multiple and cross-ownership of media interests. Within the next year or two, the commission is expected to re-examine its cable/broadcast, one-to-a-market and 7-station rules as well.

Dual-city station ID changes proposed

The commission has proposed to permit stations that provide city grade coverage to communities other than their cities of license to name those communities in their station IDs without first obtaining FCC approval. Dual-city station identification would be permitted upon certification to the FCC that the required signal strength to the second community was being provided.

The proposed rule change is significant because signal strength has never been more than a threshold criterion for a showing to support a request for dual-city identification. Thus, if the proposed rule is adopted, no showings would be necessary with respect to the station's economic need for dual-city identification or the ties between the community of license and the second community. To begin to identify with another community, a certification of one of the following signal strengths would have to be provided to the FCC:

- TV—74-80dBu (depending on channel number) over the entire city;
- FM—3.16mV/m over the entire city; and
- AM—25mV/m over the business or factory areas and 5mV/m over the most distant residential section.

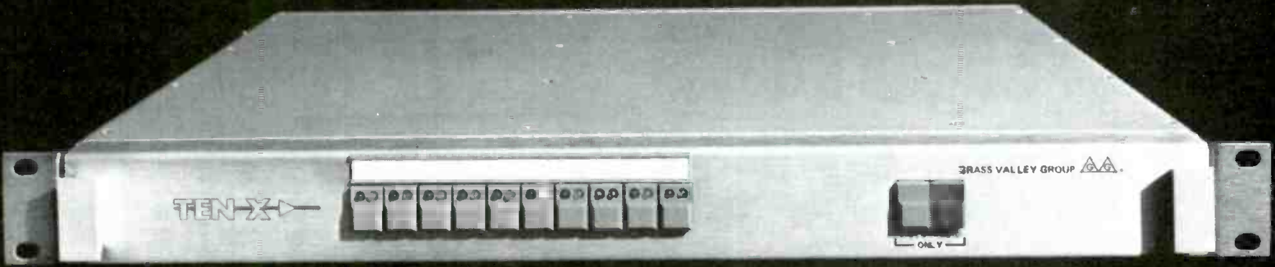
UHF comparability policy presented

The commission has issued a policy statement and several rulemaking decisions on the issue of UHF/VHF comparability. The commission found that UHF has become increasingly viable and profitable and is capable of substantial future growth. It said that the percentage of UHF stations reporting profits has risen consistently since the early 1970s. In 1980, 58% of UHF TV stations reported profits as compared to 59% of AMs, 55% of FMs, and 81% of VHF stations.

The commission took the following related actions:

- instructed its staff to draft a notice of proposed rulemaking that would reimpose a limit of 12dB on UHF noise figures (the current limit is 14dB);
- dropped proposals requiring manufacturers to install integrated channel selectors that use the same control for selecting VHF and UHF channels;
- declined to require greater channel capacity for push-button or single-dial *menu* types of channel selectors, or require pretuning and labeling for UHF channels on push-button types,

VERSATILITY



in the all-new program quality 10x1 routing switcher by Grass Valley Group...the TEN-X!™

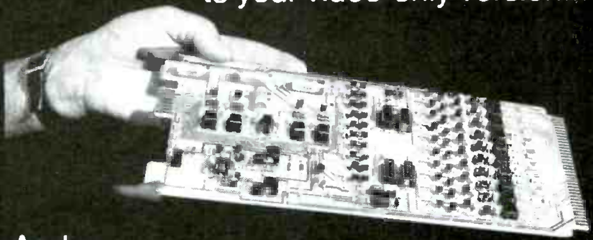
Because—
The TEN-X is available video-only...

Or—
Video-plus-audio...

And—
Audio breakaway...

TEN-X
GRASS VALLEY GROUP

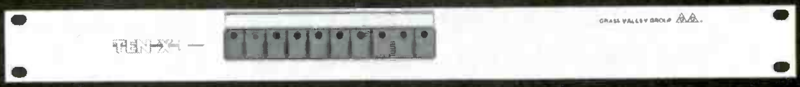
But—
Audio may be added later
to your video-only version...



Also—
TEN-X control from GVG includes local...

TEN-X
GRASS VALLEY GROUP

And—
Remote...



Or—
Build your own remote panel.

There's more—
The TEN-X operates by local
Or—
Remote control simultaneously...
Also—
Buy a TEN-X with local control, simply plug in a GVG remote panel later...
And—
It works the other way around; buy remote control now, plug in local later...
Or—
But you hear what we're saying, right?
Versatility—
in the TEN-X by Grass Valley Group,
world leader in television switching, signal processing and distribution systems.

Circle (13) on Reply Card

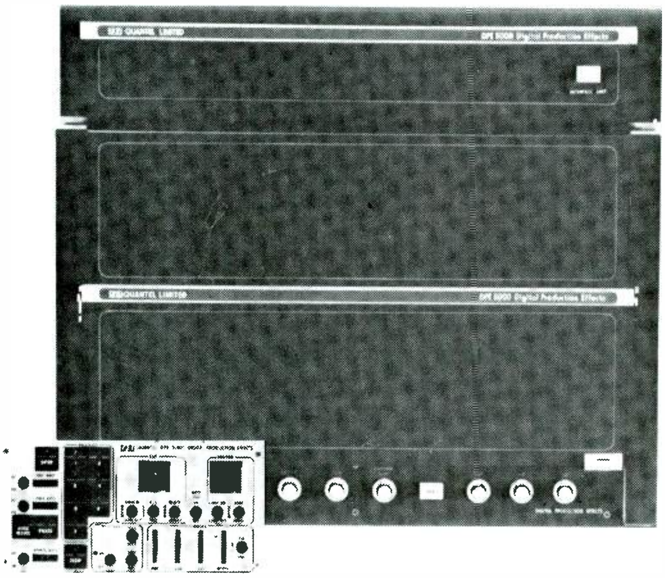
THE GRASS VALLEY GROUP, INC.®

P.O. BOX 1114 GRASS VALLEY CALIFORNIA 95945 USA • TEL: (916) 273-8421 TWX: 910-530-8280

A TEKTRONIX COMPANY

Offices: Eastern Regional: 499 Thornall St, Edison, NJ 08817, (201) 549-9600 • ***Southeastern District:*** 1644 Tullie Circle N.E., Ste 102, Atlanta, GA 30329 (404) 321-4318 • ***Midwestern Regional:*** 810 West Bristol St, Elkhart, IN 46514 (219) 264-0931 • ***Northwestern District:*** 3585 North Lexington Ave, Ste 238, Arden Hills, MN 55112 (612) 483-2594 • ***Southwestern District:*** 316 Seminary South Office Bldg, Fort Worth, TX 76115 (817) 921-9411 • ***Western District:*** 1032 Elwell Court, Ste 244, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 968-6680 • ***Western Regional:*** 21243 Ventura Blvd, Ste 205, Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (213) 999-2303

For Rent: Quantel DPE 5000.



From Camera Mart.

Now you can have the digital effects system you want when you want it.

For the first time, you can rent Quantel's most powerful system, the DPE 5000 from Camera Mart—with the expert maintenance and service that Camera Mart can supply.

Its "smart" console controls microprocessors that let your operator smoothly produce digital effects of optical quality. Such effects as: freeze, squeeze, flip, wrap, pan & tilt, border, compress or expand, push or pull, position, reduce noise, and tracking a chroma key area.

So whether you need what the DPE can do in post-production or live on-air—in the studio or on the site—it's yours to rent just for the calling. Call today.

Long term rental rates available.

The Camera Mart, Inc.
456 West 55th Street, New York 10019 • (212) 757-6977/Telex: 1-2078
Video Department: 800 Tenth Avenue
Sales • Service • Rental

Circle (14) on Reply Card

and eliminated other rule provisions concerning UHF selectors;

- eliminated the requirement that TV sets be capable of receiving Channels 70 through 83, because those channels have been reallocated to the land mobile radio service;
- dropped proposals that would have required equality between reception aids provided for VHF and UHF;
- decided to provide funding for an information program in the FCC's Office of Public Affairs to provide for the dissemination of consumer information about UHF reception; and
- dropped a proposal to require manufacturers to grade or label TV receivers or antenna systems.

Paid announcements to air on non-commercial stations

The FCC has announced it will permit non-commercial educational broadcasters to air paid promotional announcements for *non-profit* groups as long as the announcements do not interrupt regular programming. Non-commercial stations, however, still may not accept payment for announcements on behalf of for-profit entities.

NAB update

This column contains updates, revisions and corrections to our June NAB-'82 coverage. Use the reader service numbers for more product information.

THOMSON-CSF COMPONENTS
TH347 tetrode

The TH347 coaxial design tetrode is suggested for linear amplifiers operating up to 1GHz (not 10Hz as stated in our June issue). With applications requiring common video and sound carrier translators, the TH347 anode dissipation is rated at 4.5kW.

Circle (450) on Reply Card

TH382 tetrode

Rated for 5.25kW (not 5.25W as indicated in our June issue) for common video/audio carrier amplification, the TH382 is capable of 11kW for video carrier only applications. Pyrobloc grids, using pyrolytic-graphite materials, give increased stability.

Circle (451) on Reply Card

AWESOME POWER

Let the Ampex AVC switchers unlock the creativity inside you.

Now Ampex gives you a quantum leap in creative video power.

The microprocessor-based AVC Series production switchers offer unequaled multi-level video power. And the simplicity of operation that Ampex provides makes the AVC your video tool for the future. You add only talent.

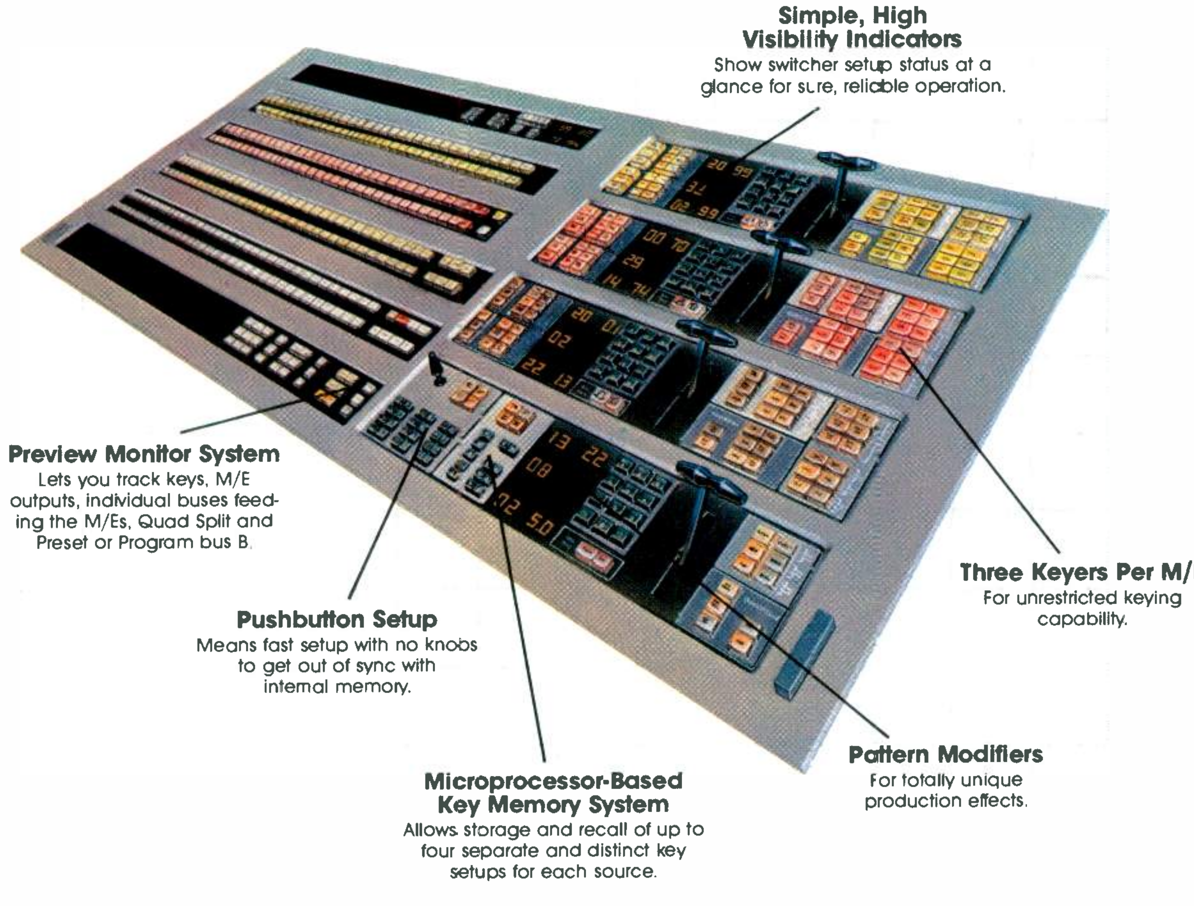
The AVC is the most advanced switcher available today. Yet, the entire AVC Series features familiar A-B operation and a simple, compact control console. Plus time-saving features that actually reduce your workload. And your results show it.

Unrestricted keying power comes from the flexible keying system. The AVC's standard key memory remembers up to four separate and distinct key setups for each input. And the panel-oriented STAR™ Memory System increases your capabilities at the simple touch of a button. You can store and recall up to eight complete switcher setups or any desired part of a setup. Plus swap and transfer setups from M/E to M/E.

When you think state-of-the-art in switcher technology, think about the AVC Series from Ampex. Find out more about the AVC before your clients start asking you about it. Call your Ampex representative or write Ampex Corporation, Audio-Video Systems Division, 401 Broadway, Redwood City, CA 94063 (415) 367-2011. Sales, spares and service worldwide.

AMPEX
TOOLS FOR TOMORROW
Ampex Corporation • One of The Signal Companies

Circle (15) on Reply Card


Simple, High Visibility Indicators
Show switcher setup status at a glance for sure, reliable operation.
Preview Monitor System
Lets you track keys, M/E outputs, individual buses feeding the M/Es, Quad Split and Preset or Program bus B.
Three Keyers Per M/E
For unrestricted keying capability.
Pushbutton Setup
Means fast setup with no knobs to get out of sync with internal memory.
Pattern Modifiers
For totally unique production effects.
Microprocessor-Based Key Memory System
Allows storage and recall of up to four separate and distinct key setups for each source.

VRC technology doubts raised

Marketing efforts and design breakthroughs in video camera and recording technologies have not overcome substantial market resistance to the integrated Video Recorder/Camera (VRC)* technology. That resistance was clarified in a videotaped panel discussion, "The Search for Standards," recently distributed to US and Canadian subscribers of the Video Newscasting Network. VNN is a series of management-oriented tapes intended for the private viewing of industry professionals.

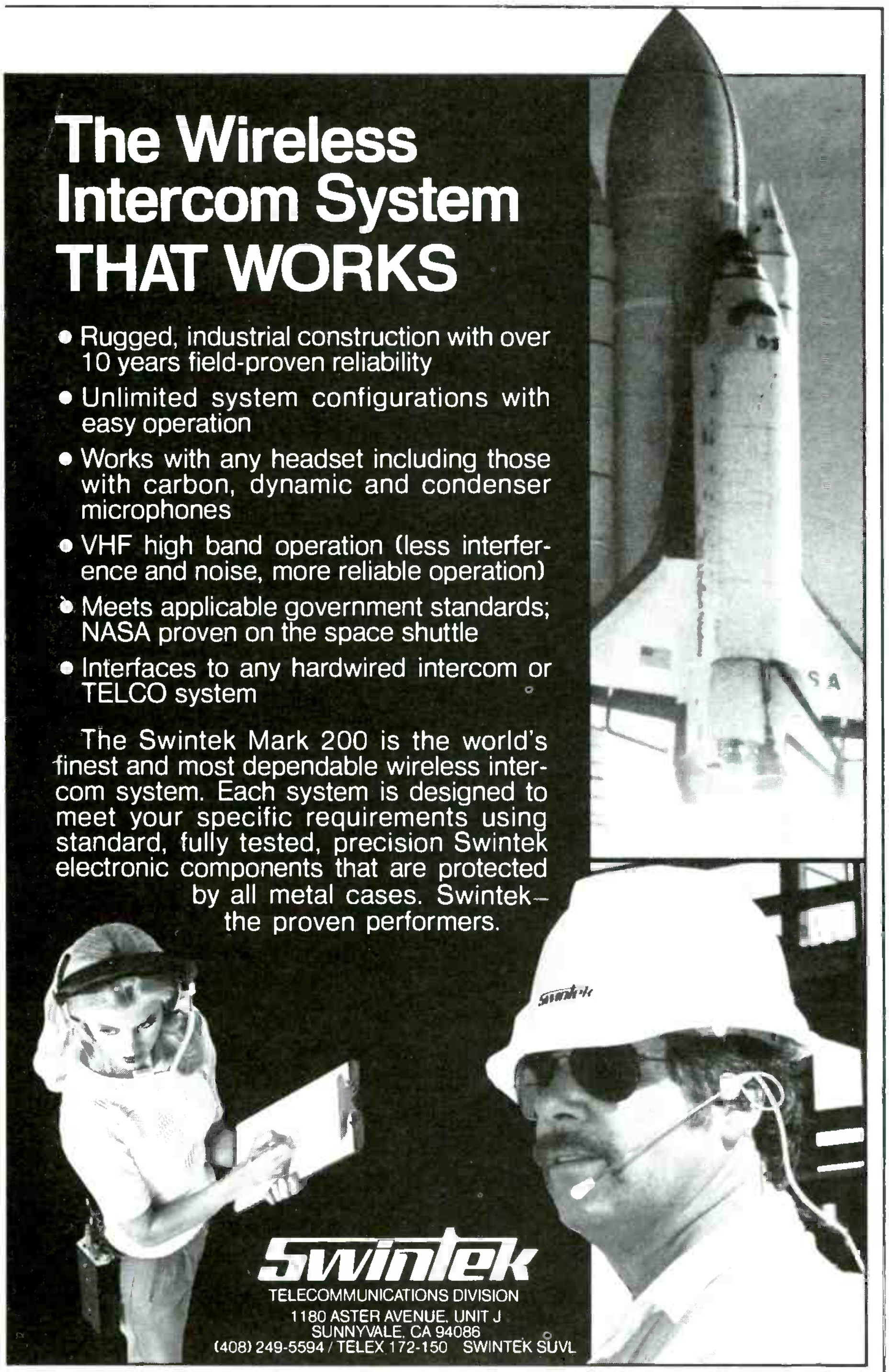
Julius Barnathan, president of engineering, ABC TV Network, challenged fellow panelists representing Sony, RCA and Bosch-Fernseh. He said that capabilities of the new VRC systems do not meet ENG requirements practiced at networks and stations. Barnathan said that the component video recording technique used in the Sony Betacam and RCA Hawkeye systems produced a signal requiring greater bandwidth than could be transmitted by field microwave equipment. As a result, users of VRC systems must physically transport their tapes to the station for airing.

Charles Felder, representing Sony, and Robert Thompson, for RCA, said that an adapter or an NTSC output on the camera could be used to encode the component signals into a compatible NTSC format for use in microwave transmission. Users of adapters would have to pay extra for that piece of equipment, besides the premium already paid for the single-piece VRC system. The purchase cost of the combo VRC systems exceeds that of existing ENG cameras designed with an NTSC output signal ready for microwave transmission.

Since the simultaneous appearance of four VRC systems at NAB-'81, the broadcast community has insisted on a concerted effort toward standardization, assuring users of multiple sources and intersystem compatibility. Although RCA and Sony have proposed sets of standards to the SMPTE, the panel discussion revealed that fundamental hurdles must be overcome before even standardized VRC systems could be viewed as staples for ENG operation.

During the discussion, Dr. Dieter Pohl, representing Bosch-Fernseh, presented the differences between his company's ¼-inch system and the ½-inch equipment from RCA and Sony. The Fernseh KBF-1 system provides size and weight advantages and may not present as severe a problem for microwave transmission. After the explanation, Barnathan, impressed by the approach, suggested that if the system were *deliverable*, he would certainly be a prospective customer.

The panelists concluded that VRC technology may play a significant role in TV production activities for programs, documentaries and commercials, in which the systems' improved video quality could be advantageous. Such teleproduction needs rarely require microwave transmission. Also, the signal quality needs in teleproduction generally exceed those for newsgathering. That higher quality is



The Wireless Intercom System THAT WORKS

- Rugged, industrial construction with over 10 years field-proven reliability
- Unlimited system configurations with easy operation
- Works with any headset including those with carbon, dynamic and condenser microphones
- VHF high band operation (less interference and noise, more reliable operation)
- Meets applicable government standards; NASA proven on the space shuttle
- Interfaces to any hardwired intercom or TELCO system

The Swintek Mark 200 is the world's finest and most dependable wireless intercom system. Each system is designed to meet your specific requirements using standard, fully tested, precision Swintek electronic components that are protected by all metal cases. Swintek—the proven performers.

Swintek
TELECOMMUNICATIONS DIVISION
1180 ASTER AVENUE, UNIT J
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086
(408) 249-5594 / TELEX 172-150 SWINTEK SUVL

Circle (16) on Reply Card

---

*The emerging video recorder-in-camera technology has moved too rapidly for standards in terminology to have developed. For simplicity, until such terms have been accepted, **BE** has elected to refer to these systems generically as VRCs (video recorder/cameras). The SMPTE reported at NAB-'82 some progress in standardization work for the VRCs.

COMMAND PERFORMER

Creative editing made simple with ACE.

Whether you edit fast for the late-breaking news, or creatively for those difficult assignments, all editing commands are right at your fingertips with ACE, Ampex Computerized Editing.

With ACE, you're in control. Choose from three human interfaces: two traditional keyboards, Dedicated or ASCII, both with programmable soft keys, or Ampex's unique TouchScreen™. You simply touch a particular command on the CRT screen and edit. It's that simple.

But ACE's human engineering doesn't stop there. A convenient joystick complements all three editing controllers for precise human interaction. Finding edit points is a snap. And ACE's modular design lets you re-configure your system economically as your needs change.

Let ACE expand your creativity. And give you all the editing control you need to orchestrate a wide variety of editing jobs. Call your Ampex representative, or write Ampex Corporation, Audio-Video Systems Division, 401 Broadway, Redwood City, CA 94063 (415) 367-2011. Sales, spares and service worldwide.

AMPEX

TOOLS FOR TOMORROW

Ampex Corporation • One of The Signal Companies

Circle (17) on Reply Card

now found in 1-inch systems, but they tend to be too expensive and unwieldy to compete with conventional film equipment in single-camera field production applications.

Harris, Kahn AM stereo approved

On Aug. 4, the FCC approved AM stereo transmissions using the Harris approach. WQXI, Atlanta, GA, was expected to sign-on in stereo on Aug. 6. Another 10 stations were expected to be in live stereo by Labor Day, according to Gene Whicker, vice president/general manager of Harris Broadcast Division, Quincy, IL.

Meanwhile, the Kahn AM stereo system was given approval with conditions on July 22. An FCC source explained that the commission requested further data to answer some items in the application which it felt were still unclear. The information was needed by Aug. 12, and if satisfactory would clear the Kahn system unconditionally. If not, the application would return to the pending status.

Questioned about the conditions, Leonard Kahn, Kahn Communications, Garden City, NY, stated that the conditions involved some instruction book materials and proprietary information. He said the data would be in the commission's hands by the due date and that he "felt very good about the progress in AM stereo." He noted that many stations are using Kahn systems in the large markets—including ABC, CBS and NBC affiliates.

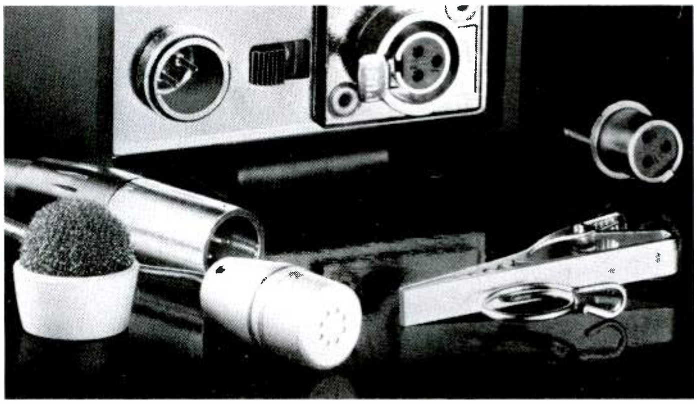
Both Harris and Kahn have been working closely with receiver manufacturers. Whicker indicated that about six systems were reserved for US and Japanese receiver companies to develop home and automotive units. Kahn listed the Mura Corporation as active in developing circuitry for receivers, but he would not divulge names of other organizations also creating circuits for AM stereo. High interest is being shown in adapters for automotive radios as well, Kahn noted.

The implementation of receivers will remain the stumbling block for AM stereo. The binaural imaging is possible with the Kahn plan by the use of two AM receivers. A left channel may be heard by tuning one receiver slightly below the AM carrier; the right, by tuning a second receiver slightly above the carrier. Kahn indicated that surprisingly good sound is reported to him by many who have tried the experimental reception. Many are using two portable radios patched into external inputs of their home stereos.

At an NAB-'82/Dallas press conference, David Hershberger, designer of the Harris system, announced that the Broadcast Division and the Semiconductor Division, Melbourne, FL, were on a crash program to develop a decoder chip. His projection at the time was that devices should be available in three to four months. On Aug. 12, Hershberger updated his projection by saying that it was in the layout stage. Some changes had been requested by Delco Corporation, a major manufacturer of automobile radios, which has expressed interest in producing a receiver using Harris ICs.

The Harris decoder will be produced using silicon planar diffused junction technology. Engineering samples will be available in early November of 1982, with production quantities expected in February 1983.

Think of us as your mike expert.



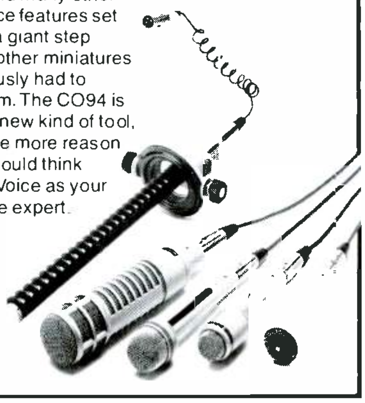
The CO94. All miniatures are not created equal.

Until now, the engineer faced with selecting a miniature microphone was hard pressed to find any dramatic differences in performance. That is, up until the Electro-Voice CO94.

For starters, the CO94 offers unprecedented dynamic range. It has 10 dB greater sensitivity and 20 dB greater input SPL handling capability than the best known competitor. This high performance makes the CO94 ideal for stereo spaced-omni recording, close miking of high output musical instruments, as well as standard lavalier applications.

The CO94 also offers exceptional powering flexibility. It can be powered by a standard 9-volt radio-type battery. Or it can be phantom powered from a mixing board, recorder, or in-line supply. The 9-volt battery can even be used as a redundant power source to "back-up" the phantom power. Plus, the CO94's advanced electronic design permits powering from virtually any DC power supply, capable of delivering between 8 and 50 volts. The internal regulation and filtering will make the CO94's impedance converter swear it's being powered by an over-priced import supply.

These and many other performance features set the CO94 a giant step above the other miniatures you previously had to choose from. The CO94 is a versatile new kind of tool, and just one more reason why you should think of Electro-Voice as your microphone expert.



EV Electro-Voice®
a gulton company
600 Cecil Street, Buchanan, Michigan 49107
In Canada
Electro-Voice Div of Gulton Industries (Canada) Ltd.,
345 Herbert St Gananoque Ontario K7G 2V1

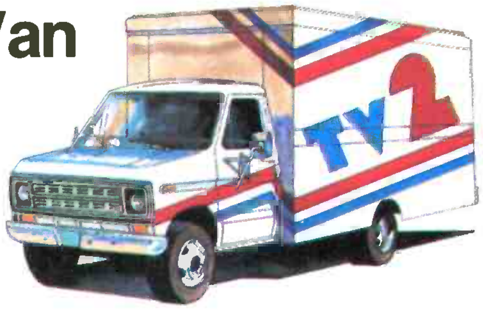
Circle (18) on Reply Card

RCA favors NABTS teletext standard

RCA recently announced its decision to support the North American Broadcast Teletext Specification (NABTS) standard for a proposed new consumer TV information service. The same standard is also being supported by NBC and CBS.

Dr. William M. Webster, vice president, RCA Laboratories, said RCA believes the NABTS standard offers the industry and the public the best

Round out your production needs with a fully equipped Customized Mobile Van



Aluminum Cube Body 14′ long, 90″ wide, 80″ high

$198,500

- 2-**FP 22** Hitachi cameras with microprocessor for automatic set-up
- **VITAL** Production Switcher • **Tektronix** Test Equipment
- **DPS-1** Time Base Corrector • 8 x 4 fully equalized Audio Board
- 16 page high resolution Character Generator • 3-¾″ VTRs
- **Convergence** Editor • Audio & Video Patching • Test Switcher
- Fully monitored, B&W and Color • On board power & air conditioning
- **Designed to accommodate one inch VTRs**

For prompt delivery, call Bob McTamney at 215-223-8200

LERRO
ELECTRICAL CORPORATION
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS DIVISION
3125 North Broad Street, Philadelphia, PA 19132

Circle (19) on Reply Card

choice of features and cost advantages. He urged early adoption of the NABTS system as the single US standard for all teletext manufacturers and broadcasters.

Webster cited important benefits from a single teletext standard such as the ability of the consumer to move decoders from location to location, the opportunity to receive all teletext services in an area, and the inherently lower costs of a single system.

Webster said that RCA's support for the NABTS teletext standard was based on the following points:

- The NABTS features high resolution graphics, which are required for such applications as weather maps, news illustrations, games and advertisers' logos and products.
- The NABTS permits efficient transmission of data within the standard TV signal, offering consumers more pages of information.
- The NABTS system has been designed to be upgradable over time, in keeping with advances in technology. Performance upgrades would be done in a compatible manner so that early decoders would not become obsolete.

Smithsonian Galaxy receives gold metal

Smithsonian Galaxy, a series of twice-weekly, 2½-minute radio features from the Smithsonian Institution in Washington, DC, received a gold medal in June at the International Radio Festival of New York. The new radio competition, to be held annually, had more than 750 entries from many countries in its several divisions.

Smithsonian Galaxy won in the general interest category for information programs. A production of the Smithsonian's Office of Telecommunications, *Galaxy* explores the institution's 13 museums, the National Zoo and various research centers.

Executive discusses electronic film-making

HDTV technology will provide easier and less time-consuming production techniques for cinematographers, according to Grant Smith, executive vice president, Sony Technology Center.

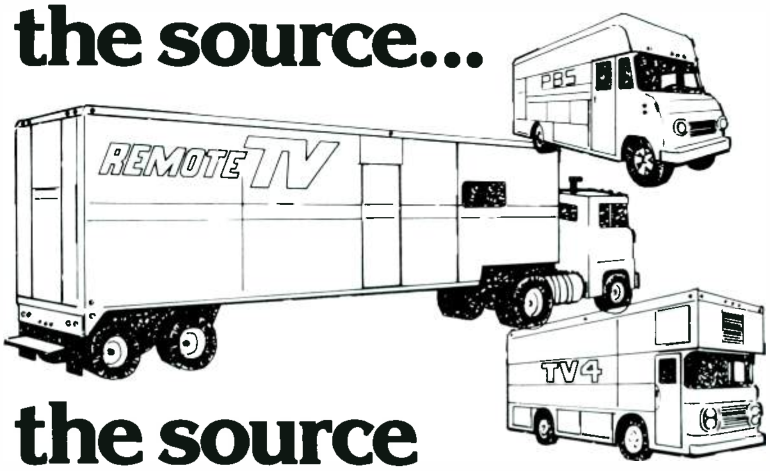
Addressing the American Society of Cinematographers, Smith said that this technological advance is dependent upon scientists and film-makers arriving at a trade-off between video resolution and aspect ratio, as well as the proper quantity and color designations of channels in the video signals.

Video recorders, cameras, monitors and projectors have finite bandwidth. Required bandwidth increases rapidly in direct proportion to aspect ratio if equal horizontal and vertical resolution are to be maintained in HDTV images. As far as signal type is concerned, Smith said that options are being considered using a 2-channel path with one for black-and-white and one for color information, or using four channels with various distributions of black-and-white and color information.

Smith told the group that Sony planners envision a 3-step evolution in the application of HDTV to film-making. "In the first phase, original production would be accomplished on tape," he said. "Post-production could be executed entirely, including special effects, staying with tape until the edited master is complete. This master would then be transferred to film and duplicated for distribution."

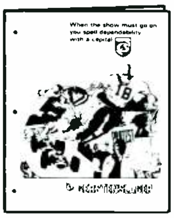
In the second phase, Smith said that mini-theaters holding a few hundred viewers could use large-screen video technology so that distribution could remain on videotape. The third phase would come when a full-size, widescreen video projection system is developed. The source of the video signal could be tape or, for better security from piracy, satellite or cable transmission.

When you cover the action from the source...



the source for mobile studios should be Gerstenslager.

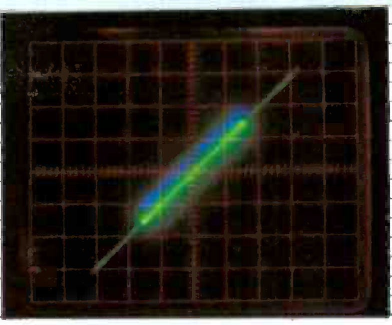
In a van or trailer, your most modern, best equipped studio could be your Gerstenslager. It all starts when you tell us what you need. The job to be done. Then we'll work with your engineers and principal equipment suppliers. Develop the plans. Detail placement of every piece of equipment, generators, wiring, climate control, consoles. Exactly as you want it. Then, build the unit from the frame up. A studio on wheels that is actually a dependable broadcasting station comparable to conventional studio systems.



How we do it with examples of work we have done for others is included in this brochure. It's yours for the asking. Write or call: (216) 262-2015.

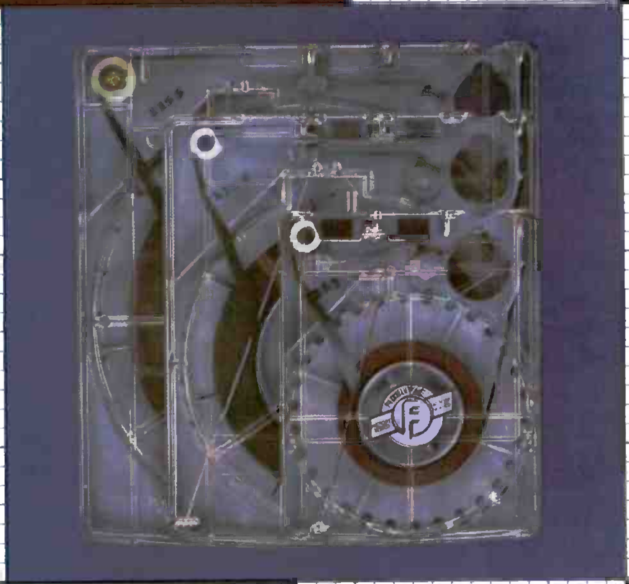
GERSTENSLAGER
The Gerstenslager Company, Wooster, Ohio 44691

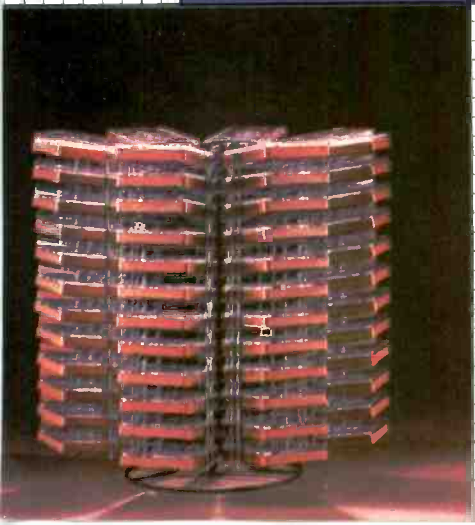
Circle (20) on Reply Card



Fidelipac Tape Cartridges and Accessories

Standard of the Broadcast Industry





RECORDING
ON AIR

Circle (21) on Reply Card

Fidelipac Corporation
P.C. Box 808 • Moorestown NJ, 08057 •
609-235-3511 • TELEX II: 710-897-0254

Junkie with candle and hypodermic needles.
Taped by Jon Alpert.

Western Afghanistan villagers, during Soviet invasion.
Taped by Jon Alpert.

NOW GROWN ARE NO AFRAID OF

For years, newsmen have suffered from the recurrent nightmare of shooting in the dark. They've struggled with low-light situations where artificial lighting was either too intrusive or too difficult to achieve.

But now, thanks to the Sony BVP 330, the cover of darkness no longer stops reporters from covering a story.

The BVP 330 is used consistently in low-light situations by award-winning video journalists and documentary producers like Jon Alpert, Frank Beacham, and Warren Jones. It enables them to shoot under the worst

Sony is a registered trademark of the Sony Corp. © 1982 Sony Corp. of America, 9 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

Suspect in police custody.
Taped by Frank Beacham and Warren Jones.

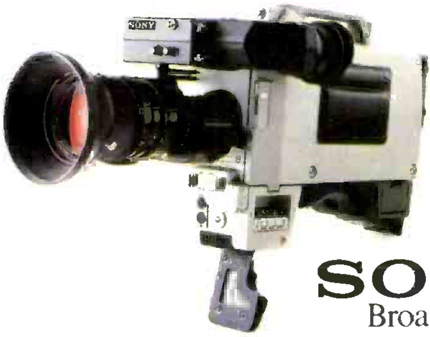
Dade County Police questioning teenagers.
Taped by Frank Beacham and Warren Jones.

NEWSMEN LONGER THE DARK.

conditions, and capture elusive footage like the examples shown here.

The BVP 330 is so versatile in low-light situations, newsmen are surprised to learn that the camera is lightweight and sturdy enough to be taken into the jungles of Nicaragua. Or that its performance is good enough to enable it to be used as a studio camera.

But it makes sense that the BVP 330 should be this good. After all, when a reporter risks his life getting a story, the last thing he should have to worry about is losing it to darkness.



SONY
Broadcast

Located at the Studer headquarters building in Regensdorf are management, manufacturing and engineering operations, as well as most of the Studer final assembly and machine tool processes. This plant is operating at capacity and an identical building is under construction across the street to expand operations and to eliminate temporary facilities that have been set up to cope with the company's growth.

Plant tour: Studer Revox

By Gary A. Breed, chief engineer, WCBU-FM/WTVP-TV, Peoria, IL

Broadcast Engineering recently toured the Studer Revox manufacturing facilities in Switzerland and West Germany. We found that the reputation for quality and precision engineering that the names Studer and Revox have earned is no accident. Throughout the organization, there is an attention to detail and a commitment to quality that should be copied by any company that desires to be the best in its field.

Let's take a pictorial tour of the corporate headquarters and Studer manufacturing facility in Regensdorf, Switzerland, and the plants in Säckingen, Löffingen and Bonndorf, West Germany, which manufacture the Revox product line and most of the Studer component parts.

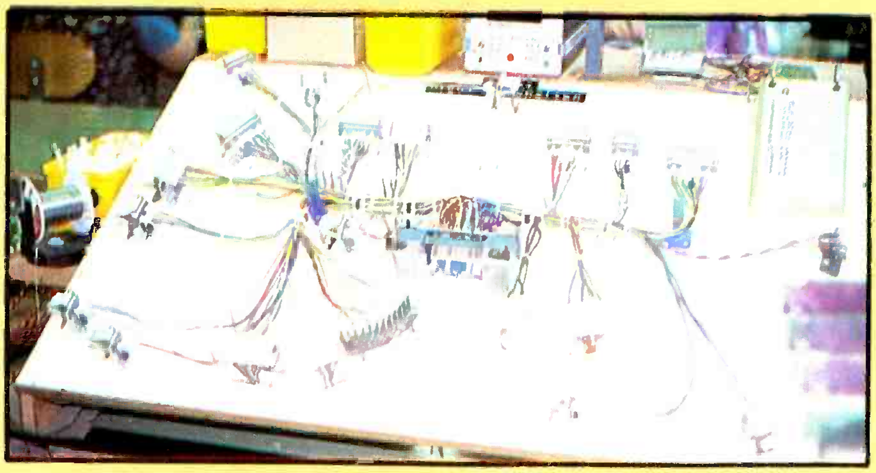
Editor's note:

Last year we began a department of *journalistic plant tours* to let you see some of the staff and facilities of companies manufacturing equipment for broadcasters. We included response numbers and our readers voted for us to continue such coverage.

We were invited by Studer Revox to tour its facilities in Europe and in Nashville, TN. Because of prior commitments, we asked the author to represent us for the European tours. Bill Rhodes, editorial director, and Carl Bentz, technical editor, toured the US facilities while attending the SMPTE Winter TV Conference in February 1982.

This information is provided as a service to BE readers who may or may not be able to take an actual plant tour. We plan to *tour* other facilities as time and space permit. If you would like to see a particular organization included, write and let us know.

In the photography studio of the Studer Revox advertising department, a bookshelf speaker is being photographed. The Studer companies have complete photography, art, graphics and advertising departments, as well as their own modern printing facility. All promotional material, brochures and sales material are done in-house.



At the Säckingen plant, cable harnesses for a Studer tape deck are assembled. Most sheet metal work, anodizing and painting is done at this plant, which is the latest addition to the Studer facilities.

CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTME
1982 NEWS MEDIA IDENTIFI
MINDY
1/7
1st gay trial
"Mistrial"
Jones

Amid the hostility, the confusion, the competition, one microphone stands above the crowd.

The SM63.

No matter how rough things get in the field, the Shure SM63 Omnidirectional Dynamic Microphone gives your crew the whole story with a lot less handling noise than any microphone in its class. When Shure's engineers developed the SM63 and SM63L (with longer handle), their objective was to create a high-output, lightweight microphone perfect for the needs of electronic news journalists.

With the SM63's patented internal mechanical isolation system reducing undesirable handling noise, its high output and smooth extended frequency response lets your story come through crisp and clear. Its omnidirectional polar pattern prevents boominess that is often encountered during close miking situations. And its overall lightness makes continuous hand-held ENG/EFP assignments less fatiguing, without sacrificing ruggedness. Even its profile is small and elegant so it won't obscure faces on camera.

The output of the SM63 is a full 6 dB higher than comparable hand-held interview microphones.

And there are even more precision-engineered refinements. A highly effective internal humbucking coil rejects strong magnetic fields encountered around lights and other broadcast situations. And when things get really tough, the Shure-developed *VERAFLEX*® grille is virtually impervious to rust, moisture and dents. This system includes a highly effective internal anti-wind and -pop filter; and for more adverse conditions, a dual-density two-layer windscreen also is supplied.

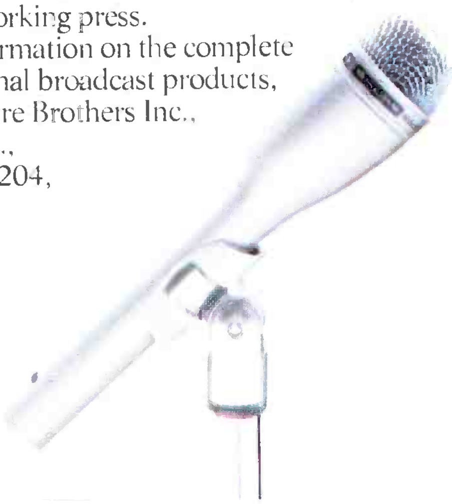
The Shure SM63. The hard-working microphone for the working press.

For more information on the complete line of professional broadcast products, call or write Shure Brothers Inc.,
222 Hartrey Ave.,
Evanston, IL 60204,
(312) 866-2553.

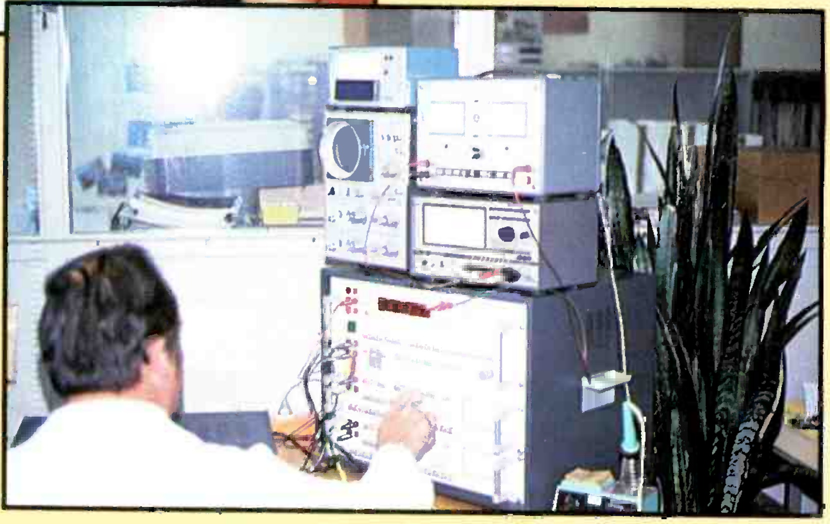
SHURE®

THE SOUND OF THE PROFESSIONALS®...WORLDWIDE

Circle (22) on Reply Card



The one finished product made at Säckingen is the Revox consumer turntable. Here, some turntables undergo final checkout before assembly is completed.



This technician is operating one of the many test setups in the manufacturing facilities; this one at Löffingen. Studer builds much of its own custom test equipment, such as the bottom unit in this group. As part of the quality control arrangement, even the test technicians are tested. Samples that have passed through one technician's test station are periodically checked by another technician.

Penny & Giles launches the fader of the future

A New Standard in Fader Technology

Penny & Giles totally new 3000 series sets a new standard in fader technology.

The 3000 combines the world famous Penny & Giles smooth-as-glass feel and total reliability with a break through in cost effective mechanical design.

Nothing Comes Near Our Faders

Technically, nothing approaches Penny & Giles faders. Our 3000 series have full environmental shielding. They provide stroke lengths from 2.5 inches to 4.094 inches in the smallest body size ever, integral switches, linear, audio taper or VCA outputs, a smoothly positive linear action—in fact all you'd expect from the world's leading fader company.

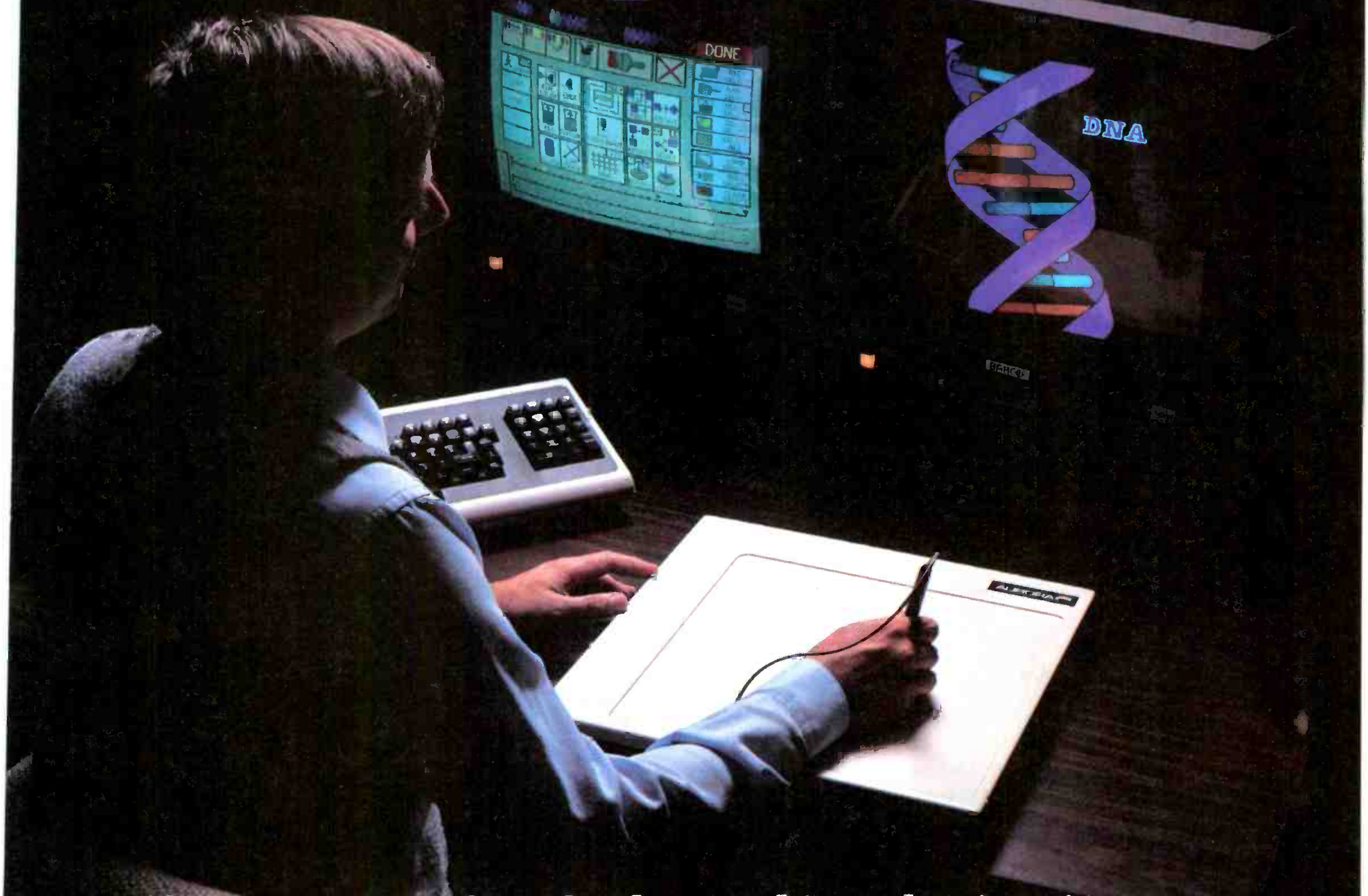
Get the full details about the fader of the future, now. Call or write.

Penny & Giles

Penny & Giles Conductive Plastics Ltd.
1640 Fifth Street, Santa Monica, California 90401
Tel: (213) 393-0014 • Telex: 652337

Circle (23) on Reply Card

Freedom of Expression



The Aurora/100 digital videographic and animation system. Creativity limited only by your imagination.

Spacing
SHADOW
FONT
ROTATE
STRETCH
Squash
MARCUS ALLEN
CHICAGO

The Aurora/100 is the most powerful television artist's tool ever developed. We've taken the time to do it right. In fact, our people pioneered in the design and application of digital videographic and animation systems starting in the early 70's.

The Aurora/100 was designed first and foremost to permit real artistic flexibility. It's not just an extended character generator but a complete graphic and animation system built from the ground up by creative people for creative people.

This is an extraordinarily powerful system. Yet it is simple to learn. Easy to use. And it requires absolutely no computer experience. You will be amazed at the speed with which ideas and concepts can be transformed into exciting, colorful visual images.

The Aurora/100 features real-time animation, freehand painting, powerful graphic editing tools, character generation, video input and many other capabilities.

Digital videographics has come of age. Aurora systems are already in use in NTSC and SECAM broadcast, post production and industrial applications in the U.S., France, Japan and Canada.

The Aurora/100. Limited only by your imagination.

AURORA

See us at NAB booth #2886

Circle (24) on Reply Card

Aurora Systems, 185 Berry St., San Francisco, CA 94107 (415) 777-2288

Circle (25) on Reply Card

PNEUMATICALLY OPERATED

TELESCOPIC MASTS

Convenient
Compact
Portable

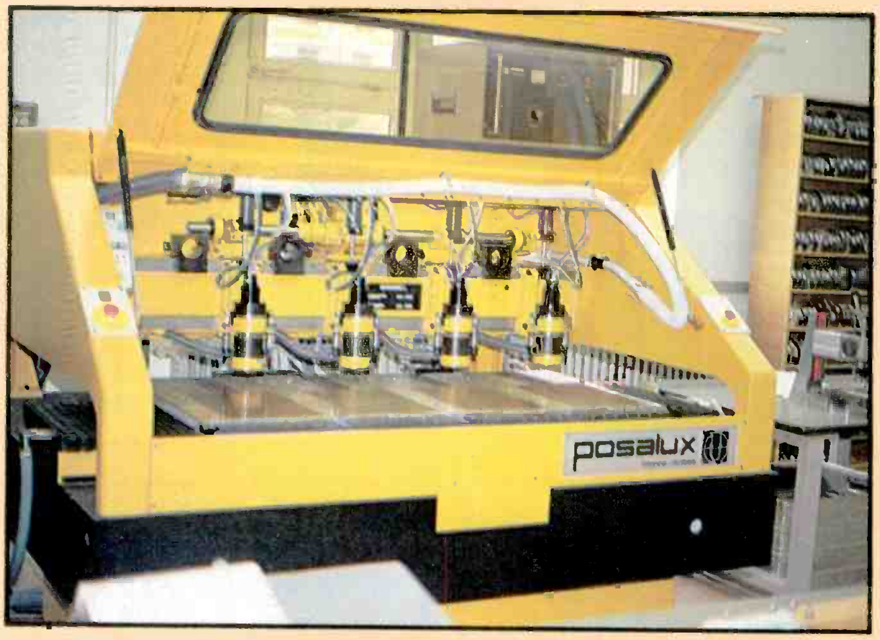
- ENG
- Fixed or Mobile Radio Communications
- Field Strength Measurements
- Camera or Microphone Support
- Noise Level Measurements
- Temporary Floodlighting
- Environmental Sensors
- Sizes Available:
  Retracted 5.5 to 15 ft.
  Extended 20 to 92 ft.

For details contact:

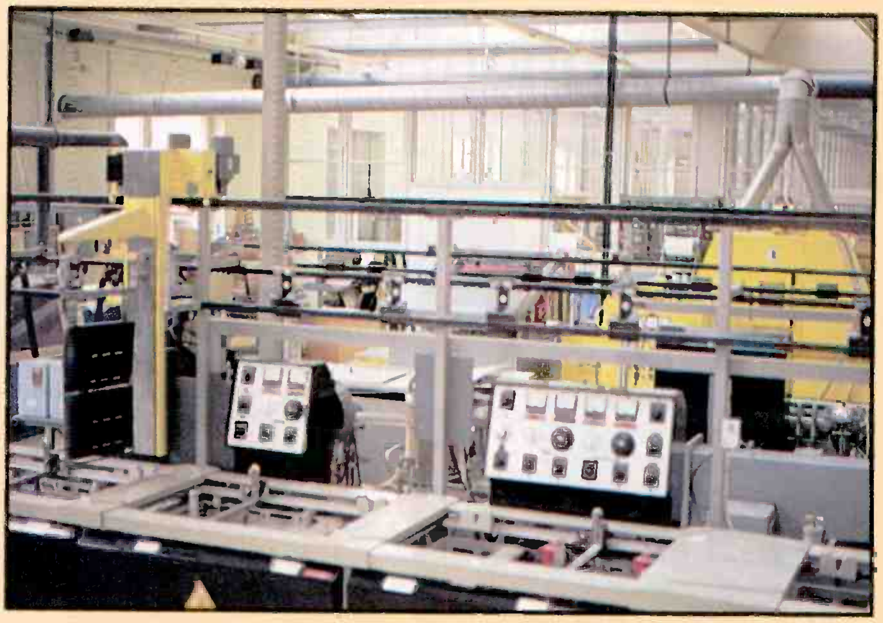
Allen Osborne Associates
5195 N. Douglas Fir Rd.
Calabasas, CA 91302
(213) 888-2772
TWX: 910-494-1710
U.S. Distributor for
Hilomast Ltd., Essex, England

Circle (26) on Reply Card

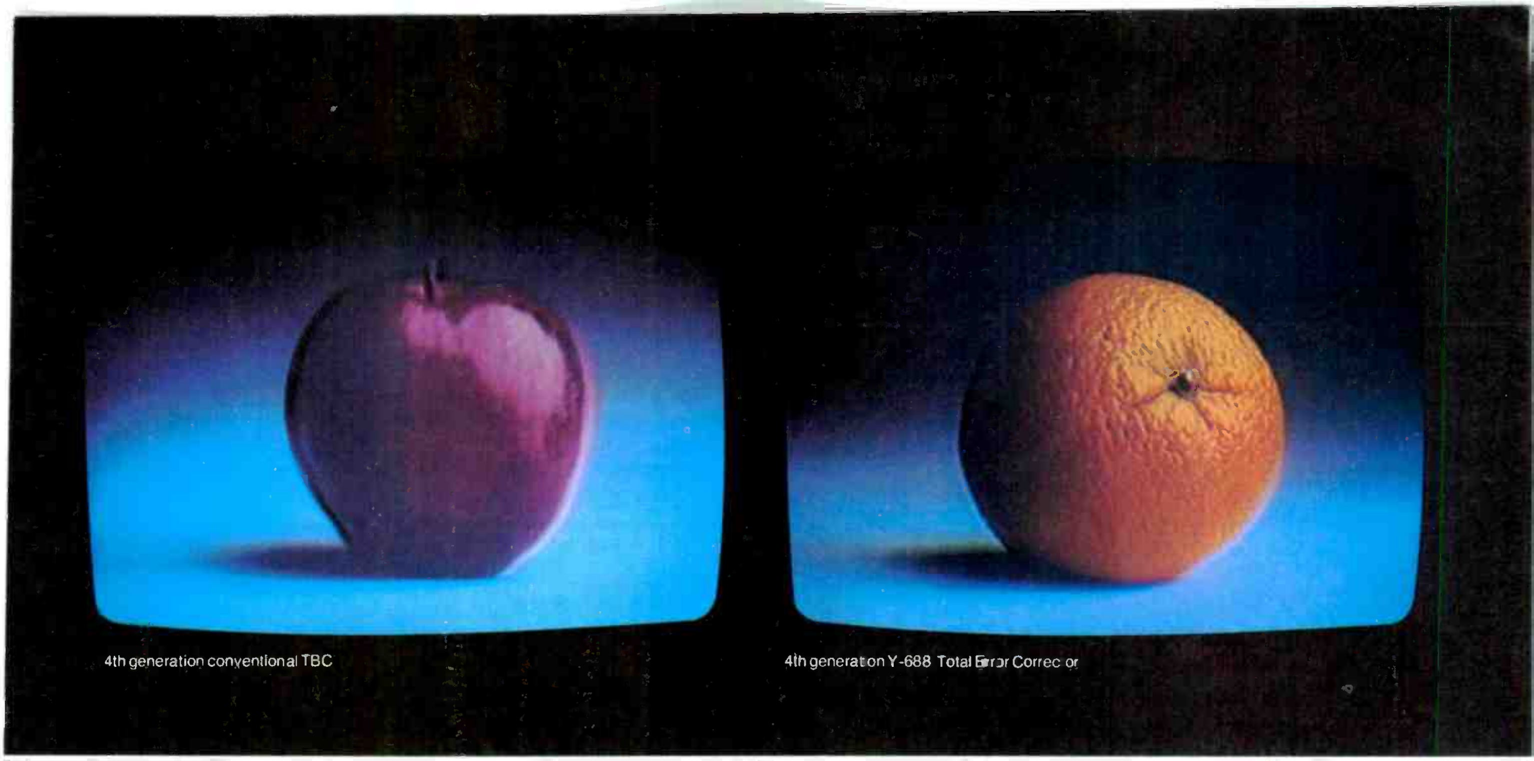
In the Bonndorf plant, automatic insertion equipment is used for much of the printed circuit board assembly, although much is still done by hand. All PC board etching and plating is performed here, as well as most of the wiring.



This automatic, computer-controlled PC board drilling machine drills six holes per second in four boards, and changes its own drill bits. It is an example of the move toward automated manufacturing that was started by the company in the early 1970s.



This is a look across the PC board manufacturing area at Bonndorf. After screening, all etching and plating is done automatically, with numerical control for timing and sequencing each step of the process. At the left of the photo, note the boards being lifted out of the plating tank to be taken to the next processing step. Also note the obvious cleanliness. The attention given to keeping the plants clean and tidy was underscored when our hosts actually apologized for the small amount of clutter and the appearance of the painting facility at Säckingen.



4th generation conventional TBC

4th generation Y-688 Total Error Corrector

NO COMPARISON

Comparing video from a conventional TBC to video from a Y-688^{32} Total Error Corrector is like comparing apples to oranges. A time base corrector, as the name implies, corrects timing errors. The Y-688^{32} Total Error Corrector corrects timing errors and virtually all VTR induced errors.

The major cause of video quality loss in 3/4 VTR's is inherent in the color under process. This process separates the input color video signal into its luma and chroma components, converts the chroma frequency for recording and playback and recombines the luma and chroma for color video output. The worst part is that this quality loss is cumulative, in that it is compounded with each pass through a VTR or conventional TBC.

Total Error Correction

The Y-688^{32} TEC is designed specifically to overcome multiple generation quality loss from color under VTR's. The Y-688^{32} TEC utilizes "dub" (Y-688) input and output as well as encoded video. The "dub" mode allows processing of component (Y-688) video bypassing the separation, frequency conversion and recombination cycle. "Dub" signals processed through the Y-688^{32} TEC are better than encoded video signals because they contain more information and are less degraded.

The Y-688^{32} TEC also utilizes advanced signal processing techniques, some manufactured under exclusive license from Faroudja Laboratories. These techniques reduce chroma noise by up to 20dB, correct luma/chroma timing automatically, reduce luma noise by up to 10dB, improve chroma rise times, reduce second order ringing and eliminate luma/chroma crosstalk. Some processing is used during each pass through the Y-688, while the balance of the processing is used for the last copy or for broadcast to correct any minor degradations which have occurred.

A Difference You Can See

The improved quality of Y-688^{32} TEC video can be seen in first generation playback. It becomes more obvious in successive generations. It is particularly noticeable in third and fourth generations because conventional TBC video has gotten worse with each pass, while fourth generation Y-688^{32} TEC video approximates original quality.

The Y-688^{32} TEC is simply the most powerful tool available for extending multi-generation quality from color under VTR's.

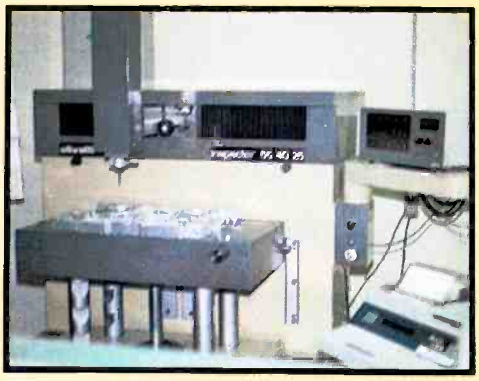
For more information on the Y-688^{32} TEC or an on-site demonstration, circle the reader's card. For immediate response write or call Fortel today.

Circle (27) on Reply Card

Fortel Incorporated
6649 Peachtree Industrial Boulevard
Norcross, Georgia 30092-9990
Telephone (404) 447-4422
Telex 804822

FORTEL

Y-688^{32}
Total Error Corrector



At Regensdorf, in the manufacturing portion of the facility, this diecast deck for a Studer A-800 is automatically inspected for machining accuracy by another computer-controlled device. Attention to the mechanical precision of each component by such machines assures that replacement parts will fit as well as the original ones did.

From another of the many numerically controlled machine tools at Regensdorf comes this machining of a half head shell for a 24-track tape head. This part will go to the Löffingen plant, where the manufacture of the heads is undertaken.

The European style of living is evident in the Studer plant cafeteria. In Switzerland, unemployment is almost non-existent. In fact, there are more jobs than workers, and a company desiring to keep its personnel offers such benefits as a nice place for lunch breaks and good food at an attractive price, in order to maintain morale and employee loyalty.

The author (right) addresses Dr. Willi Studer (far left) on behalf of the group of broadcast and recording industry journalists hosted by his company. As the only group member who knew more than three words of German, he was the unanimous choice to read a prepared thank-you speech in German.

Courtesy of Studer Revox

THE ROAD TO NEW PROFITS

Low cost. Fast delivery. Superb quality. Smart reasons to select Shook mobile television production systems. But the real advantage is not how little you'll spend for Shook's totally custom designed vehicles—it's the additional revenues you'll earn by delivering those profitable remote productions. Cost effective? With Shook's low prices and solid reputation for quality and reliability, you couldn't ask for a a better return on your investment!

$55,000 PUTS YOU THERE!

22-foot, (4-camera) vehicle, racked, cabled and ready for your equipment. Features automatic power change-over, electric rewind cable reels, air conditioner/heat pump, roof deck with ladder, electric entrance stair, and much more.

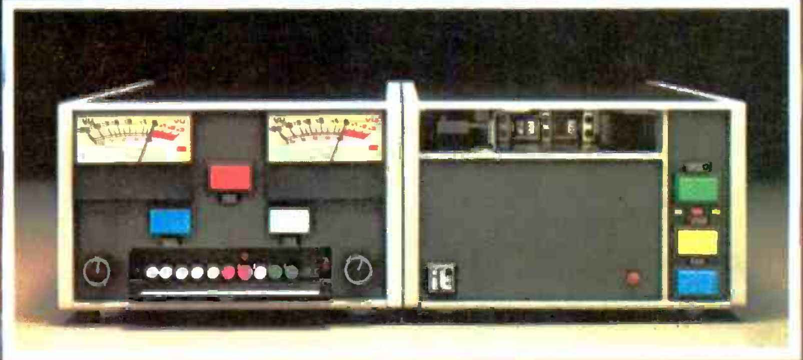
Vehicles of all sizes custom designed and manufactured. Ready for equipment or turn-key jobs. Call or write today. We'll put you on the road to success.

SHOOK ELECTRONIC ENTERPRISES, INC.
4846 WHIRLWIND
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78217
PHONE (512) 653-6761

Circle (28) on Reply Card

Better listening through better design—Series 99B

...Crisp, Clean, Brilliant Sound



Superior features!

"ELSA" (Patent 4,142 221) the only Cartridge Preparation System that automatically erases the cartridge, eliminates azimuth error and locates the splice. "ELSA" combines with:

- Crystal-referenced DC Brushless Servo Motor
- Standard High-Speed Cue
- Micro-adjust, center pivot head module
- Exclusive ITC open-face head design (Patent 4,193,103)
- Exceptional Frequency Response
- Improved headroom, transient response and square wave performance
- Distortion-free cartridge positioning system
- Multi-turn Calibration Controls
- Multi-function Test-Tone Generator
- Dramatically reduced heat allows for sealed case
- Microprocessor controlled

Series 99B—a combination of performance features that meets even the highest standards.

International Tapetronics Corporation

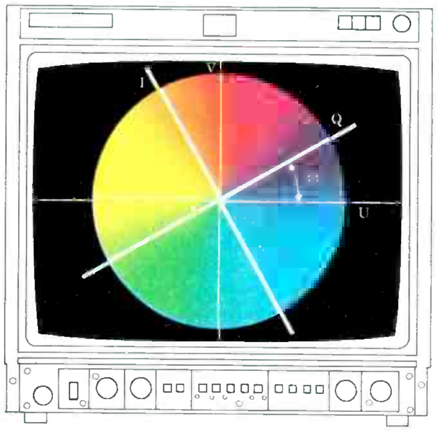
2425 South Main Street, P.O. Box 241, Bloomington, Illinois 61701

Call Toll-Free **800-447-0414** to learn more about Series 99B and to receive our new, complete brochure.

Call Collect from Alaska, Hawaii or Illinois (309) 828-1381.

Circle (29) on Reply Card

ASACA/
Shibasoku's
CMM Series
monitors
decode color
on the
I/Q axis.



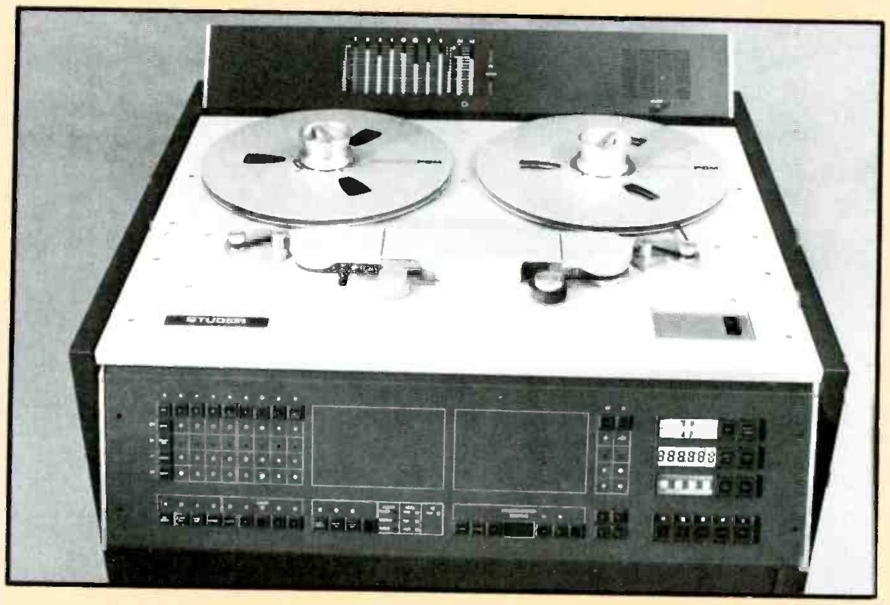
FEATURES
- 20″ and 14″ models available—high resolution delta CRTs.
- I-Q wide band demodulation system.
- Complete board interchangeability between models.
- Switchable high performance comb filter and aperture correction.
- Multi-standard capabilities (NTSC, PAL, SECAM) on all models. Switchable from the front panel (20″ model). No adjustments necessary because of digital sync circuitry.
- Dynamic focus insures perfect focus on all areas of CRT. Adjustable from the front panel.
- Special feedback circuits guard against color changes due to variations in temperature.
- Active convergence—40 controls allow precise adjustment on all areas of CRT.
- Pulse cross with expanded vertical blanking interval.
- OPTIONS. . . Built-in color bar or cross hatch patterns. Built-in safe title marker generator. Multi-standards. RGB inputs.
- TWO YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PARTS AND LABOR INCLUDING THE CRT.

ASACA
ASACA/SHIBASOKU
CORP. OF AMERICA
12509 Beatrice Street
Los Angeles, CA 90066
Telephone: 213/827-7144
Sales Service: 800/423-6347

Circle (30) on Reply Card

Studer also manufactures mobile broadcasting vans, which are very popular with European radio and TV broadcasters. These units provide broadcasters with quality recording or direct broadcast facilities for operation from any location.

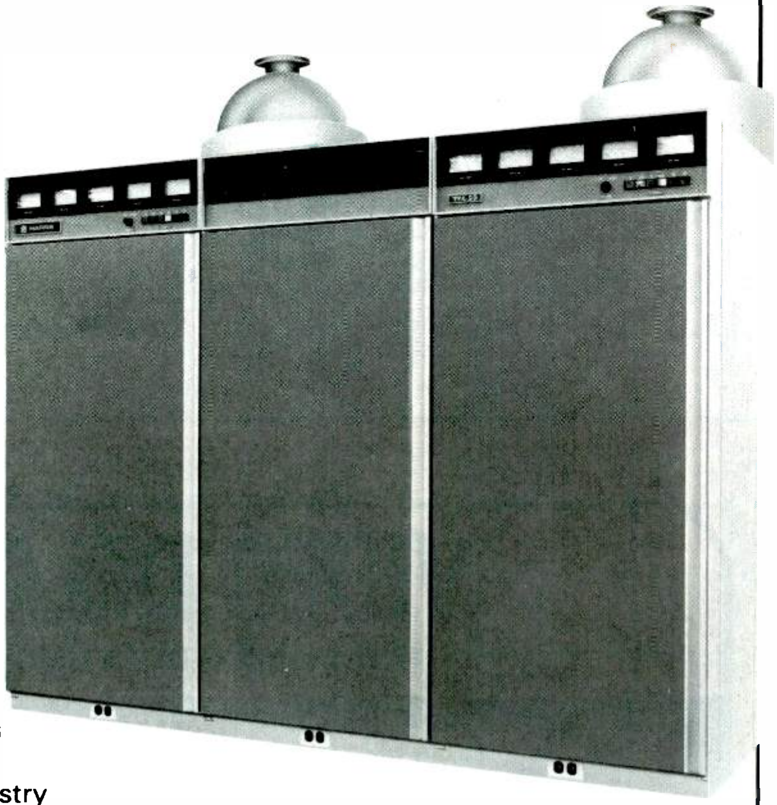
Photos courtesy of Studer Revox



Of special interest during this tour was the engineering laboratory work on this digital recorder. Using pulse code modulation techniques, the recorder puts eight tracks of digital quality audio on ¼-inch tape, running at 30 ips. The first pre-production units should now be in test operation at several European recording studios.

New Series "E" transmitters from Harris . . .

Improved efficiency, superior performance over any previous UHF-TV transmitters!



The "E" is for efficiency in the new Harris Series "E" UHF-TV transmitter line...efficiency that can save you thousands of dollars annually in power costs (typically $10,000 per year for a 55 kW transmitter).

These features are standard in each of the new "E" models:

- Variable visual coupler for higher klystron efficiency.
- "H" type 5-cavity high efficiency klystrons.
- Mod Anode Pulser to reduce input power requirements.
- 100% waveguide diplexer to minimize high power RF losses.

The new VIDEO* SAW filter eliminates conventional receiver equalizers, and offers the best performance in the industry with absolutely no costly and time-consuming periodic realignment.

A new and unique Quadrature Corrector compensates for several types of klystron non-linearities to supply the quality of transmitter performance required by modern receivers and subscription television decoders.

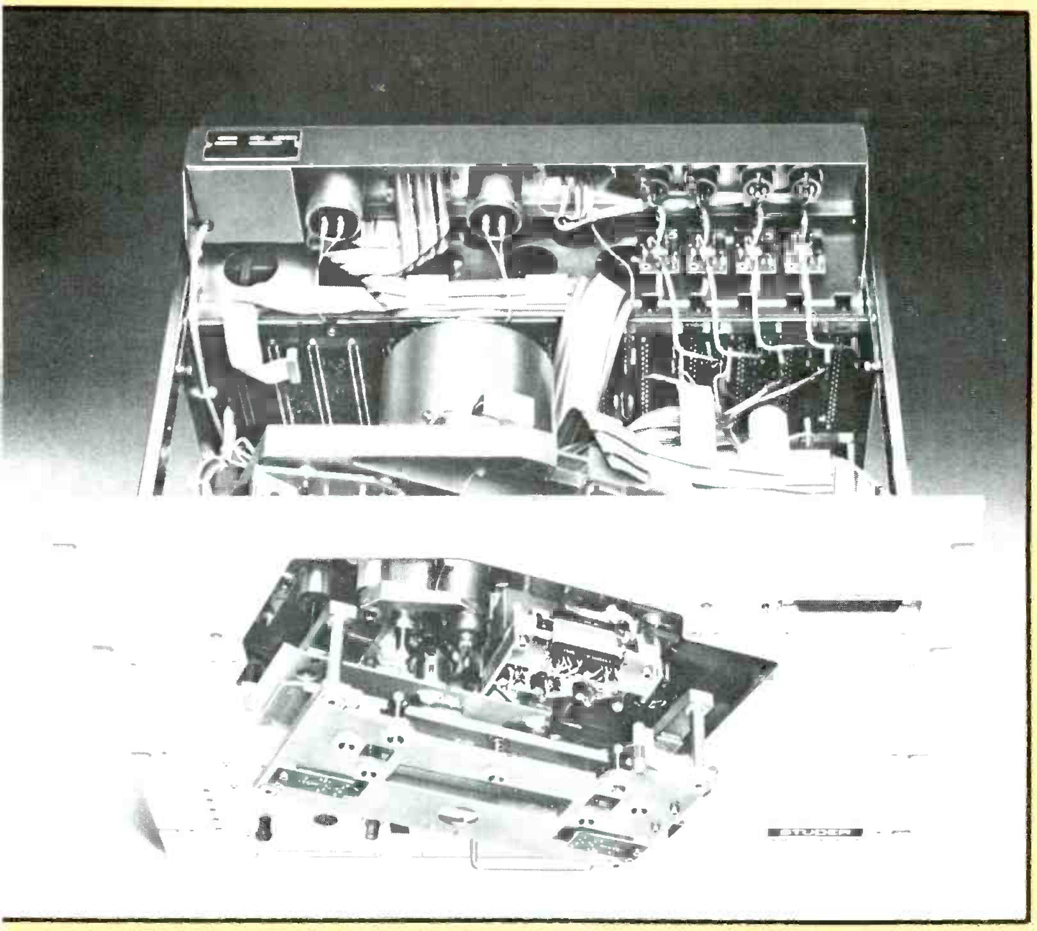
Save with Series "E"...today's best value in UHF-TV transmitters. Available in 30 kW, 55 kW, 110 kW and 220 kW models.

Contact Harris Corporation, P.O. Box 4290, Quincy, Illinois 62305-4290. 217/222-8200.

*Visual IF Delay Equalized Output

HARRIS

Circle (31) on Reply Card



Also new and interesting is the Camos 3000 automation system being developed. It is based on a cassette recorder/player, which is one of the first units built to handle the new Minisette audiocassette. The Minisette is about the size of a ½-inch videocassette and uses ¼-inch tape. A complete system of players and a library of thousands of cassettes was under construction, to be installed by Bavarian Radio. This unit also has another Studer-promoted feature, SMPTE time code information located on a narrow center track. Time code allows cueing accuracy of 100ms.

An interesting experience in the manufacture of high quality audio equipment, the trip to Studer Revox showed us many things: the difference in lifestyle and business climate in another country; the results of carrying out to the last detail a commitment to quality and precision; and the pride that accompanies such an effort.

VIDEO DELAY LINES

FOR TV BROADCASTING APPLICATIONS

Television Equipment

U.S. Distributor of

Matthey Video and Pulse Delays

Matthey Video Filters

Elcon Tape Cleaners and Evaluators for 2″, 1″ and ¾″ Tape

Racal Headsets for Intercom/Sportscaster Applications

BCA Intercom/Interphone Systems

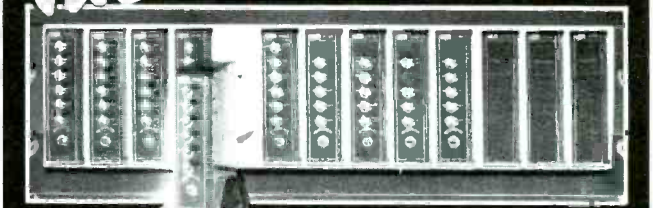
Link Video DA-s

For further information, please contact:

Television Equipment Associates, Inc.
Box 393, SOUTH SALEM, N.Y. 105900393
914-763-8893, in Calif. 213-271-9570
TWX 710-575-2600

NEW from Matthey

VU360 VIDEO DELAYS



Maximise use of 19″ Rack space – up to 13 VU 360's side by side

- ● TV BROADCAST PERFORMANCE
- ● 75Ω ● ADJUSTS DELAY FROM 10 to 325ns (more than 360° phase)

MORE STABLE THAN CABLE

ASK FOR DATA TODAY

Circle (32) on Reply Card

Ultranimation

Ordinary words can't describe the Dubner CBG-2 Video Graphics Generator

5%
WASHINGTON
CHICAGO
85%
LA
12

Every now and then a product comes along that so outclasses existing products, claims like "revolutionary" and "breakthrough" seem inadequate.

Such is the case with the Dubner CBG-2 Video Graphics Generator, a *computerized character generator* that's also a painting system, frame storage device and video effects generator.

But the real miracle of the Dubner CBG-2 is more than just versatility. It's the ease, sophistication and speed with which it can create everything from a weather map to a tricky network logo animation sequence.

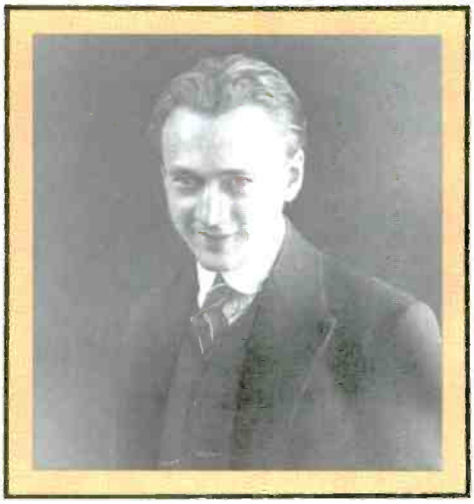
In fact, the Dubner CBG-2 Character/Graphics/Weather/Animation Generator offers such diversification, it's impossible to describe in just one word. And the amazing price is indescribable too.

Find out more today. For immediate information call (201) 592-6500.

**DUBNER
COMPUTER
SYSTEMS INC.**

Dubner Computer Systems, Inc., 158 Linwood Plaza, Fort Lee, New Jersey 07024

Circle (33) on Reply Card



Dr. Vladimir K.

Dr. Vladimir K. Zworykin (ca. 1910), widely acclaimed as the father of television. His *iconoscope* camera tube and *kinescope* picture tube pioneered modern TV equipment.

On July 29, 1982, TV pioneer Dr. Vladimir Kosma Zworykin died at the Princeton Medical Center, Princeton, NJ, a day short of his 93rd birthday.

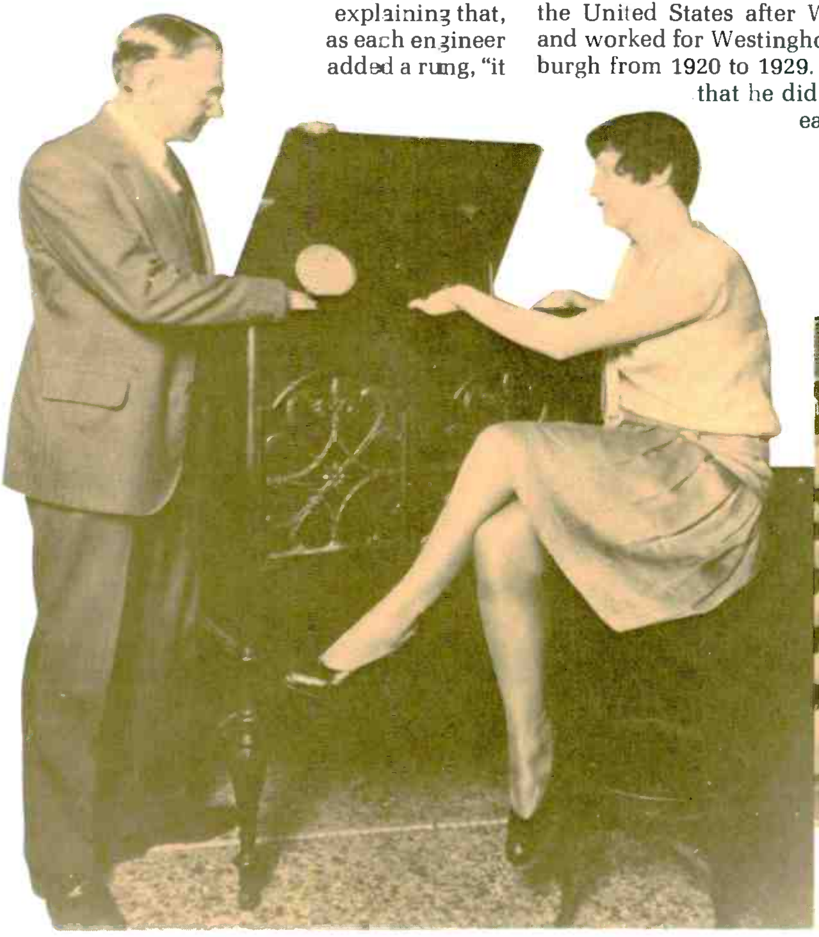
Elected an honorary vice president of the RCA Corporation upon his retirement in 1954, Zworykin was often called the *father of television*. However, he declined the accolade, telling interviewers that hundreds contributed to television's evolvement over many years. He preferred to compare television's development with the building of a ladder, explaining that, as each engineer added a rung, "it enabled the others to climb a little higher and see the next problem a little better."

Father or not, there is no question that the achievement of practical television stems, to a large extent, from Zworykin's pioneering work in the 1920s and 1930s. His conception of the first practical TV camera tube, the *iconoscope*, and his development of the *kinescope* picture tube formed the basis for almost all important later advances in the field.

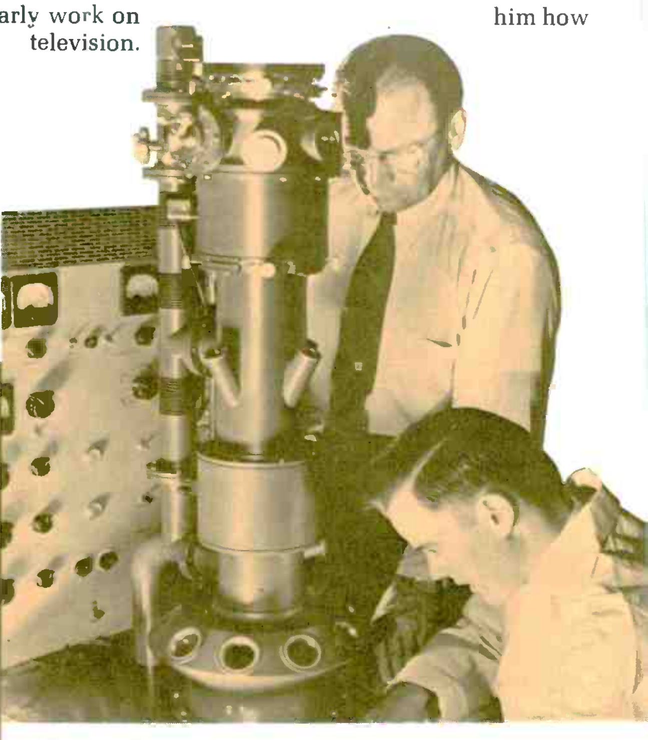
As a Russian immigrant, he came to the United States after World War I and worked for Westinghouse in Pittsburgh from 1920 to 1929. It was there that he did some of his early work on television.

But it was not until he teamed up in 1929 with another Russian immigrant, Gen. David Sarnoff, later president and chairman of RCA, that his TV work got the management and financial backing that enabled Zworykin and the RCA scientists working with him to develop television into a practical system.

Both men never forgot their first meeting. In response to Sarnoff's question, Zworykin, thinking solely in research terms, estimated that the development of television would cost $100,000. Years later, Sarnoff delighted in teasing Zworykin by telling audiences what a great *salesman* the inventor was. "I asked him how



In 1929, Dr. Zworykin demonstrated an early electronic TV receiver using the kinescope picture tube.



An intense scientist and engineer, Dr. Zworykin's interests were wide reaching. He is shown here (standing), with Dr. James Hillier, whom he recruited to develop the electron microscope. For his design of the system's vastly improved objective lens, Hillier was elected to the National Inventors Hall of Fame. (photo ca. 1947)

Zworykin: 1889-1982

much would it cost to develop TV. He told me $100,000, but RCA spent $50 million before we ever got a penny back from television."

Zworykin had left Russia and come to America because he wanted to develop his dream—television. His adopted country treated him well. In 1966, President Lyndon Johnson awarded him the United States' highest scientific honor, the National Medal of Science "for major contributions to the instruments of science, engineering and television, and for his stimulation of the application of engineering to medicine." Including the Medal of Science, Zworykin received 27 major awards and numerous others from groups throughout the world.

He was elected to such prestigious American societies as the National Academy of Sciences, the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, the American Philosophical Society, the American Association of the Advancement of Science and the National Academy of Engineering.

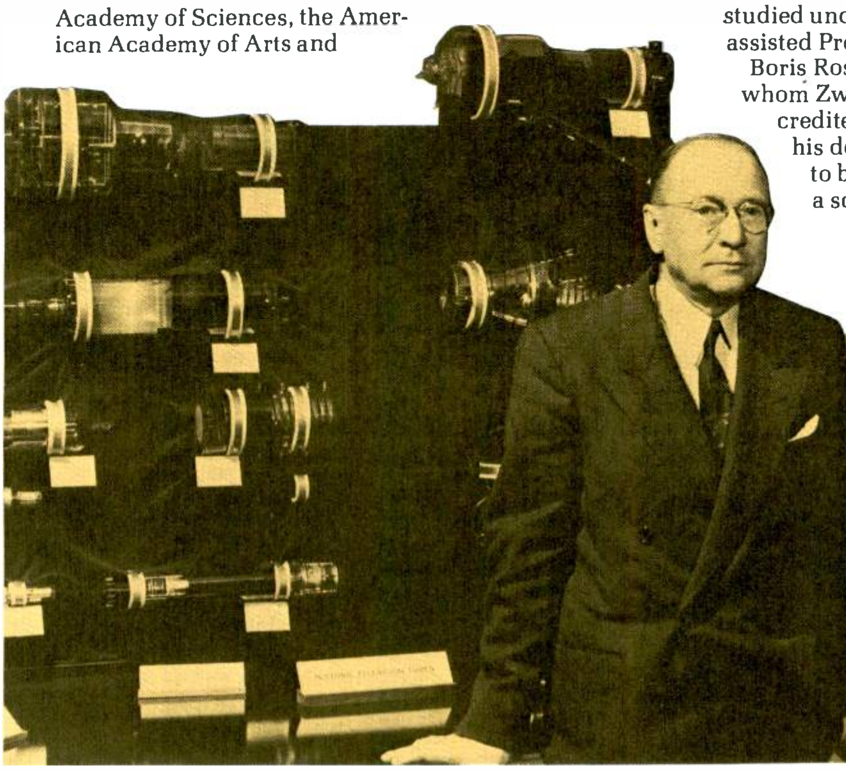
Zworykin was born on July 30, 1889, in Mourom, Russia, where his father owned and operated a fleet of boats on the Oka River. As the owner's son, he had the run of the ships and often played with the push-buttons used to signal the engine room from the bridge. Thus, Zworykin would tell interviewers, he was intrigued with electrical communications well before he was 10 years old.

Perhaps because of this interest in communications, his father sent him to the Petrograd Institute of Technology, which awarded him an Electrical Engineering degree in 1912. At the institute, Zworykin studied under and assisted Professor Boris Rosing, to whom Zworykin credited both his decision to become a scientist and his special interest in television and electronics.

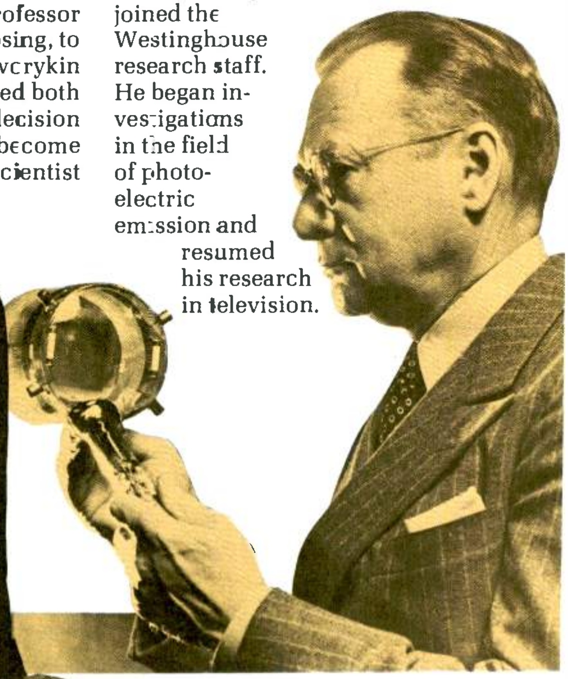
As early as 1906, Rosing believed that the solution to practical television was to be found, not in mechanical systems, but in the employment of cathode ray tubes. Zworykin's iconoscope and kinescope followed this line of reasoning.

In 1912, Zworykin entered the College de France in Paris, where he studied X-rays under the noted scientist Professor Paul Langevin. His studies were interrupted by World War I, and Zworykin had to return to Russia to serve in the Army Signal Corps. After the war, he came to the United States, becoming a citizen in 1924. He received a doctorate from the University of Pittsburgh in 1926.

Soon after arriving in the United States, Zworykin joined the Westinghouse research staff. He began investigations in the field of photoelectric emission and resumed his research in television.



Dr. Zworykin, posing with a display of historic TV tubes.



Dr. Zworykin (ca. 1940s), holding an early model of the iconoscope, which he developed as the *all-electronic eye* of the TV camera.

The world's finest TEST RECORDS are Now AVAILABLE made to YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

Are you a manufacturer who must explore the performance and measure the specifications of your phono cartridges? Are you a broadcaster who must verify the calibration of your phono cartridges and preamps? If so, you ought to know about JVC's Technical Record Series.

The JVC Technical Record Series

Conventional test records are no longer capable of the necessary precision to measure modern high-performance cartridges. That's why JVC developed a series of special records, each designed for a different job (see list below).

TECHNICAL RECORD SERIES
TRS-1007
JVC

Record No.	Application
TRS-1001	Frequency Response, Wow & Flutter, S/N Ratio, Mechanical Impedance of Phono Cartridge (Mono)
TRS-1002	Frequency Response, Wow & Flutter, S/N Ratio, Crosstalk (Stereo)
TRS-1003	High Frequency Response, High Frequency Crosstalk (Stereo)
TRS-1004	Quick Check of High Frequency (1k to 40 kHz, Stereo)
TRS-1005	High Frequency Response, Tracking Loss (Stereo)
TRS-1007	Sweep Frequency Response, Crosstalk, Harmonic Distortion (Stereo)
TRS-1007	MK II UHQR version (Ultra High Quality Record) of TRS-1007 Utilizing specially made stampers and thicker disc.

JVC Custom Test Records

If your requirements are special, JVC will manufacture custom test records to your unique specifications. Talk to us about short production runs for in-house use, or larger orders for resale to consumers.

Whether you choose our "standard" series or a custom disc, you can be certain you're measuring true cartridge performance. We painstakingly manufacture these records to have very accurate levels, extremely low crosstalk, and distortion an order of magnitude below typical test records. All records utilize JVC supervinyl compound for maximum useful life.

The JVC Cutting Center is the exclusive North American representative for the JVC Technical Record Series. For more information, (including complete specifications), contact:

JVC

JVC Cutting Center, Inc
6363 Sunset Blvd.
Suite 500
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 467-1166

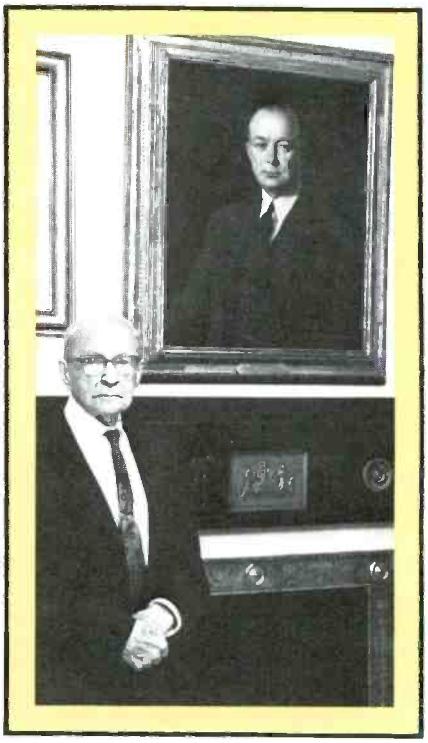
Victor Company of Japan, Ltd.
Sales Department of Disc Division
1-2-5 Motoakasaka
Minato-Ku, Tokyo 107, Japan
TELEX 2427486 JVC REC J

Circle (34) on Reply Card

Zworykin became associated with RCA in 1929. He served as director of the Electronic Research Laboratory, first in Camden, NJ, and from 1942 until his retirement, in Princeton, NJ.

In addition to television, Zworykin applied his talents to a broad field of electronics and held more than 120 US patents on developments ranging from gunnery controls to electronically controlled missiles and automobiles.

As a result of Zworykin's research activities, important devices such as various forms of secondary emission multipliers and image tubes were developed and perfected. The Snooperscope and *Sniperscope*—important military developments in World War II—were practical applications of research on infrared image tubes.



Dr. Zworykin (ca. 1980), posing in front of David Sarnoff's portrait. Also a Russian immigrant, Sarnoff was instrumental in bringing Zworykin to RCA, thus providing him the resources to develop electronic television. However, Zworykin credited Sarnoff with having the vision to foresee television as a new form of home entertainment.

Zworykin's intensive study of electron optics directed his interest to the electron microscope. RCA's pioneering in the commercial development of the electron microscope typifies Zworykin's genius—not only his scientific expertise, but his ability to attract and motivate good scientists.

For example, in 1940, he hired a young Canadian graduate student, Dr. James Hillier, to work on the electron microscope. Hillier, who retired in

IDS MEANS MORE THAN INTERFACE DATA SYSTEMS

INDUSTRIAL AND BROADCAST EQUIPMENT

INTERFACE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

AN AFFILIATE OF IDS

CAMERAS—Industrial/Broadcast
VIDEOTAPE RECORDERS
EDITING SYSTEMS
COMPLETE AUDIO/VIDEO SALES
PANASONIC INDUSTRIAL, THOMSON-CSF,
GRASS VALLEY, QUANTUM AUDIO, SONY
BROADCAST, AMPEX , CMX AND MORE.

DEGAUSSERS

FLUXCOM

OPTEK MODEL 8000
BULK TAPE DEGAUSSER

- #1 CONTINUOUS-DUTY DEGAUSSER
- ERASES UP TO 2"-REEL VIDEO TAPE IN LESS THAN 50 SECONDS.

STATION AUTOMATION SYSTEM AND COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

INTERFACE DATA SYSTEMS

- SOFTWARE BASED AUTOMATION SYSTEM
- STANDARD DEC HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE
- HIGH RESOLUTION RGB COLOR MONITOR
- ALSO—COMPUTER SYSTEMS SALES AND SERVICE
- SPECIALTY IDS SOFTWARE PACKAGES
- COMPLETE MAINTENANCE

• DEC OEM •

IDS STATION AUTOMATION
PROGRAM

INTERFACE DATA SYSTEMS—FOR ALL YOUR INDUSTRIAL, BROADCAST AND COMPUTER NEEDS.

2990 EAST LA JOLLA STREET • ANAHEIM, CA 92806 • (714) 630-8030

FLUXCOM • (714) 630-8280

Circle (35) on Reply Card

If you're ready to move up to a specialized mixer, you're ready for Ramsa.

The Sound Reinforcement Specialist: Ramsa WR-8716

When your sound says you're professional but your mixer doesn't. When you're wasting your subtlety and style on "make-do" boards. When you're creating compromises instead of clear-cut distinctions. Then you're ready for Ramsa—the mixers that are specialized so you won't have to compromise.

The WR-8716 is a fully modular sound reinforcement console with 16 input modules, 4 group modules, and 2 masters. It features 16 input pre-fader solo buttons, 4 group modules with pre-fader insertion patch points, and lockable post-fader solo buttons. There are 6 illuminated VU meters with peak LED's for easy outdoor reading and a separate stereo variable frequency EQ for monitor sends. Pan pot controls allow panning to the left or right masters while level controls permit 16 x 6 board operation. The left and right direct channel assign function lets you bypass the group modules for individual sources. Portable operation is a snap with easy access connectors.

And the WR-8716 features plastic conductive faders for greater reliability and smooth, low-noise operation; external power supply for light weight, and switchable 48V DC phantom power for condenser mics.

RAMSA
Audio Mixer WR-8716

RAMSA

The Recording Specialist: Ramsa WR-8816

The WR-8816 recording console includes the same modular construction, input modules, power supplies, and faders as the WR-8716 plus many important recording advantages. Like direct outputs for 4, 8, or 16 track recording and peak-reading LED meters that let you monitor any 4 out of 24 signals with clear, quick response.

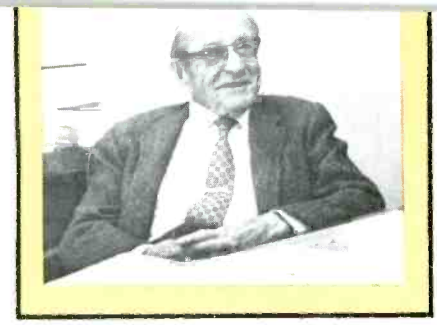
You'll command a variable frequency EQ section with 3 frequency settings for the high and low frequencies plus continuously variable midrange. Stereo echo send replaces the separate mono controls you'll find on competitive boards. And you get two independent stereo monitor controls—one for musician's headphones, one for control room monitors—a special feature for any mixer in this class. And there are other important features like low noise electronically balanced mic inputs with high-speed IC's, 16 switchable post-fader solo controls and XLR-type mic connectors.

Ramsa offers a full line of specialty mixers including the more compact WR-8210 recording mixer and WR-130 sound reinforcement mixer. So don't hold down your professional sound, call (201) 348-7470, because you're ready for Ramsa.

RAMSA
Audio Mixer

Panasonic
PROFESSIONAL AUDIO DIVISION

Circle (36) on Reply Card



Even though he retired in 1954, Dr. Zworykin maintained an office in the RCA David Sarnoff Research Center in Princeton, NJ, until he was 91 years old. (photo ca. 1980)

1977 as executive vice president and chief scientist of RCA, decided to work for RCA because Zworykin recruited him with one question—how long would it take Hillier to build an electron microscope—while other prospective employers engaged Hillier in theoretical discussions or emphasized their good working conditions and fringe benefits. Working under Zworykin's guidance, it took Hillier little more than three months to build the first RCA electron microscope.

Coincidentally, just three years after Zworykin was elected to the US National Inventors Hall of Fame for his development of television, Hillier was elected, in 1980, for his work on the electron microscope.

For a period of years following his retirement, Zworykin directed a Medical Electronics Center at the Rockefeller Institute in New York. In this capacity, as national chairman of the Professional Group on Medical Electronics of the Institute of Radio Engineers, as founder-president of the International Federation for Medical Electronics and Biological Engineering, and as member of the board of governors of the International Institute for Medical Electronics and Biological Engineering in Paris, he worked toward the use of electronic methods in medicine and the life sciences.

In the fall of 1980, Dr. Zworykin honored the 122nd Technical Conference of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers with a taped interview of early TV developments and with a brief personal address. He is shown here (center), following his speech, talking to Charles Ginsburg (left), of Ampex, and Frederick Remley, than SMPTE vice president for TV affairs. They are gathered around the Emitron camera that served the BBC from 1936 to 1954, the year that Zworykin retired.

Zworykin was often asked if, while working on television, he ever envisioned the worldwide entertainment media it became. He would reply that he hadn't, and credited Sarnoff with seeing television as a new form of home entertainment. Zworykin would then explain that in his early years he looked upon television as a system that would enable man to see things in places where his eyes couldn't reach. Thus, he was delighted with the first TV pictures of the back side of the moon. And, when he visited the Jet Propulsion Laboratories in California to see the reception of pictures of Mars, he remarked, "This is what television is really for."

In October 1980, Dr. Zworykin received a special award from the Eduard Rhein Foundation for his many contributions to fully electronic television. (photo ca. 1970s)

As he grew older, Zworykin curtailed his activities, spending winters in Florida, but never gave up his interest in scientific research. For many years, he was a visiting professor for the Center for Theoretical Studies and the Institute for Molecular and Cellular Evolution of the University of Miami in Florida. And he maintained an office at RCA Laboratories. Even at the age of 91, he would drive from his home in Princeton to his office in the David Sarnoff Research Center to read from his large collection of scientific journals and reports.

It was in that office, after Zworykin's 85th birthday, that a *New York Times* reporter asked Zworykin: "You've been involved in scientific research for many, many years. When are you going to stop working and really retire?"

A smile gathered quickly on Zworykin's face, and he replied without hesitation, "When I die."

AUDITRONICS AUTHORIZED DEALERS

Allied Broadcast Equipment
635 South E Street
Richmond, IN 47374-8487
(317) 962-8596

Audio Broadcast Group, Inc.
2342 S. Division Avenue
Grand Rapids, MI 49507
(616) 452-1596

Broadcast Services Co.
Rt. 3, Box 45-E
Four Oaks, NC 27524
(919) 934-6869

Doug Brown Enterprises
1703 East Skelly Drive
Tulsa, OK 74105
(918) 747-3618

Control Technology, Inc.
2322 Davie Blvd.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33312
(305) 587-2716

Phase Audio, Inc.
151 N. Angelus
Memphis, TN 38104
(901) 726-1900

Pro Audio General Store
1378 N.W. 100th Ave.
Coral Springs, FL 33065
(305) 752-0330

Robert Slye Electronics
3415 N. Washington Blvd.
Arlington, VA 22201
(703) 525-7272

Sonics Associates, Inc.
237 Oxmoor Cl. Suite 101
Birmingham, AL 35209
(205) 942-9631

Sound Genesis
2001 Bryant Street
San Francisco, CA 94110
(415) 285-8900

Westec Audio Video, Inc.
1841 Broadway, Suite 1203
New York, NY 10023
(212) 586-1662

auditronics, inc.
3750 Old Getwell Rd.
Memphis, TN 38118 USA
Tel: (901) 362-1350
Telex: 533356

"on-air
quality . . .
our reason
for buying
Auditronics,"

Bob Taylor, General Manager of Wilmington's WDEL-AM and WSTW-FM says, "We've had Auditronics 200 Series consoles on-line for over six months and our sound's superiority is reflected in listener response. The psychological effect on our own on-air people was immediate and positive. They find the Auditronics boards comfortable to work with, whether it's the 212 in the news booth, the 218s in the production rooms or the 224 in AM master control.

"Best of all, when it came to price, Auditronics was affordable. I don't mean the cheapest; I mean cost/efficient. For a few extra dollars, we have future expansion capability and the customizing that we needed. To us, that's what affordable really means."

For complete product information and a report on why WDEL's Bob Taylor chose four Auditronics 200 Series consoles for his new facilities, contact:

auditronics, inc.
3750 Old Getwell Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38118 USA
(901) 362-1350 TELEX: 533356

Circle (38) on Reply Card

The composite signal: Key to quality FM broadcasting

By Geoffrey N. Mendenhall, P.E., vice president of engineering, Broadcast Electronics, Quincy, IL

The author, delivering portions of this paper at the WOSU Second Annual Broadcast Engineering Conference, July 20-22, 1982, at Ohio State University, Columbus, OH.

"The Composite Signal: Key to Quality FM Broadcasting" is oriented toward helping the station engineer understand how the transmission system affects the composite signal. Techniques are suggested for the station engineer to improve performance of existing equipment.

This discussion of the FM composite baseband deals more with the practical, operational aspects of an FM transmitting system rather than an in-depth, theoretical analysis of the modulation/demodulation process.

The FM composite signal is the sum of all the individual components that make up a multiplex system. FM broadcasting usually includes these individual components:

- L + R information at the audio modulating frequencies (30Hz to 15kHz);
- the 19kHz pilot tone;
- L − R information at 38kHz plus and minus the audio modulating frequencies (23kHz to 53kHz); and
- the 67kHz FM modulated SCA subcarrier (53-81kHz).

Figure 1 shows the composite baseband viewed on an oscilloscope with peak-to-peak amplitude shown as a function of time. Figure 2 shows the

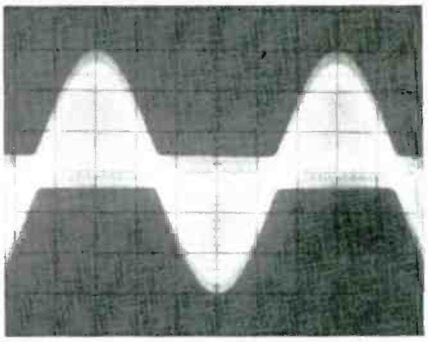
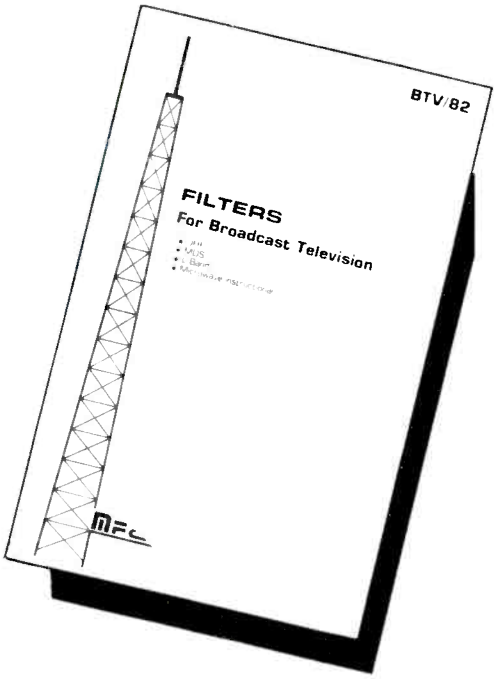


Figure 1. Time domain scope waveform of composite baseband containing stereo (one channel only at 10kHz) plus unmodulated 67kHz. Output taken from composite test jack on BEI's FX-30 exciter driven by the FS-30 stereo generator and the FC-30 SCA generator.



If We Don't Already Have The Broadcast TV Filter You Need...

We'll Build It, Fast.

Catalog BTV/82 is 16 pages of filters, traps, diplexers and channel combiners that are currently in use in UHF, MDS, L-band and microwave instructional TV applications. Maximum delivery time for most standard products is 10 days.

But if you need a one-of-a-kind special and you can't afford to wait, we've still got you covered—we'll design and build exactly what you need for your installation, and we'll work around the clock to deliver it when *you* need it.

Use our toll free number and talk to the RF or microwave engineer who will design your special filter. He'll give you a prompt, on-line analysis of your specifications, and he'll quote price and delivery time. Before you hang up, you'll know what you need, when you'll have it and how much it will cost—all with just one phone call!

Once you've placed an order, our unique QRC (quick reaction capability) begins to work for you: QRC combines computer-aided design with our dedicated model shop and test labs to ensure that your filter will be what you need when you need it.

When you need a special filter designed exactly to your specifications, and you need it *now*, call MFC!

MFC
MICROWAVE FILTER COMPANY, INC.

6743 Kinne St., East Syracuse, NY 13057
Toll Free 1-800-448-1666 —— TWX 710-541-0493
NY/HI/AK/Canada (Collect) 315-437-3953

Circle (39) on Reply Card

The Performance of a World-Class Studio Console.

DC38-8S
RAMKO RESEARCH
AUDITION MASTER
METER SELECT
PROGRAM MASTER
C 00 0345

With a Four Year Warranty & a Price That Makes Sense.

You're looking at our DC-38-8S. Built tough & engineered to perform like big, expensive boards you'll find in world-class recording studios. Its flexibility and features give you the ultimate broadcast production and on-air board.

Its price keeps you (and your accountant) smiling.

D.C. CONTROL— WE INTRODUCED IT FIRST!

While a lot of imitators are still playing catch-up, we're moving ahead: by subtly improving upon a design we pioneered in 1975; by maintaining our reputation for reliability; by realistic and affordable pricing. We figure we're still way ahead. Which means you can be too.

The Ramko DC-38 Series consoles are known to be highly interference free because we don't let RF and scratchy pots and switches attack the audio. All audio functions, from switching through attenuation are done via D.C. control.

NOT ONLY QUIET. CLEANER AND MORE ACCURATE.

All inputs/outputs have the benefits of solid-state, transformerless design. We discarded the problems that come with bulky, unforgiving and expensive transformers. Like distortion due to impedance mismatching and compromised frequency response. Not to mention hum that sticks to a transformer like a magnet.

We give you a solid-state, L.E.D. metering for much greater accuracy. A cleaner, tighter sound can be yours too because the slower responding, mechanical V.U. meter belongs to another era—not on a Ramko console.

FEATURES FOR THE REAL WORLD.

There's a dual cue mode that works by normal "potting-down" or by pushing a button so you don't have to change the mixer setting. All the pushbuttons are super-quiet. They route audio through error-free, solid-state logic without program-killing pops, clicks or momentary feedback associated with loud, clanking, short-lived mechanical switches.

Our exclusive electronic patch panels make selection of input gain extraordinarily flexible. From mic through line levels, and anywhere in between on each and every input. You have over four million combinations to accommodate any channel.

THE SECRET TO A FOUR YEAR WARRANTY WITH PARTS AND LABOR.

In the DC-38 you get three power supplies. L.E.D.s and lamps with an 11 year life expectancy. Pushbuttons spec'd at 20 million operations. Wear-resistant, crud-forgiving conductive plastic mixer pots that also take the heaviest of hands. In addition, all the critical electronic circuitry is burned-in so it doesn't burn-out.

And, no console made is easier to service.

THERE'S MORE.

Like over a dozen specific models in addition to our DC-38-8S. With spec's that compare to the ones on your left. Mono-Stereo. 5 inputs to 12, dual. Optional solid-state clock/timers and remote machine control interface.

We also have a free, two-week trial. So you can put our claims, and our reputation to the test.

Give us a call, now. Collect. Discover the performance and versatility of a world-class broadcast studio board.

Discover the pricing that's also made Ramko's radio equipment reputation red-hot.

DC-38 Series' Numbers

Output:	+21dBm max.
Signal-To-Noise Ratio:	−70dB
Frequency Response:	+0, −2dB 20Hz to 20kHz
Distortion:	0.3% or less
Crosstalk:	−70dB @ 1kHz
Inputs:	Up to 4 per mixer, balanced bridging
Price:	Single channel 5 mixer mono (SC-5R) thru dual channel 8 mixer stereo (DC-8MS). $1808* to $3509* Dual channel 5 mixer mono thru 10 mixer stereo (DC-38 series shown). $3632* to $6762* Dual channel 12 mixer, slide atten., remote control. Mono $6432* Stereo $7998*

*Prices subject to change without notice.

Engineered For Your Bottom Line.

RAMKO

Ramko Research, 11355-A Folsom Blvd.
Rancho Cordova, California 95670 (916) 635-3600

© 1982, Ramko Research

Circle (40) on Reply Card

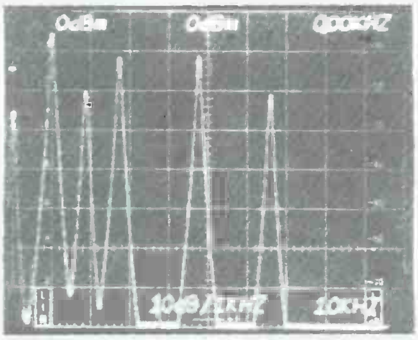


Figure 2. Frequency domain spectrum of composite baseband containing stereo (one channel only at 10kHz) plus unmodulated 67kHz SCA. Spectrum at composite test jack on BEI's FX-30 exciter driven by the FS-30 stereo generator and the FC-30 SCA generator.

composite baseband as viewed on a low frequency spectrum analyzer. This is a representation of amplitude as a function of frequency. It is now easy to identify the various frequency components within the baseband.

Non-linearity within the modulation/demodulation process will alter the composition of the baseband, resulting in distortion of the demodulated signal.

Signal degradation

Let's assume that we have a perfect demodulator, and focus our attention on the transmission portion of the total system. Also assume that we have perfect output signals from the stereo and SCA generators. Now there are only three areas in which signal degradation could occur. Each of these areas has its own special effect on the baseband signal. The areas are:

- the composite link to the FM modulator (stereo generator, SCA generator, composite processor and STL equipment);
- the FM modulator; and
- the RF path to the demodulator (FM exciter, IPA, PA and antenna system).

The composite link

The composite path from the stereo and SCA generators to the FM modulator should be linear in both amplitude vs. frequency and in phase vs. frequency response. Simply stated, this means that no frequency component within the baseband should be attenuated more than any other frequency component. Furthermore, all frequency components should propagate through the system at the same speed (constant group delay) and thus arrive at the modulator at the same time. The accompanying first set of equations mathematically relates stereo separation to *amplitude* response. The second set mathematically relates stereo

Stereo separation as a function of amplitude response.

$$\text{Separation}(A,\theta) = \left[\frac{(\cos\theta + A)^2 + (\sin\theta)^2}{(\cos\theta - A)^2 + (\sin\theta)^2}\right]^{1/2}$$

General Form

$$\text{Separation}(A) = \left[\frac{(1+A)^2}{(1-A)^2}\right]^{1/2}$$

If $\theta = 0$ (Perfect Phase)

Stereo separation as a function of phase response (group delay).

$$\text{Separation}(A,\theta) = \left[\frac{(\cos\theta + A)^2 + (\sin\theta)^2}{(\cos\theta - A)^2 + (\sin\theta)^2}\right]^{1/2}$$

General Form

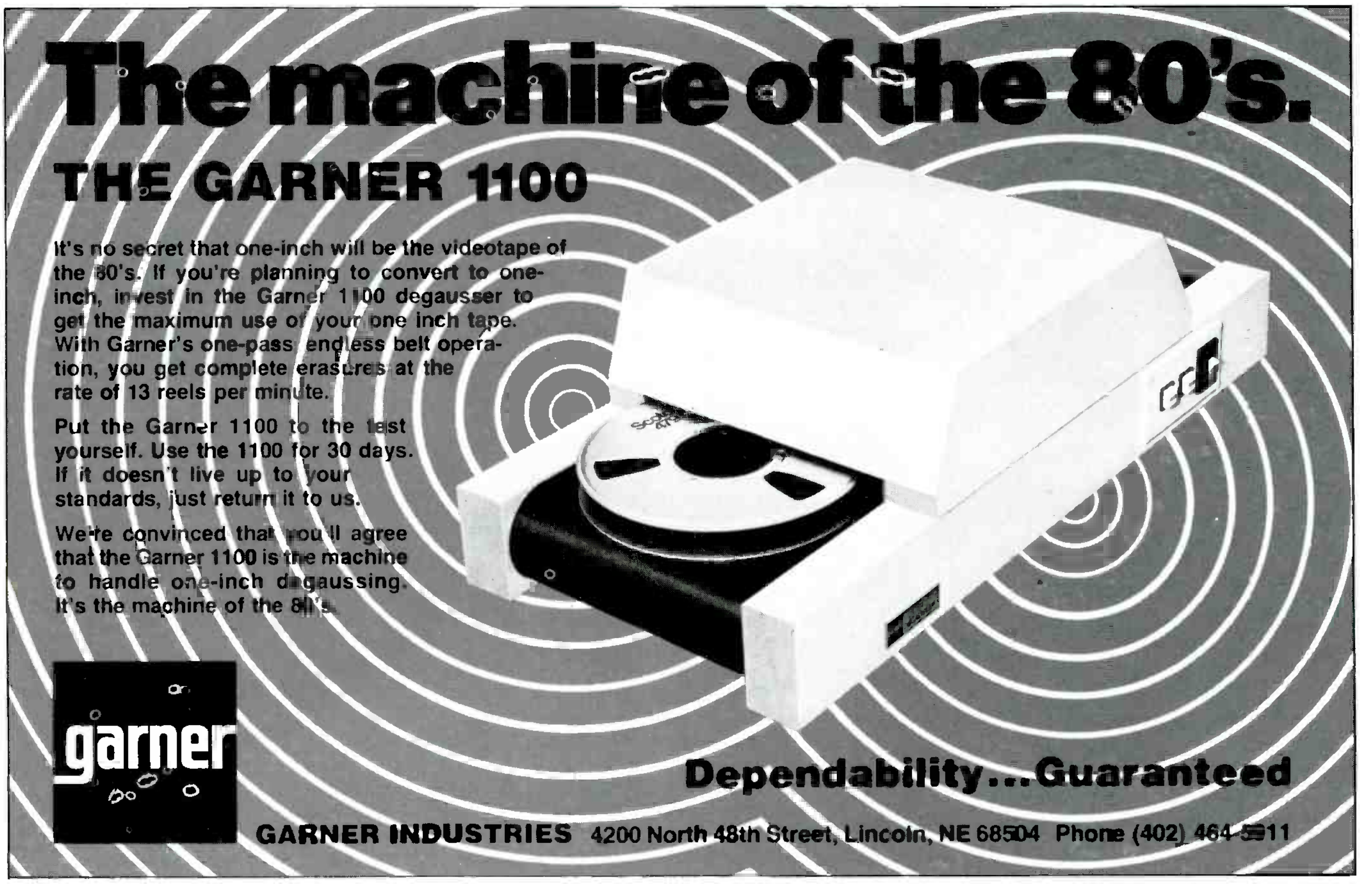
$$\text{Separation}(\theta) = \left[\frac{(\cos\theta + 1)^2 + (\sin\theta)^2}{(\cos\theta - 1)^2 + (\sin\theta)^2}\right]^{1/2}$$

If $A = 1$ (Perfect Amplitude)

In each equation:

θ = Phase error in degrees

$A = \frac{\text{Sub}}{\text{Main}} = \frac{L-R}{L+R}$ = Amplitude Ratio


The machine of the 80's.
THE GARNER 1100

It's no secret that one-inch will be the videotape of the 80's. If you're planning to convert to one-inch, invest in the Garner 1100 degausser to get the maximum use of your one inch tape. With Garner's one-pass endless belt operation, you get complete erasures at the rate of 13 reels per minute.

Put the Garner 1100 to the test yourself. Use the 1100 for 30 days. If it doesn't live up to your standards, just return it to us.

We're convinced that you'll agree that the Garner 1100 is the machine to handle one-inch degaussing. It's the machine of the 80's.

garner

Dependability...Guaranteed

GARNER INDUSTRIES 4200 North 48th Street, Lincoln, NE 68504 Phone (402) 464-5911

Circle (41) on Reply Card

The Performance of an Open-Reel Recorder.

STOP
SPEED ERROR
REC
TER
START
DNR™
RAMKO
PhaseMaster PS-1
REC
TER
REC TIMER
BIAS
LEVEL
PHASE
LEFT
RIGHT
SPEED
STEREO
ERROR
STOP
REC
START
PhaseMaster RPS-1
RAMKO RESEARCH

At Half the Price of Its Nearest Competitor.

Let's face it, the secret to better cart machine performance isn't in the cartridge, it's in the machine.

The new generation of improved cartridges and tapes alone can't solve the serious phase stability and noise problems. The plastic cart and its guiding system are highly imprecise, at best. The new "hot" tapes bring a slight decrease in audible noise, which is not terribly significant considering the noise base. The maintenance of precise machine-to-machine head phase alignment has been practically impossible in even the best installations.

The solution to the problem?

PhaseMaster. The industry's most advanced broadcast reproduction system. In the stereo units, our exclusive electronic solution utilizes variable delays in each of the output channels. A sample of the left program channel is encoded on the cue track (without interfering with the cue information), and upon decoding in the playback cycle is compared to its upper track (left program) mate. Thus, an apples-to-apples comparison which is used to correct for the time (phasing) differences due to head misalignment, tape skewing and jitter. It works flawlessly with any cartridge. It eliminates the compromise of unreliable and inconsistent electromechanical schemes; the tradeoffs imposed by noise-inducing and non-compatible matrixing approaches; the complex and inexact cross-correlation methods.

PhaseMaster gives you compatability with all your present, previously recorded carts too. An easy transition can be made at your own pace without having to immediately rerecord your station's entire library. Interestingly, even these carts will sound better due to our new noise-reduction circuitry.

Add to this the performance specifications that rival open-reel recorders and the best mechanical design you've ever seen in a cart machine.

Here's the best news yet: PhaseMaster can be performing in your studios for as little as $1,091.* At $2,600, our Stereo R/P is about half the price of the ITC/3M Series 99B. And the margin's even wider with Tomcat.** If you've given thought to adding the Phasechaser, you're now up to, or over the price of a new PhaseMaster with all of its inherent advantages.

Feature for feature, spec to spec, dollar for dollar—the Phasemaster comes out on top.

The only way to fully appreciate a PhaseMaster is to get your hands (and ears) on one. To prove to yourself that PhaseMaster really has the performance of an open-reel recorder, that once and for all phase stability, noise and fidelity problems are a thing of the past, that there's a cart machine truly ready for FM & AM Mono or Stereo—write or call us now. We'll loan you a PhaseMaster at no obligation. Free, for two weeks.

Like we said, try it with anybody's cart.

You'll discover performance of an open-reel recorder, at half the price of its nearest competitor.

PhaseMaster's Numbers

Wow & Flutter:	0.095% max. DIN weighted (0.04 to 0.07% typical)
Signal-To-Noise Ratio: (Playback)	−68dB, @ 160 nWb/m (A weighted) −72dB, @ 250 nWb/m (A weighted)
Frequency Response:	Amplifier: +0.25 dB (NAB Curve) System: 50 Hz to 16kHz ± 1.5 dB
Phase Correction: (Stereo)	±738° correction range @ 16kHz
Separation (Stereo):	50 dB
Output Level:	+25 dBm
Distortion:	0.3% max. (amplifier)
Price:	$1,091 Model PM-1 Mono Playback $2,600 Model RPS-1 Stereo—Record/Play $2,000 Model RPM-1 Mono Record/Play $1,399 Model PS-1 Stereo Playback

© 1982 Ramko Research

*Model PM-1 mono playback.

All prices are introductory and subject to change without notice.

**Basec upon manufacturer's suggested professional prices 7/82

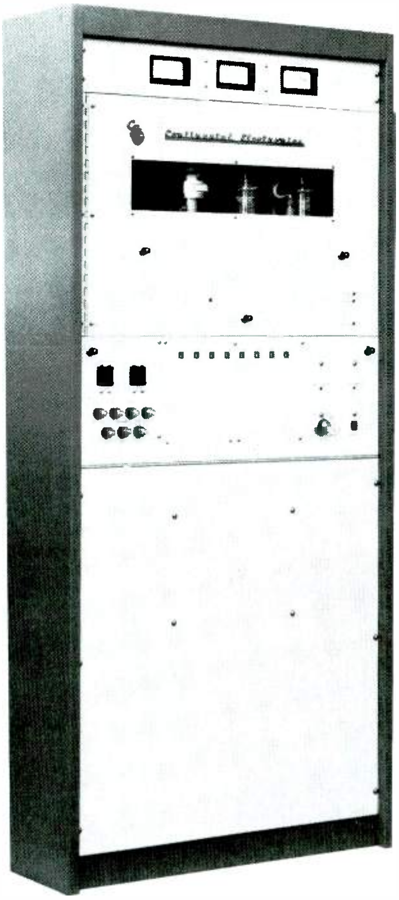
ITC/3M, trademark 3M Corp. Tomcat, trademark of Pacific Recorders & Engineering. Phasechaser, trademark of Howe Audio, Inc.

Engineered For Your Bottom Line.

RAMKO

Ramko Research, 11355-A Folsom Blvd.
Rancho Cordova, California 95670 (916) 635-3600

Circle (42) on Reply Card



Continental's 1 kW AM Power Rock: a sound winner that's ready for AM stereo.

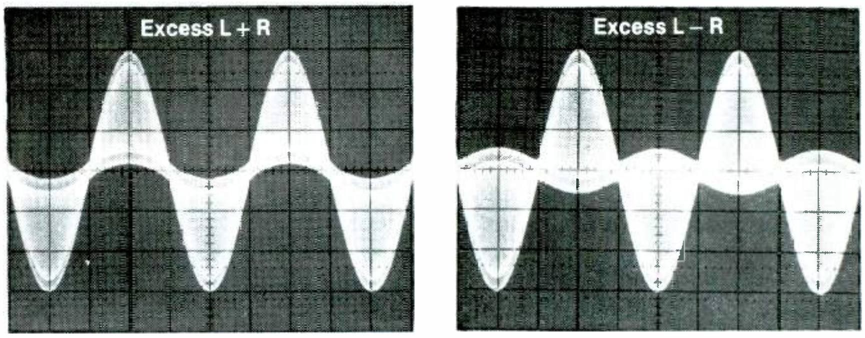
Tough market or not, the Power Rock is designed to give you the best signal around. Listen to the loud, clear signal, and you know you have a winner. The Power Rock is ready for AM Stereo and accepts sophisticated audio. Conservatively-rated components give you an extra margin of safety for steady and reliable on-air performance.

For information, call 214/381-7161
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Box 270879 Dallas, TX 75227

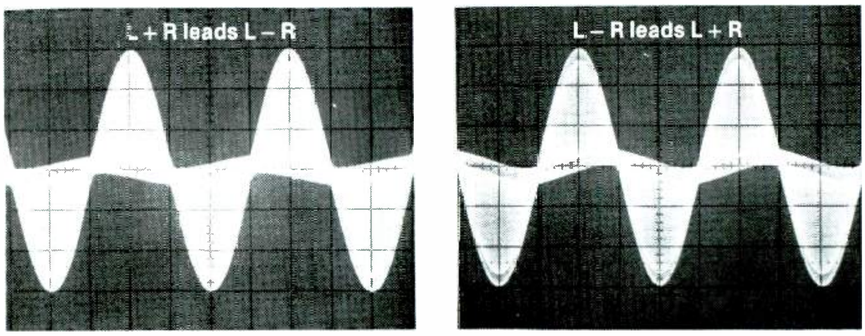
Continental Electronics

Send me 1 kW AM Power Rock brochure
Name
Station
Address
City
State/Zip
Phone (___)
© 1982 Continental Electronics Mfg. Co./4966

Circle (43) on Reply Card



Figures 3 and 4. Time domain pictures of non-ideal amplitude response.



Figures 5 and 6. Time domain pictures of non-ideal phase response.

separation to *phase* response.

Correct phasing and equal group delay of the pilot tone is also essential to achieving stereo separation. Figures 3-6 show non-ideal amplitude and phase response.

The final stereo performance of the complete system will be determined by the algebraic summation of the individual composite amplitude response and composite phase response of each device within the composite signal path.

The exciter, STL link and any other composite device should specify these composite performance parameters so that total system performance can be easily predicted. In order to maintain a system separation of greater than 45dB, the composite amplitude response must be within ± 0.07dB or less, 30Hz to 53kHz, and the composite phase response must be less than ± 0.45° from linear phase, 30Hz to 53kHz, as calculated in Figure 7.

$$\text{Separation}(A,\theta) = \left[\frac{(\text{COS}\theta + A)^2 + (\text{SIN}\theta)^2}{(\text{COS}\theta - A)^2 + (\text{SIN}\theta)^2}\right]^{1/2}$$

Where A = 0.99209 or 1.00798 (±0.069dB)
And θ = ±0.45°
$S(A,\theta)$ = Separation as a function of A and θ

$$S(A,\theta) = \left[\frac{(\text{COS } 0.45° + 0.99209)^2 + (\text{SIN } 0.45°)^2}{(\text{COS } 0.45° - 0.99209)^2 + (\text{SIN } 0.45°)^2}\right]^{1/2} \approx 179$$

$$S(\text{dB}) = 20 \text{ Log}_{10}(179) = 45.06\text{dB Separation}$$

Figure 7. Calculated separation

An amplitude and delay equalizer for the composite baseband is now available as part of the stereo generator. Equalization for amplitude and phase deficiencies in the STL or exciter will improve the overall system performance. An FM exciter with flat amplitude and phase response using a balanced composite input will avoid ground loop problems as well as minimize equalization requirements.

The use of any non-linear devices, such as clippers or limiters, in the composite line will alter not only the peak amplitude of the baseband, but also the frequency spectrum of the baseband. This generates several types of distortion at the receiver.

Figures 9 and 10 show the waveform and spectrum of unprocessed baseband, while Figures 11 and 12

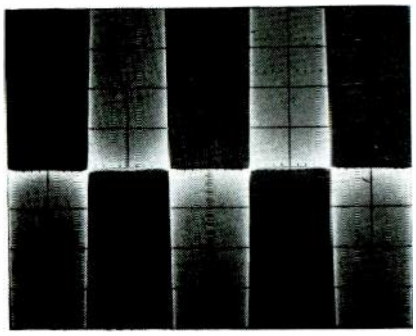


Figure 8. Stereo waveform with correct amplitude and phase response. Shows output of BEI FS-30 stereo generator, with waveform expanded 10 times and pilot excluded for examination of baseline flatness.

The Harris TC-85...when you want more from your cameras than just pretty pictures.

You naturally expect excellent picture performance from a studio camera...and the TC-85 delivers. So do some others.

But you need more than high picture quality for truly cost effective broadcasting. And here the TC-85 is way out in front.

Cuts valuable setup time. Each TC-85 has a built-in independent computer that allows simultaneous multi-camera setup at the touch of a button ...*in just 45 seconds!*

Extra operational safety. If one computer should fault, only one camera is affected, not all cameras.

Easy operation. At the touch of a button you get consistent quality setups of all your cameras. A complete tube change can be made in less than 5 minutes.

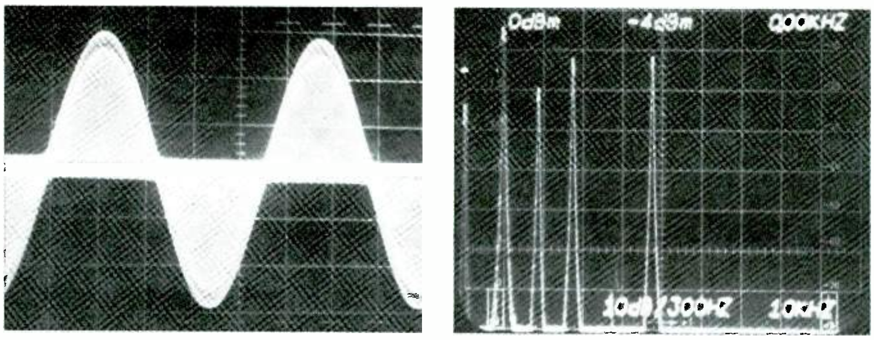
Great flexibility. Preset color balance for several scenes, then as you move from set to set just push a button to recall the settings. And add-on Triax makes "on-location" shooting a cinch.

Priced well below competitive models. Let us give you a quote, and you'll see what we mean.

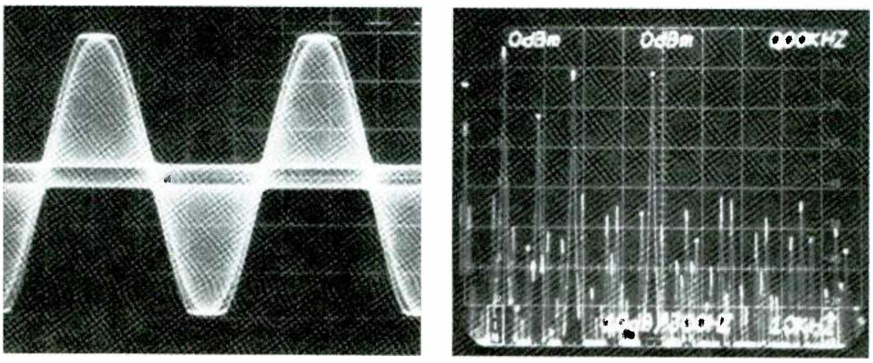
There's more, and it's all backed by Harris' unique *manned* 24-hour-a-day service. For full details contact Harris, P.O. Box 4290, Quincy, Illinois 62305-4290. 217/222-8200.

HARRIS

Circle (44) on Reply Card



Figures 9 and 10. Baseband without clipping (output from BEI FS-30 stereo generator, one channel only, modulated at 10kHz).



Figures 11 and 12. Baseband after 1.25dB composite clipping. Output is from the BEI FS-30 stereo generator followed by 1.25dB of composite clipping, one channel only, modulated at 10kHz.

show the same waveform and spectrum after 1.25dB of composite clipping.

The following are types of distortion caused by composite processing:

- intermodulation of all baseband frequency components causing extraneous spectral components;
- harmonic distortion of baseband causing degradation of crosstalk and separation; and
- modulation of pilot injection level causing loss of lock at the synchronous detector.

The received audio is high in intermodulation distortion and noncorrelated information due to aliasing of the extraneous spectral components added by composite processing.[1 2]

If minimum system distortion is the goal, composite processing should not be used. Audio processing should be performed before the audio is multiplexed into baseband.

Distortion of the composite baseband signal can also be caused by transient intermodulation distortion (TIM) within the amplifier stages.

Transient intermodulation distortion of the baseband signal is caused by the same mechanisms that produce TIM in audio signals. The composite amplifiers must have sufficient feedback bandwidth to accept

Why Your Radio Station Should Own An Eventide H949 Harmonizer®

• IT'S A COMPLETE AUDIO TIME COMPRESSION SYSTEM AT A FRACTION OF THE PRICE

The $3500* H949 gives you the same audio time compression and expansion capabilities of competitive single-purpose units costing well over twice as much. You get the power to control time itself...with no editing, no program material deleted and no abnormal pitch effects.

• IT'S A COMPLETE SPECIAL EFFECTS DEPARTMENT

The Eventide H949 Harmonizer® special effects unit gives you an almost endless variety of effects. There's variable delay, echo and reverb. Feedback level and equalization controls let you "custom-tune" the audio. Pitch change capability can create new voices. Mix input with pitch-changed output for chorus and harmony effects. Want the distinctive sound of flanging? The H949 offers the best flanging ever. There's time reversal and repeat too. For even more versatility, many more effects can be created from combinations of the basic effects.

WHAT CAN THIS MEAN FOR YOUR STATION?

• IT CAN HELP YOU MAKE MORE MONEY

Go after those co-op dollars! The H949 can easily compress an existing national spot to accommodate a local retailer tag. Local advertisers who deliver their own ad copy will love what the H949 can do. Endless retakes to correct the non-professional's timing errors are eliminated. Use pitch-change to make that local retailer sound more like an announcer (He'll love that!) Time compression wih the H949 can bring order out of chaos when running back-to-back religious or political programs which are often mistimed. And, you'll find yourself doing more and better station-produced local spots—with those special audio effects that make for a more professional custom production. Your advertisers will notice and appreciate the difference.

• IT CAN GIVE YOUR STATION A MORE DISTINCTIVE, TIGHTER SOUND

The H949 Harmonizer can really make a difference. Use its special effects capabilities to produce really distinctive promos, intros and custom jingles. For a brighter, fast-paced sound, some stations choose to speed up their music by a few percent, utilizing the Harmonizer to maintain normal pitch. Using pitch-change, you can even create new voices to populate your air.

MOST EVENTIDE DEALERS HAVE EVALUATION UNITS AVAILABLE. CALL EVENTIDE TODAY FOR THE DEALER NEAREST YOU.

Eventide
the next step

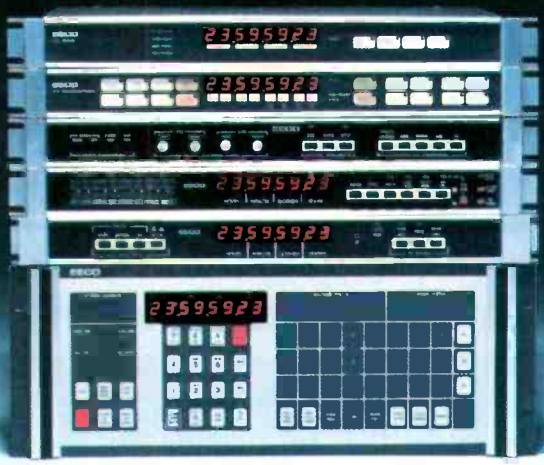
265 West 54th Street
New York, N.Y. 10019
(212) 581-9290

*List price in domestic U.S.

Circle (45) on Reply Card

INCREASING PRODUCTIVITY.

IT'S ABOUT TIME.



The challenge to increase productivity facing video professionals today really means faster production and more efficient editing. Just in time, EECO's computer controls for video production help you slash production and post production time by improving edit accuracy.

Using SMPTE/EBU Time Code, our video equipment allows you to electronically index every field/frame. And lets you locate scenes, preview and synchronize video or audio tapes for editing precisely, rapidly and automatically.

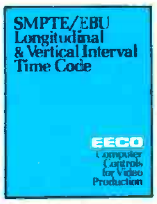
Time Code Pioneers

For over fifteen years we've been helping leading video production facilities increase productivity and cost effectiveness. Simply put, we wrote the book on time code – we helped establish the SMPTE Time Code standards and engineered the first SMPTE Time Code Generators and Readers.

Today, we offer a full line of innovative Video Products, Time Code Generators, Readers and Multi-Cue Synchronizers. And the first microprocessor-based equipment enabling you to utilize Vertical Interval Time Code (VITC). Designed for performance, all of our products are easily interfaced and provide quality, reliability and precision at affordable prices.

Ask For Our Free Time Code Booklet

Everything you need to know about time code for increasing productivity is included in our FREE time code booklet. For your copy, write or call, EECO Incorporated, 1601 E. Chestnut Ave., P.O. Box 659, Santa Ana, CA 92702-0659, phone: 714/835-6000.



EECO
Incorporated

Circle (46) on Reply Card

Supported and serviced by our factory, EECO Video Products are distributed by: **Custom Video** – Seattle; **Harvey Professional Products** – New York City; **Hoffman Video Systems** – Los Angeles; **Lake Systems Corporation** – Newton, MA; **Lerro Electrical** – Philadelphia; **MZB & Associates** – Dallas; **Professional Products** – Bethesda, MD; **Swiderski Electronics** – Elk Grove Village, IL; **Ampex Corporation** – Worldwide.

baseband frequencies to 100kHz and should slew symmetrically to minimize slew-induced distortion. The TIM performance becomes largely a matter of operational amplifier selection and circuit configuration.

FM modulator linearity

The composite baseband signal is translated to a frequency-modulated carrier frequency by the modulated oscillator. Frequency modulation is produced by applying the composite baseband signal to a voltage-tunable RF oscillator. The modulated oscillator usually operates at the carrier frequency and is voltage-tuned by varactor diodes, operating in a parallel LC circuit.

To have perfect modulation linearity, the RF output frequency must change in direct proportion to the composite modulating voltage applied to the varactor diodes. This requirement implies that the capacitance of the varactor diodes must change as nearly the square of the modulating voltage as shown in the accompanying equations.

Unfortunately, the voltage vs. capacitance characteristic of practical varactor diodes is not the desired square law relationship. All varactor-tuned oscillators have an inherently non-linear modulating characteristic. This non-linearity is predictable and repeatable for a given circuit configuration, making correction by complementary predistortion of the modulating signal feasible.[3] Suitable predistortion can be applied by using a piece-wise linear approximation to the desired complementary transfer function. Figure 13 shows a network of switching diodes and resistors for complementary predistortion of the composite baseband.

$f_c \propto V_m$ (Desired linear voltage to frequency translation)

$$f_c = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{LC_T}}$$

$$C_V \propto \frac{1}{(V_m)^2} \quad (\text{If } C_{Fixed} \ngtr 0)$$

Where: f_c = Instantaneous carrier frequency
V_m = Baseband modulating voltage
L = Inductance of resonant circuit
C_T = Total capacitance across L ($C_{Fixed} + C_{Varactors}$)
C_V = C of Varactor tuning diodes

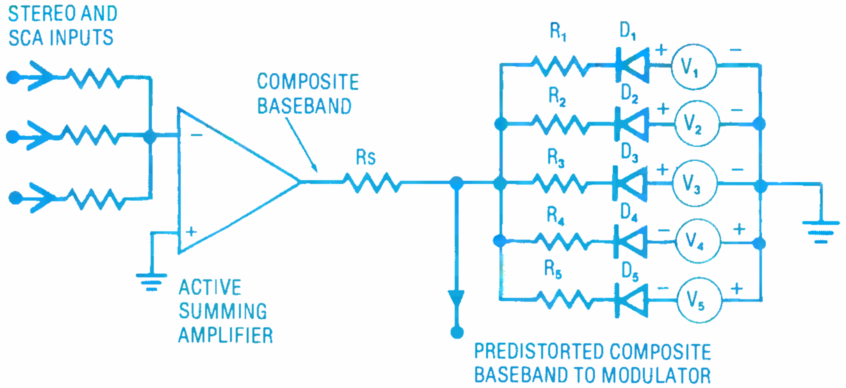


Figure 13. Predistortion network

Figure 14 shows how the predistortion network is cascaded with a non-linear voltage-tuned oscillator to produce a linearized FM modulator.

Modulator linearization has reduced harmonic and intermodulation distortion to less than 0.05% in newly developed equipment.

Any distortion of the baseband signal caused by the modulated

Eventide's BD955 Broadcast Audio Delay
Finally Has Some Serious Low-Priced Competition . . .

EVENTIDE BROADCAST DELAY
MODEL BD932
CH. 1
LEVEL
CH. 2
LIMIT
INPUT LEVEL
POWER

EVENTIDE'S BD931 (MONO) PRICED AS LOW AS $1795
EVENTIDE'S BD932 (STEREO) PRICED AS LOW AS $2595

Now there's a worthy low-cost alternative to Eventide's BD955 – the world's best-selling digital obscenity delay. Eventide's new BD931/932 series is priced to be cost-effective even for stations that air only limited talk programming. Available in mono or stereo, with 3.2 or 6.4 seconds of delay, these new units feature specs that far exceed the performance of other economy delays:

FREQUENCY RESPONSE: 40Hz to 16kHz ± 1dB.
DYNAMIC RANGE: Greater than 90dB.
DISTORTION: Less than 0.2% at 1kHz & 100Hz.

So now stations on a tight budget can say goodby to the problems of trouble-prone tape loop delays without sacrificing audio quality. Eventide's BD931/BD932 series is the low-cost, high quality alternative.

EVENTIDE DIGITAL DELAY
DUMP

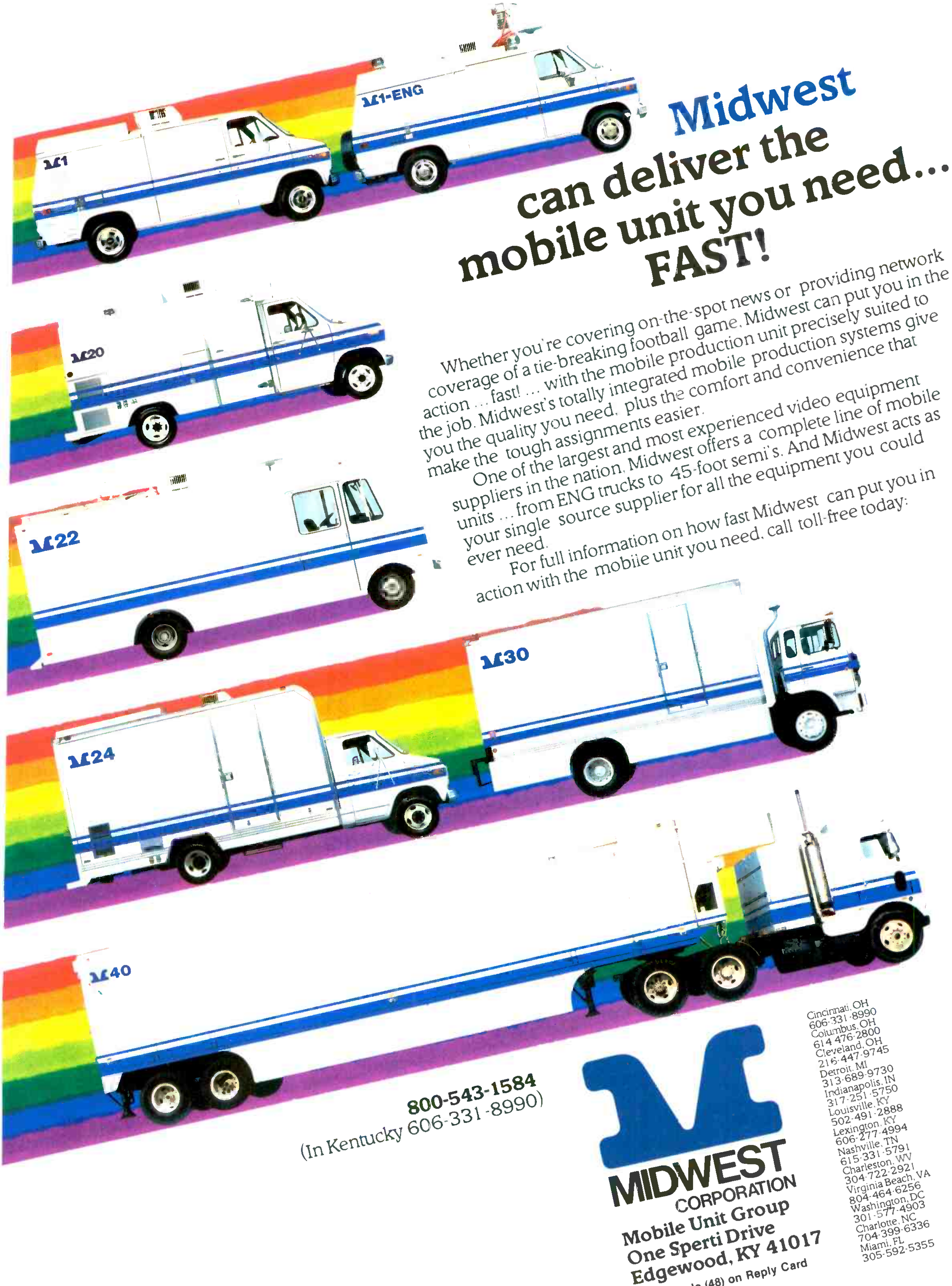
OUR BD955 SERIES–NOW A GREATER VALUE THAN EVER.

For the ultimate in operating convenience, Eventide's BD955 is still in a class by itself. Only the BD955 has the patented AUTO CATCH-UP feature that automatically rebuilds the delay after objectionable material is dumped. There's no need to fill the delay period. Now increased production and lower memory chip prices have enabled us to substantially reduce prices on all BD955 models – you save up to $2400!

Eventide
the next step

265 West 54th Street
New York, N.Y. 10019
(212) 581-9290

Circle (47) on Reply Card



Midwest can deliver the mobile unit you need... FAST!

Whether you're covering on-the-spot news or providing network coverage of a tie-breaking football game, Midwest can put you in the action ... fast! ... with the mobile production unit precisely suited to the job. Midwest's totally integrated mobile production systems give you the quality you need, plus the comfort and convenience that make the tough assignments easier.

One of the largest and most experienced video equipment suppliers in the nation, Midwest offers a complete line of mobile units ... from ENG trucks to 45-foot semi's. And Midwest acts as your single source supplier for all the equipment you could ever need.

For full information on how fast Midwest can put you in action with the mobile unit you need, call toll-free today:

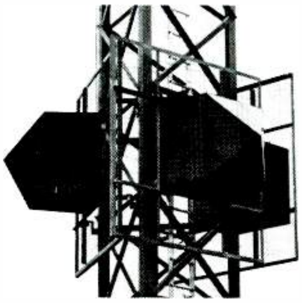
800-543-1584
(In Kentucky 606-331-8990)

MIDWEST
CORPORATION
Mobile Unit Group
One Sperti Drive
Edgewood, KY 41017

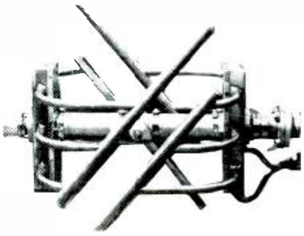
Cincinnati, OH	606-331-8990
Columbus, OH	614-476-2800
Cleveland, OH	216-447-9745
Detroit, MI	313-689-9730
Indianapolis, IN	317-251-5750
Louisville, KY	502-491-2888
Lexington, KY	606-277-4994
Nashville, TN	615-331-5791
Charleston, WV	304-722-2921
Virginia Beach, VA	804-464-6256
Washington, DC	301-577-4903
Charlotte, NC	704-399-6336
Miami, FL	305-592-5355

Circle (48) on Reply Card

SHIVELY LABORATORIES
CIRCULARLY POLARIZED
OMNIDIRECTIONAL
AND DIRECTIONAL
FM ANTENNAS

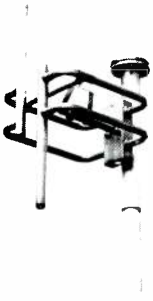


MODEL 6010 PB PANEL
BROADBAND 88-108 MHZ



MODEL 6814 25KW PER BAY

MODEL 6810 10KW PER BAY



MODEL 6813 3KW PER BAY

PATTERN STUDIES AND
OPTIMIZATIONS AVAILABLE

WRITE OR CALL FOR INFORMATION ON
ANTENNAS
TRANSMISSION LINE
FILTERS
PATCHING SYSTEM
COAXIAL SWITCHES
DIPLEXERS
POWER COMBINERS

SHIVELY LABORATORIES
A DIVISION OF HOWELL LABORATORIES
36 HARRISON ROAD
BRIDGTON, MAINE 04009

(207) 647-3327
TWX 710-223-8910
Shively BRGT

Circle (49) on Reply Card

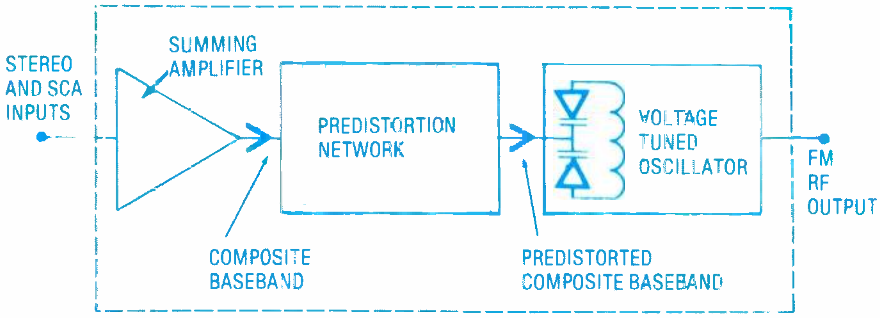


Figure 14. Linearized FM modulator block diagram

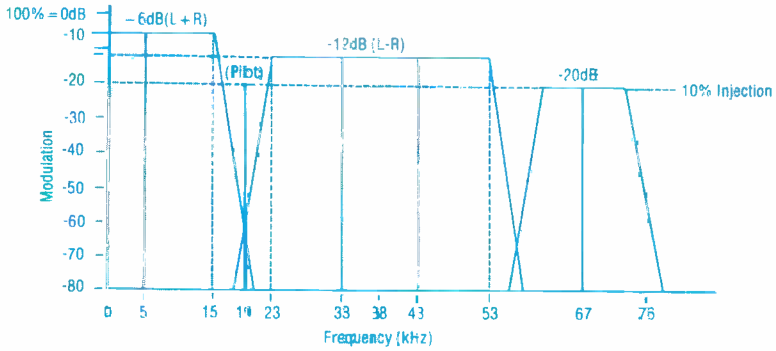


Figure 15. Ideal demodulated composite baseband spectrum with no modulator distortion. L or R only modulated 100% at 5kHz. Unmodulated SCA at 10% injection.

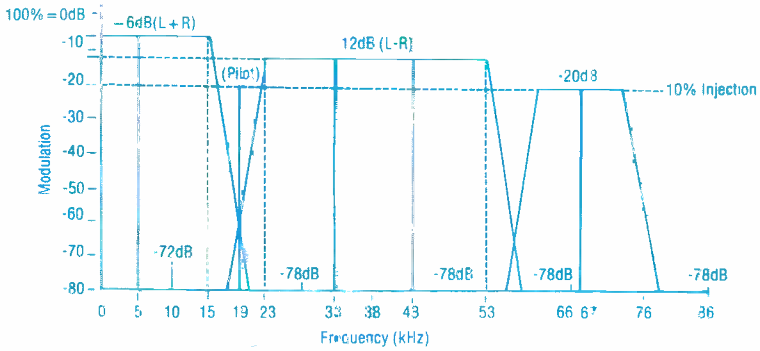


Figure 16. Demodulated composite baseband spectrum with 0.05% harmonic distortion in modulator. L or R only modulated 100% at 5kHz. Unmodulated SCA at 10% injection. Interfering second harmonic stereo sidebands are 58dB below SCA. Only fundamental and second harmonic terms are shown.

oscillator will have secondary effects on stereo and SCA crosstalk, which are quite noticeable at the receiver in spite of the small amounts of distortion to the baseband. For example, if the harmonic distortion to the baseband is increased from 0.05% to 1%, as much as 26dB additional crosstalk into the SCA can be expected.

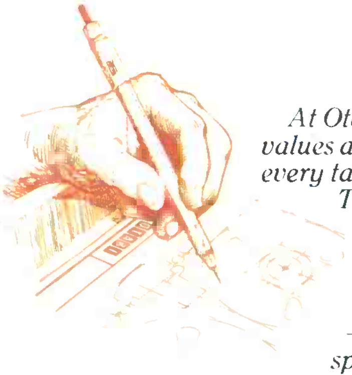
For illustrative purposes, Figures 15, 16 and 17 give representations of the fundamental and second order terms in the composite baseband spectrum with increasing amounts of harmonic distortion in the modulated oscillator.

Figure 16 shows this spectrum after 0.05% harmonic distortion has been added to each component. Note that the second order stereo (L − R) sidebands are 78dB below 100% modulation or about 58dB below a 67kHz SCA with a 10% injection. With normal energy distribution in L − R and the SCA, crosstalk from stereo into the SCA will be more than 60dB below the SCA subcarrier. Figure 17 shows the same baseband spectrum with 1% harmonic distortion. The second order stereo sidebands are only 32dB below the SCA. Crosstalk may now increase as much as 26dB, depending on the respective energy distributions in (L − R) and the SCA.

Assuring that the composite baseband signal undergoes minimal distortion in the modulation process will

FROM OUR HANDS TO YOUR HANDS

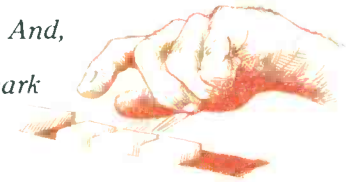
The Otari ½" Four Channel MARK III/4 &
½" Eight Channel MARK III/8



At Otari, the focus of our work is on innovation and problem solving. These values are carefully reinforced by our dedication to quality: they are inherent in every tape recorder we engineer.

The new MARKIII/4, 1/2" four channel production recorder and its companion eight channel version are the embodiment of this philosophy. Both compact recorders are designed with microprocessor circuitry for smooth, responsive transport control and precise electronic counting with an L.E.D. display. True, three head design, selectable +4 or −10dBm input and output levels, 15/7.5 ips with continuously variable speed control, 10-1/2" reel capacity, cue control, and dump edit deliver flexibility that makes your production work move faster. Both models feature selectable headphone monitoring for all channels, a multiple frequency test oscillator and positive-locking NAB reel hub adapters. To achieve every last dB of performance, you won't find a competitive machine that lets you get your hands on a full complement of adjustments as easily.

Add to all this, mastering quality sound and the specs that guarantee it. And, the ability to interface to SMPTE time code synchronizers.



Built with the reliability and craftsmanship that have become the hallmark of our reputation with our 5050 Series two channel machines, we've once again advanced the broadcast industry's most advanced and affordable professional recorders.

From our hands to yours, the new MARKIII/4 and its companion, the MARKIII/8 are engineered like no other tape machines in the world; with qualities you can hear and feel.

OTARI® *Technology You Can Touch.*

Otari Corporation, 2 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002
Tel: (415) 592-8311 Telex: 910-376-4890

Circle (50) on Reply Card

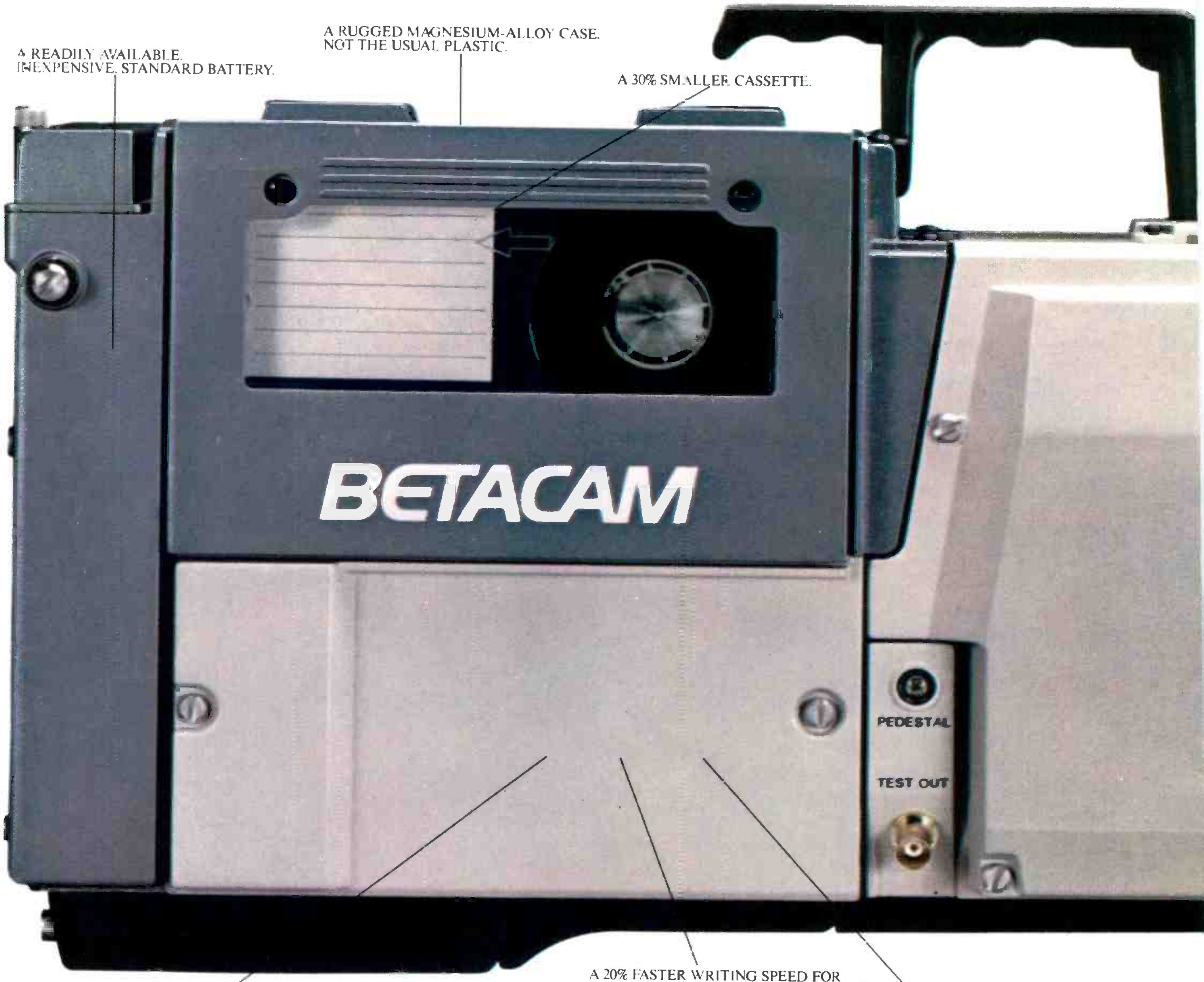
OTARI
OTARI

©Otari Corporation 1982

11 REASONS NEWS IS EASIER TO

Of course, there are other reasons why ENG and EFP applications are easier and better with a complete Betacam™ system. Like three tubes for full luminance depth of modulation, wide chroma recording bandwidth for superior color resolution and linear emphasis for superior color reproduction.

In fact, Sony also offers a rugged, cost-effective one-tube version of the Betacam.



A READILY AVAILABLE, INEXPENSIVE, STANDARD BATTERY.

A RUGGED MAGNESIUM-ALLOY CASE. NOT THE USUAL PLASTIC.

A 30% SMALLER CASSETTE.

A NEW HIGH-PERFORMANCE RECORDING FORMAT THAT'S COMPATIBLE WITH CURRENT WORLDWIDE ANALOG AND DIGITAL STANDARDS.

A 20% FASTER WRITING SPEED FOR GREATER RESOLUTION AND A HIGHER SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO.

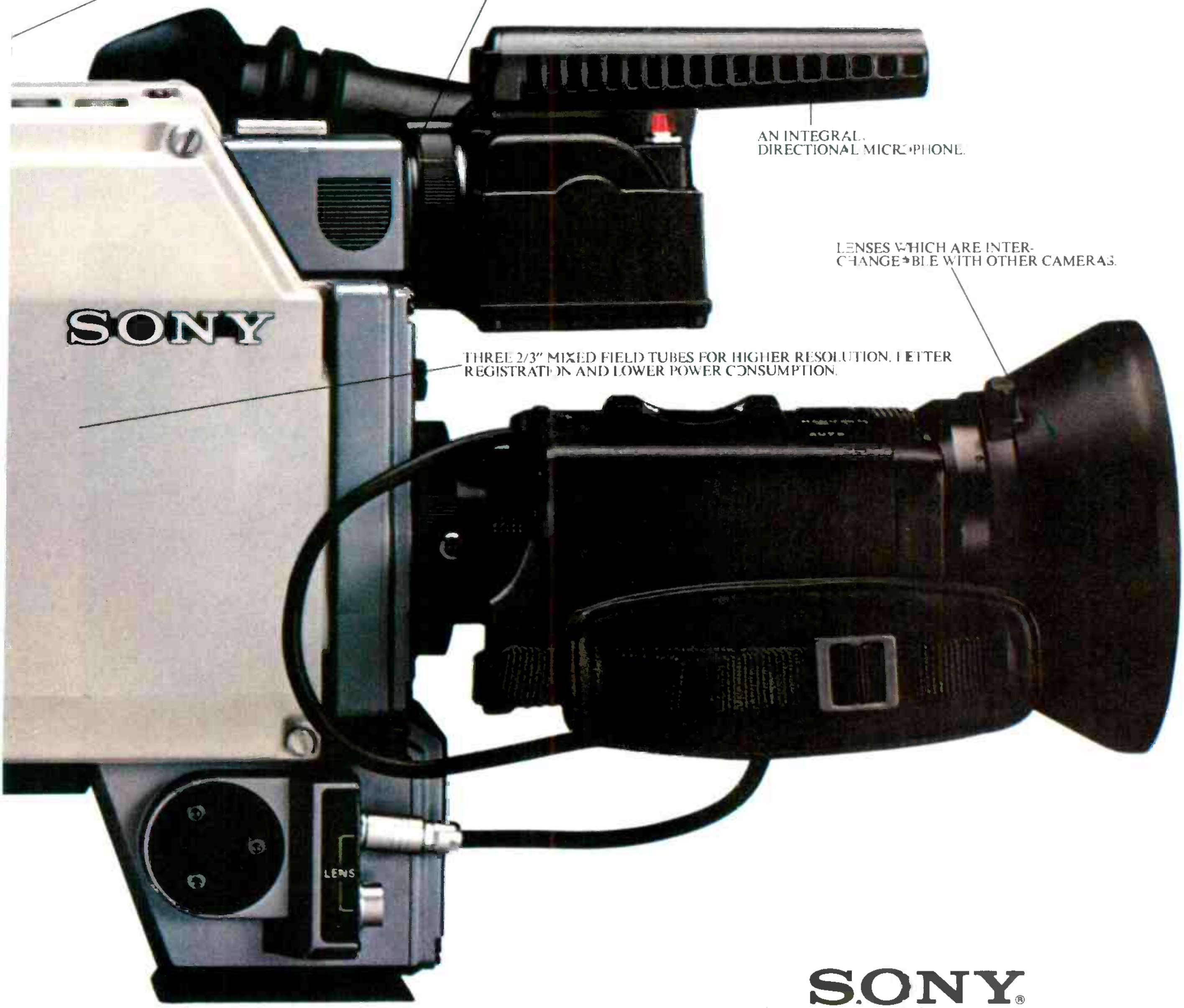
COMPRESSED TIME DIVISION MULTIPLEX WHICH GIVES IMPROVED COLOR RESOLUTION AND REDUCES UNWANTED DISTORTIONS.

© 1982 Sony Corp. of America, 9 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

WHY THE TAKE WITH A SONY.

If you're looking for a half-inch cassette camera/recorder system that doesn't stop halfway, a system you can grow with that offers unmatched performance, flexibility and value—make it easy on yourself.

Call Sony in New York/New Jersey at (201) 368-5085; in Chicago at (312) 860-7800; in Los Angeles at (213) 537-4300; in Atlanta at (404) 451-7671; or in Dallas at (214) 659-3600.



AN OVERALL DESIGN THAT'S 14% LIGHTER, 26% SMALLER, AND 20% SHORTER, MAKING IT EASIER TO CARRY, PIVOT AND SHOOT.

INTERNAL VIEWFINDER CONNECTIONS INSTEAD OF A TROUBLESOME CABLE.

AN INTEGRAL, DIRECTIONAL MICROPHONE.

LENSES WHICH ARE INTERCHANGEABLE WITH OTHER CAMERAS.

THREE 2/3" MIXED FIELD TUBES FOR HIGHER RESOLUTION, BETTER REGISTRATION AND LOWER POWER CONSUMPTION.

SONY®
Broadcast

Sony is a reg. trademark and Betacam is a trademark of the Sony Corp.

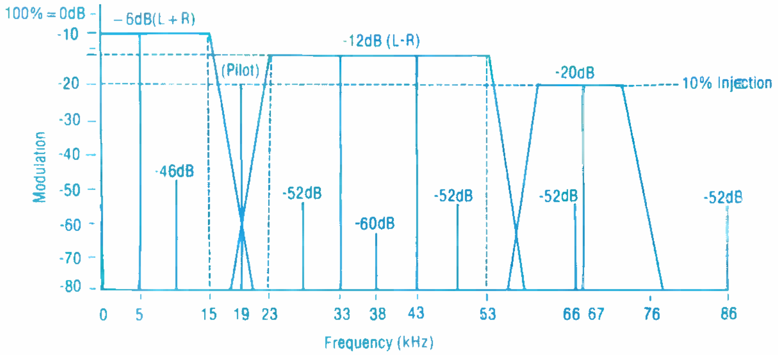


Figure 17. Demodulated composite baseband spectrum with 1% harmonic distortion in modulator. L or R only modulated 100% at 5kHz. Unmodulated SCA at 10% injection. Interfering second harmonic stereo sidebands are 32dB below SCA. Only fundamental and second harmonic terms are shown.

Simplified Bessel Function

$$\begin{aligned} E = A\ \{&J_0(M)\mathrm{SIN}\omega_c(t) \\ &+ J_1(M)[\mathrm{SIN}(\omega_c+\omega_m)t - \mathrm{SIN}(\omega_c-\omega_m)t] \\ &+ J_2(M)[\mathrm{SIN}(\omega_c+2\omega_m)t + \mathrm{SIN}(\omega_c-2\omega_m)t] \\ &+ J_3(M)[\mathrm{SIN}(\omega_c+3\omega_m)t - \mathrm{SIN}(\omega_c-3\omega_m)t] \\ &+ \ldots\} \end{aligned}$$

Where: A = Unmodulated carrier amplitude

J_0 = Modulated carrier amplitude

$J_1, J_2, J_3, \ldots J_n$ = Amplitude of nth order sidebands

ω_c = $2\pi f_c$ (carrier frequency)

ω_m = $2\pi f_m$ (modulating frequency)

$M = \dfrac{\Delta f}{f_m}$, The modulation index

suppress undesired harmonic and intermodulation products in the baseband, making the FM exciter transparent to the signals coupled into it.

TIM distortion is usually not a factor in varactor-tuned modulated oscillators. The modulation bandwidth capability is generally more than 10 times the composite bandwidth and no negative feedback is used to maintain linearity.

The RF path

The FM modulator converts the composite baseband signal into the frequency-modulated RF signal containing a complex array of sidebands[4]. The amplitude and phase of the FM sidebands are determined by the modulation index, while the frequencies of the sidebands are determined by the modulating frequencies.

If the modulating frequency and the FM frequency deviation are known, the modulation index can be calculated as shown in the following equation.

$$M = \frac{\Delta f}{f_m}$$

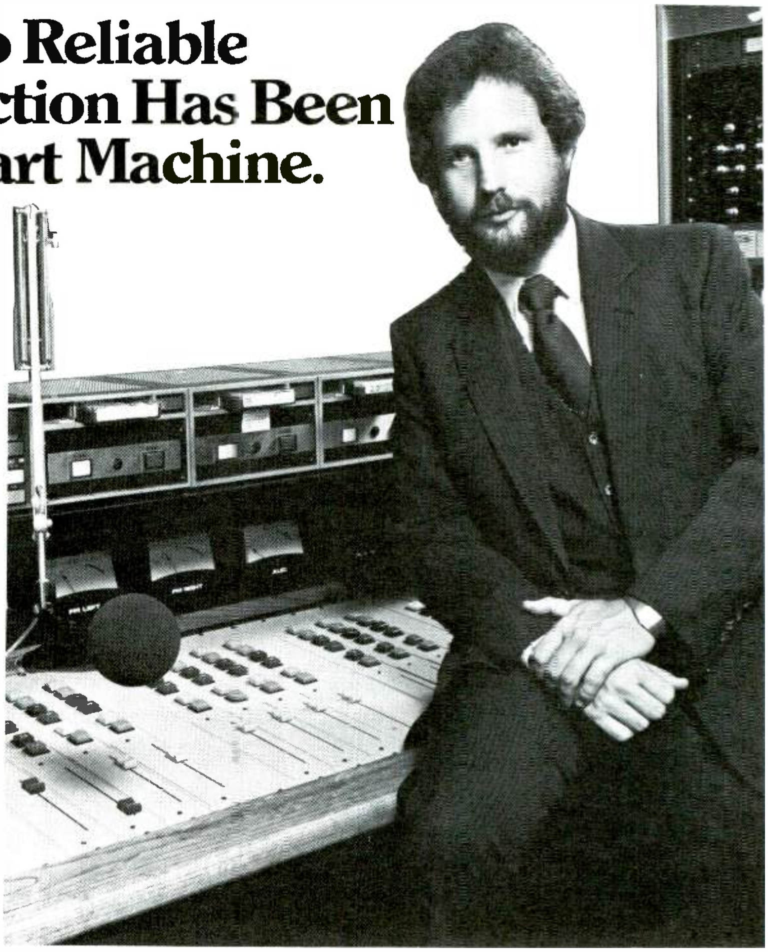
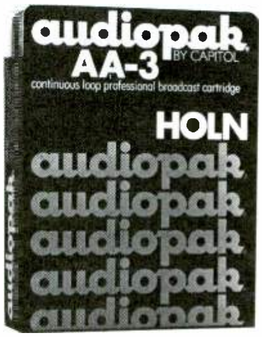
Where: M = Modulation index

Δf = Frequency deviation

f_m = Modulating frequency

By making the modulation index (M) the argument of a Bessel function, as shown in the above equation, we can determine the amplitude and phase of the carrier (J_0) as well as the higher order sidebands (J_1 thru J_n).

Figure 18 is a graphical representation of the Bessel functions for the first eight orders.[5] Figure 19 shows the frequency spectrum for a modulation index of 2.405, which is the first carrier (J_0) null. After examining the Bessel function and the resulting spectra in Figures 18 and 19, it becomes clear that the occupied bandwidth of an FM signal is far greater than the amount of deviation from the carrier



"The Missing Link to Reliable Cart Music Reproduction Has Been the Cart...Not the Cart Machine.

I've been using the Audiopak AA-3 at various stations for over two years, with gratifying results.

The AA-3 is capable of studio master music reproduction with excellent stereo phase stability.

It is durable and reliable in performance throughout its long life.

In my opinion, the AA-3 is the best cart we've tested."

Elliott Klein
Corporate Director of Engineering,
Buck Owens Broadcasting Group
Chief Engineer, KNIX AM & FM,
Phoenix, AZ
Consultant to:
Scripps-Howard Broadcasting Co.
(Radio Division)
Sunbelt Communications Ltd.
The Research Group
Transtar Network

AA-3 – THE MISSING LINK
For stations who care how they sound

Capitol
CAPITOL MAGNETIC PRODUCTS
A Division Of Capitol Records, Inc.
6902 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, California 90028 (213) 461-2701
© 1981 Capitol Records, Inc.

Circle (51) on Reply Card

EIMAC cavities cover 54 to 970 MHz at power levels to 30 kW –our design or yours

Varian EIMAC has complete cavity design and production capability. We make sure that tube and cavity are compatible. If it isn't an off-the-shelf-item, we have the designers and engineers for any specific job.

EIMAC has expertise in all disciplines including pulse, CW, FM, and TV. We match tube, power, bandwidth and operating mode to achieve optimum performance.

More information on EIMAC cavities and tubes is available in our Cavity Capability brochure from Varian EIMAC. Or for prompt consideration of your special design requirements, contact Product Manager, Varian EIMAC, or the nearest Varian Electron Device Group sales office. Call or write today.

EIMAC Cavity	Matching EIMAC Tube	Tuning Range (MHz)	Power Output
CV-2200	4CX20,000A	86–108	30 kW
CV-2220	3CX1500A7	86–108	1.5 kW
CV-2225	4CX3500A	86–108	5 kW
CV-2240	3CX10,000U7	54–88	10 kW†
CV-2250	3CX10,000U7	170–227	10 kW†
CV-2400	8874	420–450	300/1250 W*
CV-2800	3CX400U7	850–970	225 W
CV-2810	3CX400U7	910–970	190 W

*pulsed power
†peak sync, or 2.5 kW combined in translator service

Electron Device Group
Varian EIMAC
301 Industrial Way
San Carlos, California 94070
415-592-1221

Varian A.G.
Steinhauserstrasse
CH-6300 Zug, Switzerland
Tel: (042) 23 25 75
Telex: 78 841

varian

Circle (52) on Reply Card

TRANSLATORS.
TRANSMITTERS.
TURNKEY SYSTEMS.

*LPTV
*ITFS
*MDS

From reliable VHF and UHF TV translators to innovative multi-channel MDS installations, EMCEE is there. Providing hardware. System planning. And installation. To learn more about how EMCEE can meet the requirements of your station, contact David Parmelee, Director of Marketing and Sales.

EMCEE

BROADCAST® PRODUCTS
a division of
ELECTRONICS, MISSILES & COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 68
White Haven, PA 18661
Call toll free 800-233-6193
(In PA 717-443-9575)
TWX 510-655-7088
Ans EMCEE WHHV

IT'S NOT JUST HOW IT WORKS. BUT HOW LONG IT WORKS.

®Registered EMCEE Broadcast Products trademark
©1982 EMCEE Broadcast Products

Circle (53) on Reply Card

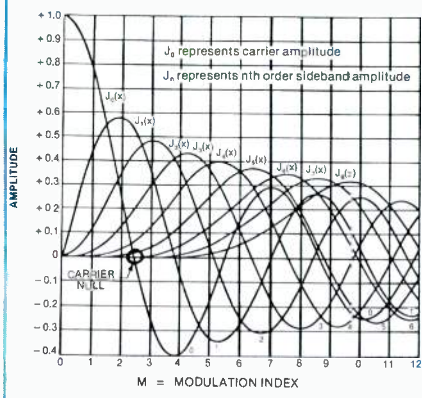


Figure 18. Amplitude of the carrier and the first eight sidebands as a function of modulation index.

frequency. The occupied bandwidth is actually infinite if all the sidebands are taken into account. It is also interesting to note that at certain modulation indices, the carrier amplitude goes to zero with all the transmitted power distributed at frequencies other than the carrier frequency. This carrier null phenomenon is useful as an extremely accurate method for the calibration of modulation monitors. (See carrier null in Figure 19.)

We have established that the FM spectrum occupies a bandwidth far greater than the deviation width that one might incorrectly assume is the bandwidth.

Practical considerations in the transmitter RF circuitry make it necessary to restrict the RF bandwidth to less than infinity. As a result, the higher order sidebands will be altered in amplitude and phase. Bandwidth limitation will add to the distortion in any FM system.

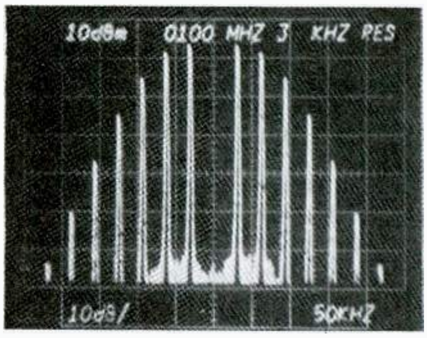

10dBm
0100 MHZ
3 KHZ RES
10dB/
50KHZ

Figure 19. FM RF spectrum showing occupied bandwidth and Bessel null single tone at ±75kHz deviation. (For M = 2,405, f_M31,185Hz, f_C100MHz).

Consider the model shown in Figure 20, where a perfect FM modulator is connected to a perfect demodulator via an RF path of infinite bandwidth. The demodulated audio contains no distortion components.

In Figure 21, a passive LC bandpass filter is inserted between the modulator and demodulator in order to restrict the bandwidth. Audio distortion products now appear at the output of our perfect demodulator, due solely to the bandwidth restriction imposed by the passive BPF. The distortion in any practical FM system will depend on the amount of bandwidth available vs. the modulation index being transmitted.

Relating the specific quantitative effect of the bandwidth limitations imposed by a particular transmitter to the actual distortion of the demodulated composite baseband is a complicated problem indeed. The following are some of the factors involved:

- total number of tuned circuits involved;
- amplitude and phase response of the total combination of tuned circuits in the RF path;
- amount of drive (saturation effects)

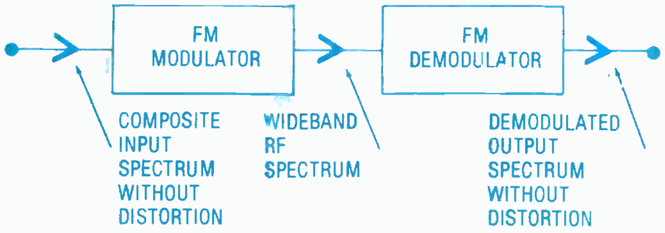

FM MODULATOR
FM DEMODULATOR
COMPOSITE INPUT SPECTRUM WITHOUT DISTORTION
WIDEBAND RF SPECTRUM
DEMODULATED OUTPUT SPECTRUM WITHOUT DISTORTION

Figure 20. Wideband RF path

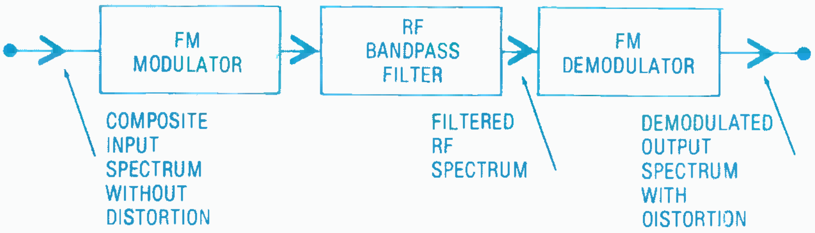
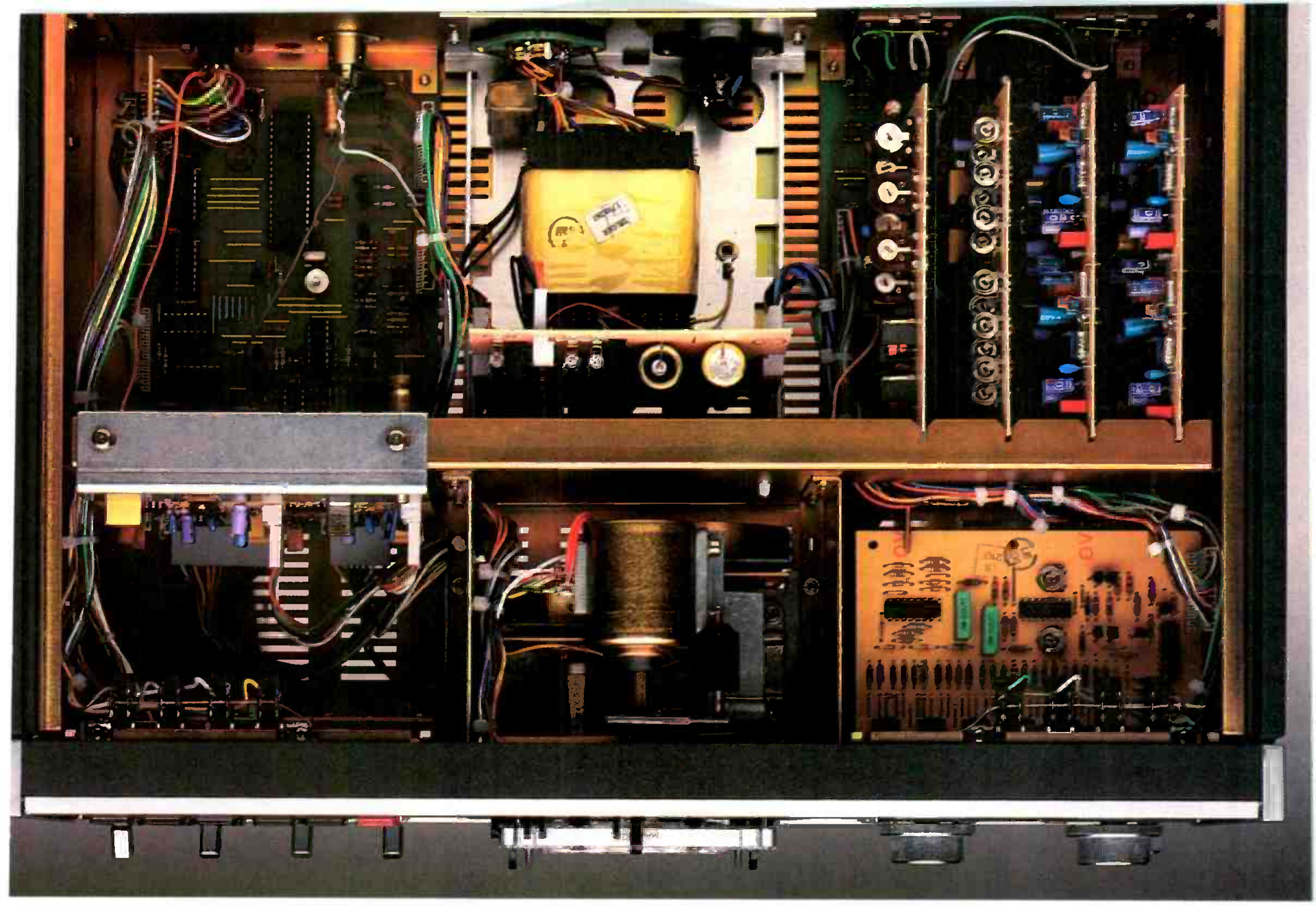

FM MODULATOR
RF BANDPASS FILTER
FM DEMODULATOR
COMPOSITE INPUT SPECTRUM WITHOUT DISTORTION
FILTERED RF SPECTRUM
DEMODULATED OUTPUT SPECTRUM WITH DISTORTION

Figure 21. Bandwidth limited RF path



Revox B710 MKII: Shamelessly Professional.

The Naked Cassette Deck–At Studer Revox, we're not ashamed to bare all. What you see above is an unretouched photo looking down inside a new B710 MKII cassette deck. If you compare what you see here to any other deck, you'll find that the B710 MKII is more professional where it counts–on the inside. This is the first cassette deck built to the exacting Studer Revox standards for craftsmanship, mechanical precision, long-term transport stability, and uncompromising quality control.

The performance follows suit. A B710 MKII not only makes recordings and dubs of unprecedented accuracy, but it also guarantees consistently repeatable results from one B710 to the next. And, thanks to total microprocessor control, production work with this deck is fast and foolproof.

Engineering Fundamentals–The B710 MKII utilizes a die-cast aluminum alloy chassis as a solid base for the four direct-drive motors. (Rubber belts, pulleys, and clutches–which can degrade long-term performance–will not be found here.) The two Hall-effect capstan motors are quartz regulated for exact speed and synchronization; and the two DC spooling motors are microprocessor controlled for constant-speed fast wind, controlled tape tension, and gentle electronic braking.

Revox has also developed a unique pivoting headblock system to assure absolute azimuth stability. Instead of sliding into the cassette shell on the usual "sled" mechanism, the B710 MKII headblock pivots upward on two precision conical bearings and locks into a stable three-point mount.

Finally, because every part is made to professional specifications, you can depend on superior performance long after other cassette decks have succumbed to early retirement.

Features in Summary–Three head design • Automatic start-of-oxide cueing • Dolby B and C NR • Modular plug-in PC boards • Mic/line mixing • Internal timer for programmable start/stop in record or play • Precise 4-digit LED counter • Headphone volume control • Optional remote • Full microprocessor control of transport modes and audio switching • Adapts to external computer control.

Look and Listen–Examine and audition the unabashedly professional Revox B710 MKII today at your nearest Revox dealer.

STUDER **REVOX**

Studer Revox America, Inc.
1425 Elm Hill Pike • Nashville, Tennessee 37210 • (615) 254-5651

Circle (54) on Reply Card

each class "C" stage; and

- non-linear transfer function within each amplifier stage.

In Figures 22 through 27, we view the various spectra generated by the composite baseband at different points within the system. From three baseband input signals, RF spectrum to the demodulator and the demodulated baseband are shown for wide- and narrowband paths. As the bandwidth is reduced, the RF spectrum and demodulated spectrum will change. The change in the RF spectrum is subtle, but the resulting spectrum after demodulation is clearly modified.

Some basic methods of optimizing the RF path include:

- maximizing bandwidth by using a broadband IPA stage;
- using a single tube design or a broadband, completely solid-state design where feasible;
- optimizing both grid and plate circuit of the tuned stage for best possible bandwidth; and
- using a broadband antenna system with a low standing wave ratio on transmission line.

Field adjusting transmitters

Remember that all optimization should be done with the transmitter connected to the normal antenna system rather than to a dummy load.

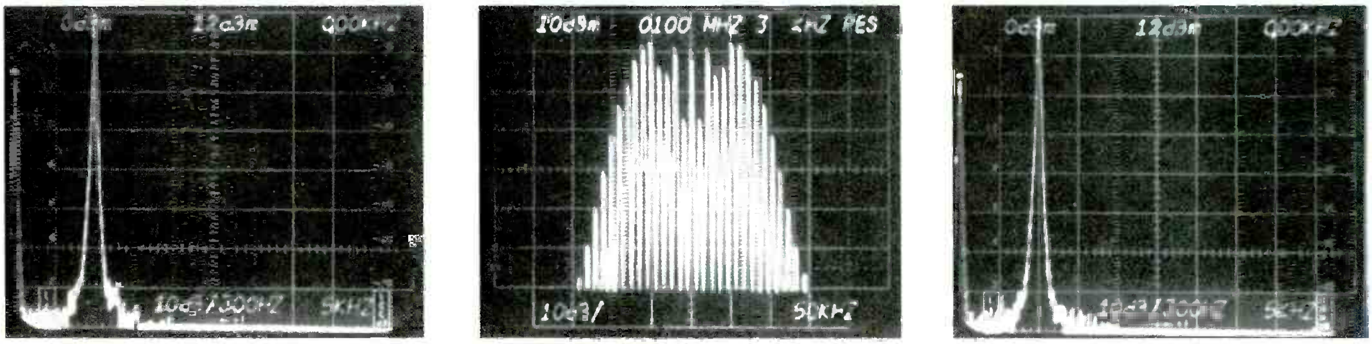
The transmitter is first tuned for normal output power and proper efficiency. A simple method for centering the transmitter passband on the carrier frequency involves adjustment for minimum synchronous AM. Synchronous AM is AM modulation of the carrier caused by frequency modulation of the carrier frequency. If the bandwidth is narrow or skewed, increased amplitude modulation of the carrier will result.

A typical adjustment procedure is to FM modulate 100% at 400Hz and fine tune the transmitter for minimum 400Hz AM modulation as detected by a wideband envelope detector (diode and line probe). It should be possible to minimize synchronous AM while maintaining output and efficiency.

Another more sensitive test is to tune for minimum intermodulation distortion in left only or right only stereo transmissions. Stereo separation will also vary with tuning.

For stations employing a 67kHz SCA, transmitter tuning becomes very critical to minimizing crosstalk into the SCA. Modulate one channel only on the stereo generator to 100% with a 4.5kHz tone. This will place the lower second harmonic (L − R) stereo sideband on top of 67kHz SCA. Activate the SCA at normal injection level without modulation in the SCA. Tune

Continued on page 66

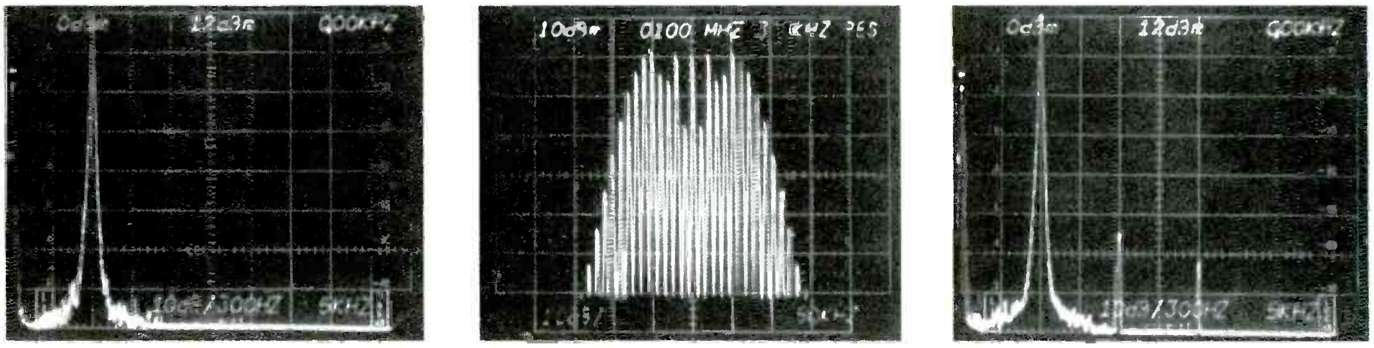


Baseband spectrum to BEI FX-30 modulator

RF spectrum to demodulator

Demodulated baseband spectrum from Boonton model 82AD

Figure 22. Single tone (10kHz) modulation through wideband RF path.

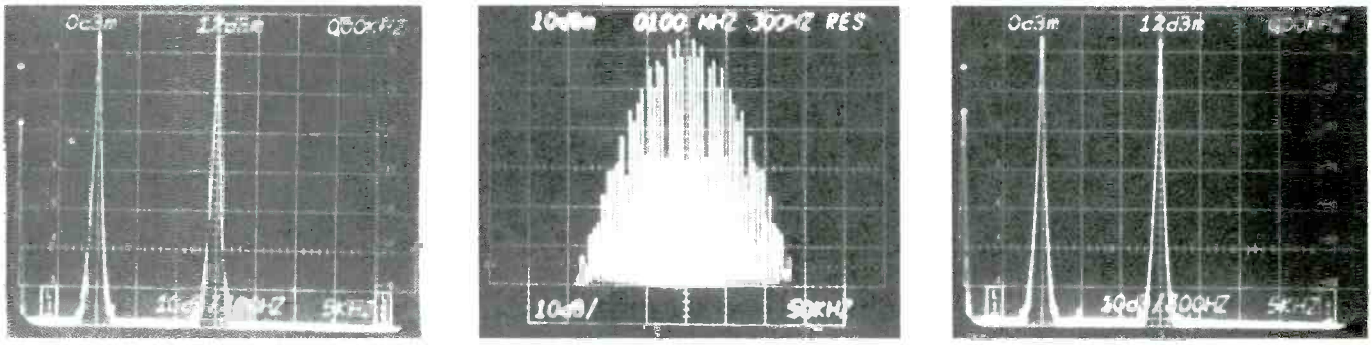


Baseband spectrum to BEI FX-30 modulator

Bandwidth limited RF spectrum to demodulator

Demodulated baseband spectrum from Boonton model 82AD

Figure 23. Single tone (10kHz) modulation through narrowband RF path.



Baseband spectrum to BEI FX-30 modulator

RF spectrum to demodulator

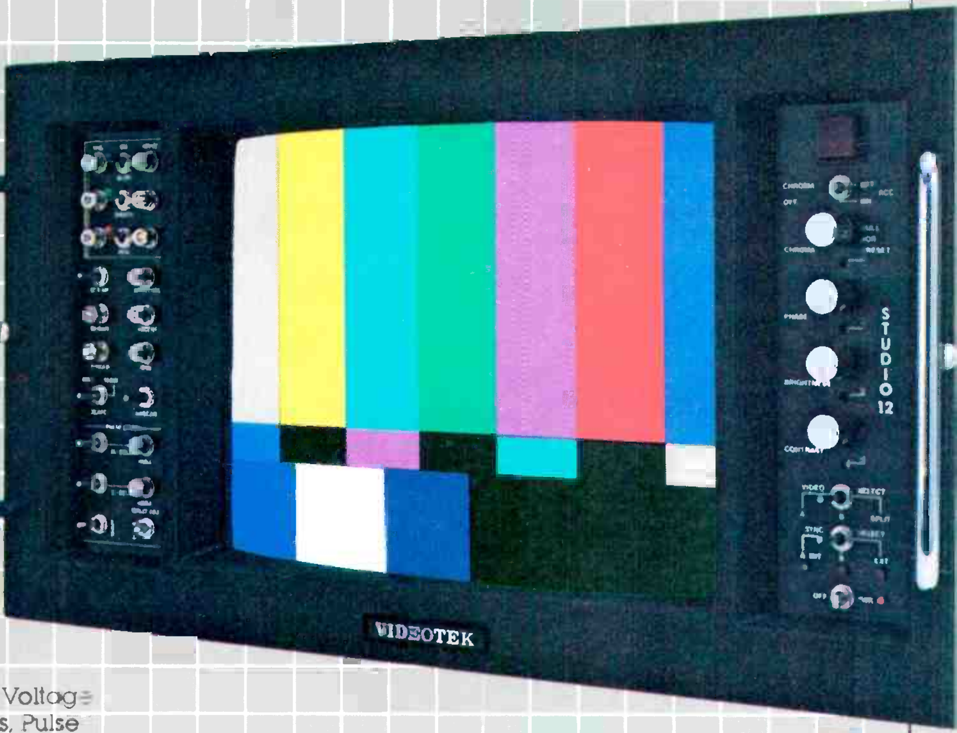
Demodulated baseband spectrum from Boonton model 82AD

Figure 24. Two-tone (10kHz and 25kHz) modulation through wideband RF path.

Progress by Design

Videotek's philosophy is to progressively design & refine the quality, function, and reliability of our products, and to provide equally aggressive service after the sale.

Videotek's state-of-the-art TSM-5A Waveform Monitor and VSM-5A Vectorscope reflect this on-going commitment, with such innovative features as Internal Graticule CRT for precise parallax-free signal analysis, and Non-Glare Shields to eliminate distracting ambient light. TSM-5A also includes selectable 1H mode for easy one-line viewing, and 0.5 µs/div. scan rate for the most accurate time-base measurements.



Our popular Studio 12 picture monitor includes, as standard equipment, the features found on monitors costing twice as much:
A-B Split Screen, Selective H-AFC, High Voltage Regulation, ACC-Defeat, Preset Controls, Pulse Cross, Underscan, External Sync plus more.

TSM-5A
VSM-5A
VIDEOTEK

all available in PAL standard.)

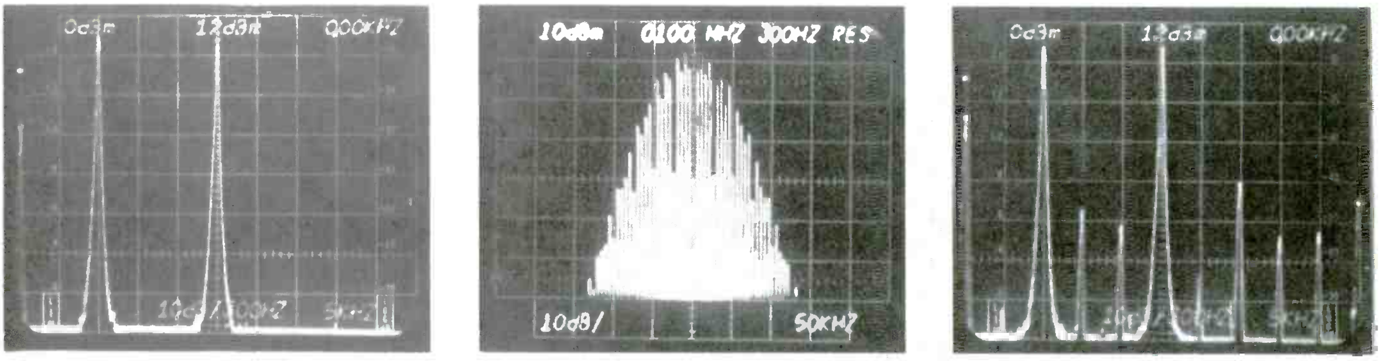
In only 7 years, Videotek has become an industry leader. We design and build more sizes and configurations of color monitors than anyone—worldwide! And our 1981 "Distinguished Video Industries Service Award" stands as a testimonial to our commitment to your needs.

Now that's Progress...by Design.

VIDEOTEK
INC.

125 North York Street, Pottstown, PA 19464, (215) 327-2292, TWX: 710-653-0125 / 9625 North 21st Drive, Phoenix, AZ 85021, (602) 997-7523, TWX: 910-951-0621

Circle (55) on Reply Card



Baseband spectrum to BEI FX-30 modulator

Bandwidth limited RF spectrum to demodulator

Demodulated baseband spectrum from Boonton model 82AD

Figure 25. Two-tone (10kHz and 25kHz) modulation through narrowband RF path.

EDITORS:

Only Datatron Gives You HELP™

Only the **Vanguard Video Tape Editing System** gives you HELP,™ the software feature that answers your operating questions **right on the CRT.**

No more fumbling with the User Manual in the middle of a session. Just press the HELP key, and **Vanguard** prompts you with the correct procedure.

USER-FRIENDLY SOFTWARE

Vanguard frees you to be an editor instead of a computer programmer. Just decide what you want, and our software makes it happen.

Like rolling up to five VTRs in synchronized play. Controlling the switcher for cuts, wipes and dissolves in one edit pass. Getting precise animation automatically.

And edit list management includes list cleaning, block moves, and sorts. It's the last word in simplicity and flexibility.

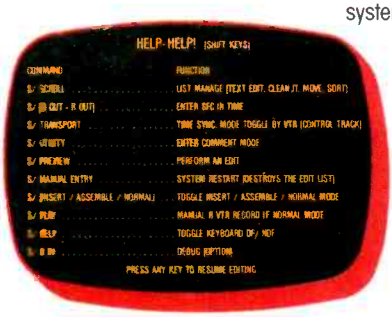
PLUS SMARTSCAN™

Our SMARTSCAN slow-motion editing option gives you learning and replay of VTR speed and direction sequences; flexible freeze-frame control; forward and reverse motion over a broad range of speeds; expansion or compression of sequences . . . to name a few.

WAIT NO MORE

Vanguard is the reliable, sophisticated system the industry has been asking for. Highly competitive because it really works. Send today for our full-color, fact-filled brochure.

Datatron, Inc.,
Video Systems Division,
2942 Dow Avenue,
Tustin, California 92680.
(714) 544-9970.
TWX 910-595-1589.

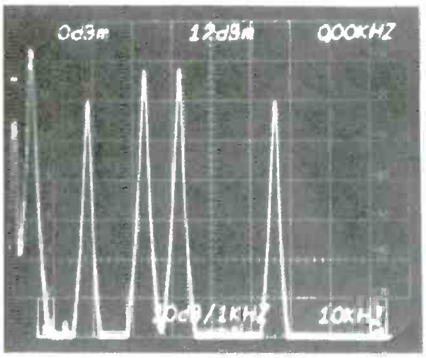


```
HELP-HELP! (SHIFT KEYS)
COMMAND                        FUNCTION
S/ SCROLL ...................  LIST MANAGE (TEXT EDIT, CLEAN IT, MOVE, SORT)
S/ (B OUT - R OUT) ..........  ENTER SFC IN TIME
S/ TRANSPORT ................  TIME SYNC. MODE TOGGLE BY VTR (CONTROL TRACK)
S/ UTILITY ..................  ENTER COMMENT MODE
S/ PREVIEW ..................  PERFORM AN EDIT
S/ MANUAL ENTRY .............  SYSTEM RESTART (DESTROYS THE EDIT LIST)
S/ (INSERT / ASSEMBLE / NORMAL) .. TOGGLE INSERT / ASSEMBLE / NORMAL MODE
S/ PLAY .....................  MANUAL R VTR RECORD IF NORMAL MODE
S/ HELP .....................  TOGGLE KEYBOARD DF/ NDF
S/ [illegible] ..............  DEBUG (OPTION)
PRESS ANY KEY TO RESUME EDITING
```

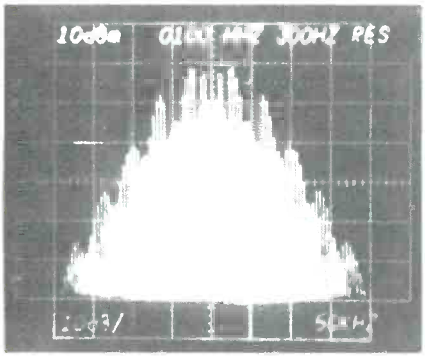
datatron, inc.
FREEDOM AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

HELP
DF/NDF
Vanguard

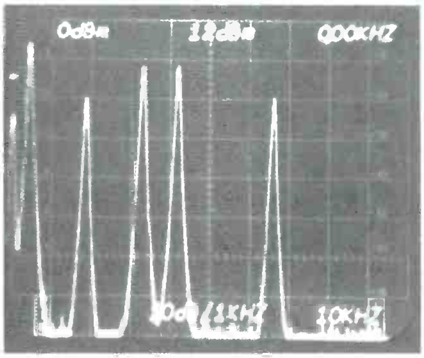
Circle (56) on Reply Card



Baseband spectrum to BEI FX-30 modulator



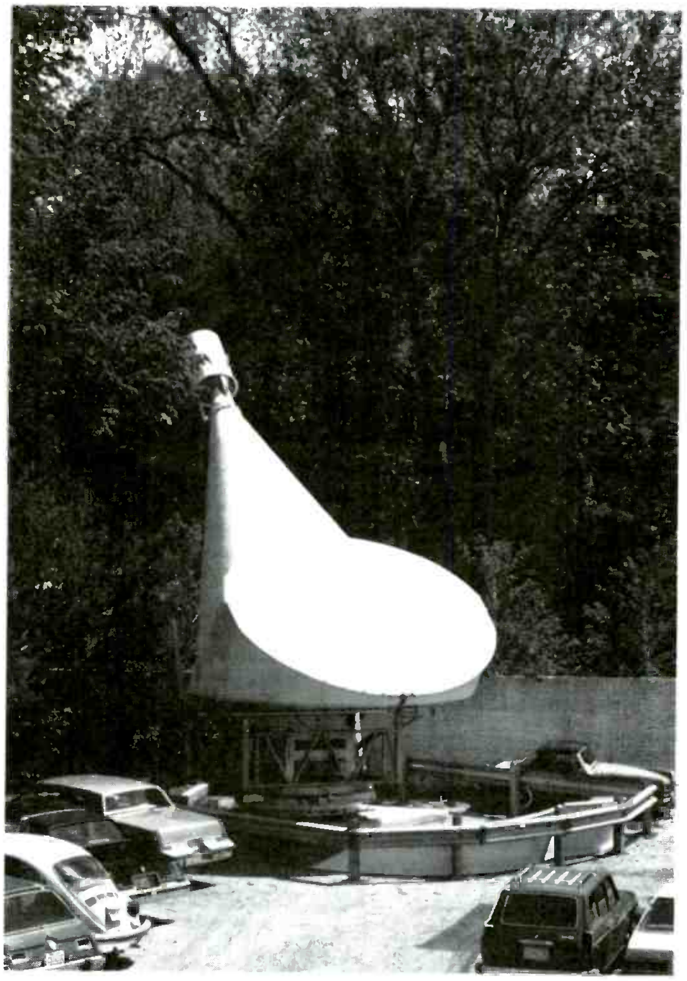
RF spectrum to demodulator



Demodulated baseband spectrum from Boonton model 82AD

Figure 26. Stereo (L or R = 4.5kHz) plus SCA (unmod.) modulation through wideband RF path.

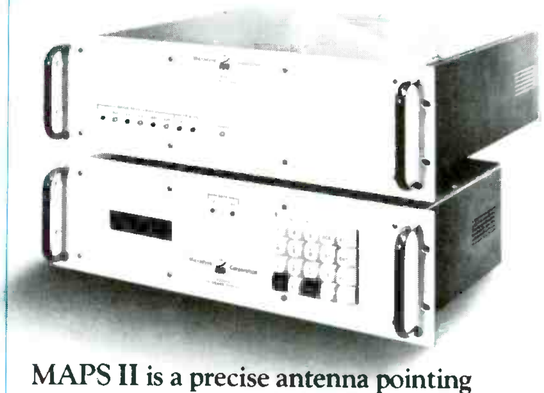
WHEN A DISH WON'T DO



MICRODYNE'S CH-14 AND MAPS II OPERATE SIDE BY SIDE.

Satellite reception is difficult in certain locations. Tall city structures or even mountains often require that parabolic antennas be placed on property elsewhere to avoid interference. Microdyne's field proven, rugged CH-14 conical horn antenna operates where other antennas will not and may be co-located with your station's studio. It is recognized by terrestrial common carrier network operators throughout the world for its superior reception.

Microdyne's CH-14 is constructed of one-piece fiberglass. Its low noise temperature and narrow beam contribute to its unsurpassed reception capabilities. Furthermore, our CH-14 complements Microdyne's Antenna Positioning System (MAPS) II for simplified satellite selection.



MAPS II is a precise antenna pointing system with memory for permanent location storage. Our sophisticated satellite receiving system minimizes bicycled tapes and expands program selection for your market.

ONE UP ON THE WORLD

For more than a decade, Microdyne has manufactured satellite receiving systems for government, military, corporate and commercial communications.

As a leader in the industry, Microdyne's products are one on the world in technology, manufacturing and service.

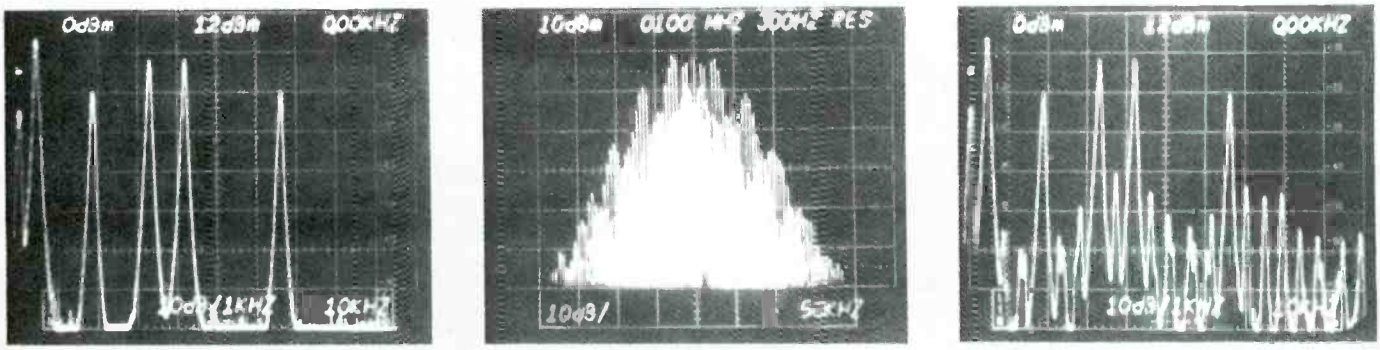
SATELLITE SYSTEMS
SCIENCE

MICRODYNE

Microdyne Corporation/Mktg. Dept. 28D
P.O. Box 7213 Ocala, FL 32672-0213/(904) 687-4633
TWX: 810-858-0307

Circle (57) on Reply Card

Continued from page 62



Baseband spectrum to BEI FX-30 modulator

Bandwidth limited RF spectrum to demodulator

Demodulated baseband spectrum from Boonton model 82AD

Figure 27. Stereo (L or R = 4.5kHz) plus SCA (unmod.) modulation through narrowband RF path.

the transmitter for minimum output from the SCA demodulator. This adjustment can also be made by listening to the residual SCA audio while normal stereo programming is being broadcast.

The following are field adjustment techniques in ascending order of sensitivity:

- Tune for minimum synchronous AM noise.
- Tune for minimum IMD in left or right only channel.
- Tune for minimum crosstalk into unmodulated SCA subcarrier.

In any of these tests, the grid tuning is frequently more critical than the plate tuning. This is because the impedance match into the input capacitance of the grid becomes the bandwidth limiting factor. Even though the amplitude response appears flattened when the grid is heavily driven, the phase response has a serious effect on the higher order FM sidebands.

The three areas in the transmission system that affect the composite baseband performance, the composite link to the FM modulator, the FM modulator, and the RF path to the demodulator, have been discussed. Each of these subsystems must be individually optimized before your complete transmission system can give you the best possible performance.

It is hoped that this information will encourage you to investigate your system, and will help you to optimize your composite signal, the key to quality broadcasting.

References

[1] Robert Orban, "An Investigation of Baseband Clipping," presented at the 1980 NRBA Engineering Conference.

[2] Robert Orban, "Degradation of the FM Signal by Baseband Clipping," *BME Magazine,* August 1980, p. 51.

[3] Geoffrey Mendenhall, "Designing a New FM Exciter," *Broadcast Communications,* Vol. 3, No. 2, June 1980, pp. 30-36.

[4] Frederick Terman, *Electronic and Radio Engineering,* McGraw-Hill Book Company, Copyright 1955, pp. 586-600.

[5] *Reference Data for Radio Engineers,* Howard W. Sams & Co. Inc., Copyright 1968, pp. 44-38 and pp. 45-20 through 45-22.

For maintenance technicians, no practice is perfect!

Too much routine studio maintenance is enough to turn off any good technician. They'd prefer to spend their time on more pressing problems, rather than just practicing their skills on routine chores. And that's what makes the AVL Digital Routing Switcher perfect for busy maintenance departments. It's routine-maintenance free. No practice is necessary!

With AVL Digital, constant fine-tuning and regular adjustments are chores of the past. That can save time and money for the department. The system is reliable and simple. . . just install it and turn it on for dependable control switching performance.

AVS 100 switchers are available from stock in standard configurations such as 10 x 10 and 20 x 20, or virtually any size, made to order. There's a full range of audio follow video', 'video only' and 'audio only' systems available.

Building an AVL system to meet specific needs is as simple as it is to maintain!

Give your technicians a break from the regular maintenance practice. The AVL Digital Routing Switcher is a perfect start.

For more details on AVS 100 Switchers, options, sizes and other quality AVL Digital products, please contact...

AVL

AVL DIGITAL LTD.
70 Milner Avenue, Unit 5
Scarborough, Ontario Canada M1S 3P8
Telephone: (416) 298-6220
Tlx: 06-963533 Twx: 610-4923219

Circle (58) on Reply Card

CMX computer-assisted time code editing for $13,250?

MARK IN
MARK OUT
SET UP
MOTION
EDIT
MARKS
ENTER
MARK IN
MARK OUT
ALL STOP

You bet.

THE EDGE™ from CMX. Now a proven standout when it comes to features and performance in videotape editing.

But wait. Look at that price.

You can get a complete EDGE time code-based editing system including control and display console, electronics frame, cuts-only switcher, two-event GPI, re-edit with list ripple plus interface with two VTR's for $13,250.

A three-machine system, including Edit Decision List I/O module, floppy disk drive and A/V dissolver sells for $23,400.*

And, in addition to the dollar EDGE remember that our SMART KEYS™ and layered screens let you set your own editing pace. Our plug-in modules allow you to make the change from two to three machines as well as incorporating product updates quickly and easily. Also we output a 340X Edit Decision List. And remember, we've been talking to VTRs for a long time at CMX. Our smooth-as-silk interface results in extremely reliable operation.

We mean it when we say price, performance and features give you the reasons why THE EDGE is the only system you should own.

See your CMX representative for more details or give us a call.

NEW Internal Memory with Re-edit and List Ripple

THE EDGE™ CMX

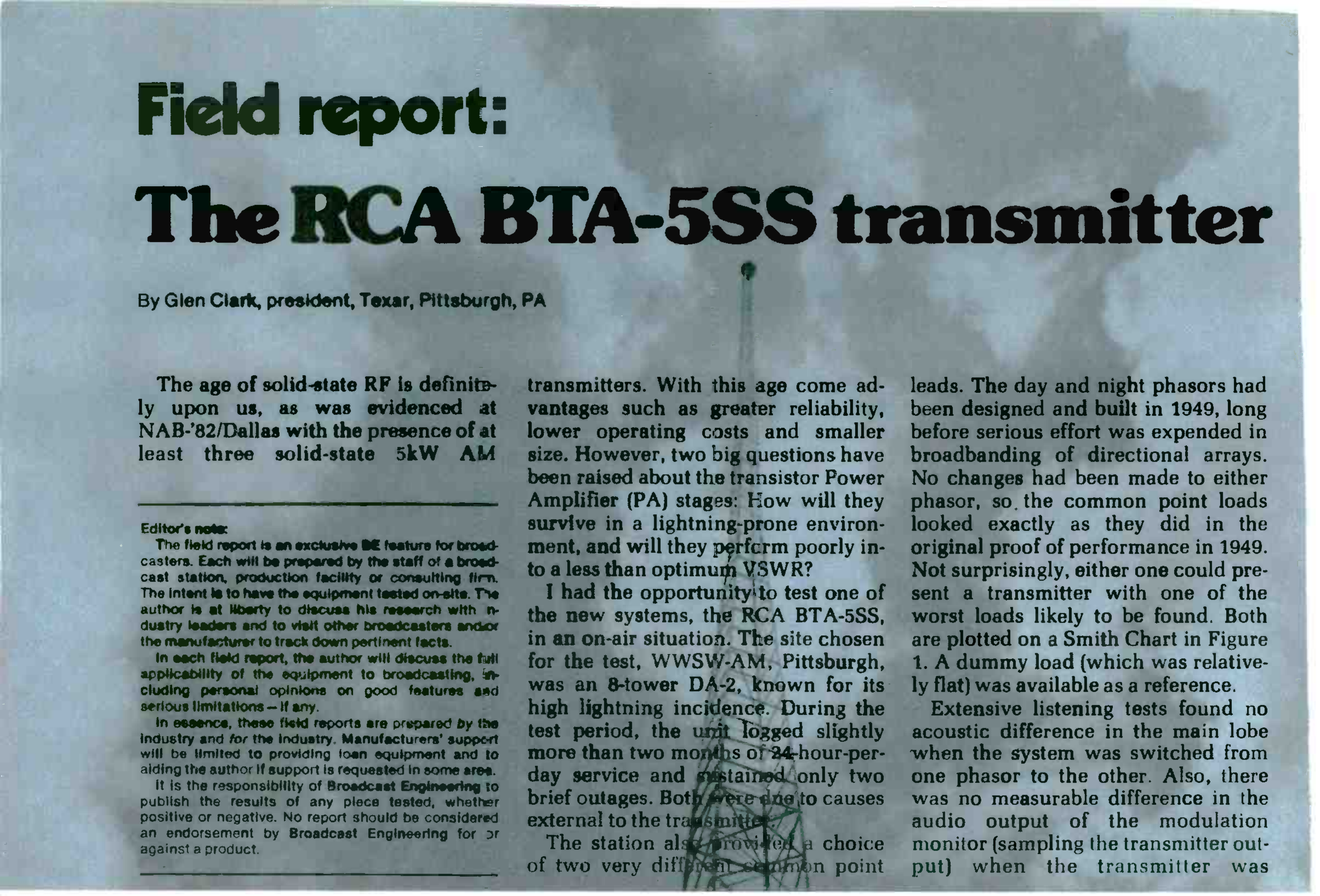
CMX ORROX

The World Standard for Editing

*U.S. Domestic TM Orrox Corp

3303 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95050, (408) 988-2000

Circle (59) on Reply Card



Field report:

The RCA BTA-5SS transmitter

By Glen Clark, president, Texar, Pittsburgh, PA

The age of solid-state RF is definitely upon us, as was evidenced at NAB-'82/Dallas with the presence of at least three solid-state 5kW AM transmitters. With this age come advantages such as greater reliability, lower operating costs and smaller size. However, two big questions have been raised about the transistor Power Amplifier (PA) stages: How will they survive in a lightning-prone environment, and will they perform poorly into a less than optimum VSWR?

Editor's note:

The field report is an exclusive BE feature for broadcasters. Each will be prepared by the staff of a broadcast station, production facility or consulting firm. The intent is to have the equipment tested on-site. The author is at liberty to discuss his research with industry leaders and to visit other broadcasters and/or the manufacturer to track down pertinent facts.

In each field report, the author will discuss the full applicability of the equipment to broadcasting, including personal opinions on good features and serious limitations – if any.

In essence, these field reports are prepared *by* the industry and *for* the industry. Manufacturers' support will be limited to providing loan equipment and to aiding the author if support is requested in some area.

It is the responsibility of **Broadcast Engineering** to publish the results of any piece tested, whether positive or negative. No report should be considered an endorsement by **Broadcast Engineering** for or against a product.

I had the opportunity to test one of the new systems, the RCA BTA-5SS, in an on-air situation. The site chosen for the test, WWSW-AM, Pittsburgh, was an 8-tower DA-2, known for its high lightning incidence. During the test period, the unit logged slightly more than two months of 24-hour-per-day service and sustained only two brief outages. Both were due to causes external to the transmitter.

The station also provided a choice of two very different common point leads. The day and night phasors had been designed and built in 1949, long before serious effort was expended in broadbanding of directional arrays. No changes had been made to either phasor, so the common point loads looked exactly as they did in the original proof of performance in 1949. Not surprisingly, either one could present a transmitter with one of the worst loads likely to be found. Both are plotted on a Smith Chart in Figure 1. A dummy load (which was relatively flat) was available as a reference.

Extensive listening tests found no acoustic difference in the main lobe when the system was switched from one phasor to the other. Also, there was no measurable difference in the audio output of the modulation monitor (sampling the transmitter output) when the transmitter was

The SPECTRA SOUND Model 1500

Performance You *Can't* Hear

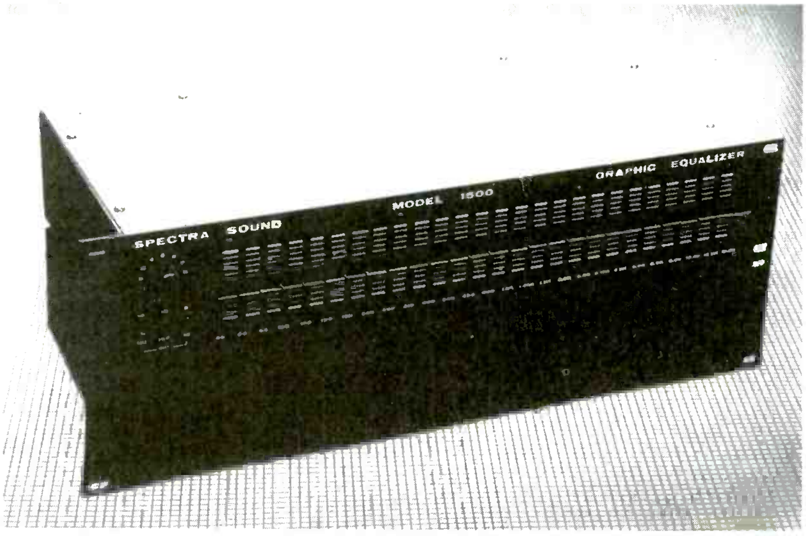
The SPECTRA SOUND Model 1500 Twenty-Seven Band Graphic Equalizer is the result of nearly two decades of engineering excellence. The Model 1500 represents a significant improvement over current equalizer technology.

The Lowest Distortion

The Model 1500 has the lowest distortion of any equalizer available. The THD and the IM distortion of the Model 1500 are below .0018%, test equipment residual, 20Hz to 20kHz, +18dBv.

The Lowest Noise

The Model 1500 is the quietest equalizer available. The signal-to-noise-ratio is 104dB below +4dBv, unweighted, 20Hz to 20 kHz.



Spectra Sound
3750 Airport Road
Ogden, Utah 84403
(801) 392-7531

Spectra Sound is a wholly owned subsidiary of Spectra Sonics

Circle (60) on Reply Card

© NATAS/ATAS
IKEGAMI
TV ZOOM LENS PV18x12B 12-216mm

Outstanding Outdoors

Camera location 3 behind home plate is no place to tear down a camera. Especially if the director wants to punch it up on air to catch the next pitch. That's just one reason why the rock-steady, works-everytime HK-357A is an outstanding choice for production in the field.

Beyond its reputation for legendary Ikegami reliability, the HK-357A has a lot more to recommend it as the ideal field camera. For example, its crisp, high resolution picture, signal-to-noise ratio of better than 53 dB, and superb colorimetry.

What's more the camera really shows off when it's time to set up. Use of the optional microprocessor control brings into play Ikegami's Emmy award-winning digital techniques for automatic setup. Simply press one button and the computer automatically refreshes all set up and registration adjustments in about 45 seconds. No chip charts blowing in the wind, no tweaking. Just unpack, plug-in, auto-setup, and shoot.

Hook up is a simple matter too. Choose the triax option and you can position the camera as far as a mile from the van with absolutely no compromise in picture quality as compared to multicore. And for versatility, our triax camera interfaces with TV-81 multicore at the flip of a switch.

Field test an HK-357A to see why Ikegami is the choice of so many networks, major market stations, and independent producers.

Ikegami® HK357A

Ikegami Electronics (USA) Inc., 37 Brook Avenue
Maywood, NJ 07607, (201) 368-9171
Northeast: (201) 368-9171 **West Coast:** (213) 534-0050
Southwest: (713) 445-0100 **Southeast:** (813) 884-2046
Canada: (201) 368-9179

Circle (61) on Reply Card

switched from the dummy load to either phasor and back again. In short, the PA did not seem strongly affected by changing loads.

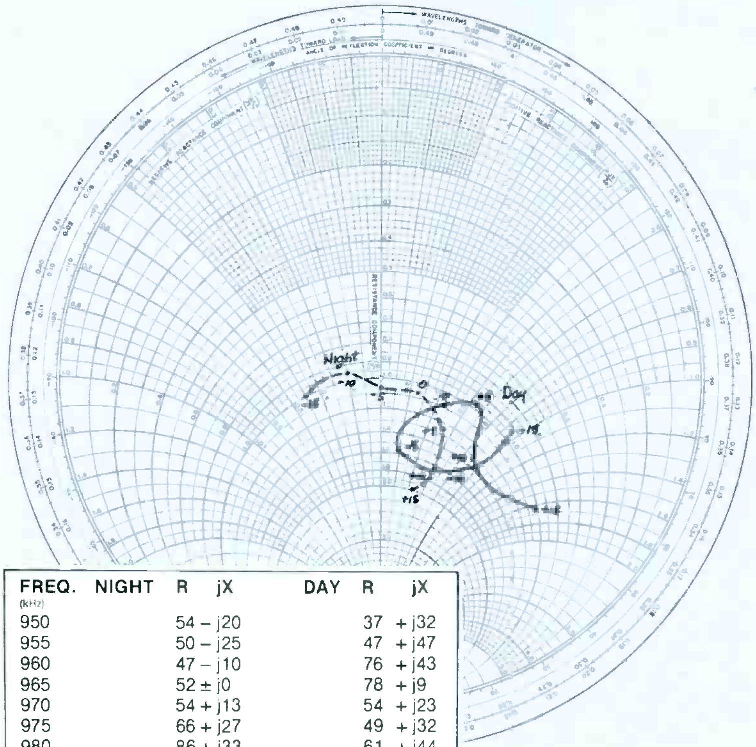
Redundancy for reliability

One of the inherent advantages of a solid-state transmitter is higher reliability. Like an airplane with only one motor, a transmitter with only one output device, be it tube or transistor, becomes inoperative if that device fails. The maximum dissipation currently available in solid-state devices is a few hundred watts. As a result, any broadcast transmitter in the kilowatt power range will have a number of transistors in the output stage. The RCA system uses 168.

The stages were designed in a way so as to remove a defective device from the circuit, allowing the rest to continue operating. If a small number of devices fail, the transmitter will continue to operate at the rated power. If a larger number of devices fail, it will operate at reduced power, but operate, none the less.

The BTA-5SS has six PA modules with 28 transistors in each. Each of the four modulator modules uses 24 transistors. The modules mount on a set of plugs and may be replaced with a spare in seconds. If a major failure

Continued on page 74



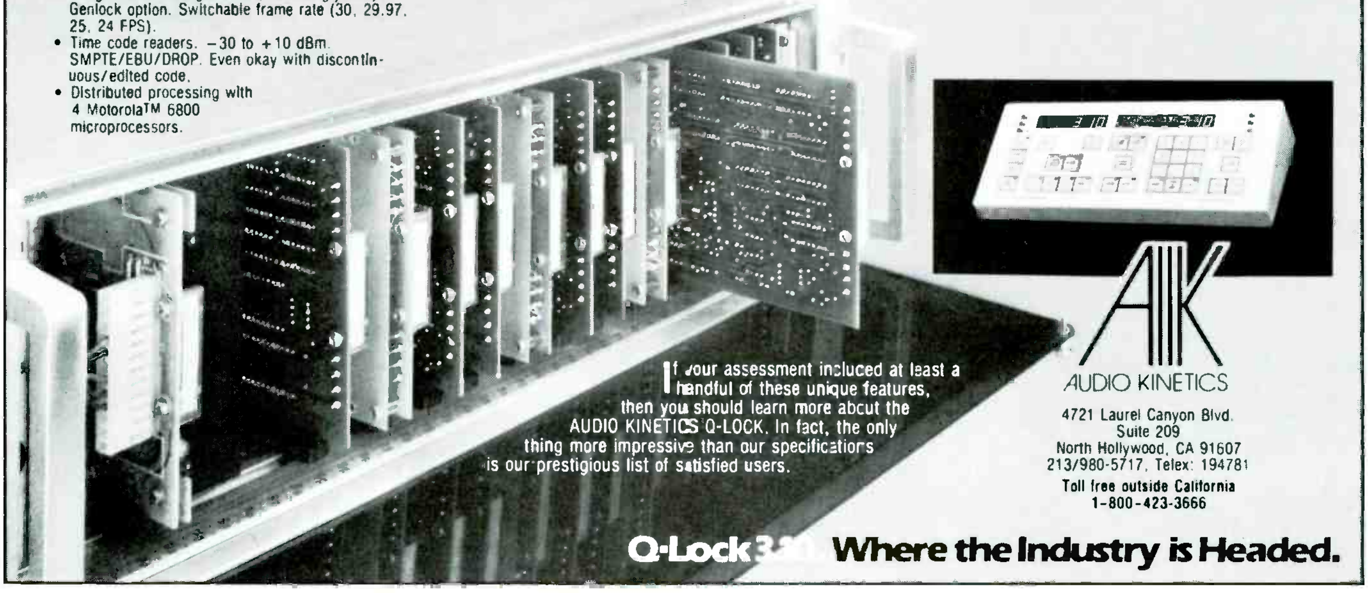
FREQ. (kHz)	NIGHT R	jX	DAY R	jX
950	54	– j20	37	+ j32
955	50	– j25	47	+ j47
960	47	– j10	76	+ j43
965	52	± j0	78	+ j9
970	54	+ j13	54	+ j23
975	66	+ j27	49	+ j32
980	86	+ j33	61	+ j44
985	100	+ j23	53	+ j82
990	105	+ j4	46	+ j109

Figure 1. Smith Chart illustration of day and night phasor common point load impedances at 970kHz.

CREATE THE PERFECT AUDIO SYNCHRONIZER/EDITOR

Take a moment and imagine that you were to design the ultimate tool for audio post-production — the world's most sophisticated, efficient and reliable synchronizer/editor. Check those features that you would want to incorporate:

- Interlocks and controls any combination of audio, video and film machines.
- Application software programs include SOUND EFFECTS ASSEMBLY/SWEETENING, AUTOMATED DIALOGUE REPLACEMENT/FOLEY (with beep cues), multi-track OVERDUBBING, RE-RECORDING/MIXING and TELECINE.
- Integral time code generator, including jam sync. Genlock option. Switchable frame rate (30, 29.97, 25, 24 FPS).
- Time code readers. −30 to +10 dBm SMPTE/EBU/DROP. Even okay with discontinuous/edited code.
- Distributed processing with 4 Motorola™ 6800 microprocessors.
- 11 plug-in circuit boards with computer diagnostics for quick repairs.
- 88 test points, front accessible.
- RS232C/422A serial interface option.
- Entries may be made in time code, running time (local zero), film feet/frames, from memory points, or on-the-fly.
- For FILM: Time code synthesizer interface eliminates need for costly shaft encoders.
- For AUDIO: Tach/time code reader saves tape head contact and eliminates need for wide-band pre-amps.
- For VIDEO: Control track or time code. High speed read up to 100x. Specialized interfaces include Sony BVH-1100 serial, and Bosch BCN-50.
- High speed 2 megacycle bi-directional intercomputer bus.
- Computer boards are exclusively C-MOS and TTL MSI, and contain over 22 LSI integrated circuits.
- 26K bytes of firmware expandable to 34K.
- 4K bytes of RAM.
- ± ⅓ play speed synchronization.
- Software intensive compared to other synchronizers on the market.
- Lock stability ±50 microseconds typically. Lock time 2/3 seconds to bit lock typically.
- Record advance compensation. For machines with gapless drop in and out of record, the delay between bias and erase switching may be stored in memory.
- 10 L.E.D. status indicators.
- 23 high-level function user keys.
- Tape-limit storage prevents tape run-out during shuttling operations.



If your assessment included at least a handful of these unique features, then you should learn more about the AUDIO KINETICS Q-LOCK. In fact, the only thing more impressive than our specifications is our prestigious list of satisfied users.

AUDIO KINETICS
4721 Laurel Canyon Blvd.
Suite 209
North Hollywood, CA 91607
213/980-5717, Telex: 194781
Toll free outside California
1-800-423-3666

Q-Lock 3.10 Where the Industry is Headed.

Circle (62) on Reply Card

If you need rigid line, here's where to get it fast.

Phelps Dodge rigid coaxial transmission line is available in sizes from ⅞ inch to 3⅛ inches in 50 ohm impedance and 6⅛ inches in both 50 and 75 ohm impedances.

Not only available, but in most cases, we can ship from stock. You will rarely have to wait more than two weeks.

You can order twenty foot lengths or any shorter length cut to your specifications. You can request that line be fitted with flanges on both ends, one end or without the flanges.

Hardware and other installation accessories are also available from stock. Aluminum outer conductor is available, as well.

Quality? You can count on it. Every inch is constructed of high conductivity, hard drawn copper tubing and fitted with pin-type Teflon dielectric insulators produced to exacting standards.

And, all rigid line, flanges and conductors are manufactured in accordance with Mil-L-3980, EIA Standard RS-225 and international IEC recommendations.

While purchasing rigid line for system upgrading and repair may be a simple matter, you may encounter layout and design problems in a new installation. We can help here too, with appropriate technical and engineering assistance. Just ask.

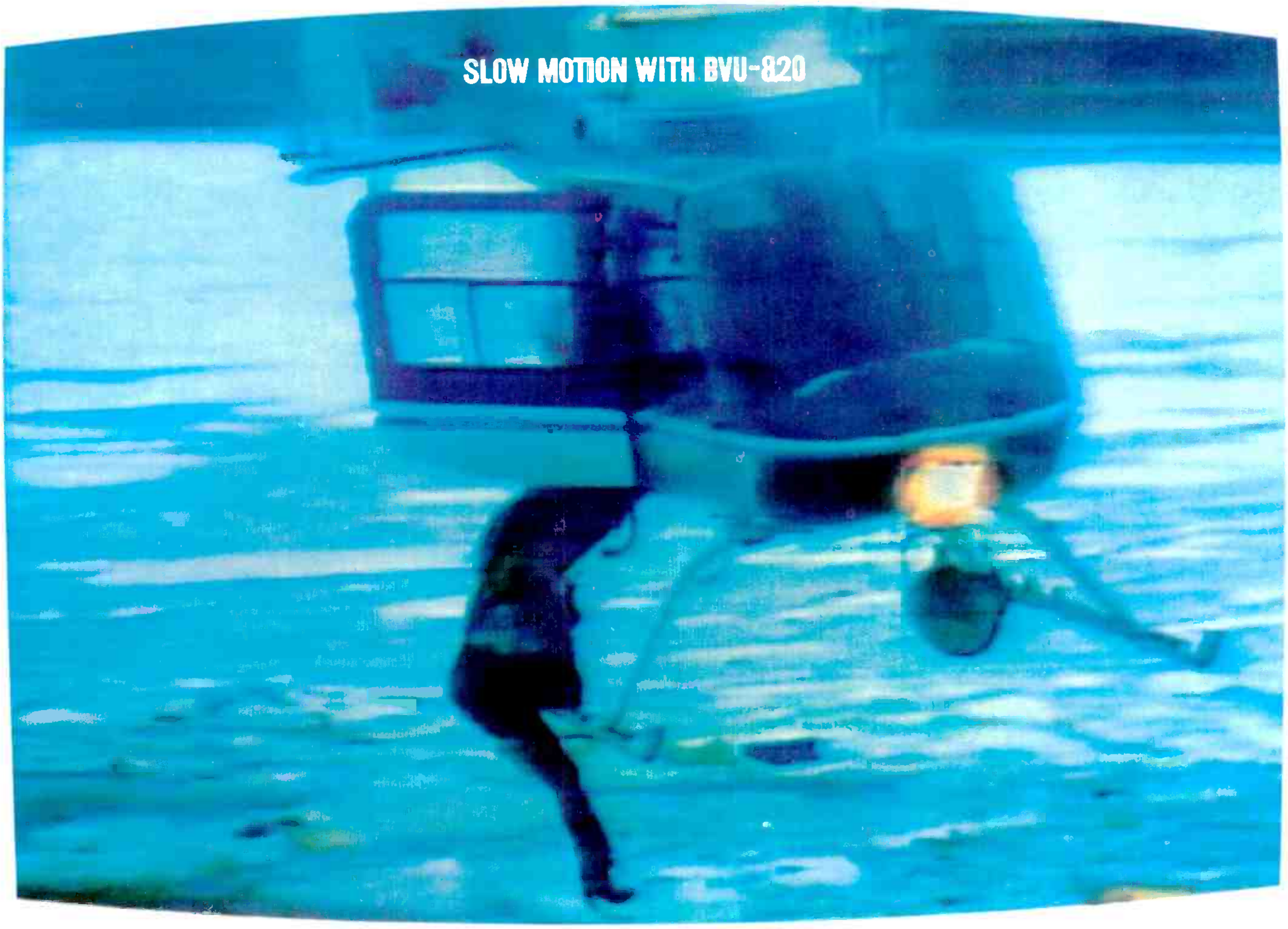
Write, telephone or TWX for Catalog 779 with all the details: Phelps Dodge Communications Company, Route 79, Marlboro, NJ 07746, (201) 462-1880, TWX: 710-722-3861.

phelps dodge
Communications Company
A Division of Phelps Dodge Industries, Inc.

Circle (63) on Reply Card

SLOW MOTION WITHOUT BVU-820

INTRODUCING U-MATIC SPECIAL EFFECTS WITHOUT SIDE EFFECTS.



Sony, the inventor of the U-matic® format, as well as every link in the chain, has evolutionized U-matic again.

Now, for the first time ever, you can make instant broadcast-quality edits of those dramatic events which call for freeze frame, slow motion, fast forward or reverse, without transferring to 1″.

And the implications of this in terms of saving time and money are enormous.

TWO NEW WORDS IN ¾″ VTR'S: DYNAMIC TRACKING.®

At the heart of the new, fully integrated, plug-compatible Sony editing system is the BVU-820 videocassette recorder.

It retains all the outstanding qualities of the BVU-800 series. Including up to 40x play speed in shuttle, which is more than twice as fast as ever before—to stop, instantly, without slewing or breaking up.

But there's one brilliant addition—Dynamic Tracking. Which means U-matic users now have the ability to broadcast special effects—something which, until now, has only been associated with more expensive reel-to-reel broadcast VTR's.

TOTAL FLEXIBILITY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS.

If the BVU-820 is the heart of the system, then the BVE-800 is most assuredly the brain. Not merely because of its 128 multi-event edit memory, but because of the way it gives you total motion control of three VTR's.

The BVE-800 is expandable and upgradeable and includes full A/B sync roll capability; time code or CTL editing; built-in BVS-500 Audio/Video switcher control logic and something else only Sony can offer:

A price that's at least $5,000 less than its nearest competitor.

A CHAIN WITH NO WEAK LINKS.

The Sony U-matic editing system features another marvel of Sony technology, the BVT-800 Digital Timebase Corrector.

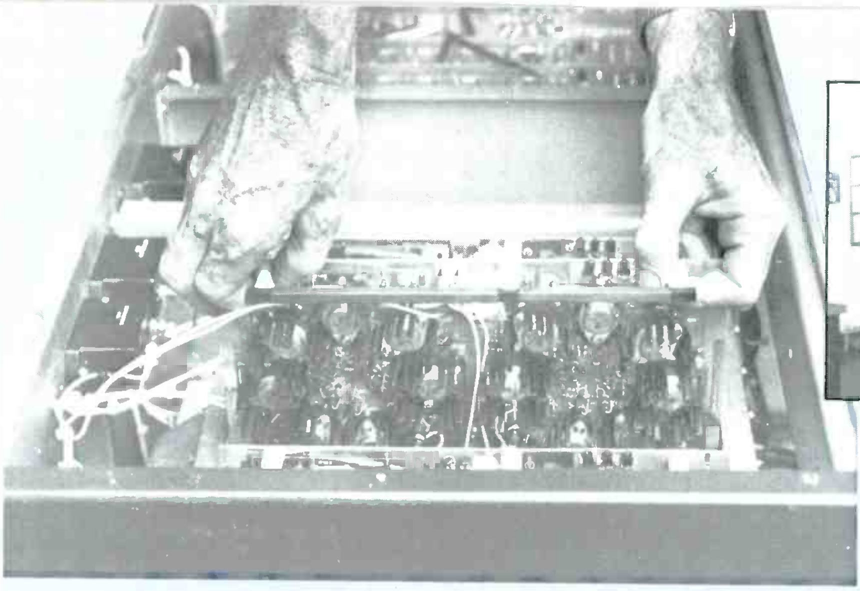
Without it, the BVU-820 is capable of up to 10x play speed—fully viewable.

With it, it's capable of up to 40x play speed fully viewable, and full play speed in reverse to 3x forward with broadcast quality.

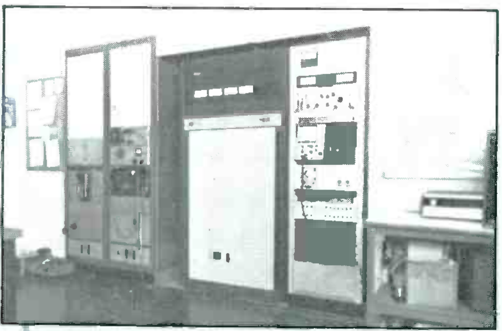
For all the facts on the state of the art, from the people who invented it, call Sony Broadcast in New York/New Jersey at (201) 368-5085; in Chicago at (312) 860-7800; in Los Angeles at (213) 537-4300; in Atlanta at (404) 451-7671; or in Dallas at (214) 659-3600.

SONY®
Broadcast

Sony, U-matic and Dynamic Tracking are registered trademarks of the Sony Corp. © 1982 Sony Corp. of America, 9 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019.



One of the six plug-in PA trays shown removed from its sockets. In the background, the four modulator trays are visible.



The BTA-5SS in place at WWSW-AM. Front panel meters provide PA volts, PA amps, RF amps and a multimeter function.

Continued from page 70

occurs, this design lets the engine get the transmitter back on the air at full power. He can then troubleshoot the module at his leisure, or return it to the factory for repair.

A number of authors have predicted in the past that someday it would be possible to repair a transmitter by *module swapping*, the same way we have repaired cart machines for years. That day is here. It will be interesting to see what the qualifications of the typical transmitter engineer will be in 15 years, as more and more transmitters of solid-state design reach the field. This is especially relevant in view of the abolition of the FCC First Class Radiotelephone License.

Operating economy

Measured power consumption of the BTA-5SS is 11.4kVA for 100% sine wave modulation. Rated power consumption for a competitive tube-type transmitter of excellent design is 13kVA at 95% modulation. Assuming a 24-hour broadcast day, the broadcaster who pays 10 cents per kilowatt hour will realize a $1400 annual saving in power consumption, compared to the cost of operating the comparable tube-type system. (The test station noted an increase in heating fuel oil consumption during the November test period.) Broadcasters who have a higher cost for electricity will save more.

These cost figures are not surprising, when one considers that the solid-state transmitter operates output devices in high efficiency switching mode; does not have a tube filament to

ALLEN AVIONICS INC.

Video Delay Lines

ALLEN AVIONICS Video & Pulse Delay Lines replace 75 ohm coaxial cable, provide a more suitable method of achieving precise short delays. The units reduce size, weight, installation costs, save time & effort in making delay changes.

Part No.	Delay Range (Nano-Sec.)	Delay Steps (Nano-Sec.)	Method of Variation	Maximum Insertion Loss @ 100 KHz (db)	Amplitude Flatness At Any Delay Setting 100 KHz to 5.5 MHz (db)	Max. Rise Time (Nano-Sec.)	Package Size (Inches)
VAR005	3-7	Continuous	Trimmer	.20	.2 Max.	N.A.	3 5/8 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/4
VAR011	0-11	Continuous	Trimmer & Toggle	.20	.25	N.A.	4 3/8 x 2 3/8 x 1 1/16
VP0010	0-10.5	.5	Toggle	.15	.2	3	4 3/8 x 2 3/8 x 1 1/16
VP0127	0-127	1.0	Toggle	.15	.3	14	4 3/8 x 2 3/8 x 1 1/16
VP0255	0-255	1.0	Toggle	.15	.3	16	4 3/8 x 2 3/8 x 1 1/16
VP0317	0-317.5	2.5	Toggle	.15	.3	20	4 3/8 x 2 3/8 x 1 1/16
VP0635	0-635	5.0	Toggle	* .50	.4	25	4 11/16 x 3 11/16 x 2 1/16
VP1100	0-1100	10.0	Rotary	1.25	.4	30	4 11/16 x 3 11/16 x 2 1/16
VP1270	0-1270	10.0	Toggle	*3.00	.4	30	4 11/16 x 3 11/16 2 1/16
VP2075	0-2075	25.0	Toggle	*3.00	.5	40	7 3/8 x 4 11/16 x 2 3/16
VS0315	0-315	5.0	Strap	.25	.4	28	4 x 2 x 1 1/4
VS0635	0-635	5.0	Strap	.60	.5	33	5 x 2 x 1 1/4
VS1275	0-1275	5.0	Strap	1.25	.5	33	5 x 3 x 1 1/4
VS2075	0-2075	25.0	Strap	2.50	.5	40	6 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2
RACK MOUNTABLE UNITS							
VRM0255	0-255	1.0	Slide Switch	.40	.4 Max.	20	1 1/8 x 4 1/8 x 4
VRM0637	0-637.5	2.5	Slide Switch	*1.00	.4	28	1 1/8 x 4 1/8 x 6
VRM1275	0-1275	5.0	Slide Switch	*3.00	.4	33	1 1/8 x 4 1/8 x 9
VRM2270	0-2270	10.0	Slide Switch	*3.00	.5	40	1 1/8 x 4 1/8 x 9
VRS0317	0-317.5	2.5	Strap	.40	.5	26	1 1/8 x 4 1/8 x 4
VRS0635	0-635	5.0	Strap	.75	.5	35	1 1/8 x 4 1/8 x 6
VRS1270	0-1270	10.0	Strap	1.50	.5	37	1 1/8 x 4 1/8 x 9
VRS2260	0-2260	20.0	Strap	3.00	.5	40	1 1/8 x 4 1/8 x 9

*±.2db variation at any delay setting.

NEW!

RACK MOUNTABLE VIDEO & PULSE DELAY LINES

A complete Rack Mountable series of Video & Pulse Delay Lines, with the capability of replacing up to 1450 feet of cable, is now being marketed by Allen Avionics. (See listing in table at left.)

Impedance: 75 ohms.

Pulse Distortion: Less than 4% with an input pulse rise time of 20 nanoseconds.

Working Voltage: 50 volts maximum. 100 volts maximum for Rack Mountable series.

Return Loss: 20db minimum. 15db minimum for VP2075, VS2075 and Rack Mountable series.

Delay Tolerance: 5% or 1 nanosecond, whichever is greater.

CALL/WRITE

For Video Delay Lines & Filters Catalog

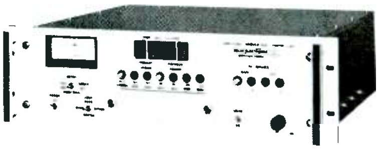
ALLEN AVIONICS, INC.

224 EAST SECOND ST., MINEOLA, NY 11501
Phone: 516-248-8080

Circle (65) on Reply Card

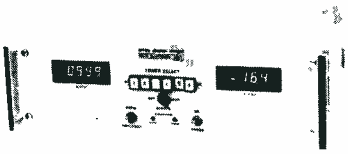
DELTA BROADCAST PRODUCTS

AMC-1/FMC-1



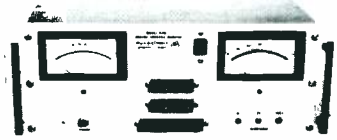
The **Modulation Controllers** are the only modulation controlling systems that provide a completely closed loop around the transmitter. The sampling of actual modulation levels after the PA output network assures precise adjustment for optimum modulation levels. The AMC-1/FMC-1 also keep a digital count of positive and negative overmodulation bursts for both present and previous one minute periods.

DAM-1



The **Digital Antenna Monitor** couples pushbutton ease of operation with digital accuracy. The DAM-1 will accept RF samples from up to 12 towers (with an auxiliary panel) and features ± 1° phase and ± 2% current ratio accuracies. Remote panels and other accessories are available.

AAM-1



The **Analog Antenna Monitor** gives stable phase and ratio readings even in high RF fields. Separate phase and ratio mirrored-scale meters assure accurate meter indications.

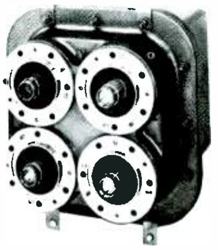
RCS-1V

The **RCS-1V Remote Control System** combines microprocessor technology with simplified operation. Features include direct interface boards for antenna monitors, patented remote modulation bargraph, automatic logging, and synthesized speech telephone interface. The modular design allows the customer to plug in additional input or control boards to expand remote control capabilities even after the system is operating in the field.

APC-1

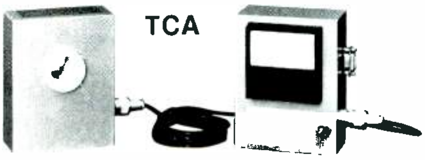
The **Automatic Power Controller** is your insurance against citations for over- and under-power operation. The APC-1 continuously monitors the transmitter output power, and makes automatic power adjustments with the transmitter loading control. This assures proper power adjustment at all times.

6730-E
6740-B



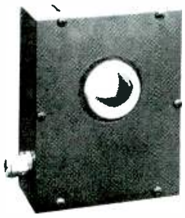
Designed to switch two transmitters from antenna to dummy load, the 6730E interfaces with 1 5/8 inch coaxial cable. For 3 1/8" lines, the 6740-B transfer switch is used. Either manually or remote controlled, the **Transfer Switch** is fully interlocked and can be wired to existing equipment to prevent "hot" switching.

TCA



State of the art antenna current metering has arrived in the **TCA Ammeter Systems.** Accurate, Modulation-free, temperature stable current indications are found in the TCA. Models include single and dual scale meters.

TCT



Delta's **Toroidal Current Transformers** provide accurate sampling current and phase values without the problems associated with sampling loops. Three output voltage ranges are available, as well as high voltage models for high-power facilities.

OIB-1

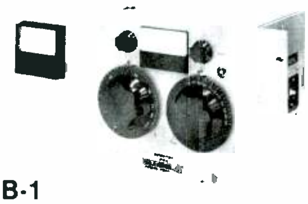
OIB-3

The **Operating Impedance Bridge** measures the impedance of networks, radiators, and the like while they operate under full power. VSWR as well as complex impedances of up to 400 ± j300 ohms can be measured.

The **OIB-3 Operating Impedance Bridge** provides extended resistance and reactance ranges, measuring up to 1000 ± j900 ohms. The bridge has a built-in carrying case and RF amplifier for improved nulling.

RG-3

The **Receiver/Generator** combines a two-watt RF output and a correlation detector circuit that virtually eliminates interference problems. The RG-3 can be used in conjunction with any conventional impedance bridge including the OIB series.



CPB-1

The **Common Point Impedance Bridge** is designed for permanent installation; and allows continuous monitoring of the common point, thus facilitating network adjustment. This model can be provided with one of Delta's TCA ammeters mounted in the front panel.

DELTA ELECTRONICS ®

5730 GENERAL WASHINGTON DRIVE
P.O. Box 11268 • ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22312
TELEPHONE: 703-354-3350 TWX: 710-832-0273

Circle (66) on Reply Card

consume power; and does not require large blowers to remove gross amounts of excess heat.

When the first 1kW solid-state transmitter was released several years ago, the question arose: When will solid-state come to the 5kW level? Now that 5kW is here, the next logical question is being asked: When will we see a solid-state 50kW transmitter?*

I think that the day is much closer than most people believe. Substantial improvements have been made in the last two years in the field of power FETs, making the technology simpler. But the real reason is economic. It is safe to say that the amount of power saved by use of a solid-state rather than a tube-type transmitter is proportional to the power level.

The 5kW comparison netted an annual power saving of $1400, so a 50kW station should realize 10 times that saving, or $14,000. Similarly, the 1kW station will save $280 for the same period.

A WWSW-AM staff member reads the individually metered parameters on the Westinghouse transmitter-of-license.

By contrast, transmitter cost is not proportional to power level. If one assumes the cost of a 1kW transmitter to be $14,000, the price of a 5kW system to be $35,000, and the cost of a 50kW transmitter to be $140,000, it is apparent that the 5kW system costs only 2½ times as much as the 1kW. Similarly, the 50kW is only four times as expensive as the 5kW. As a result, the yearly savings becomes a larger percentage of the transmitter's purchase price as power level increases. The 1kW station has saved 2%, the 5kW has saved 4% and the 50kW station has saved 10% of the cost of a new transmitter in one year. In many major cities with cost-per-kilowatt rates nearly double that assumed in the model, annual savings could be closer to 20% the cost of the transmitter.

As operating costs become a larger percentage of the purchase price of an item, older equipment can be retired sooner on economic grounds alone. A possible result is a strong industry demand for a reliable solid-state 50kW transmitter. Such things make manufacturers' accountants smile... and commit larger sums of money to research and development. I predict the release of a solid-state 50kW transmitter for broadcast use at or before the 1984 NAB Convention.

As a last economic comparison, solid-state devices do not normally age and require periodic replacement, as tubes do. Excluding a catastrophic failure, a transistor with 10,000 hours of service is just as good as a new one.

Reduced maintenance

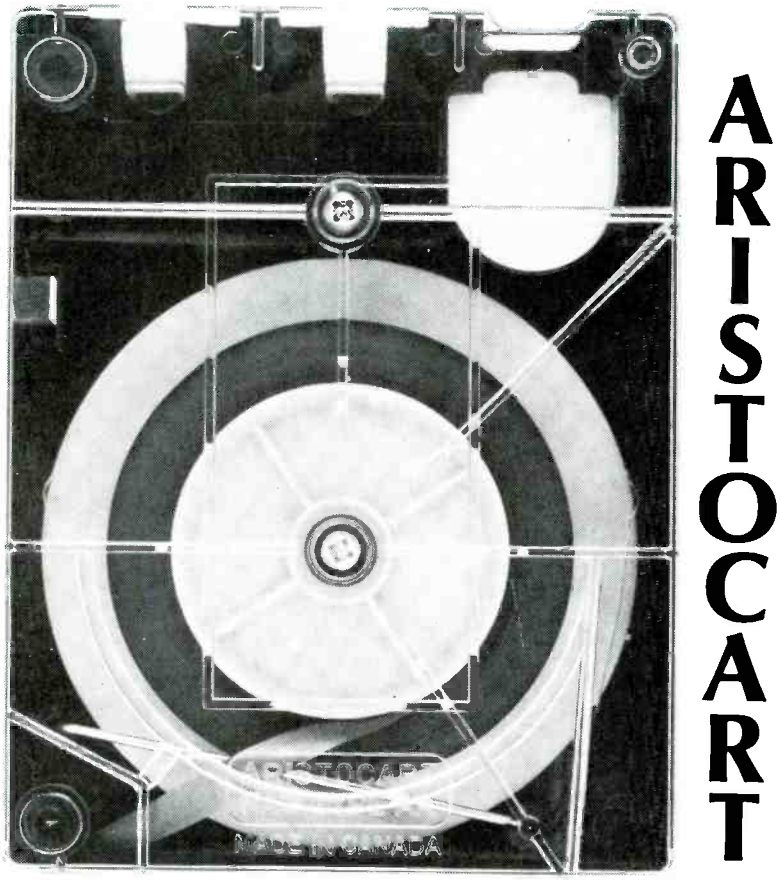
The BTA-5SS has no tuning controls. Once the coil taps are set at installation, there are no adjustments to make, other than remote control sample voltage calibrations. I expect other solid-state designs are similar.

Weekly transmitter cleaning is also likely to be reduced to monthly intervals or longer. Dirt builds up in transmitters primarily because of the large volumes of air that must be moved through the transmitter to remove excess heat. Also, the high potential of the B+ supply acts as an efficient electrostatic air cleaner, drawing from the air and attaching it to the charged components.

Because cooling of the BTA-5SS is done with several small muffin fans, air movement is minimal. Not only is the volume of air moved less, but also

---

***Editor's note:** We understand that such a system exists, but it is government classified.



no other NAB cartridge meets these exacting standards

We designed the ARISTOCART cartridge 10 years ago. Its features have been widely copied but it continues to outperform competing products because we alone take the trouble to check each unit we ship for phase stability and frequency response in conformity with NAB specifications.

our guarantee

If any ARISTOCART cartridge should fail to meet NAB AM/FM performance specifications on a properly aligned cart machine, we will replace it at our sole expense.

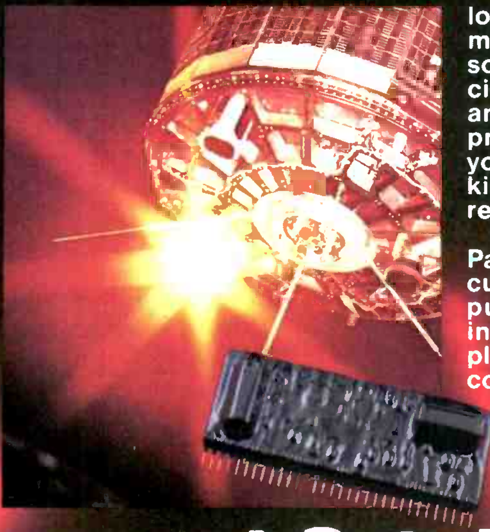
MANUFACTURED BY ARISTOCART DIV. WESTERN BROADCASTING LTD., 505 BURRARD ST.,
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA V7X 1M6 TEL: (604) 687-2844 TELEX: 04-54639

Circle (67) on Reply Card

Panasonic 'TO' Series Hi-Mic circuits for TVRO systems.

Panasonic presents the ideal solution for reliability in your TVRO (Receive-Only Satellite Terminal) systems: our new "TO" Series of Hi-Mic miniature hybrid circuits. Each can be used as a stand-alone component in your system, or combine all six in the series for a totally integrated Panasonic TVRO.

The Panasonic "TO" Series includes all the circuitry necessary for a state-of-the-art TVRO. Wide-band FM Detector. Video Processor. Audio Processor. De-emphasis/Video Filter. AFC/AGC Jungle Circuit. And 70MHz High Gain Limiting I.F. Amplifier with Bandpass Filter.



Performance characteristics are superb throughout, thanks to our special Hi-Mic hybrid technology – epoxy-encapsulated micro-miniature discrete circuits reflow soldered onto copper printed circuits. They're mass-produced and fully tested using advanced production techniques, assuring you of quality, uniformity, and the kind of reliability today's satellite receiving stations can't do without.

So get on the beam – choose Panasonic "TO" Series Hi-Mic circuits for your TVRO system. We'll put satellite communications right in the palm of your hand. For complete design and performance data, contact us today:

Panasonic Industrial Company,
Electronic Components Division, One Panasonic Way,
Secaucus, N.J. 07094;
phone (201) 348-8075.

We can put Satellite Communications in the palm of your hand.

Panasonic®

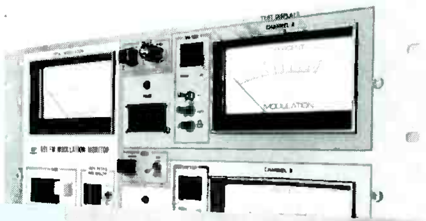
just slightly ahead of our time

Circle (68) on Reply Card

OPTIMOD-AM
orban
MODEL 9100A
OPTIMOD
OPTIMOD-TV
orban

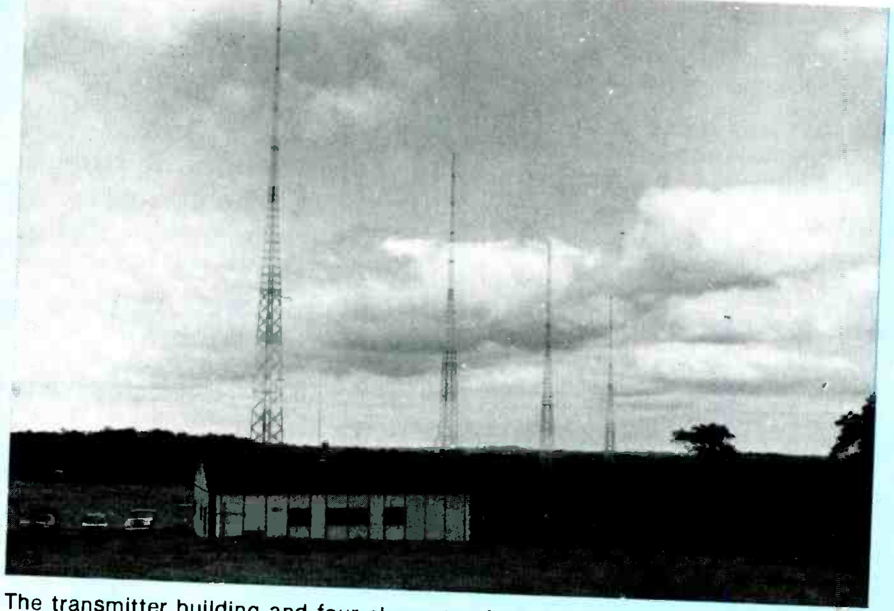
Circle (70) on Reply Card

More Tests
More Accuracy
Less Time...



Manufacturer's specifications for BTA-5SS

RF generator	Synthesized
Frequency range	525-1605kHz
Frequency stability	± 3.5Hz
Carrier shift	Less than 1.5%, 100% modulation
Power output	Nominal 5kW
Impedance	50Ω, unbalanced
Output connector size	1⅝-inch EIA
Modulation type	Pulse linear



The transmitter building and four elements of the 6-tower array required to attain what is reported to be one of the most difficult radiation patterns in the United States.

power system. By contrast, the solid-state transmitter has one, possibly two, separate supplies with potentials exceeding 100V. The highest potential will be a few hundred volts. It is not unthinkable that transmitter maintenance of the future could be done by one careful engineer, rather than by two.

Final thoughts

Since the beginning of broadcasting, the transmitter has required a substantial part of the engineering department's time and has been a major force in determining the way in which engineering departments have evolved. Separate though they are, most engineering departments have tended to evolve into similar organizations, mainly because they have similar duties.

Solid-state transmitters offer many economic advantages that will move them into the field faster than if they were just another series of new transmitters. These same transmitters, however, require less and different maintenance than the transmitters that we have grown accustomed to in the last six decades. As this once pivotal point of the engineering department has evolved into something quite different than what it has been in the past, so also is it likely that the engineering department of the future will evolve into something different than what it is now.

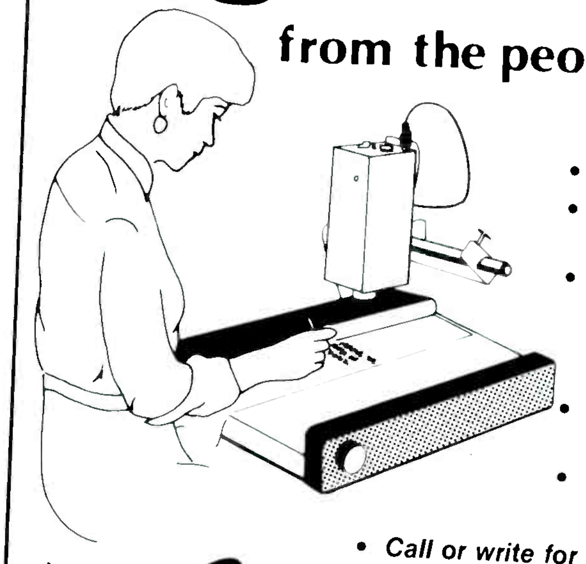
Editor's note:

Before and during the time that arrangements were being finalized for this report, the author was chief engineer of WWSW-AM, Pittsburgh. He subsequently left that position to form Texar. However, he was allowed access to the station's facilities for testing regarding this article. The transmitter system was installed by RCA, with FCC permission, for in-field testing and evaluation.

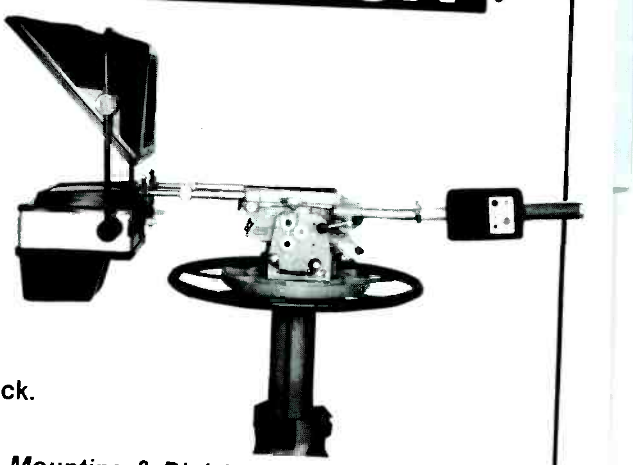
These tests and the author's research proved valuable to RCA. Following the tests, the subject transmitter was returned to RCA's facilities in Meadowlands, PA. At that time, the author; Bill Rhodes, **BE** editorial director; and Fred Huffman, RCA's manager of radio sales development, met to observe and perform more in-house tests. As a result, the author made several suggestions in design and specifications that he thought would be beneficial to broadcasters.

For more information on the BTA-5SS AM 5kW transmitter, contact: RCA Commercial Communications Division, Front and Cooper Streets, Camden, NJ 08102.

Digivision® MONITOR PROMPTING SYSTEM
from the people who bring you Vinten.



- Lightweight
- Totally Independent of Camera and Lens
- Directly Compatable with all Vinten Heads and easily adapted to others.
- Can be used with ENG and film cameras.
- Complete systems in stock.



- *Call or write for complete Vinten Camera Mounting & Digivision Catalog.*

Listec

LISTEC TELEVISION EQUIPMENT CORP.
39 CAIN DRIVE / PLAINVIEW, NEW YORK 11803 / (516) 694-8963 / Telex: 640470
1619 COSMIC WAY / GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA 91201 / (213) 247-9247 / Telex: 182686

Circle (73) on Reply Card

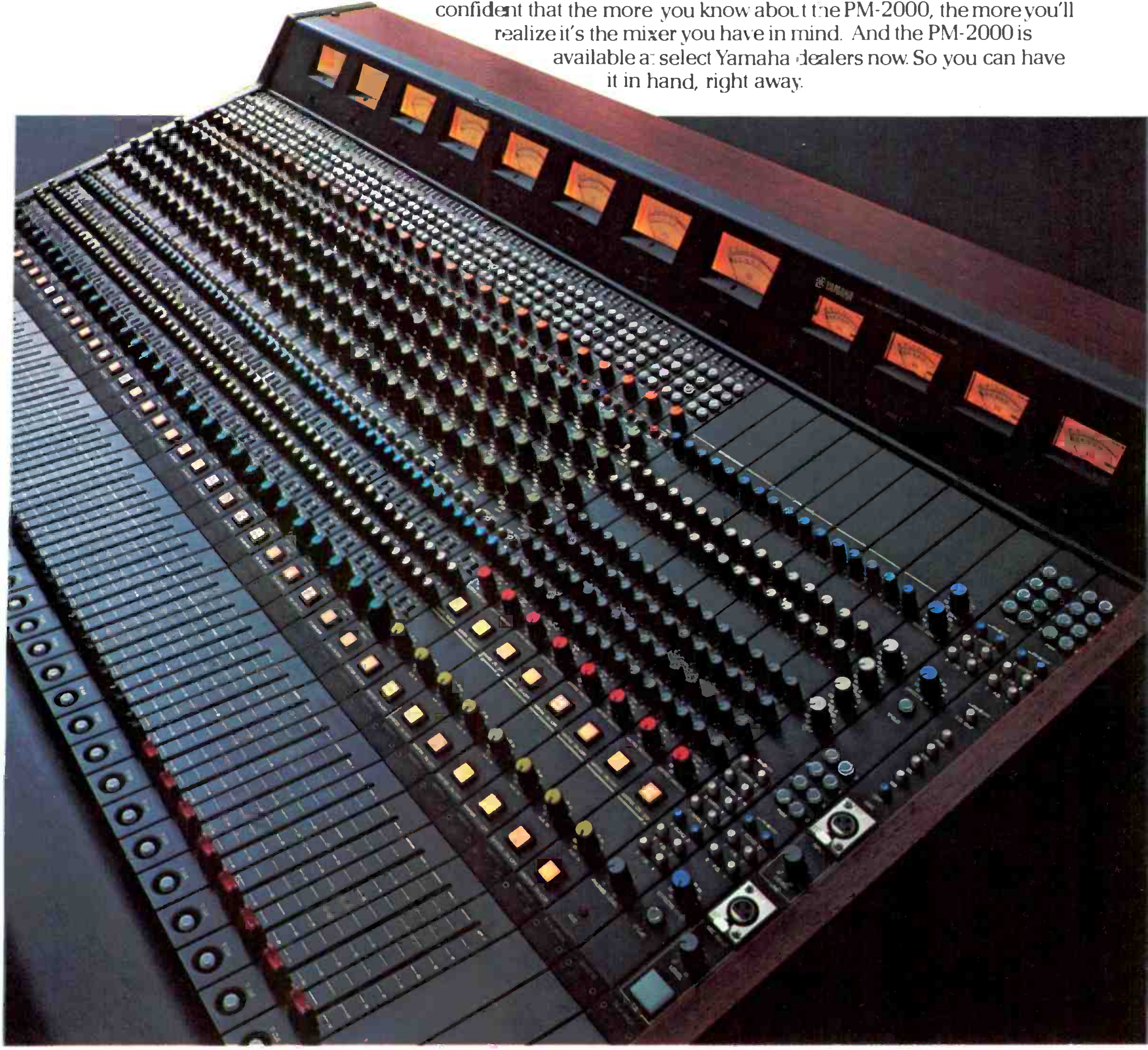
We have on hand what you have in mind.

We had you in mind when we designed our PM-2000 mixer. That's why this is the mixer that more than meets your performance expectations. And feels the way you want it to feel.

The layout is simple and uncluttered. Yet the PM-2000 is sophisticated, versatile, and rugged. It's been proven equally adept in broadcast and recording, both at fixed installations and on the road.

With 5-position, 4-band eq, and six independent sends on all 32 inputs (24 channels also available), plus a full-function 14 x 8 matrix, the PM-2000 has earned a reputation as the consummate console. Distortion and noise specs are as low as much more expensive studio consoles.

Write to P.O. Box 6600, Buena Park, CA 90622 for complete information. We're confident that the more you know about the PM-2000, the more you'll realize it's the mixer you have in mind. And the PM-2000 is available at select Yamaha dealers now. So you can have it in hand, right away.



YAMAHA

Circle (74) on Reply Card

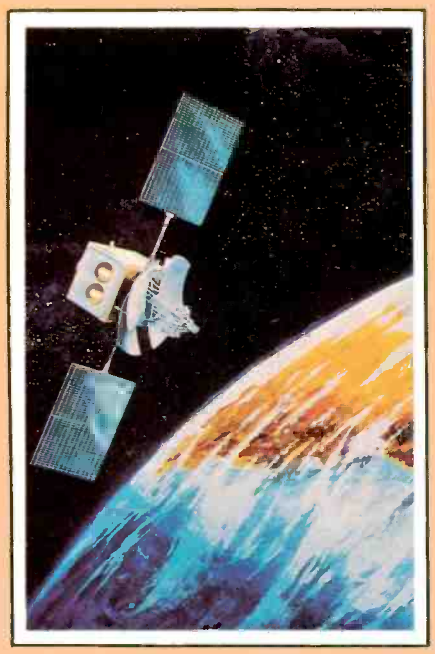
Satellites big in European television

By Michael J. Adams, British correspondent, United Kingdom

Developments concerning satellites are the focus of attention in London, where an announcement has recently been made of Europe's first experimental satellite TV service. A more immediate development, however, is the latest move in the breakfast TV area.

The governors of the BBC have sanctioned a breakfast-time service, possibly to be initiated on-air before Christmas. This will be well before TV-AM, the commercial service scheduled to go live in May 1983. There is some concern within the commercial company, and Peter Jay, chairman, is pressing the Independent Broadcasting Authority for an earlier launch date.

The BBC has budgeted £5 million a year for its proposed two hours of news and interviews, to originate in its London Lime Grove studios. Using the European Space Agency's Orbital Test Satellite (OTS), the first phase of the satellite tests consisted of a full 5-hour schedule on each day of the last week of May 1982. The service was transmitted from the Independent Broadcasting Authority's mobile dish transmitter. The signal, scrambled to prevent unauthorized use, was received by closed circuit only in Britain, Algeria, Austria, Belgium, West Germany, the Republic of Ireland, Italy, Malta, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland and Tunisia, all members of the European Broadcasting Union.


Courtesy of RCA Americom

The initial week of transmission was designed to test the feasibility of a full-scale European service. Four 1-week trials will follow, coordinated by other national broadcasting services. Schedules will include a wide selection of material provided by participating countries. The objectives of the experiments are to demonstrate and test different schedule patterns for a pan-European TV service; to

preamps
turntables
amps
tone arms
mixers
equalizer -couplers
MARK V VARI-SPEED

Money in the bank!

When you increase efficiency, cut down time and improve the quality of your broadcast, you put money in the bank. RUSSCO does it and shines with the quick-starting MARK V Vari-Speed turntables, our audio mixers, phono preamps and power and distribution amplifiers. What's NEW is the RUSSCO all metal Tone Arm...Solid, Smooth & Reliable! The NEW 4 channel TEL-A-MOTE Remote Mixer is the sportscaster's small dream machine that ties up perfectly with the NEW T112 Studio Equalizer / Coupler that greatly improves the sound of remotes & talk shows. The NEW MA220 Stereo Monitor Amp gives you separate level & tone controls for each channel. Call Barbara Gaudin for catalog sheets with great specs and Low prices.

You can Rely on RUSSCO

RUSSCO ELECTRONICS INC. • 5690 E. Shields Ave., Fresno, Calif. 93727 • Phone (209) 291-5591

Circle (79) on Reply Card

If you've pledged allegiance to the American red, white and blue...

Barco can give them to you, brilliantly. Thanks to our new **American Standard Phosphors,** we can also give you increased compatability with broadcast network colorimetry and precise color reproduction to tolerances of ±0.005. But Barco also gives you freedom of choice because we can still offer you E.B.U. chromaticity coordinates, if you prefer.

Whatever Barco unit you choose, rest assured you'll get all the versatile Barco features you've heard about. Features like modular construction, delta and inline tubes, as well as different screen sizes and resolutions to choose from. And those are just some of the reasons why Barco has become the standard of the industry, there are plenty more.

Check out our numbers.

AMERICAN STANDARD PHOSPHORS			E.B.U. PHOSPHORS		
Delta	X	Y	Delta	X	Y
Red	0.630	0.340	Red	0.640	0.330
Green	0.310	0.595	Green	0.290	0.600
Blue	0.155	0.070	Blue	0.150	0.060

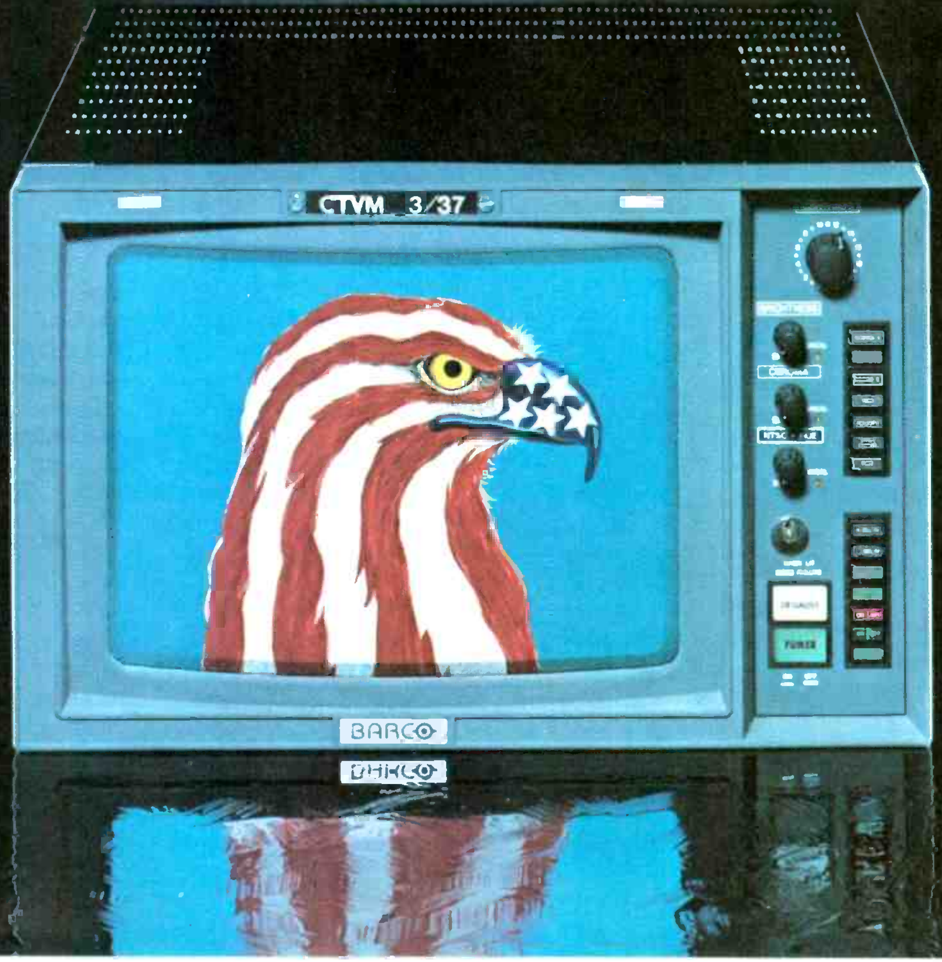
Best of all, when you buy Barco you're buying one of the most comprehensive customer support programs in the industry, backed by Rohde & Schwarz.

Barco Color Monitors. When it has to be right on the money. For complete details, contact us at 14 Gloria Lane, Fairfield, N.J. 07006. Phone (201) 575-0750. Telex 13310.

BARCO HELPS YOU REMAIN TRUE TO YOUR COLORS.

Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. (U.S.A.) Inc.

Circle (77) on Reply Card



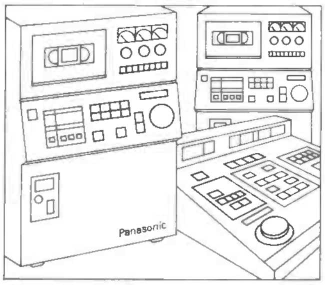
Panasonic
CAM+VTR
OPR
CAM
AUTO
CAM
OFF
ST BY
BARS
PRE SET

The brilliance in its design shows up in its picture. Introducing Panasonic Recam.

Total freedom from video cables isn't the most important reason to buy Panasonic Recam. Recam's exciting combination of a new recording system and a 3-tube prism optics camera is. Especially when you consider the result: Broadcast quality from ½" VHS™ recording tape.

Recam: The System

The Recam system consists of the AU-100 portable VCR, the AK-100 3-tube prism optics camera and the AU-300 playback editing system. Together they add a new dimension to ENG and EFP.



Here's how: Unlike conventional recording systems, Recam records frequency modulated luminance signals on a single-slant track. At the same time, I and Q signals are recorded on another parallel track. By assigning separate FM frequencies to the I and Q signals, color noise, streaking and other two-phase color problems are eliminated because only the final product is NTSC encoded.

The AU-100 has a direct-drive motor for precise tape movement and a capstan motor designed for reduced gyro effect. And for accurate assembly edits after every shot, the AU-100 backspaces 30 frames every time the VTR trigger is released.

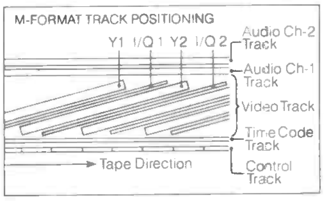
The AU-100 also records audio on two longitudinal tracks and time code on a third track. The AU-100 supplies a constant readout of vital operating conditions including drum and capstan lock status, slack tape detection, dew warning detection and a lot more.

Proven Prism Optics Performance

The AK-100 camera gives you the choice of ⅔" diode-gun Plumbicon® tubes or ⅔" Saticon® tubes. So you can shoot under a wide variety of lighting conditions without worrying about lag, blooming or burn-in.

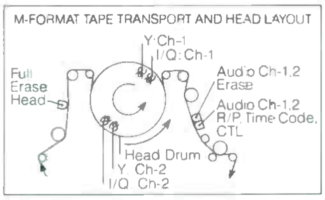
CAM 5A VTR 5A
FUSE
FUSE
EXT
BATT

Resolution with the Plumbicon configuration is 600 lines with a S/N ratio of 59dB, while the Saticon version produces 550 lines and a S/N ratio of 58dB. For added dynamic range and reduced comet tailing, the AK-100 includes feedback beam control. Dynamic focus and corner registration compensation circuitry add to picture quality as do horizontal and 2-line vertical contouring. There's also switchable black stretch and knee circuits for detail retention in dark or bright areas of the image. An eight-bit A/D and D/A converter with memory automatically adjusts white and black balance.


M-FORMAT TRACK POSITIONING
Y1
I/Q 1
Y2
I/Q 2
Audio Ch-2 Track
Audio Ch-1 Track
Video Track
Time Code Track
Control Track
Tape Direction

Better Chrominance Than ¾″

Recam looks even better when you look at the AU-300 playback editing system. In fact, a Recam dub is actually superior to a ¾″ master. The reason: The AU-300's six-head scanner plays and records the separate Y and I/Q tracks so there's virtually no loss of luminance or chroma information during dubbing or insert and assembly editing. At the same time, two rotary erase heads and vertical head switching make for clean, accurate edits.


M-FORMAT TAPE TRANSPORT AND HEAD LAYOUT
Y·Ch-1
I/Q: Ch-1
Full Erase Head
Audio Ch-1,2 Erase
Audio Ch-1,2 R/P, Time Code, CTL
Head Drum
Y. Ch-2
I/Q. Ch-2

Panasonic Recam. It gives you the convenience of a recorder/ camera with the picture to measure all recorder/cameras by.

Plumbicon is a registered trademark of N.V. Philips for TV camera tubes. Saticon is a registered trademark of NHK (Japan Broadcasting Corp.).

Panasonic.
VIDEO SYSTEMS DIVISION

For additional information on the Panasonic Recam, mail to:

Panasonic Industrial Company
Video Systems Division
One Panasonic Way
Secaucus, N.J. 07094

Name________________
(Please Print)
Title________________
Company________________
Address________________
City________________
State________ Zip________
Phone (_____)____________
BE 982

Circle (78) on Reply Card

In satellite communications, go with total systems engineering experience.

Spectrum Planning provides the full spectrum of services for planning reliable and interference-free satellite earth stations:

- Site selection/design
- Frequency coordination
- Frequency protection
- RFI measurements
- Site shielding design
- FCC filings

We believe no other frequency coordination company can match our experience. And in this rapidly changing field, experience is worth its weight in gold.

Call us now at (214) 699-3536 or write for more information.

SPI
SPECTRUM PLANNING INC.
P. O. Box 1360 • Richardson, Texas 75080

Circle (75) on Reply Card

AGAIN & AGAIN POTOMAC INSTRUMENTS IS

PRODUCT INNOVATION 1ST

First FCC Approved Antenna Monitor
First Harmonic Reading Field Strength Meter for Standard Broadcast Stations
First Digital Antenna Monitor
First Frequency Synthesized RF Generator with Coherent Detector for RF Bridge Applications
First Solid State Combination VHF Field Strength Meter and RF Generator
First Audio Generator with these Features: L&R Outputs, Stereo Matrix Switch, IM Signal Source, Signal Leveling, Precision Attenuators, Mike and Line Source Impedance, Balanced and Unbalanced Outputs
First Audio Analyzer with these Features: L&R Inputs, Auto Leveling and Auto Nulling THD Analyzer, IMD Analyzer, Wow and Flutter Meter, Stereo Phase Meter, Differential Gain Meter

CONTACT US NOW FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ON OUR COMPLETE LINE OF BROADCAST INSTRUMENTATION.

POTOMAC INSTRUMENTS
932 PHILADELPHIA AVE.
SILVER SPRING, MD 20910
(301) 589-2662

Circle (76) on Reply Card

assess possible audience reaction to such a service and its impact on existing national services; to assess the costs and effectiveness of multichannel audio and teletext subtitling in different languages; to seek new ways of making programs understandable to a multilingual audience; to access the nature and cost of the central services, including news and information services required for an operational European service; to identify and resolve the technical, legal and financial problems that an operational service would present; and to draw attention to the interest of European public service broadcasters in cooperation in the field of direct broadcast satellite.

The experiments, coordinated by an international operations group headed by Neville Clarke, the Independent Broadcasting Authority's (IBA) senior TV program officer, will also employ the latest techniques in digital sound. Up to four different language channels will be possible.

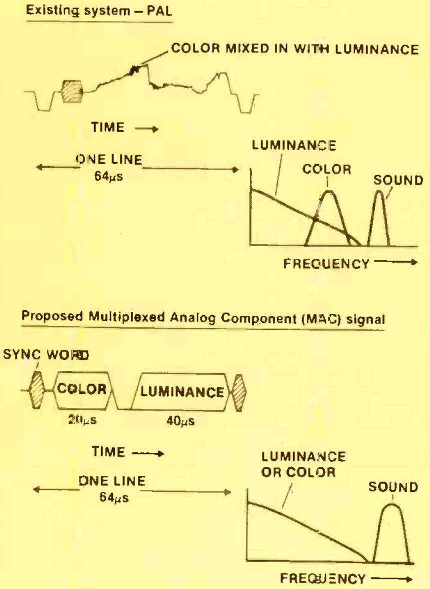


Figure 1. A comparison between the existing PAL system and the Independent Broadcasting Authority's proposed MAC system.

Enhanced signal format

A recent report from the IBA discussed an enhanced TV signal format for satellite broadcasting. This format, known as MAC (multiplexed analog component signals), tries to provide a quality equal to, perhaps better than, that available from terrestrial transmissions on existing receivers. It should be possible to display these pictures on existing receivers with the minimum of additional complexity in the satellite converter unit.

The MAC system retains the 625-line format. However, instead of 50 interlaced fields of 312 half lines, it

Build on our familiar strengths

Some of the most familiar broadcasting equipment around is made by Larcan. Formerly the Broadcast Equipment division of Canadian General Electric, we've been supplying the broadcast industry with reliable, innovative products for more than 30 years. In fact, we've designed and built more than half the broadcasting equipment now in use in Canada. And now we're building and supplying equipment for Canada, United States and Latin America. These same skilled people continue to expand our product lines to add to our familiar strengths.

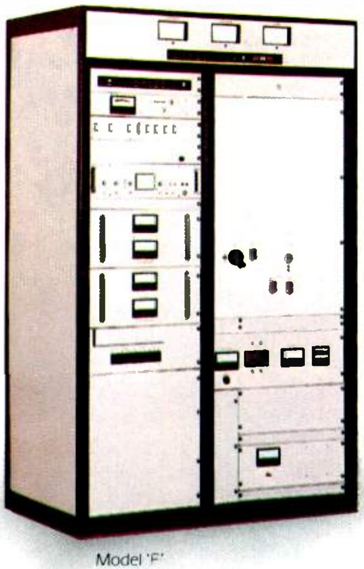
Model 'F' VHF Low Band
30 kW Television Transmitter

Television Transmitters – The well-known Model 'F' VHF transmitter reflects years of refinement and experience with broadcast equipment. Its solid-state design requires only two tubes in the entire transmitter. Servicing is also streamlined by the modular design, and the unique control logic bypass system. Operable in either single or parallel mode, our transmitters offer power ratings from 3 to 60 kW. The UHF Model 'F' carries the same fine design features, and a power rating of 2 kW.

2 Slot Channel 4
VHF Television Antenna

FM Transmitters – We've applied the familiar strengths of our television transmitters to the design of the new Model 'F' single-tube FM transmitter. Its solid-state driver also covers the entire band without tuning. With modular design and control logic bypass, the FM Model 'F' offers reliable, cost-effective service at power ratings of 10, 15 or 25 kW.

Television Antennas – Our Ultrapower antennas offer versatility and durability. Featuring high power gain and simple but extremely rugged construction, our antennas are in use from the arctic to the tropics and keep on working through rain, sleet, snow . . . and even hurricanes.


Model 'F'
25 kW FM Transmitter

Why not get more familiar with Larcan? Get in touch with Marketing Director Peter Balodis today at:

LARCAN

LARCAN COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT INC.
396 Attwell Drive, Rexdale, Ontario
Canada M9W 5C3
Telephone (416) 675-7517 Telex 06-989302

IN USA:
Lewis F. Page
323 D Washington Blvd.
Laurel, Maryland 20707
Telephone (301) 490-6800

Circle (80) on Reply Card

will use 50 picture scans per second, each containing 625 lines. The new system will separate the color and luminance information into 20μs and 40μs blocks within the 64μs line duration. A time compression process effectively allows the information for an interlaced pair of lines to be transmitted during a 64μs period. Processing prior to transmission discards alternate lines to maintain compatibility with the system now in use. This processing will enable extra circuitry in a high definition receiver to recreate the original 625 lines of each picture scan, doubling the amount of displayed picture detail

A digital transcoder

BBC and IBA engineers are concerned with international standards, and the BBC has produced its first digital SECAM to PAL transcoder. It uses digital sampling standards set out in CCIR Recommendation A11, which suggests a sampling frequency of 13.5MHz for luminance and 6.75MHz for each of the two color difference signals. The BBC's engineers played a minor part in establishing this international standard. It was recommended at the Brussels meeting between the EBU and the American SMPTE. It was subsequently agreed at the CCIR meetings in Geneva.

The equipment is designed to transcode from SECAM to PAL without difficulties found in earlier techniques. It will attract great interest during the satellite tests. If the SECAM decoder is replaced by a high quality PAL decoder, the transcoder becomes a *synchronizer*. As such, it has none of the imperfections of the typical composite signal synchronizer. Also, because the input clock has been designed to follow the rapid changes in line length associated with some helical scan video recorders, the transcoder can operate as a *time base corrector*.

UHF transposers

Another BBC development is the Silver Streak UHF transposer equipment, designed to provide full broadcast quality equipment at minimum cost with maximum reliability for the BBC's program for relay stations serving areas of small population. It is manufactured and marketed with Continental Microwave.

The design requires no adjustment on site, achieved by using universal modules in which all active components are similar. A separate "personality" panel, which contains no active components, determines the frequency, offset, slope, maximum gain and power output by controlling the transposer's active module. If a fault develops, a replacement module is plugged into the associated personality panel. As the equipment is designed to allow modification, it is expected that transposers will become available for VHF television and for international standards.

British consortium for DBS

At the time of this writing, it is expected that Britain's home secretary, William Whitelaw, will announce legislation to allow direct satellite broadcasting to the United Kingdom. A consortium of three British concerns—British Aerospace, Marconi Avionics and British Telecom—will likely launch a £300 million project to build a direct broadcasting satellite. Named either TV-Sat or Britsat, it will be financed by Satellite Broadcasting, a company set up by British Aerospace in conjunction with merchant banker N.M. Rothschild. The satellite is scheduled for launching on a European Ariane rocket in 1985 or 1986.

Although such projects are in the multimillion—be it pounds or dollars—bracket, British industry has its feet firmly on the ground and is developing a variety of interesting equipment.

For example, most broadcast quality

Simply Sophisticated
... and then some

ROSS 500 SERIES Multi Level Effects Switchers ... are

Simply Sophisticated
. . . and then some

Ross 500 series video production switchers offer the tremendous production capability of the Multi Level Effects system along with simplicity of operation.

Choose from a full range of models that can be equipped with options to match almost any need including quad, split screen, spin, rotary and matrix wipes, auto transitions, interfaces for edit systems and digital effects and analog key borders.

introducing . . . the

Ross Scene Store memory system

— combining versatility with ease of operation at an affordable price.

For your new mobile, studio or editing suite, let us introduce you to the whole Ross Video family.

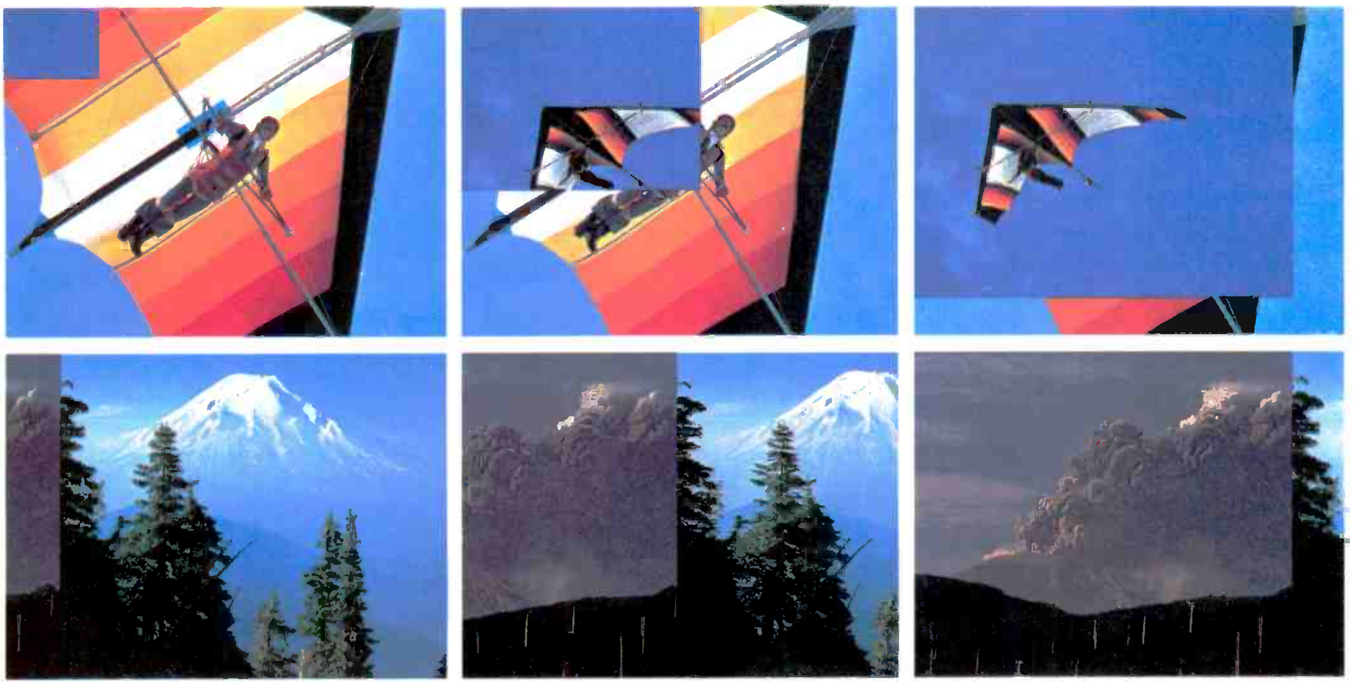
Ross Video Limited
9 Plaza Drive, PO Box 220
Iroquois, Ont. Canada K0E 1K0
613 652 4889 Telex 05-811579

U.S.A.
Ross Video Inc.
P.O. Box 6700
Ogdensburg, N.Y. 13669

ROSS

Circle (81) on Reply Card

ADDA CORPORATION



Try This on Your TBC.

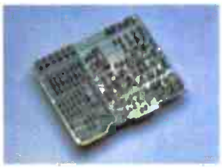
When we set out to design a dual-channel time base corrector, we knew we had an exciting opportunity. The AC 20 would be more than a superb, economical TBC; it would be the basis for a system that could incorporate production functions normally found only in separate stand-alone units. For instance, a 2:1 Production Remote was a natural.

The AC 20 gives you two channels of digital time base correction in just seven inches of rack height, saving space, maintenance, capital cost, cooling, and power. The Production Remote gives you digital switching effects at very little extra cost.

In fact two channels of time base correction with 2:1 digital effects are priced at only $17,500.

Two of the effects are shown above: Corner Wipe, and Push Off. You also get Vertical Wipe, Vertical Interval Cut, Fade/Dissolve, Push On, and Pull Off, plus Reverse and Mid-Stop controls and a choice of four transition speeds. Not bad for a TBC.

This means that with three VTR's and an AC 20 (with the Production Remote option) in an editing suite, your ENG post-production crew is ready for A/B-roll editing with digital effects, some of which have only been seen on upscale switchers until now. No need to tie up your production switcher. And you can remote the AC 20 to your editor, if you like.



The AC 20 works with ¾-inch and ½-inch V-locked, unsegmented VTR's that accept derived 3.58 MHz feedback. It uses a 16-line store, eight-bit technology, and fourth-harmonic sampling to produce a broadcast-standard output. Its digital circuitry assures that the output signal is the same quality as the video input signal. It is virtually transparent. And it is modular; you can start with a single correction channel and do cuts-only editing; you can add a second channel and move up to A/B rolls. You can add the Production Remote for digital transition effects. And that's just the beginning. The AC 20 TBC is the first of a new family of products that will have a significant influence on the future of broadcast production equipment.

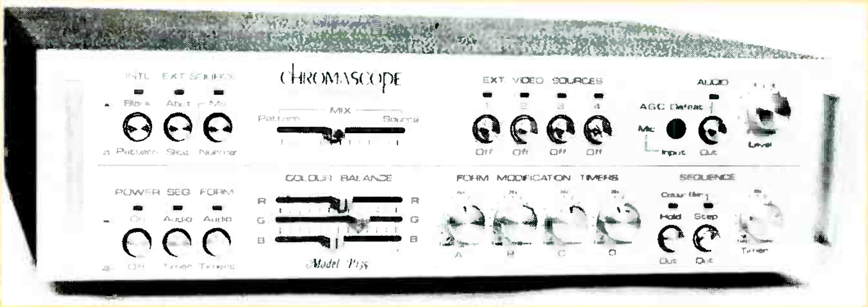
The bottom line: Two TBC's plus 2:1 digital effects. At less than a fifth the cost of separate stand-alone production units.

Affordable Excellence

ADDA CORPORATION
1671 Dell Avenue
Campbell, California 95008
(408) 379-1500

Circle (82) on Reply Card

The CEI-300 microprocessor-controlled broadcast color TV camera. Note the visual setup prompt.



The Chromascope P135 video synthesizer is now available in an NTSC version from CEL Electronics.

color cameras now feature such automatic setup functions as white balance, black balance, white and black levels and picture size. Even so, their automatic ranges can be exceeded and, under field production conditions where ambient light conditions can change almost instantaneously, an operator can easily make mistakes. Consequently, microprocessor-controlled features of the CEI-300 series of cameras from Crow of Reading are significant. Instructions from the microcomputer, visible on the viewfinder and monitor screens, give instant guidance to the operator when an adjustment is beyond the auto range. Instructions are in plain English superimposed on the picture and include prompts regarding mode settings, as well as unambiguous directions for manual adjustment.

When operating in natural light, color temperature may change beyond the camera's auto white balance range. This can be checked instantly against any small white area—corresponding to about 5µs on a single raster line—in the scene. If balancing is required, a flashing "W" appears in the lower left hand corner of the screen with a brief instruction for adjusting the manual controls (for example, *turn gain up* or *turn B up and R down*). When auto balance takes over, the flashing W disappears. The complete adjustment takes less than half a second.

Video synthesizer

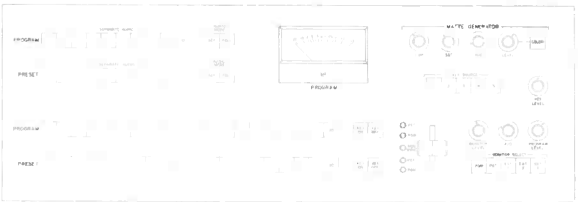
The Chromascope P135 video synthesizer from CEL Electronics has been available only in a PAL 625 version. Now, an NTSC version has been produced. The new synthesizer provides the same facilities as the PAL version, and accepts such sources as a videocassette recorder or a live camera. The unit incorporates external images in patterns and can superimpose patterns, shapes and colors onto the images provided. It will even put color into a black-and-white picture. It creates a constantly changing design of abstract, multicolored images.

CUSTOM & STANDARD BROADCAST EQUIPMENT

- Master Control Switchers
- Machine Assignment Systems
- Master Control Automation
- Custom Automated Systems
- Audio/Video Routing Switchers (10 x 1 up to 1000 x 1000)

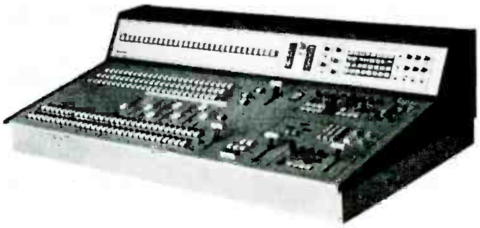
Master Control

SIMPLE



Custom-designed Master Control

SIMPLY SOPHISTICATED



Special Master Control for Yorkshire Television in England

From the simple master control for a small station to the sophisticated systems for large stations, Image Video designs quality products with no compromise in performance and reliability.

10 X 1 AFV Routing Switcher

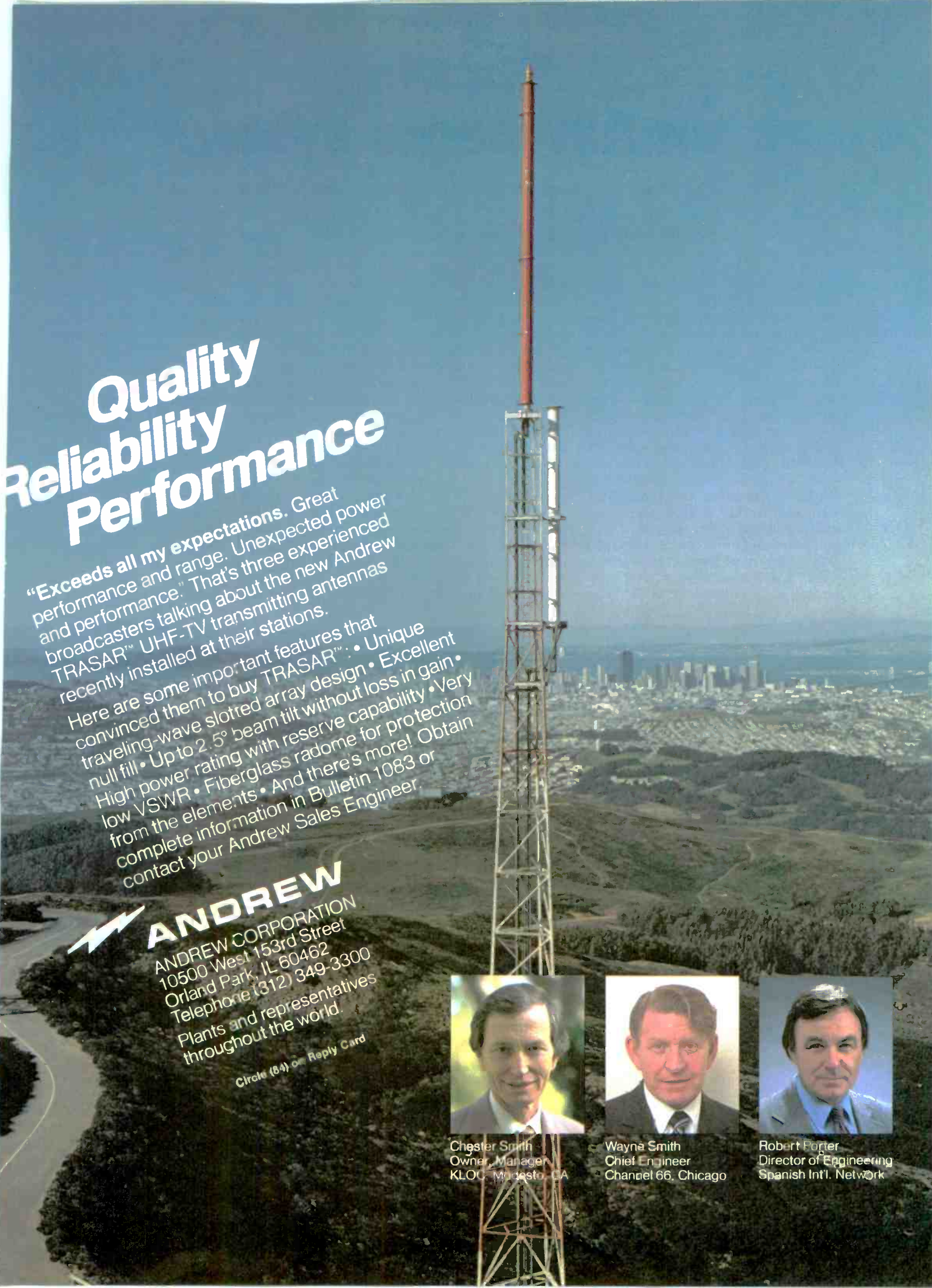
Routing Switchers
A self-contained high quality 10 X 1 switcher suitable for use throughout the television or radio plant, from production to monitoring applications. Available from audio only up to stereo audio follow video. Or, with our other models of Routing Switchers, any switcher size up to 1000 X 1000 can be designed with a variety of microprocessor control systems.

We can design a system for *your* specific requirements

Modular design Readily available components Easy maintenance
Microprocessor control for large systems

IMAGE VIDEO LIMITED
705 Progress Avenue, Unit 46, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1H 2X1
Telex: 065-25392 Telephone: (416) 438-3940

Circle (83) on Reply Card


Quality
Reliability
Performance

"Exceeds all my expectations. Great performance and range. Unexpected power and performance." That's three experienced broadcasters talking about the new Andrew TRASAR™ UHF-TV transmitting antennas recently installed at their stations.

Here are some important features that convinced them to buy TRASAR™: • Unique traveling-wave slotted array design • Excellent null fill • Up to 2.5° beam tilt without loss in gain • High power rating with reserve capability • Very low VSWR • Fiberglass radome for protection from the elements • And there's more! Obtain complete information in Bulletin 1083 or contact your Andrew Sales Engineer.

ANDREW

ANDREW CORPORATION
10500 West 153rd Street
Orland Park, IL 60462
Telephone (312) 349-3300

Plants and representatives throughout the world.

Circle (84) on Reply Card

Chester Smith
Owner, Manager
KLOC, Modesto, CA

Wayne Smith
Chief Engineer
Channel 66, Chicago

Robert Porter
Director of Engineering
Spanish Int'l. Network

Creating an AM stereo system

By David Hershberger, associate principal engineer, Broadcast Division, Harris Corporation, Quincy, IL

Designing an AM stereo system in a vacuum would be much easier than doing it in the real world. Without having to concern themselves with existing transmission or receiving equipment, engineers would probably converge on a pure quadrature AM stereo system. Such quadrature techniques are used in color TV transmissions, proposed FM quadraphonic systems and in many sophisticated communications and data systems. A pure quadrature system would require no additional bandwidth, would provide excellent signal-to-noise ratio, and would be totally compatible with synchronous detection. The problem in the real world is that there are millions of AM mono receivers in the field, virtually all of which employ a single diode as an envelope detector.

All AM stereo system proposals have to go through the NAMSRC and the FCC, seeking approval. The pure quadrature system seems ideal in almost every aspect, except that its harmonic distortion through a narrowband envelope detector measures higher than what is expected by today's high fidelity standards. Many people are influenced by comparative numbers, so a system that does not look good on paper might never get off the ground. However, the problem with these distortion measurements is that *they don't correlate with what the listener hears.*

Numerous tests in the United States, Japan and Europe have demonstrated that listening to a pure quadrature system through an envelope detector produces no objectionable listening characteristics. The measured distortion is mainly second order in nature and is closely harmonically related to the original program. In fact, several manufacturers of power and musical instrument amplifiers deliberately increase the second order harmonic content to make their units sound more powerful.

In designing the Harris linear AM stereo system, the company started with a quadrature (90°) system and sought ways of improving how the system measured. Reducing the modulation angle from 90° to 30° created a system that measured well, sounded good on envelope detectors, and operated as well as an AM stereo system.

Further experimentation developed the present linear AM stereo system, which varies the transmitting angle as a function of the L – R content of the program. The system senses possible measured distortions that could occur in envelope detector receivers and compensates for this condition by

ANNOUNCE MIKES
CART MACHINES
MONO RECORDS

orban
STEREO SYNTHESIZER
LOW
HIGH
DIMENSION
STEREO
MONO
SEPARATION
GAIN
ON
POWER
MODEL 245 F

Stereoize your audio for $399!

Whether you're an AM station going stereo or an FM needing to create a full stereo format, we have the $399 solution to your problems. The new Orban 245F Stereo Synthesizer creates a seductive sense of stereo space from any mono source material.

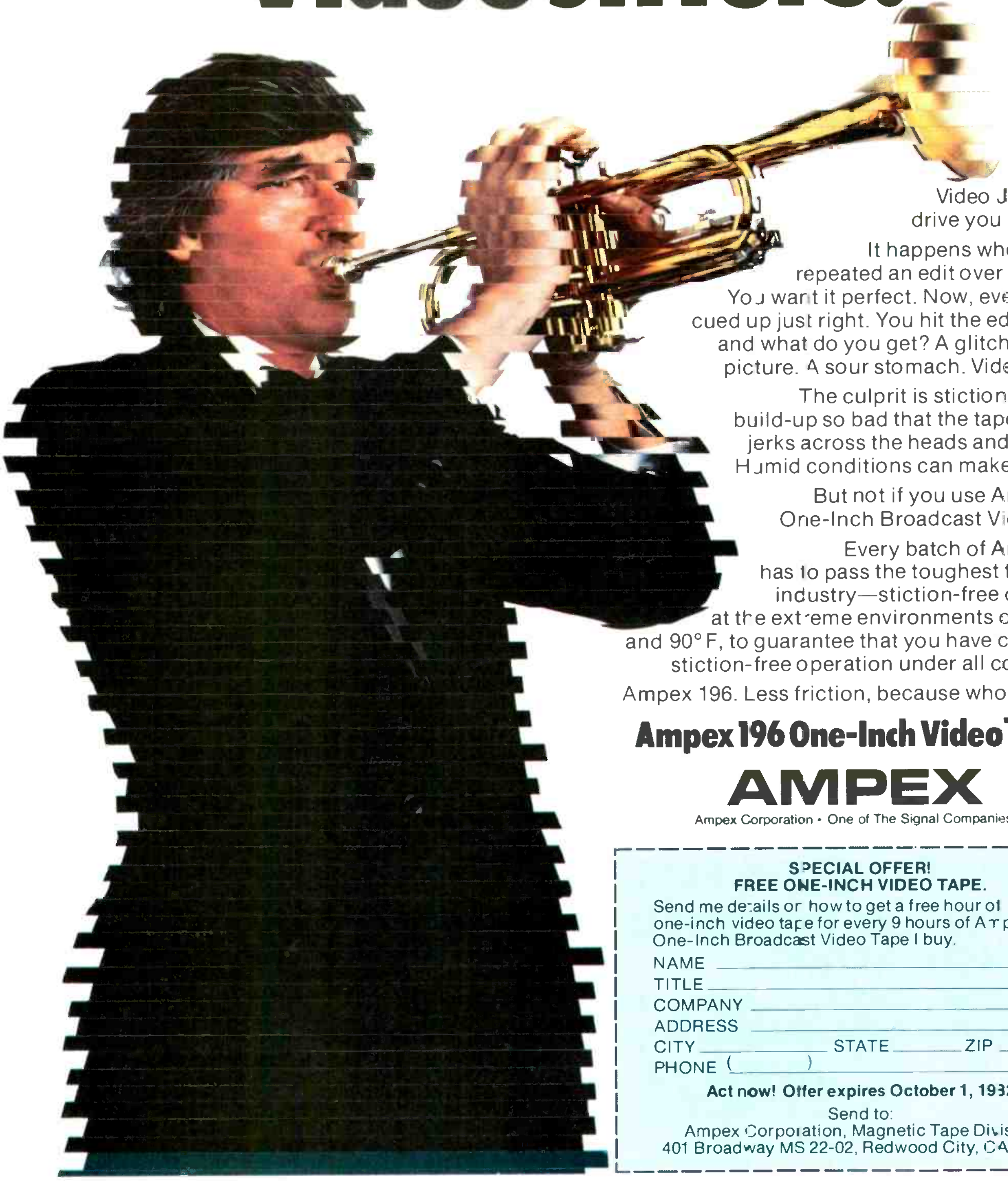
You can convert mono records ("oldies"), agency spots, promos, remotes, and even DJ mikes to pseudo-stereo in a dramatic, pleasing way. You'll also be delighted at the 245F's full mono compatibility with FM or *any* AM stereo system: No phasing on mono radios!

To "stereoize" your complete format instantly, use the Orban 245F Stereo Synthesizer. Call or write for further details.

orban **Orban Associates, Inc.** 645 Bryant St.
San Francisco, CA 94107 (415) 957-1067
Telex: 17-1480

Circle (85) on Reply Card

Ampex Announces the Practical End of Video Jitters.



Video Jitters can drive you up a wall.

It happens when you've repeated an edit over and over. You want it perfect. Now, everything's cued up just right. You hit the edit button, and what do you get? A glitch. A shaky picture. A sour stomach. Video Jitters.

The culprit is stiction—friction build-up so bad that the tape actually jerks across the heads and scanner. Humid conditions can make it worse.

But not if you use Ampex 196 One-Inch Broadcast Video Tape.

Every batch of Ampex 196 has to pass the toughest test in the industry—stiction-free operation at the extreme environments of 90% RH and 90° F, to guarantee that you have consistent stiction-free operation under all conditions.

Ampex 196. Less friction, because who needs it?

Ampex 196 One-Inch Video Tape.

AMPEX

Ampex Corporation • One of The Signal Companies

SPECIAL OFFER!
FREE ONE-INCH VIDEO TAPE.

Send me details on how to get a free hour of one-inch video tape for every 9 hours of Ampex 196 One-Inch Broadcast Video Tape I buy.

NAME ____________________
TITLE ____________________
COMPANY ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY __________ STATE __________ ZIP __________
PHONE (   )

Act now! Offer expires October 1, 1982.

Send to:
Ampex Corporation, Magnetic Tape Division
401 Broadway MS 22-02, Redwood City, CA 94063 BE

Circle (86) on Reply Card

NEW-SYSTEM 14

Broadcast Audio Corporation introduces the SYSTEM 14 Digitally Controlled Stereo Audio Console. A digital slide fader and CMOS digitally controlled high resolution logarithmic audio attenuator significantly reduce signal paths, without the numerous disadvantages associated with VCA's.

Options include 5-frequency EQ on each mixer, Pan Pots, Remote Line Selectors, Talkback and Test Oscillators. Standard features include separate mic/line preamps on each mixer and 3 stereo mixing busses.

Base price for a complete 8 mixer SYSTEM 14 is $11,500.00. Delivery is 60 days ARO.

11306 SUNCO DRIVE
RANCHO CORDOVA, CA 95670
(916) 635-1048

BROADCAST AUDIO CORPORATION

Circle (87) on Reply Card

Racal-Decca Canada Inc.

INSULATORS DIVISION

- GUY STRAIN INSULATORS
- BASE INSULATORS*
- ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS
- TRANSFORMER ENCLOSURES
- STATIC DRAIN RESISTORS
- CUSTOM DESIGNED INSULATORS

*Base Insulators can be adapted for direct mounting of Isolation Transformers.

RACAL
The Electronics Group

71 Selby Road, Brampton, Ontario L6W 1K5, Canada
Telephone (416) 457-8720 Telex: 06-97699-Cables: Decradar Toronto

Circle (88) on Reply Card

altering the L−R channel at the transmission end. This dynamic control information is conveyed via the stereo pilot tone, which tells the receiver circuit how to properly decode the signal.

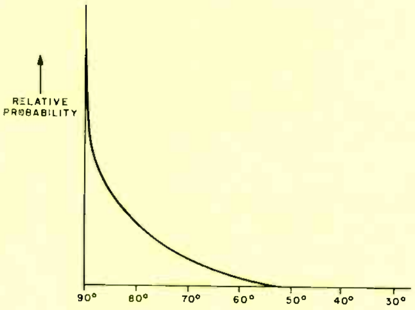


Figure 1. Approximate probability density function for Harris linear AM stereo program material transmit angle.

Exhaustive laboratory and field tests on various types of program material (such as music and speech), show that the system tends to be a quadrature system most of the time. (See Figure 1.) The smallest angle ever observed was 45°, observed once in the lab and once on air tests at CKLW, an AM radio station in Canada. The probability curve derived from long analysis of the system indicates that 99.9% of the time no more than 4.5dB of gain control is required. This is conservative when one considers that Dolby B uses about 15dB and dbx up to 50dB.

The design criteria for the Harris linear system was based on five key objectives:

- **conservative use of AM spectrum**—As any nighttime AM radio listener can testify, there is tremendous congestion on the AM broadcast band in the United States. The condition seems much worse in Japan and Europe when one considers that there is at least one, and often many, megawatt stations operating on each AM frequency authorized in Europe and Asia.

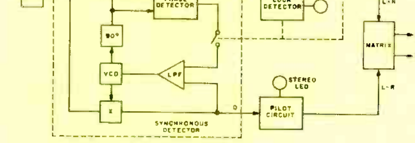
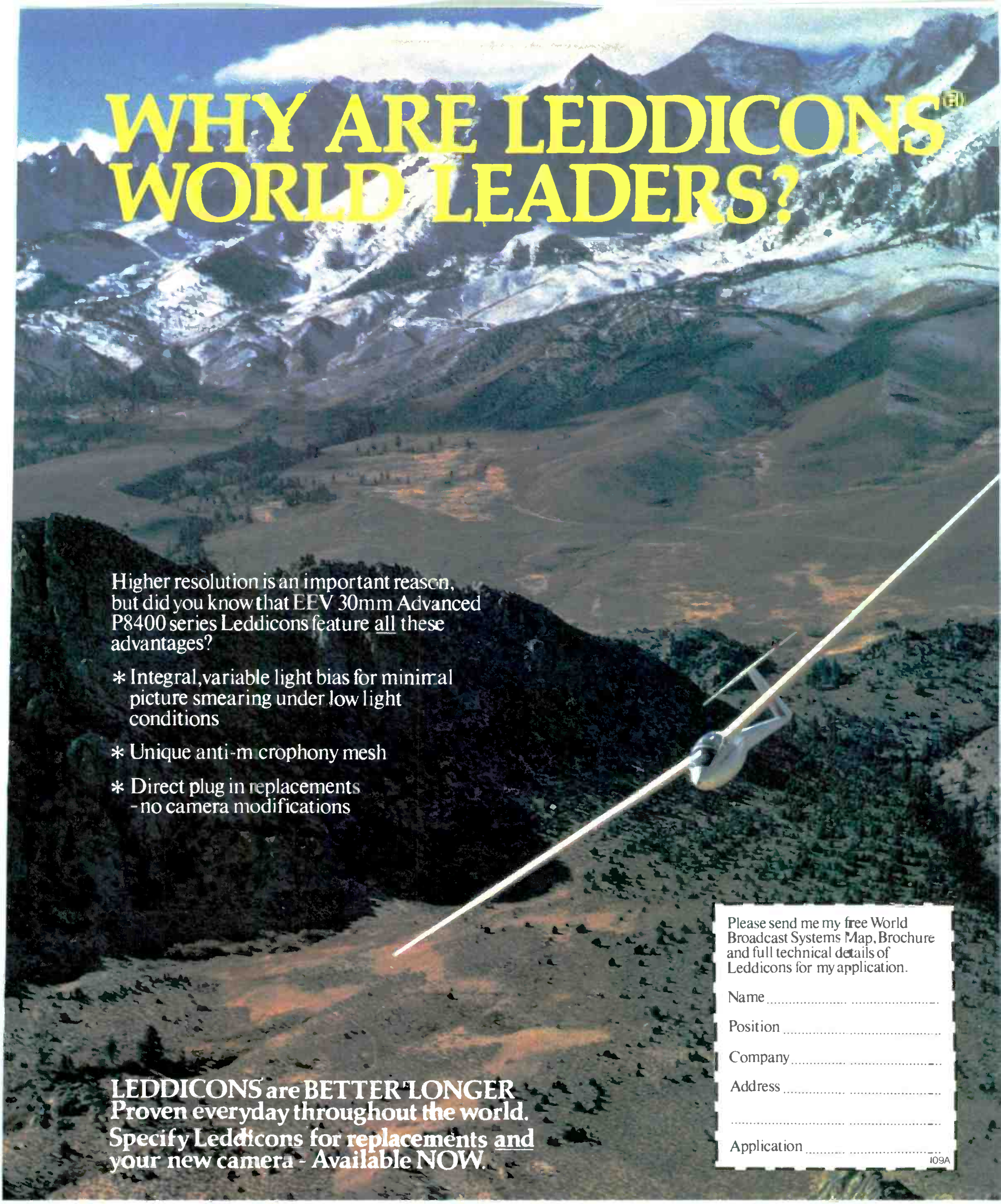


Figure 2. Block diagram of Harris AM stereo receiver.

The Harris system was designed to allow maximum fidelity transmission of an AM stereo signal without increasing the required bandwidth. (See Figure 2.) This is different from other systems proposed, all of which re-



WHY ARE LEDDICONS® WORLD LEADERS?

Higher resolution is an important reason, but did you know that EEV 30mm Advanced P8400 series Leddicons feature all these advantages?

- ∗ Integral, variable light bias for minimal picture smearing under low light conditions
- ∗ Unique anti-microphony mesh
- ∗ Direct plug in replacements - no camera modifications

LEDDICONS are BETTER LONGER
Proven everyday throughout the world.
Specify Leddicons for replacements and your new camera - Available NOW.

Please send me my free World Broadcast Systems Map, Brochure and full technical details of Leddicons for my application.

Name ....

Position ....

Company ....

Address ....

....

Application ....

109A

EEV, INC.

7 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY10523, Tel: 914-592-6050, Telex: 646180
In Canada: EEV Canada Ltd., 67 Westmore Drive, Rexdale, Ontario M9V 3Y6, 416-745-9494, Telex 06-989363
In Europe: English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., Chelmsford, Essex CM1 2QU, England, Tel. 0245 61777, Telex 851-99103

® Registered Trademark for Leddicon Camera Tubes

Circle (89) on Reply Card

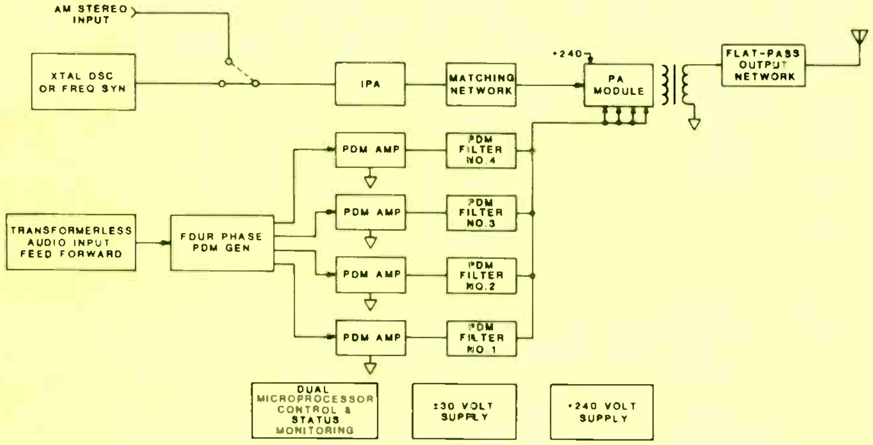


Figure 3. Block diagram of Harris AM stereo transmitter, the SX-1, 1kW solid-state AM transmitter.

quire increased bandwidth to accommodate the sidebands of their stereo transmissions. These systems could never be considered for European or Asian broadcasting, because stations there are already on 9kHz spacing. Any increased bandwidth occupancy would severely increase the overall interference level.

- **full audio fidelity from 50-15,000Hz**—If AM stereo is to survive and prosper it must offer the listener a service almost as good as FM stereo. If the bandwidth is limited to 5kHz or 8kHz, as it is in most other systems, the listening public will not perceive a substantial user benefit from AM stereo. The "gimmick value" will quickly wear off and listeners will return to their FM stereo habits. The Harris system provides a full fidelity transmission system compatible with existing mono receivers.
- **easy interface with existing transmitters and antennas**—For an AM stereo system to be successful, it must interface easily with the existing transmitter, antenna system and phasor in a directional array. Because some systems have increased bandwidth requirements, they may require modification of the antenna and phasing systems. Failure to make the antenna system broadband enough to accommodate the AM stereo signal of these other proposed systems could result in high distortion at the receiver.

Harris estimates that required modifications on a typical AM station could cost between $5000 and $60,000, and could mean that the station would have to sign off or operate at reduced power for an extended time while modifications are made.

- **compatibility with pre-emphasis**—In a recent survey, more than 57% of AM broadcasters said that they are using pre-emphasis on their AM stations. Another 14% said that they planned to install pre-emphasis in the near future. Pre-emphasis in AM radio trys to overcome the poor received quality and limited frequency response on most home and car AM radios. Pre-

Rely on Dielectric

The networks do
. . . for assured continuous operation and proofing.

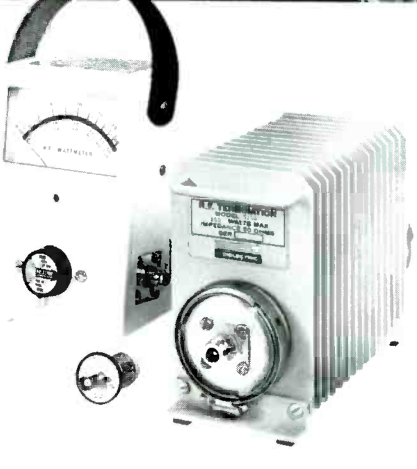
The U.S. Navy does
. . . for their communications, radar and fire control systems.

NASA does
. . . for the Space Shuttle Program and Columbia flights.

You, too, can be confident with Dielectric's RF instrumentation and components. For more than 40 years, our products have been respected by the communications industry for their exceptional reliability and accuracy.

Today, Dielectric is in the vanguard of advanced RF technology, supplying a wide variety of devices from meters and loads to waveguide for electron beam accelerators, the space shuttle program, military communications, fusion power generation, radio astronomy, and deep space satellite tracking radar. This same quality is common to all our products. That's why we offer an unprecedented 2-year warranty on our RF meters, loads and couplers.

Call us, toll-free, for the name of your local distributor. We have people 'round the globe you can rely on.



Integrity and craftsmanship . . . a New England Tradition

DIELECTRIC COMMUNICATIONS
A UNIT OF GENERAL SIGNAL
A FORTUNE 250 COMPANY
RAYMOND, MAINE 04071, USA
207-655-4555 / 800-341-9678 / TWX: 710-229-6890

Circle (90) on Reply Card

CONRAC

INNERVIEW: A closer look at Conrac Monitors

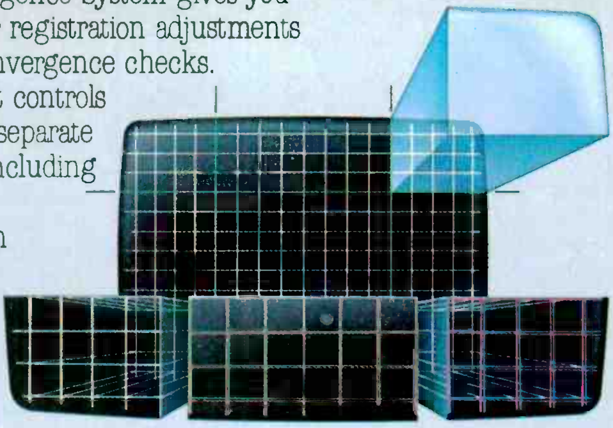
Active Convergence: Registration made simple.

Conrac's Active Convergence System gives you complete control over color registration adjustments and greatly streamlines convergence checks.

It uses 36 independent controls to individually adjust nine separate areas on the CRT screen – including corners!

You spend less time on convergence checks — and the adjustments you make will be much more accurate.

Conrac's system uses 24 operational amplifiers to independently control red, green, and blue in each screen area. Vertical and horizontal waveforms are referenced for shaping the signals that excite the convergence yoke assembly. Dynamic blue lateral convergence is achieved with operational amplifiers.



Conrac's Active Convergence system lets you adjust color registration on nine separate areas of the CRT.

Beam Current Feedback: The Ultimate in Black Level Stability.

Conrac's unique Beam Current Feedback system maintains a more stable picture for a longer period of time.

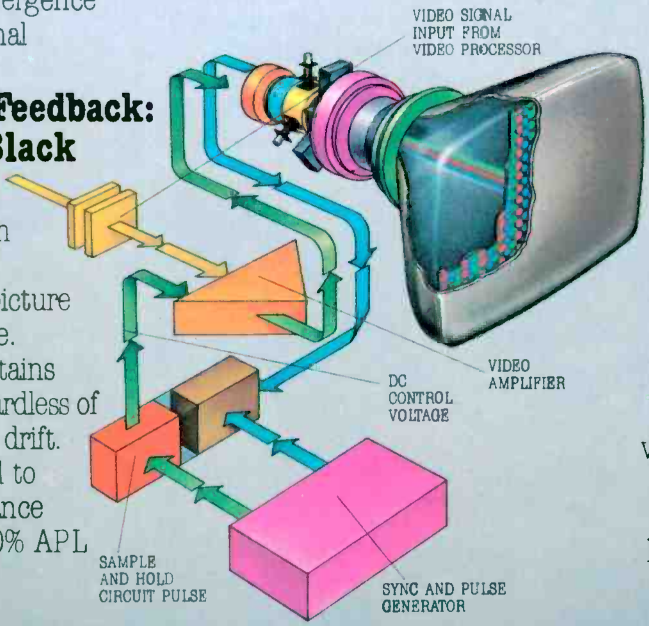
It automatically maintains black level stability — regardless of CRT aging or component drift. In fact, black level is held to within 1% of peak luminance level between 10% and 90% APL (Average Picture Level).

Conrac's unique system uses a keyed back porch video amplifier and beam current sensing that occurs during the vertical interval.

The video signal is ac coupled to the video amplifier, thus eliminating the dc component and retaining the level between black and white. It is then amplified and applied to G1 of the CRT. The feedback loop is completed when a sample cathode current (gated by the brightness pulse) is applied to a sample and hold circuit.

If the cathode current changes for any reason, the video amplifier's dc level is automatically adjusted. Result: reference black level will remain constant.

Conrac's exclusive Beam Current Feedback system automatically maintains black level stability.


VIDEO SIGNAL INPUT FROM VIDEO PROCESSOR
DC CONTROL VOLTAGE
VIDEO AMPLIFIER
SAMPLE AND HOLD CIRCUIT PULSE
SYNC AND PULSE GENERATOR

Conrac Technology: 30 years of leadership.

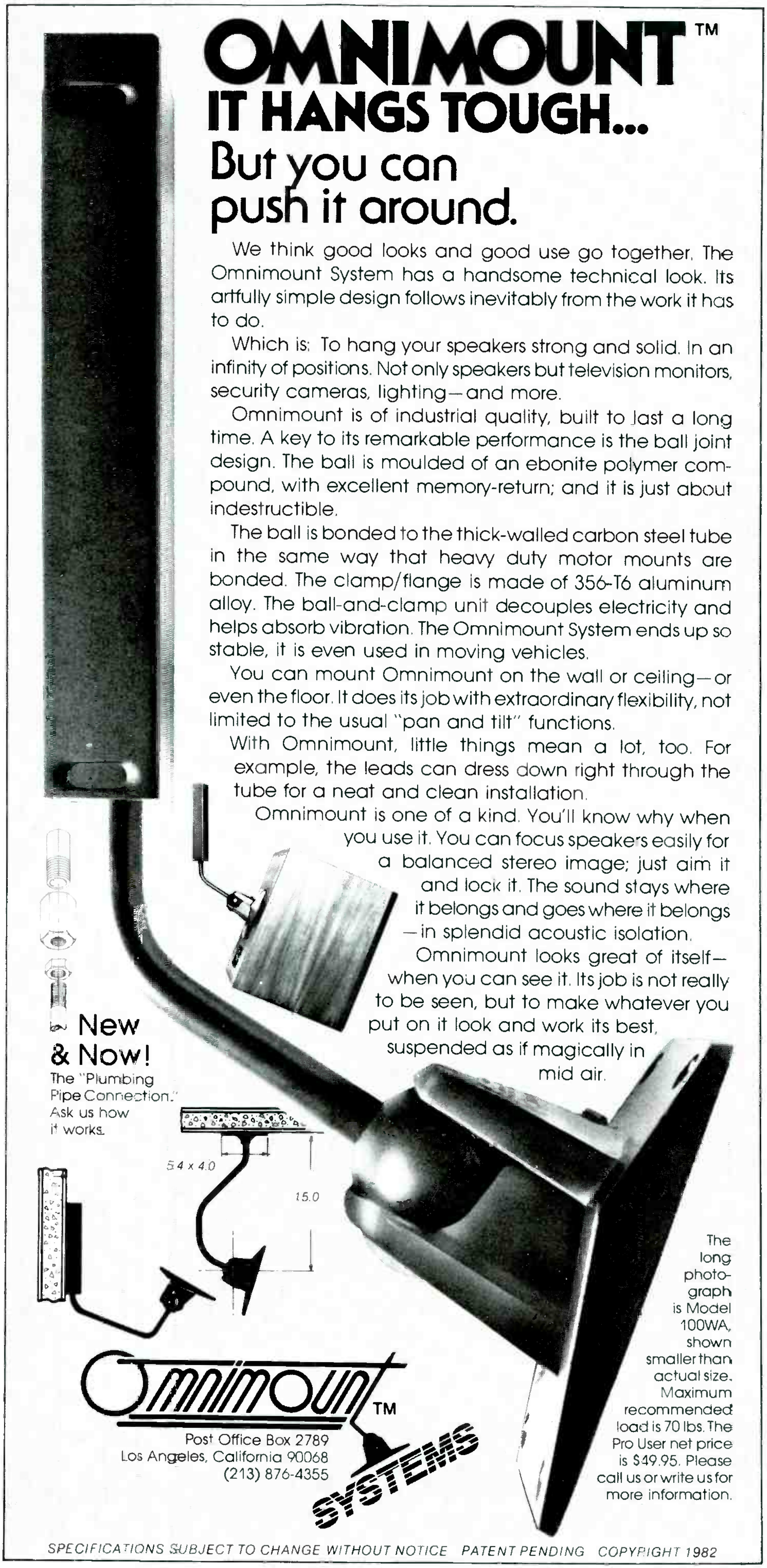
Conrac's track record of technical innovation stretches back nearly three decades. And what we've learned since then goes into every monitor we make today. That's important to you. Because the more technology we pack into each monitor, the more performance you'll receive from it.

Active Convergence and Beam Current Feedback are just two ways Conrac technology can save you time and money.

For the complete inner view of Conrac technology, call or write us today: Conrac Division, Conrac Corporation, 600 North Rimsdale Ave., Covina, CA 91722, Telephone: (213) 966-3511, Telex: 67-0437

Quality you can take for granted.

Circle (91) on Reply Card



OMNIMOUNT™
IT HANGS TOUGH...
But you can push it around.

We think good looks and good use go together. The Omnimount System has a handsome technical look. Its artfully simple design follows inevitably from the work it has to do.

Which is: To hang your speakers strong and solid. In an infinity of positions. Not only speakers but television monitors, security cameras, lighting—and more.

Omnimount is of industrial quality, built to last a long time. A key to its remarkable performance is the ball joint design. The ball is moulded of an ebonite polymer compound, with excellent memory-return; and it is just about indestructible.

The ball is bonded to the thick-walled carbon steel tube in the same way that heavy duty motor mounts are bonded. The clamp/flange is made of 356-T6 aluminum alloy. The ball-and-clamp unit decouples electricity and helps absorb vibration. The Omnimount System ends up so stable, it is even used in moving vehicles.

You can mount Omnimount on the wall or ceiling—or even the floor. It does its job with extraordinary flexibility, not limited to the usual "pan and tilt" functions.

With Omnimount, little things mean a lot, too. For example, the leads can dress down right through the tube for a neat and clean installation.

Omnimount is one of a kind. You'll know why when you use it. You can focus speakers easily for a balanced stereo image; just aim it and lock it. The sound stays where it belongs and goes where it belongs—in splendid acoustic isolation.

Omnimount looks great of itself—when you can see it. Its job is not really to be seen, but to make whatever you put on it look and work its best, suspended as if magically in mid air.

New & Now!
The "Plumbing Pipe Connection." Ask us how it works.

The long photograph is Model 100WA, shown smaller than actual size. Maximum recommended load is 70 lbs. The Pro User net price is $49.95. Please call us or write us for more information.

Omnimount™ SYSTEMS
Post Office Box 2789
Los Angeles, California 90068
(213) 876-4355

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE PATENT PENDING COPYRIGHT 1982

Circle (92) on Reply Card

emphasis will dramatically increase the occupied spectrum of all proposed systems except the Harris system.

The RF bandwidth problem of nonlinear systems, made worse by pre-emphasis, causes another problem: distortion. In linear systems, such as AM mono or Harris AM stereo, a typical radio receives only the middle 5kHz of a 30kHz signal, causing a simple roll-off of the high frequencies, but no distortion. Non-linear systems transmit wideband predistortion sidebands that are rejected by typical radios, resulting in 15% to 25% distortion. Pre-emphasis makes the problem even more severe.

Unlike the other systems, the Harris linear system is not distorted by radio IF filtering. In Appendix E of the FCC Report and Order, strong statements address this characteristic: "A major strength of the Harris system is that necessary bandwidth limiting in receivers does not introduce distortion in the recovery of the transmitted signal...Because of this, the Harris system is the only one of the five systems for which a receiver can be built which theoretically does not introduce distortion as part of the decoding process."

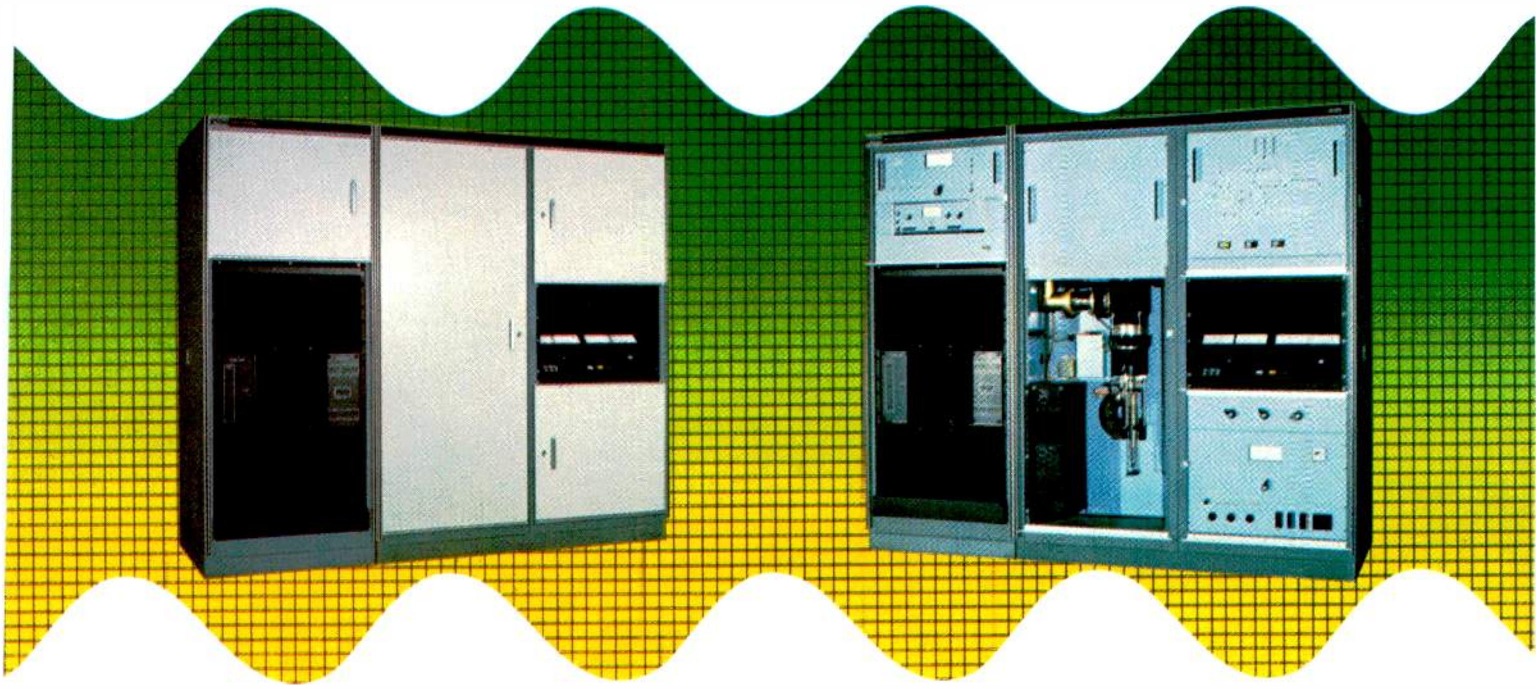
If an AM station began transmitting any AM stereo system other than the linear system with continued pre-emphasis, the station would probably create out-of-band emissions and excessive distortion in stereo and mono receivers, and would be forced to reduce or eliminate the pre-emphasis. (See Figure 3.)

- **take full advantage of synchronous detection**—Synchronous detection in home and car receivers is the only way to create a high fidelity AM stereo service. With synchronous detection, the IF bandwidth of AM radios can be greatly increased without attendent increase in noise, distortion and interference, which would be present with envelope detectors.

Because the Harris system is the only *linear* system, it is presently the only one that is totally compatible with synchronous detection, as was mentioned in Appendix E of the FCC Report and Order on AM stereo. Also, this system is compatible with non-synchronous detection, which may be an important factor in the production of low cost medium quality AM stereo receivers.

Each of the previously mentioned objectives has been met. The company has developed a system that is compatible in the broadcast environment and that will offer quality improvements to the AM stereo listener today and in the future.

HERE IS YOUR NEW UHF 5 KW STANDBY



The ACRODYNE TT-3480U is THE ONLY single tube, 5 kW UHF TV transmitter that is:

- **FCC type accepted**
- **in continuous production for over two years**
- **field proven in standby service throughout the U.S.**

This transmitter combines the latest in solid-state and tetrode technology. Low level diplexing, pioneered by Acrodyne, and IF modulation insures many outstanding features for UHF broadcasters. These features include: 10 second instant-on from a cold start; all solid-state, broadband, hybrid-combined drivers and integrated forced air cooling.

The TT-3480U is also ideal as a primary transmitter in full service broadcast applications licensed to operate at minimum power. A pair of TT-3480U's will provide 10 kW in a redundant configuration that eliminates your need for a standby transmitter. Acrodyne manufactures a complete line of TV transmitters, utilizing tetrodes, up to 10 kW UHF and 25 kW VHF. Acrodyne means innovation in TV transmitter technology.

ACRODYNE

Acrodyne Industries, A Unit of Whittaker Corporation
516 Township Line Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 542-7000 Telex: 846358 (800) 523-2596

Whittaker

Circle (93) on Reply Card

The technical proposal: An engineer's bridge to management

By John M. Cummuta, chief engineer, KNEI-AM/FM, Waukon, IA

For a more efficient team effort in the broadcast environment, the engineer must become a part of management decisions. Communication is the key to that involvement.

Recently, members of the broadcast industry have been calling for more engineering participation at the management level. The main obstacle to this participation has been *communication*. Engineers must go beyond *speaking electronics* to become more involved in management decisions.

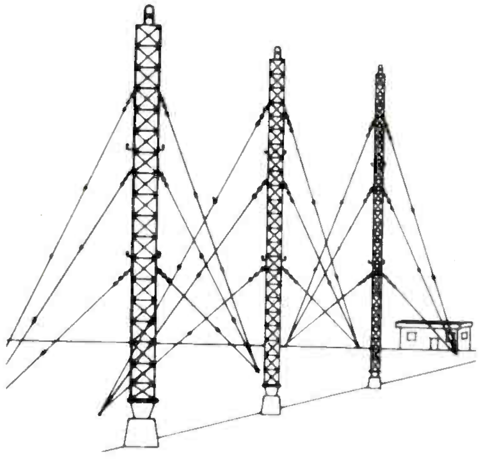
To gain acceptance on the management team, the engineer has to do two things: He must gain a deeper understanding of how other departments affect the health of the station, and he must learn to communicate his ideas in terms with which management can identify. Whenever an engineer presents an idea of importance, he must answer management's questions: "What?", "How?", "When?", "Why?" and "How Much?".

Most engineers' point of contact with management is their involvement in some station activity or plan. It may be the engineering angle on a remote broadcast, the engineering response to a competitor's latest move, or the engineering solution to an ongoing problem. In any case, the engineer is called upon to solve it or simply implement a decision already made by the manager and some other department head. The point of contact is the same whether you are an in-house engineer, or a contract or consulting engineer; the difference being the depth of your knowledge of the station, its personnel, community and resources.

In either case, your mission is to respond with confidence to management's call, and to communicate effectively what you offer in that response. The *technical proposal* is a tested and successful method of bridging the communications gap between technicians and their non-technical managers. And the professional image projected by a well-constructed proposal goes a long way toward winning its author respect and repute from management.

The technical proposal bridges language or jargon barriers and focuses management energy where it will accomplish the most good. First, it identifies the problem in objective and basic terms. Next, it proposes the solution(s). Then it presents alternatives for management's consideration. It answers management's favorite questions, including the cost, and finally, it clearly presents your strong endorsement for the suggested course of action.

A technical proposal is an extended memo with sufficient structure and



COSMIN
ELECTRONICS

FIXED INDUCTORS
JACKS AND ACCESSORIES
BOWL ASSEMBLIES
WEATHER-PROOF CABINETS
QUALITY
RF COMPONENTS
RF PHASOR SYSTEMS
SERVICE
VARIABLE INDUCTORS
ISOLATION COILS
STATIC DRAIN CHOKES
MAKE-BEFORE-BREAK SWITCH
COPPER GROUND PRODUCTS
LIGHTING CHOKES
ANTENNA SAMPLING LOOPS
COUNTERS/COUPLERS

SALES OFFICES:
P.O.BOX 222
PIPERSVILLE, PA 18947

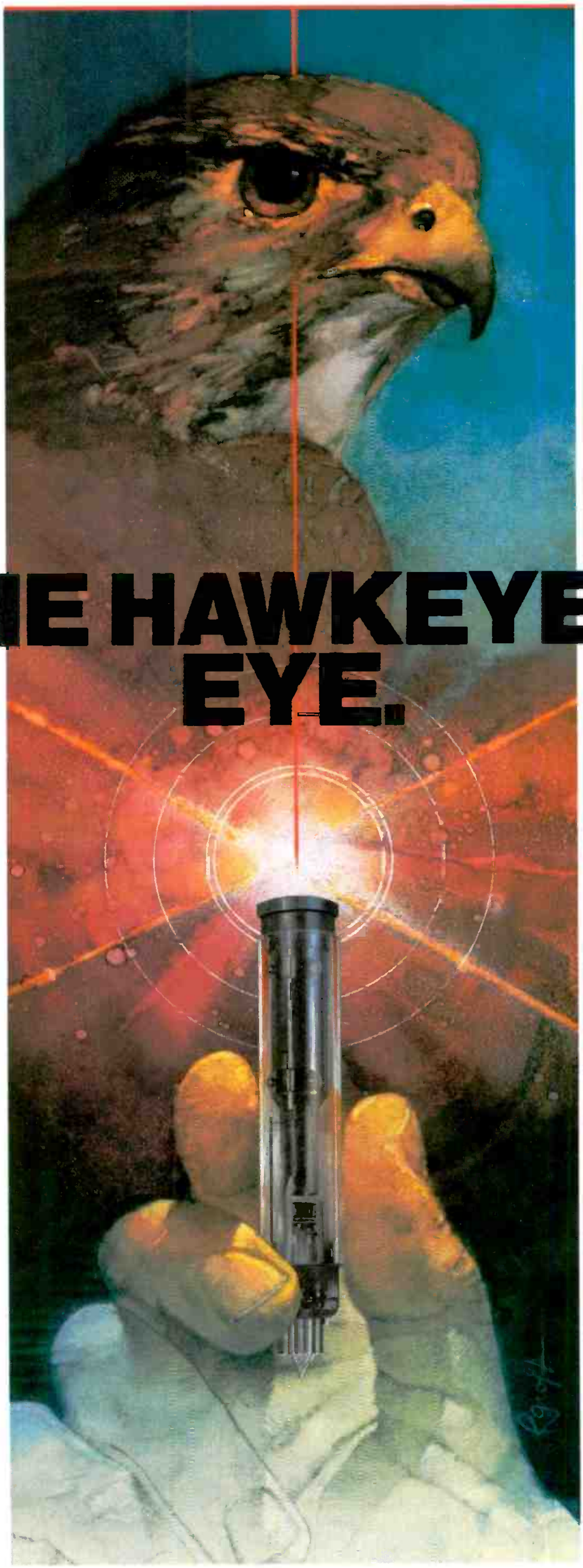
215
847-2044

CORP. HDQTRS:
4214 SAN PEDRO AVE.
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78212
512-736-6116

Circle (94) on Reply Card

INTRODUCING

THE HAWKEYE'S EYE.



RCA's revolutionary new handheld HAWKEYE ENG camera was built around a revolutionary new RCA tube — the ½ inch SATICON*. Its superior performance is the direct result of enlightened design techniques and the inherent characteristics of the Selenium-Arsenic-Tellurium photoconductor.

The SATICON tube offers outstanding resolution, and handles high-contrast scenes without unpleasant distortion or discoloration. Color pictures come through spot-free, without flare. For these and many other reasons, SATICON tubes are now used in over 50% of the new color cameras sold in North America and Japan.

On the basis of performance, reliability and general user acceptance, they will soon predominate in color television cameras worldwide.

SATICON tubes are now available as new or replacement equipment for most ENG, studio and remote cameras. For more information, please write RCA Camera Tube Marketing, New Holland Avenue, Lancaster, PA 17604. Telephone: (717) 397-7661. Or RCA Brussels, Belgium. Sao Paulo, Brazil. Sunbury - on - Thames, Middlesex, England. Paris, France. Munich, W. Germany. Hong Kong. Mexico 16 D.F., Mexico.

RCA

Circle (95) on Reply Card

---

*Used by permission of trademark owner.

FACT!

No one can match The Complete Lightning Protection Systems from LEA.

- ANTENNA DISSIPATION ARRAYS FOR AM, FM, TV, MICROWAVE TOWERS
- GUY CHARGE DISSIPATION CHOKES
- SURGE ELIMINATORS FOR MAIN POWER LINES TO HANDLE ENERGY LEVELS OF 50,000 JOULES PER PHASE
- COAXIAL TRANSMISSION LINE SURGE ELIMINATORS 1 Kw to 25 Kw
- KLEANLINE ELECTRONIC FILTERING SYSTEMS TO PROTECT AGAINST LIGHTNING STRIKES AT >8800 JOULES PER PHASE PLUS AN RFI/EMI FILTER TO HANDLE RF INTERFERENCE FOR SENSITIVE SOLID STATE EQUIPMENT.
- TRANSIENT ELIMINATORS FOR DATA LINES, PHONE LINES, COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT WITH A FREQUENCY RESPONSE FROM D.C. TO 1 GIGAHERTZ.
- LIGHTNING WARNING SYSTEMS PROVIDING ½ HOUR ADVANCE WARNING OF AN APPROACHING STORM.
- SURGE AND TRANSIENT GENERATORS
- GROUND SYSTEMS
- CONSULTING SERVICES
- PERFECT POWER VOLTAGE REGULATORS

LIGHTNING ELIMINATION ASSOCIATES
12516 Lakeland Road
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
(213) 944-0916
TWX: 910-586-1381

Circle (96) on Reply Card

I. Summary
  (text)
II. Introduction
  (text)
III. Discussion
  A. Objective
  B. Proposed solution
  C. Alternative solution(s)
  D. Evaluation
IV. Recommendation

Figure 1. Technical proposal format

substance to move management. It follows a *summary-background-facts-outcome* format that flows logically from the presentation of the problem or project to the recommended solution or plan. (See Figure 1.)

A brief *summary* of the problem is the first element in a successful technical proposal. This can be a problem that management has asked you to solve or a project that you have identified that would benefit the station. The problem and your solution will be defined more clearly later in the proposal; the summary is just a general preface.

An *introduction* section should be the next ingredient in your proposal. The introduction accomplishes two important goals: It clearly defines the problem to be overcome or the goal to be reached, and it establishes exactly why it is a problem or a goal toward which to strive. The proposal is structured much like an outline, and the introduction segment should contain necessary subsections describing each element of the problem, such as effect on equipment, long-term costs and human engineering.

Now that you have clarified what you are up against with the summary and introduction, it's time for a *discussion* of how the problem can be solved, or the goal reached. There are four segments to this discussion:

- The *objective* is a definition of parameters or criteria for an ideal or acceptable solution. This tells management what you see as the best possible outcome.
- The *proposed solution* is just that. You should define what it is, the result it would achieve, how your station would implement it, how much it would cost, and its advantages and disadvantages. Here is where you lay your cards on the table. Your motivation for writing a technical proposal in the first place was that you believed you had a solution for a station problem, or an idea that could benefit the organization. This is where you delineate all its assets and liabilities.
- *Alternative solution(s).* For each alternative, list what it is; the result it would achieve; how it would be implemented; its costs, advantages and disadvantages; *and why it is not as effective as the proposed solution.* There may be overriding facts known only to higher management that would make one of your alternatives the preferred solution. The fact that you present other perspectives shows your awareness of management's informational needs.
- The *evaluation* is a brief trade-off analysis. It refers to the objective and compares the effects of adopting an alternative, or taking no action. This is where your narrative takes management down the various paths, as you have evaluated them, and shows how yours is the true *yellow brick road.* It also makes clear that sitting idly at dead center will cause the situation to deteriorate, or at least not to improve.

The final element of a successful technical proposal is your *recommendation* for action. This should be a strong, positive statement of confidence in your program's ultimate success. Or, if your proposal is designed to secure permission for an expenditure or a certain course of action, your recommendation should be a direct and specific request. The key to this wrap-up to the technical proposal is *confidence.* If you don't really believe in what you're suggesting—don't write a proposal.

Format design may vary, but neatness and professional appearance are musts. The following are some suggestions:

- Put your proposal's title in caps at the top center of the first page. Also on the first page should be an identification of to whom the proposal is addressed and whom it is from, along with the date.
- Leave space between the proposal's sections so that the paper is orderly and easy to review. It would be a good idea to title the sections as well.
- Include any graphics or visual aids, such as block diagrams or flow charts, that will add to the clarity and comprehension of the proposal. Don't, however, add diagrams just to be impressive. Also, any lengthy visuals or sets of figures that might interrupt the flow of the narrative should be presented as attachments to the proposal and referenced in the text.

The technical proposal is a communications bridge between the engineer and the manager, and it accomplishes two important things: It helps the station solve its problems, and it defines its author as an effective member of the management team.

Cummuta is operations manager, as well as chief engineer, at KNEI. He also takes part in the University of Wisconsin clinic and conference programs for broadcast station management.

16 TRACKS OF NUMBER ONE SOUND

TASCAM'S FASTEST 16-TRACK PRODUCTION BOARD.

- 4-band parametric EQ plus high and low pass filters
- 24 Input x 8 Master Out & 4 AUX Out x 16 Track Monitor
- 72-point stereo solo in place for instant audition of any signal location
- Discrete 16-track monitor
- Fully wired back panel. Installation is quick. No time consuming, costly connector or terminal block wiring. From out of the crate to up-and-running in as little as an hour.
- Reliability—The TASCAM reliability that makes all our equipment industry standard. We make the world's broadest, toughest, most flexible system of multitrack production equipment. From the Portastudio and the MM-20, to the M-16, TASCAM means business. Multitrack, video-post, broadcast production and much more.

TASCAM
TEAC Production Products

COPYRIGHT 1982, TEAC CORP. OF AMERICA, 7733 TELEGRAPH ROAD, MONTEBELLO, CA 90640

Circle (97) on Reply Card

Chinese television circa 1981

By John H. Battison, director of engineering, WOSU-AM/FM/TV, Columbus, OH

Last summer Dale K. Ouzts, director of the Telecommunications Center, and I were invited to visit Beijing (Peking) in the People's Republic of China. Our invitation came from the director of the Beijing Broadcasting Institute and included not only lecturing to the students at the institute but also untrammelled sightseeing in the Beijing area. As broadcasters we were particularly interested in the organization and operation of the Central Broadcasting Administration of China.

First impression

Before passing on to the TV portion of this article, I would like to pause in an attempt to convey this Westerner's reaction to the newly opened People's Republic of China.

Our arrival, six hours late, at 3 a.m. was hardly auspicious. Fortunately, our hosts were still waiting. A 40-minute, decorous drive at about 40 miles an hour down the tree-lined road from the airport was my first awareness of the strong feeling of peace in China. In fact, peace was the prevailing impression that I received during my stay. We saw very few automobiles on the road and no armed police, either in the city or in the outskirts. In fact, we saw none of the signs that I had anticipated in a Communist country. On the contrary, there were many groups of cyclists on their way to work.

Later, of course, we were overwhelmed by the multitude of cyclists in the city of Beijing and the lack of automobile traffic. However, this scarcity was more than compensated for by the efficient and frequent bus and electric trolley services that ran continuously throughout the city.

Beijing Broadcasting Institute

Our first visit to the Beijing Broad-

Looking for a Distortion Analyser?

Check the little guy on the right...

1710A
339A
3501

. . . the highest performance, most featured and easiest to use audio distortion and noise measurement system in the industry. (and at the lowest price)

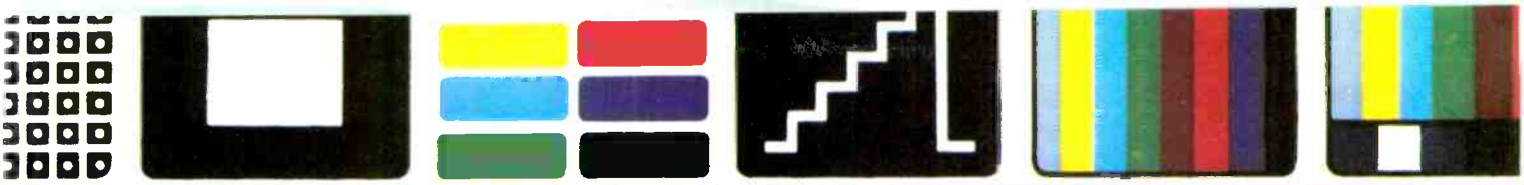
amber

Amber Electro Design Ltd.
4810 Jean Talon West
Montreal Canada H4P 2N5
Telephone (514) 735 4105

	Sound Technology 1710A	Hewlett Packard 339A	Amber 3501
Balanced Input & Output	YES	NO	YES*
Termination Switches	NO	NO	YES
IMD: SMPTE/DIN CCIF/IHF Frequency Range	YES* NO 7kHz fixed	NO NO —	YES* YES* 2kHz-100kHz
Automatic Set Level	YES	YES	YES
Automatic Null	YES	YES	YES
Quantity of Filters	3	3	4
Filters user changeable	NO	NO	YES
Continuous frequency tuning	NO	NO	YES
Calibrated output attenuator	YES	YES	YES
Selective voltmeter mode	NO	NO	YES
Battery operation	NO	NO	Option
Options field installable	NO	NO	YES
Residual distortion 1kHz 100kHz	<0.002% <0.35%	<0.0018% <0.032%	<0.0008% <0.006%
Residual noise (80kHz BW)	<8μV	<8μV	<2μV
Maximum output (600 ohm load)	+26dBm	+12dBm	+28dBm
Minimum input THD mode	−18dBm	−28dBm	−28dBm
Auto-null time	<6 secs	not spec	<2 secs
Voltmeter sensitivity (F.S.)	−80dBm	−80dBm*	−120dBm
Size (cubic feet)	1.6	1.0	0.4
Weight (pounds)	25	18	12.5
Price (unbalanced) balanced balanced + IMD	— $4195 $5195*	$2700* — —	$2100 $2850* $3550*

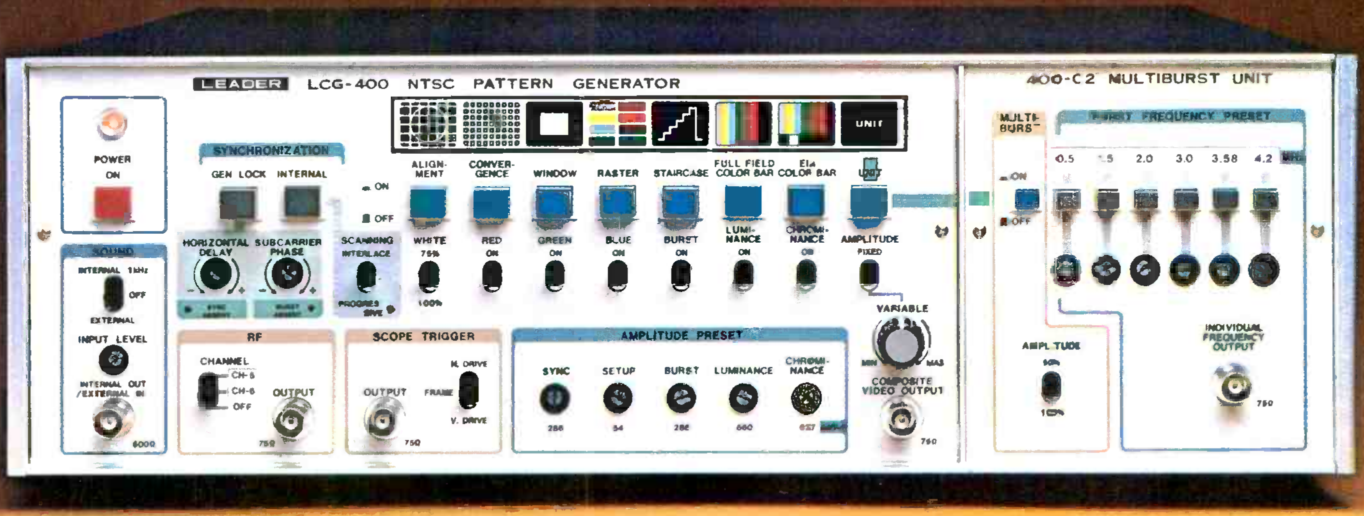
*certain features are options and are included in price stated.

Circle (98) on Reply Card



The Leader Sync/Test Generators.

Every important feature for under $2,000.*

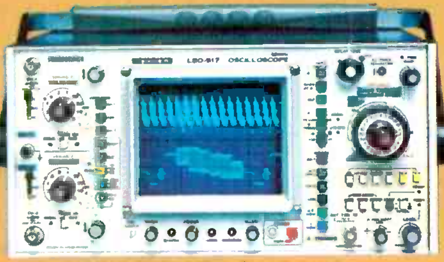

LEADER LCG-400 NTSC PATTERN GENERATOR
400-C2 MULTIBURST UNIT
POWER
ON
SYNCHRONIZATION
GEN LOCK
INTERNAL
ON
OFF
ALIGN-MENT
CONVER-GENCE
WINDOW
RASTER
STAIRCASE
FULL FIELD COLOR BAR
EIA COLOR BAR
UNIT
SOUND
INTERNAL 1kHz
OFF
EXTERNAL
INPUT LEVEL
INTERNAL OUT /EXTERNAL IN
600Ω
HORIZONTAL DELAY
SUBCARRIER PHASE
SCANNING
INTERLACE
PROGRESSIVE
WHITE
75%
100%
RED
GREEN
BLUE
BURST
LUMI-NANCE
CHROMI-NANCE
AMPLITUDE
FIXED
VARIABLE
MIN
MAX
RF
CHANNEL
CH-5
CH-6
OFF
OUTPUT
75Ω
SCOPE TRIGGER
H. DRIVE
FRAME
V. DRIVE
AMPLITUDE PRESET
SYNC
SETUP
LUMINANCE
286
54
660
COMPOSITE VIDEO OUTPUT
MULTI-BURST
BURST FREQUENCY PRESET
0.5
1.5
2.0
3.0
3.58
4.2
MHz
AMPLITUDE
INDIVIDUAL FREQUENCY OUTPUT

Precise NTSC sync/test pattern generators.

Leader's LCG-400 series sync/test generators provide accurate reference signals for any off-the-air broadcast or non-broadcast operation. Available in either multi-burst or sweep marker configurations, the LCG-400 provides EIA and full-field color bars as well as staircase, raster (in eight colors), window, convergence and cross-hatch test signals...plus gen-lock capabilities and a host of auxiliary outputs. As a matter of fact, Leader's sync/test generators do virtually everything the $4,000 generators do... except cost as much.

A network-proven 50 MHz oscilloscope.

The Leader LBO-517 oscilloscope makes accurate and detailed measurements. It offers sensitivities of 1 mV to 10 MHz and 5 mV to 50 MHz. Two main and two auxilliary channels can be displayed on main and delayed time bases (8 traces) simultaneously while intensifying the delayed portion. Composite triggering provides *stable* viewing of two asynchronous inputs. Positive, stable triggering on composite video signals, at either H or V rates, is automatic. Leader's new dome-mesh 20 kV CRT assures bright, clearly defined displays, even at the highest or lowest sweep rates. All for under $2,000.



LBO-517 50 MHz Oscilloscope.
$1695.*

LVS-5850 NTSC Vectorscope.
$2050.*

The Leader Vectorscope is unique.

Only the Leader LVS-5850 NTSC Vectorscope offers CRT-generated phase/amplitude targets that are as bright and clear as the vectors themselves. Now you can easily verify NTSC Vectors in darkened control rooms. And, electronically generating the targets eliminates non-linearity errors caused by CRT aging. You can mount it in your existing console, view it from any angle or distance, and be confident that what you see is what you've got.

Two-year warranty. Evaluation units.

A history of high reliability permits Leader to provide a generous two-year warranty (even on the CRT)...backed by factory service depots on the East and West Coasts. Evaluation units are available to all qualified customers. **Call toll-free (800) 645-5104 to request:** an evaluation unit, our 1981/82 catalog, the name of your nearest "Select" distributor and additional information.

For video engineers who know the difference.

LEADER
Instruments Corporation

380 Oser Avenue
Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788 (516) 231-6900
Regional Offices:
Chicago, Los Angeles, Dallas.

For Information Circle (99) on Reply Card
For Demonstration Circle (242) on Reply Card

*Mfg. Suggested List Price

TENTEL GAGES
DO THINGS EVEN THE
FACTORY GAGES DON'T DO!

FOR U-MATIC, BETA, VHS AND 1" TYPE "C" RECORDERS...

TENTEL GAGES ARE SO EASY TO USE EVEN NON-TECHNICAL PERSONS CAN DIAGNOSE PENDING PROBLEMS.

The TENTELOMETER Tape Tension Gage will help if you want to prevent problems with:
- Interchange
- Hooking and flagging
- Tape destruction

The TENTEL Spindle Height (TSH) Gage will help if you want to prevent problems with:
- Tape edge damage
- Cassette binding
- Tape destruction

TENTEL is ready to help with your video recorder service needs. Thousands of service engineers rely on TENTEL daily!

Send for the TENTEL Tape Tips Guide or call us TOLL FREE (800) 538-6894. In California call (408) 379-1881.

TENTEL
1506 Dell Avenue
Campbell, CA 95008

Circle (100) on Reply Card

CINE 60 SUN-GUN

Beautifully Simple

Beautiful... because it's fresnel-soft and uniform — ideal for video. And simple because ... if 250 Watts is too much, change to 150 Watts. Need more? Go to 350 Watts. Want to go really light? Use 100 Watts (12V.). Outdoors, swing-in the built-on Daylight Filter. You color correct instantly! Indoors, swing away the Filter and you have tungsten light! Never a need to readjust camera color controls here! For focus, vary the beam from 8 to 14 Ft. For power, choose from 20 Sun-Gun Powerbelts and Powerpaks. And, to make it beautifully simple... we put it all together for you in any one of 17 Portable Sun-Gun Kits. See your dealer or send for data, today.

CINE 60
INCORPORATED

630 Ninth Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 586-8782

6430 Sunset Blvd.
Hollywood, CA. 90028
(213) 461-3046

"See Us At Booth 213-214, SMPTE Conference, NY Hilton."

Circle (245) on Reply Card

casting Institute was a fascinating experience. It was founded in 1959 and was forced to close once during "The Cultural Revolution." The institute is the sole source of personnel for the Central Broadcasting Administration of China (CBAC). It has graduated more than 3000 students who have gone into the broadcasting and TV industry in the People's Republic of China.

While we were in Beijing, there were about 800 students with 276 teachers, including 197 professors and professorial staff. This staff is composed of specialists, journalists and radio engineers who are qualified to teach by reason of experience, education and training. Although, by US standards, the buildings are somewhat old and worn, the spirit and enthusiasm of learning is apparent.

We were shown the model of the new Beijing Broadcasting Institute buildings (Figure 1), a project to be proud of. Already one wing is nearly completed. This building will house the various foreign lecturers whom, it is hoped, will visit to pass on their experience to the students at the institute.

About 300 of the 800 students currently enrolled are in the undergraduate degree level in radio and TV engineering. The remaining 500 are devoting their energies to obtaining degrees in journalism, programming, announcing and similar program-oriented occupations. We were impressed with the enthusiasm shown by the students and the staff. Although classrooms were full—one class I attended had more than 100 students in TV engineering—there was no horseplay, and classroom behavior was exemplary.

Figure 2 was taken during a lecture on the subject of color TV receiver design and was a good example of student interest. Along the one wall of the classroom is a banner that advises the students: "You must overcome all difficulties you meet when you study." (I think this is something that many US students might do well to observe!) There was another notice beside the blackboard, saying: "You must be quiet."

The school is well-equipped with electronic training equipment. Reasonably sized studios provide facilities for students to practice camera handling and general TV production techniques. One item that impressed me considerably was an optical light demonstration showing how red, green and blue light combine to form all the hues in the color TV picture. Although basic, it was an authoritative demonstration.

Transmitter operation training is

The UREI Compressor/Limiters

To the audio professional, when a ompressor or limiter is needed to ame the potentially disastrous onsequences of uncontrolled level r to create special effects, one ame stands out as the best: UREI.

Studio Standards for more than decade, the compressors and imiters from UREI have earned their ay into thousands of recording, astering, and broadcast installaions around the world.

Because we built our reputation or unparalleled professional erformance and quality with our compressors and limiters, we have continuously advanced their ngineering and technology to offer more reliability, features and performance. When you need the fastest, quietest and most flexible gain control instruments available, you can be totally assured that these products will prove to you why they've earned the title — Studio Standard:

The Model LA-4
A single channel, half-rack unit with patented electro-optical attenuator. Featuring smooth, natural sounding RMS action, it offers selectable compression ratios, a large VU meter, adjustable output and threshold levels and stereo coupling.

The Model 1176LN
A peak limiter which features adjustable input and output levels; individual attack and release time controls; selectable compression ratios; switchable metering; and stereo coupling. The 1176LN is the most widely used limiter in the world.

The Model 1178
A two channel version of the 1176LN in a compact (3-1/2) rack mounting design. Featuring perfect tracking in the selectable stereo mode, it additionally offers selectable VU or Peak reading meter ballistics.

From One Pro To Another — trust all your toughest signal processing needs to UREI.

OUTPUT LEVEL
METER
THRESHOLD
RATIO
POWER
OVERLOAD
STEREO
LA-4
COMPRESSOR/LIMITER
METER
GR
+8
+4
OFF
ATTACK
RATIO
RELEASE
CHANNEL A
CHANNEL B
METER
GR
+8
+4
PEAK
AVG.
POWER
model 1178
DUAL PEAK LIMITER

© UREI 1980

From One Pro To Another

United Recording Electronics Industries
8460 San Fernando Road, Sun Valley, California 91352 (213) 767-1000 Telex: 65-1389 UREI SNVY
Worldwide: Gotham Export Corporation, New York; Canada: E.S. Gould Marketing, Montreal

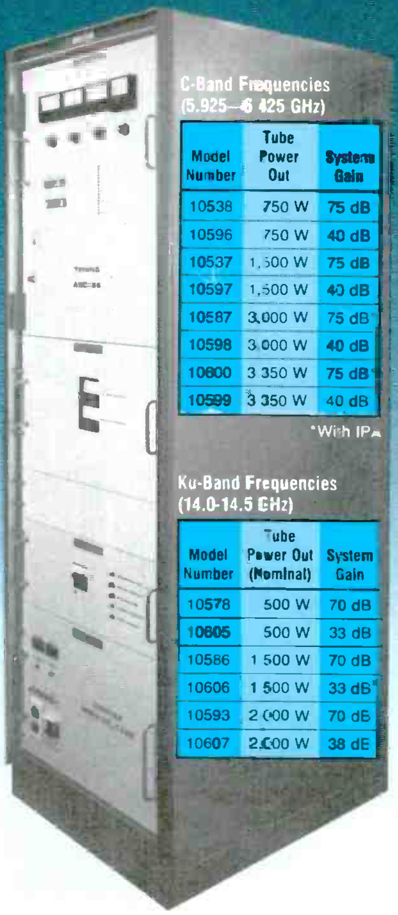
See your professional audio products dealer for full technical information.

Circle (244) on Reply Card

MCL
SatCom HPAs

14 Klystron Amplifiers

Available with
Micro-Processor
Control



C-Band Frequencies
(5.925—6.425 GHz)

Model Number	Tube Power Out	System Gain
10538	750 W	75 dB
10596	750 W	40 dB
10537	1,500 W	75 dB
10597	1,500 W	40 dB
10587	3,000 W	75 dB*
10598	3,000 W	40 dB
10600	3,350 W	75 dB*
10599	3,350 W	40 dB

*With IPA

Ku-Band Frequencies
(14.0-14.5 GHz)

Model Number	Tube Power Out (Nominal)	System Gain
10578	500 W	70 dB
10605	500 W	33 dB
10586	1,500 W	70 dB
10606	1,500 W	33 dB*
10593	2,000 W	70 dB
10607	2,000 W	38 dB

*Klystron,
TWT and UHF Amplifiers*

MCL
INC

10 North Beach
LaGrange, IL 60525
312/354-4350
TWX 910-683-1899

Circle (249) on Reply Card

provided on a 1kW VHF TV transmitter that works into a dummy load. All the usual control room and testing equipment is provided and, thus, the students receive practical experience in this side of TV operations.

In addition to a 4-year undergraduate course, a 3-year postgraduate course is offered for a few responsive students. It was interesting to note that many of the commercials seen on television in Beijing were made by the

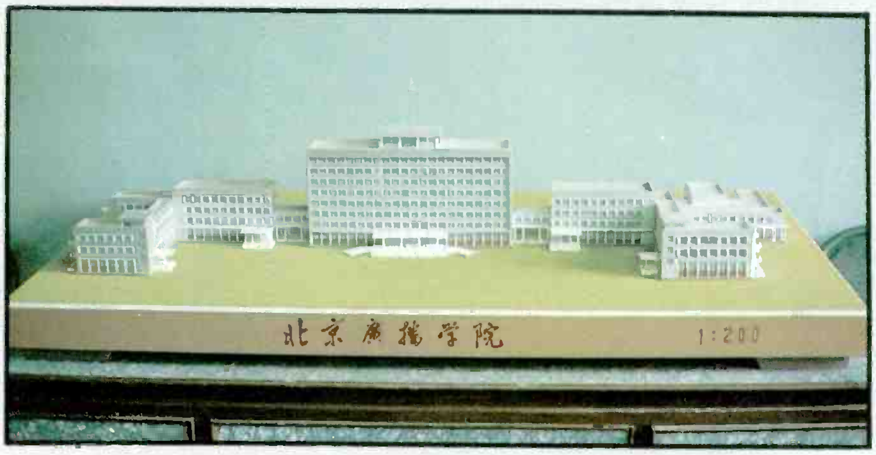


Figure 1. Architect's model of Beijing Broadcasting Institute's new buildings.

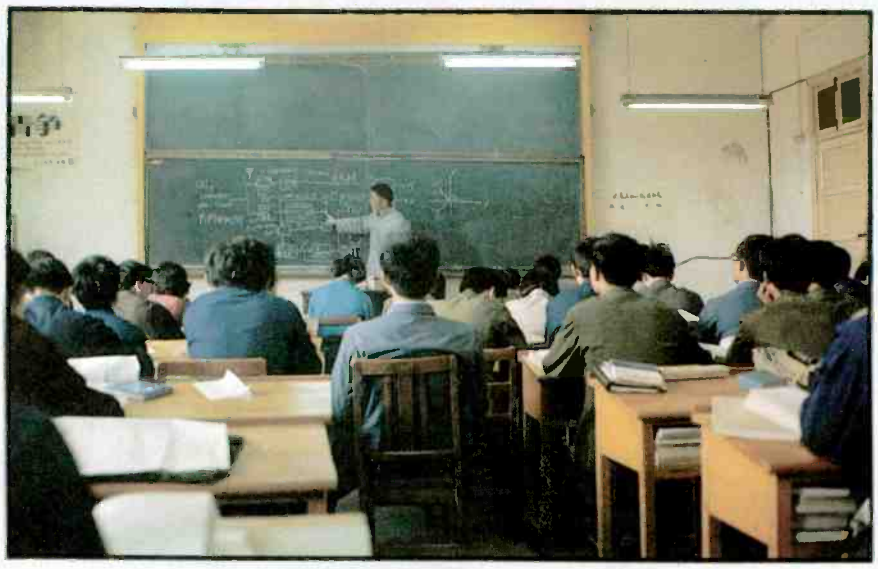
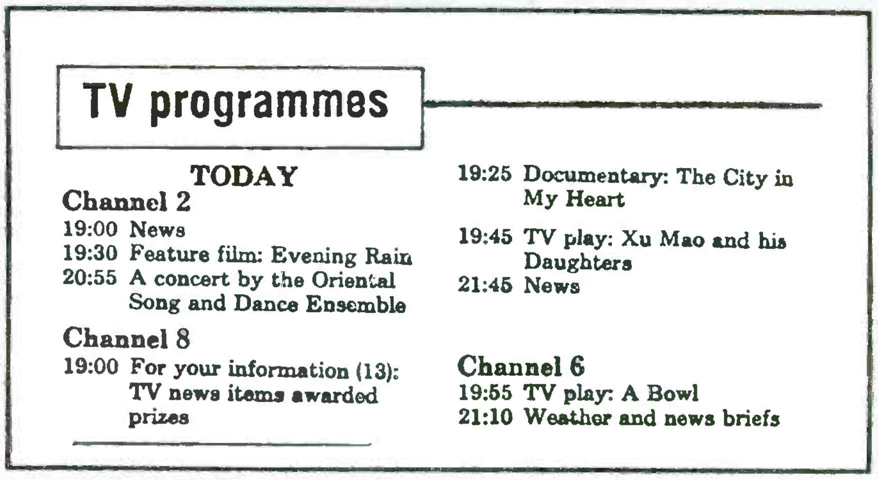


Figure 2. Typical Beijing Broadcasting Institute engineering classroom.



TV programmes

TODAY

Channel 2
19:00 News
19:30 Feature film: Evening Rain
20:55 A concert by the Oriental Song and Dance Ensemble

Channel 8
19:00 For your information (13): TV news items awarded prizes

19:25 Documentary: The City in My Heart
19:45 TV play: Xu Mao and his Daughters
21:45 News

Channel 6
19:55 TV play: A Bowl
21:10 Weather and news briefs

Figure 3. A clipping of the Beijing TV program, May 19, 1981.

Studio Standards

Canon 18X Series, Canon 12X Series

Canon broadcast television lenses represent the state-of-the-art, providing an exceptional combination of advanced electronic technology, mechanical durability and optical superiority.

ABC Television has made Canon 12X and 18X Series broadcast lenses standard in practically all of their major studios and production facilities. One reason is outstanding performance: dynamic range, high sensitivity and relative aperture, and superior edge-to-edge sharpness. Another is reliability, proven day in and day out on major AEC shows and local and network news.

Tune in any time to see why Canon lenses should be standard in your operation, too. Or call or write for detailed information and full specifications on Canon studio lenses. The standards against which all others should be judged.

Canon P18x16B IE
Canon PV12x14B IE

Canon

Optics Division
Canon U.S.A., Inc., Head Office: One Canon Plaza, Lake Success, N.Y. 11042 (516) 488-6700
Dallas Office: 11311 Stemmens Freeway, Suite 1, Dallas, Texas 75229 (214) 620-2641 Chicago Office: 140 Industrial Drive, Elmhurst, Ill. 60126 (312) 833-3070
West Coast Office: 123 Paularino Avenue East, Costa Mesa, Ca. 92626 (714) 979-6000
Canon Canada, Inc., 3245 American Drive, Mississauga, Ontario L4V1B8, Canada

© 1981 Canon U.S.A., Inc.

Circle [illegible] on Reply Card

The Professionals

A complete new line of cartridges built to the exacting standards of professional requirements...

The famous Stanton 881S set a new standard of performance for world professionals and audiophiles alike. Now built to the same careful standards, Stanton introduces three new cartridges—881E, 880S and 880E. The 881E includes the calibrated perfection of the 881S but with an elliptical stylus. The 880S and 880E maintain the same high standards of performance, in applications where calibration is not of prime importance.

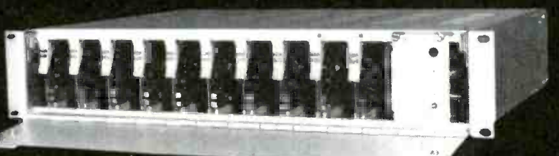
The "Professionals" a series of four cartridges featuring all the famous Stanton performance features at different price levels, designed for every budget requirement.

For further information write to Stanton Magnetics Inc., Terminal Drive, Plainview, N.Y. 11803

STANTON
THE CHOICE OF THE PROFESSIONALS™

Circle (110) on Reply Card

Specify SIGMA . . .



System 500
Modular Distribution Equipment is

* Versatile — Plug-in Frame Adapters allow easy configuration of any mixture of the various modules . . . including audio!
* Available — Off-the-shelf on all items.
* Reliable — Backed by our two-year warranty.
* Affordable — The most cost-effective Distribution package available.

If you are planning a system, now is the time to contact your Sigma Dealer.

SIGMA ELECTRONICS INC.
1830 STATE STREET, EAST PETERSBURG, PA 17520
(717) 569-2681

Circle (111) on Reply Card

staff and students of the Beijing Broadcasting Institute using the institute facilities.

TV broadcasting

As I mentioned earlier, one of the things that struck me was the feeling of contentment and peace that I found everywhere I went in Beijing. I was also impressed greatly by the industriousness of the people and the conscientious way in which they went about their work. Probably because of the long working hours, Chinese television is generally aired only during the evening hours. Figure 3 is a clipping of the Beijing TV program for Tuesday, May 19, 1982. Although these programs were printed in English (they were in the *China Daily*, the English language paper), all the programs were in Chinese. Although most of the programs are produced in China, a few dubbed syndicated programs are also aired from time to time.

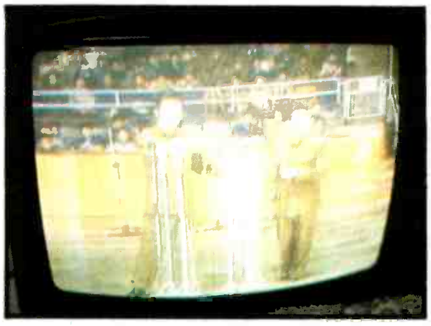


Figure 4. Crosstalk straight man and comic were so good that we often laughed although we did not understand Chinese! Note numerous microphones.

The hotel suite was supplied with a 21-inch color TV receiver that was made in China, and it worked well on its indoor antenna. The ghosts that appear in Figure 4 were unavoidably introduced by the rabbit ears in the room. Operating on the PAL-M system using 625 lines and 50 fields per second, the system provides higher definition than NTSC (525 lines, 60 fields). Many of the smaller cities have single VHF TV stations interconnected by microwave to carry the national program.

The studios we saw at the Central Broadcasting Administration were smaller than we are accustomed to in the United States and the equipment was not new. However, they were well-maintained and, once again, the spirit of *striving to work to the best of one's ability* was apparent among the broadcast staff.

Notice that the programs on all three channels start at 7 p.m. and run about three hours. With such a short program period available daily it

WHAT IF ? ? ?

YOU NEEDED:

An AB Roll Editor
Variable Pre Roll and Post Roll
Multi Event Memory
Frame by Frame Animation
Drop Frame/Non Drop Frame Select
Extend Edit Capability
Split Edit Functions
Numerical Key Pad Entry
A "Go to" Function
Time Code Indicators
Choice of Assemble or Insert
VCR-mix; Sony or JVC
Independent Remote, Cruise and Shuttle Controls
Frame-by-Frame Trimming capability
An inexpensive time code system (Micorloc)*
A Decision List that would talk to CMX,
  Datatron or SMPTE proposed lister*
A SMPTE Time Code System*

What if, you could do it for less than 10K?

ABR-1
IVC
INSERT
RECORDER
PLAYER A
PLAYER B
REV
REV
REV
PREVIEW
PERFORM

IVC can!!!

the ABR-1

*Time Code Readers and Decision List are optional
Specifications subject to change without notice.

IVC
International Video Corporation

455 W. Maude Avenue • Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • (408) 738-3900 • Cable: Intervid • Telex: 34-6404

Circle (246) on Reply Card

Industry Innovator
First With
GOLD
EQUALIZER
CARTRIDGE

The Marathon NAB Type AA cart with EQUALIZER (patent pending) represents a significant development in cartridge technology.

The Equalizer device continually monitors variations of torque and pre-empts tension in the tape loop. When the Marathon cart is activated, the built-in Equalizer operates dynamically to deliver matchless "tape to head" pressure.

Any cart machine coupled with the Marathon Equalizer Cartridge can realize its full potential now by delivering controlled sound levels, no fading, no wow, no flutter.

A TRIAL RUN OF THE GOLD MARATHON EQUALIZER CARTRIDGE WILL PROVE IT.

CALL TO-DAY WITH YOUR ORDER: 617/853-0988

MARATHON PRODUCTS CORPORATION
334 West Boylston St. • West Boylston, MA 01583

Circle (247) on Reply Card

SMPTE EDIT-CODE

READER AND CHARACTER-GENERATOR

THE NEW STANDARD OF THE INDUSTRY

FEATURES: The McFadin Window™ wide range digital decoder, highly legible and unique FONT, 1-¾" rack mounting, vertical interval display, all front panel controls, drop frame indicator, choice of Time-Code or User-Bits, regenerated Time-Code output (DUB), MODEL DR-107A.

GRAY ENGINEERING LABORATORIES
504 W. Chapman Ave.
Orange, Ca. 92663 714-997-4151

Circle (248) on Reply Card

might seem that $290 for a black and white receiver, and about $800 for a color receiver is a high price to pay. It is, because a large portion of the general workers, and even the professional staffs, receive less than $100 US per month. But because the state makes available all the necessities of life at unbelievably low cost, it is not as unusual as one might expect to find citizens enjoying the benefit of monochromatic or color television.

Channel 2 is small and basically the central TV source. The same national program is carried nationwide. On holidays, the programs may run later than 9 or 10 p.m. and in the afternoon. Educational programming is often available on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays between 9 and 11 a.m., and sometimes on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays from 5 to 7 p.m. These instructional programs are aimed at all segments of the viewing population.

Channel 6 is basically the local education channel, although none of the three channels carries concentrated special interest offerings.

Channel 8 appeared to be a general entertainment program. To our surprise, most of the commercials that we observed between some programs were for large pieces of machinery such as earthmoving, diesel or similar heavy manufacturing items. There were some Beijing consumer goods, and these were generally the type produced by the staff of the Beijing Broadcasting Institute.

The production techniques that we observed were interesting, and reminiscent of our own earlier US days of television. Many of the plays appeared to originate in either a public theater or a studio theater/stage. Microphones were much in evidence (Figure 4), across the front of the footlights and, because of this, sometimes the sound was less than perfect. In some of the other productions the sets seemed to be shallow. Production was sometimes reminiscent of the early days of live television before VTRs removed spontaneity from television.

On several evenings international news received by satellite was telecast. Several of these were from the United States, and snatches of English could be heard underneath the Chinese language dub. Antennas for the three TV services are located atop the Central Broadcasting Administration's building, and the familiar *batwing* antennas can be clearly seen on the tower of the building (Figure 5.) There are probably about 8 million TV receivers in use in the People's Republic of China today. The number is increasing, but rather slowly.

Summing up, TV broadcasting in

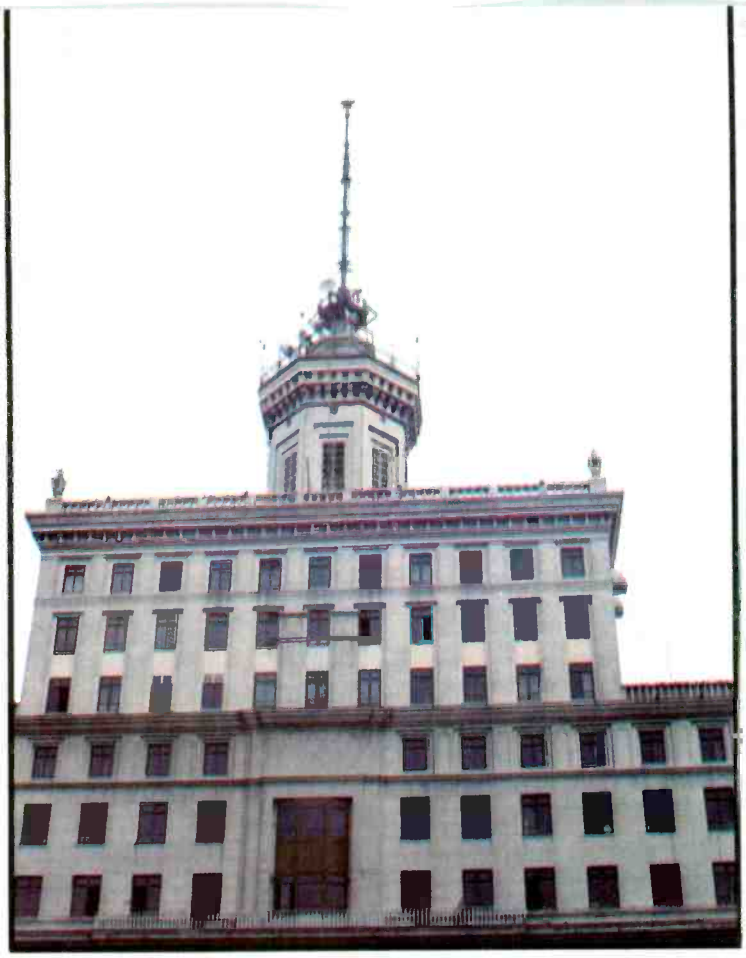


Figure 5. Central Broadcast Administration of China Building. Note *bat-wing* antennas on roof.

China is regarded with far more respect for its *educational potential* than is frequently apparent in the United States. The need, interest and drive on the part of the Chinese people to improve themselves and to develop the scope and usefulness of their broadcasting system was apparent. One of the biggest problems that China faces today in the expansion of its broadcasting facilities is a scarcity of qualified broadcast personnel. The Beijing Broadcasting Institute, which is the only one in the country, is doing its best to meet this demand, but it will be a long time before it is filled.

The time we spent in Beijing was a wonderful experience. It not only brought out the friendliness and industriousness of the Chinese people, and their genuine friendship and interest in the United States, but provided an insight into the TV and broadcasting industry of this *sleeping giant* nation. I left with the strong feeling of having brought something needed with me that was grasped with gratitude by the students. In return there was a feeling of appreciation and the sincere desire to know Americans better. I have accepted their invitation to return to lecture for three months, beginning this month.

Tried and True

Broadcasters have always been able to rely on Barco CM series utility color monitors to show true colors and picture noise. Now these same monitors offer even more with the addition of pulse cross and preset controls.

The CM-series monitors are now ideal for editing suites because they allow editors to match true colors. And the CM series never softens or masks noise. Editors see exactly what goes out on line in the preview mode.

In the U.S.
Elector U.S.
5128 Calle del Sol
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Phone: 408/727-1506
Telex: 0236/0172335

In Canada
Electro & Optical Systems Ltd.
31 Progress Court,
Scarborough
Ontario M16 3V5
Phone: 416/439-9333
Telex: 021/06525431

ELECTOR

And you can choose from medium, standard or high resolution delta dot tubes. All models are fully modular. The medium resolution CM-33 HRB offers a phosphor triad pitch of .43 millimeters and the CM-51 HRB .47 millimeters. Other features include switch selectable scan/overscan and an RG off switch for easy set-up.

The CM-33 HRB with pulse-cross is priced under $2500

When you need to know, turn to BARCO. Our worldwide reputation for quality will enable you to enhance your image.

Available from ELECTOR, U.S. distributor of BARCO communications products.

BARCO

Circle (119) on Reply Card

BE visits China

By Bill Rhodes, editorial director

As many of you may already know, last year we introduced the *Chinese Language Edition (CLE)* of **Broadcast Engineering.** On Feb. 9, 1982, Cam Bishop, publisher, and I went to China to visit with broadcasters and to do research for this year's *CLE.*

In a word, the journey was *magnificent.* If you ever get an opportunity to visit China, *go.* But call me first and I will give you some tips that do not appear in guidebooks.

The China leg of our trip included Beijing (Peking), Hang Zhou and Shanghai. We also visited Tokyo and Hong Kong. We toured radio and TV stations in Beijing and Shanghai, visited a broadcast equipment manufacturing plant in Beijing, and toured an electronics plant in Shanghai. In all three cities we held technical discussions with broadcasters that were quite enlightening. And, in Beijing, I lectured to about 200 broadcasters and administrators on new developments in radio and television throughout the world.

But, it wasn't all business. We toured each of the cities to see how the Chinese lived and worked. All information was freely given, and we were treated with unbelievable courtesy and hospitality. Also, the food and drink, especially the beer, were superb.

In Beijing we visited the Great Wall of China and climbed the east and west walls to the mountain peaks—perhaps the first Americans from our city ever to have done so. In Beijing we also visited the Ming Tombs, the famous Forbidden City, Mao's monument, and several beautiful parks.

In Hang Zhou, we cruised its famous lake, visited its parks with beautiful gardens and enormous pools of goldfish, attended a Chinese situation comedy play, toured China's second largest silk factory, and visited the famous Dragon Well tea site. In Shanghai we attended an evening of spectacular acrobatics and saw the performance of an exceptionally talented panda.

I think that the reception to our visit would have been welcomed simply because of the unusually polite attitude of the Chinese. But the success of our *CLE* publication lent dignity and prestige to our visit.

High technology equipment was being imported from Japan, Europe and the United States.

SOCIETY OF BROADCAST ENGINEERS

MID-EASTERN
REGIONAL CONVENTION
OCTOBER 22-23
VIRGINIA BEACH, VIRGINIA

For Further Information Contact
JACK BECK
c/o WHRO
5200 Hampton Blvd.
Norfolk, Virginia 23508
(804) 489-9476

EXHIBITORS

ADDA CORP
ALPHA AUDIO
AMPEREX CORP.
AMPEX CORP.
AUDIO TECHNICAL SERVICES
AUDIO TECHNOLOGIES
AVEC CORP.
BERKLEY COLORTRAN
BROADCAST SERVICES
CANON U.S.A.
CENTRAL DYNAMICS LAB
CONVERGENCE CORP.
CHYRON CORP.
DAVID GREEN ASSOC.
EEV, INC.
EME IV, INC.
FCC
GRASS VALLEY GROUP
HARRIS CORP.
HITACHI DENSHI, INC.
IKEGAMI
ITC
JVC
LEIGEL LIGHTING
LAKE SYSTEMS
LANDY ASSOC.
LEE HARTMAN AND SONS
LEITCH VIDEO
LPB, INC.
MICRO TIME
MIDWEST CORP.
3M MINCOM
3M TAPE
PACIFIC RECORDERS & ENG. CORP.
PAMA
PIERCE-PHELPS, INC.
PRIEST ELECTRONICS
PRO PRODUCTS
RCA
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA, INC.
SELTRONICS
SONY CORP. OF AMERICA
SOUTHERN COASTAL MARKETING
SPIN PHYSICS
STRAND CENTURY, INC.
SYMCO
SYSTEMS WIRELESS
TEKTRONIC, INC.
THOMSON CSF LABS, INC.
WILTRONIX, INC.
UTAH SCIENTIFIC

SEMINARS

AMPEX CORP.
BERKLEY COLORTRAN
EECO
FCC
GRASS VALLEY GROUP
PACIFIC RECORDERS & ENG. CORP.
RCA
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA, INC.

DIGITAL TEST GENERATOR

DTG-1000N

- The DTG-1000N features five identical and independently microprocessor controlled 10-bit test signal data stores with precision D/A converters.
- Each data store contains 35 computer generated, standard and new test signals in EPROMs.
- Menu style listing of all available test signals on local and remote control panels together with full status indication makes test signal selection easy.
- Internal RS170A sync generator for genlock and accurate system phasing maintains zero SCH at all times.
- Five standard trigger signals can be locked to any test signal selection from data store #5 and retained in memory.
- Auto correlation of auxiliary trigger signals to data store #5.
- Power down memory.
- Remote control up to 1000 feet for each data store.

LEITCH

Progressive Concepts in Television Technolgy

Circle (112) on Reply Card

Leitch Video of America, Inc.
825K Greenbrier Circle
Chesapeake, VA 23320
Tel: [804] 424-7920 Telex II: 710 882 4342

Leitch Video Limited
705 Progress Avenue
Scarborough, Ontario - M1H 2X1
Tel: [416] 438-5060 Telex: 065-25420

Keep in mind that our *CLE* is the first publication of its kind available to Chinese broadcasters and that their thirst for reliable information on every aspect of radio and TV broadcasting is virtually unquenchable. It was interesting, almost amusing, to see that Chinese engineers are like all others—radio people want an all-radio issue, TV people want an all-TV issue, and they both want more, more and more technical data.

Much of the equipment was made in China, including the flying spot scanner in the background.

So, our technical discussions had an air of excitement about them. For the Chinese it was an opportunity to learn the latest from the West; for us it was the chance of a lifetime to visit a land of mystery and to present recent advances in broadcasting technology.

Our overall impressions are varied. FM broadcasting is in its infancy, an experimental phase that appears to be gaining rapidly in acceptance. Radio broadcasting itself is extensive, with programming in about 38 languages. TV is rapidly being modernized, with heavy emphasis on Japanese, American and European high technology equipment.

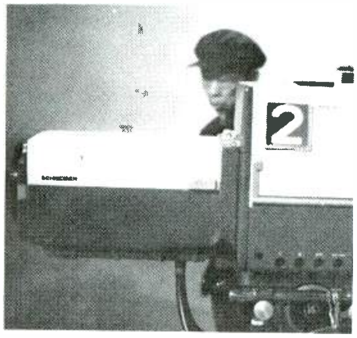
Three-camera techniques in color-program production have been common since the early 1970s, with recent modernization to 1-inch editing equipment and the latest in ENG and video switchers. (In fact, our Chinese translator was told by the engineers not to attempt translation of "ENG" because they understood the term as we do.)

Radio programming is mainly on reel-to-reel recorders, and both foreign and Chinese-made equipment was seen. Audio signal processing is just beginning, with the latest equipment from the West sitting atop audio consoles as engineers experiment.

Chinese engineers were eager to discuss broadcast trends in the West.

Programming for both radio and TV is strictly in-house or in-field, often with the BBC or other source material. Consequently, programming is severely limited, with priority emphasis on communications and education rather than entertainment.

To underscore the extent to which broadcasting is used in education, a *Broadcast College* links 36 of the 39 Chinese provinces. About 500,000 students are enrolled in this educational network that leads to a 3-year degree. Land-line microwave links are presently used for this system, but consideration of satellite distribution appeared to be food for thought.

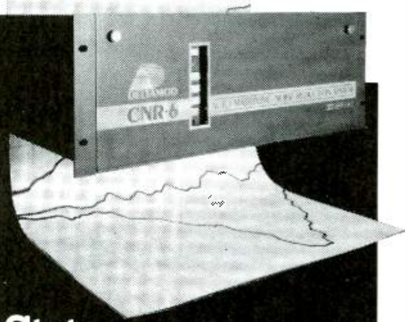


Color cameras of both Chinese and foreign manufacture were seen.

Radio broadcasts are the most extensive, with more than 130 hours per day being broadcast in more than 38 different languages. TV broadcasts are more restricted. General programming, limited to about 30 hours per week, is mainly in the evening from 7 to 10 p.m. and on Sunday. However, educational TV programming averages about 10 hours per day.

Our trip to China was marvelous. But the bottom line is that the feedback from Chinese broadcasters was invaluable in helping us optimize the editorial package for this year's *Chinese Language Edition* of BE.

DELTAMOD.
CNR-6*



State of the Art Capabilities for Broadcast Cart Machines

DOLBY Noise Reduction**

- Advanced Dolby C-type NR in exclusive professional format
- 20dB of quality noise reduction *without* audible side effects
- Anti-saturation circuitry for reduced IM distortion
- Special skewing immunizes NR to machine and tape errors

Full Automation

- Automatically intermix carts of all formats
- No sacrifice of cue-track functions or FSK logging
- No operator adjustments or controls
- Full manual remote control

Compatible Matrixing

- Dramatic restoration of high frequencies for mono audience
- Prevents obsolescence when AM, television convert to stereo
- Stable thin-film matrix never needs alignment or nulling
- Matrixing and NR separately defeatable

Test Functions

- Built-in test set simplifies tape machine maintenance
- Precision LED meters
- Modulated Dolby tone oscillator
- Multi-frequency azimuth tone
- Phase and separation meters
- Qualify new carts, check alignment—instantly

DELTAMOD
ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGIES

2823 NINTH ST
BERKELEY,
CA 94710
(415) 548-4858

* "Deltamod" and "CNR-6" are trademarks of Deltamod Corporation
**"Dolby" and the double-D are registered trademarks of Dolby Laboratories.

Circle (113) on Reply Card

TV test equipment from the inventors of the Plumbicon® tube.

At long last a new, reliable source of TV test equipment. One that offers fast, predictable delivery. One with a name all the world trusts—Philips. Four quick examples:

PM5565 Waveform Monitor

Enjoy the luxury of examining one line and one field at a time. On top of this, there's a convenient front probe input so you can use the monitor as a troubleshooting oscilloscope.

PM5567 Vectorscope

If you want more accurate decoding and the ability to have an external reference from composite video signals, choose our vectorscope.

Both waveform monitor and vectorscope mount side by side, fit all existing hardware and use less power than the competition.

PM5539 Color Analyzer

Take it on a quick trip through your studio or control room and adjust all monitors to the same color temperature in a matter of minutes.

With four different memories, there's no problem in quickly calibrating four different phosphors.

Variable full-scale, from less than set up to more than reference white, allows measurement of color tracking as a function of APL.

PM5534 Color Pattern Generator

Our universal pattern contains all the signals needed to verify overall system operation—directly from the picture. No wonder virtually every set manufacturer uses our pattern for their TV set alignment.

Of course our TV test equipment line doesn't end here. Today Philips offers a wide range of equipment including sync and pattern generators, VITS generators and analyzers, and TV modulators and demodulators.

For nationwide sales and service information call 800-631-7172, except in Hawaii, Alaska and New Jersey. In New Jersey call collect (201) 529-3800, or contact Philips Test and Measuring Instruments, Inc., 85 McKee Drive, Mahwah, New Jersey 07430.

PTMI
PHILIPS

Philips, of course.

PHILIPS Test & Measuring Instruments

PHILIPS

Circle (114) on Reply Card

American Video Products

now offers

HARRIS

EPIC SYSTEM

- Computer assisted video tape editing
- Multi-tasking
- E-MEM recall
- Direct action keyboard
- Film editor (available as an option)
- Two-ME control Master-slave operator
- Edit on the fly
- Auto assembly with look ahead

American Video Products
1875 South Santa Cruz Street, Anaheim, CA 92805
714-978-9002, 213-464-7389, TWX: 910-596-1901

Circle (115) on Reply Card

Improving UHF transmitter efficiency

By Donald L. Markley, facilities editor,
D.L. Markley & Associates, Consulting Engineers, Peoria, IL

As power costs become more significant in broadcast operation budgets, users will seek more efficient transmitters as one means of cost reduction. The author looks at the status of efforts to improve the efficiency of current UHF transmitters and to develop new ones. Views from an engineering session on this topic held at NAB-'82/Dallas are also included.

The increase in cost of electrical energy in the United States and other countries around the world is causing operators of high power UHF stations to continually seek methods for improving the efficiency of their transmitter final amplifier stages. When the 4- and 5-cavity klystrons were introduced in the UHF market

Continued on page 122

MCi

HIGH EFFICIENCY
WITHOUT HIGH COST

CIRCULAR WAVEGUIDE
TRANSMISISON LINE

Saves up to $100,000 over costs of 8 3/16 or 9 3/16 coax lines

Lowers operating costs

Highest efficiency available

Increases stability and reduces wind load stress

Needs no inner conductors which eliminates burn out risk

For more information, contact:

MICRO COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 4365, Manchester, NH 03108

Circle (116) on Reply Card

STL

PRECISION

MAGNETIC

TEST TAPES

STANDARD TAPE LABORATORY, INC.
26120 EDEN LANDING ROAD #5, HAYWARD, CALIFORNIA 94545 • (415) 786-3546

Circle (117) on Reply Card

SMART FRAME SYNCHRONIZERS FROM UNDER **$10,000.**
AVAILABLE NOW.

DIGITAL PHASER VI CHROMA INVERTING SYNCHRONIZER
DIGITAL
DIGITAL
DIGITAL
DIGITAL PHASER V FRAMESTORE SYNCHRONIZER
DIGITAL
DIGITAL
DIGITAL
DIGITAL PHASER IV SYNCHRONIZER
DIGITAL
DIGITAL
DIGITAL

PHASER IV

- synchronizes remote, microwave & satellite feeds without genlocking • full Proc Amp for video gain, black level, chroma gain and hue • eliminates complex studio to master control timing • replaces costly sync feed to remote cameras – use a single coax or microwave • Internal digital, calibration generator • automatic memory fault diagnostics • modular – simplified servicing

PHASER V

- all this, plus full frame store memory • automatic hot switch provides freeze frame or black during input signal loss.

PHASER VI

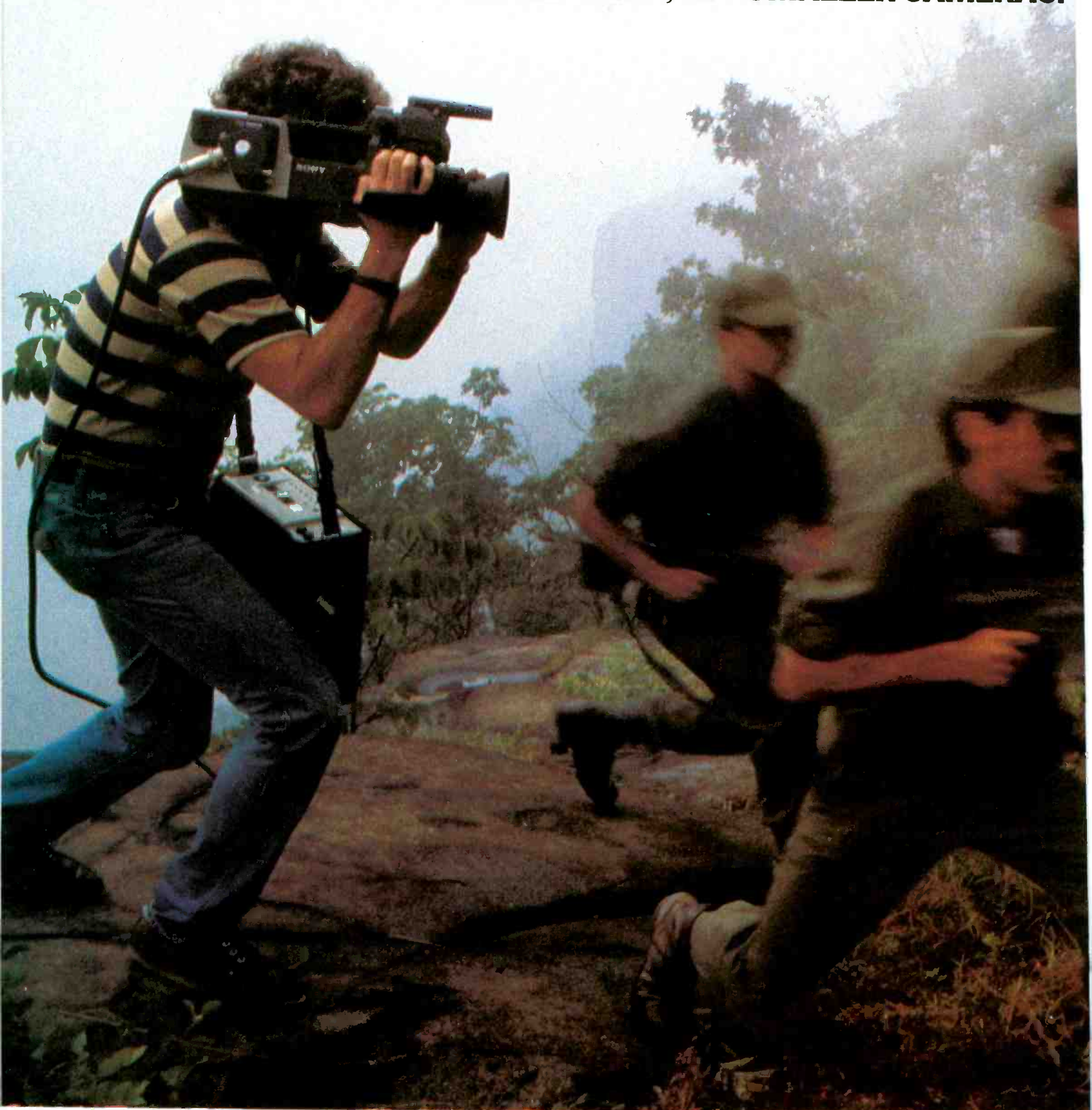
- plus chroma inversion for a perfect freeze frame or infinite switcher re-entry.

For more information on these all-digital products, or a demo, call any of the 55 DVS dealers across the country, or Digital Video Systems:
New York: (212) 695-5371
Los Angeles: (213) 462-6153
Toronto: (416) 499-4826

Toll-free: (800) 828-7644. In New York (800) 462-1134.

Circle (118) on Reply Card

IF YOU CAN'T GET BIGGER CAMERAMEN, GET SMALLER CAMERAS.



If your cameramen don't mind packing 30 pounds on their shoulder, you can stop reading right now.

But if they're like most cameramen, mere mortals, they'd much prefer taking on the likes of El Salvador, Beirut or even downtown Topeka shouldering one-third the weight.

Which is precisely why Sony engineered the BVP-110.

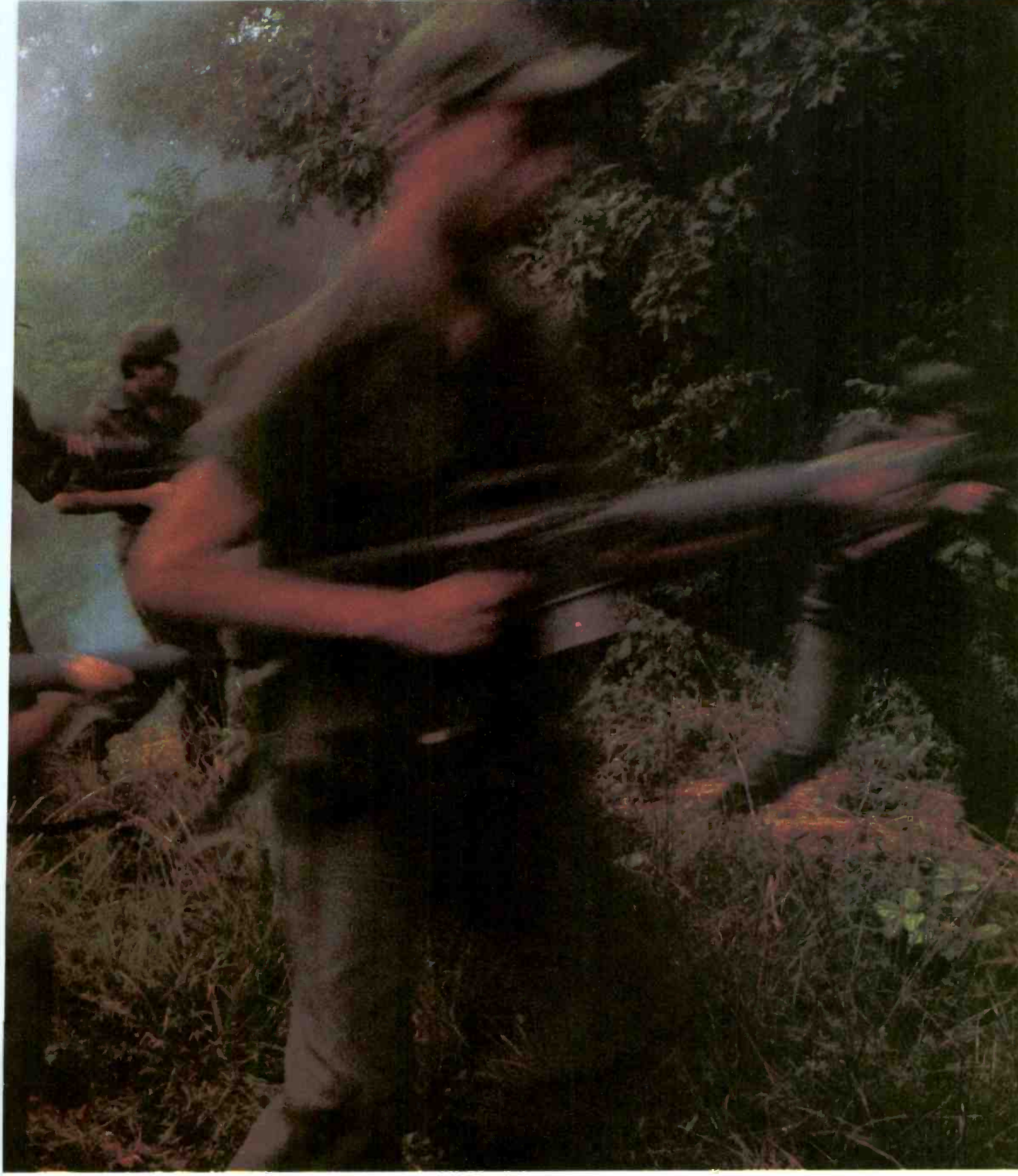
Weighing in at just 9½ pounds and measuring only 14″ x 3½″ x 5″, the BVP-110 is the industry's smallest, lightest, most compact full-fledged video camera. (In fact, it's so small, one network actually strapped it to a sky diver's helmet, while another fastened it to a snow skier traveling at 70 mph, with the results of both being super video.)

The Sony BVP-110 offers distinct advantages beyond compactness. Because it's a one-tube, you're free of the single most difficult and aggravating problem associated with three-tubes: registration error.

You're also free of color drift and black balance errors.

And the Sony one-tube frees you of something else—

Sony is a registered trademark of the Sony Corp. © 1982 Sony Corp. of America, 9 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.



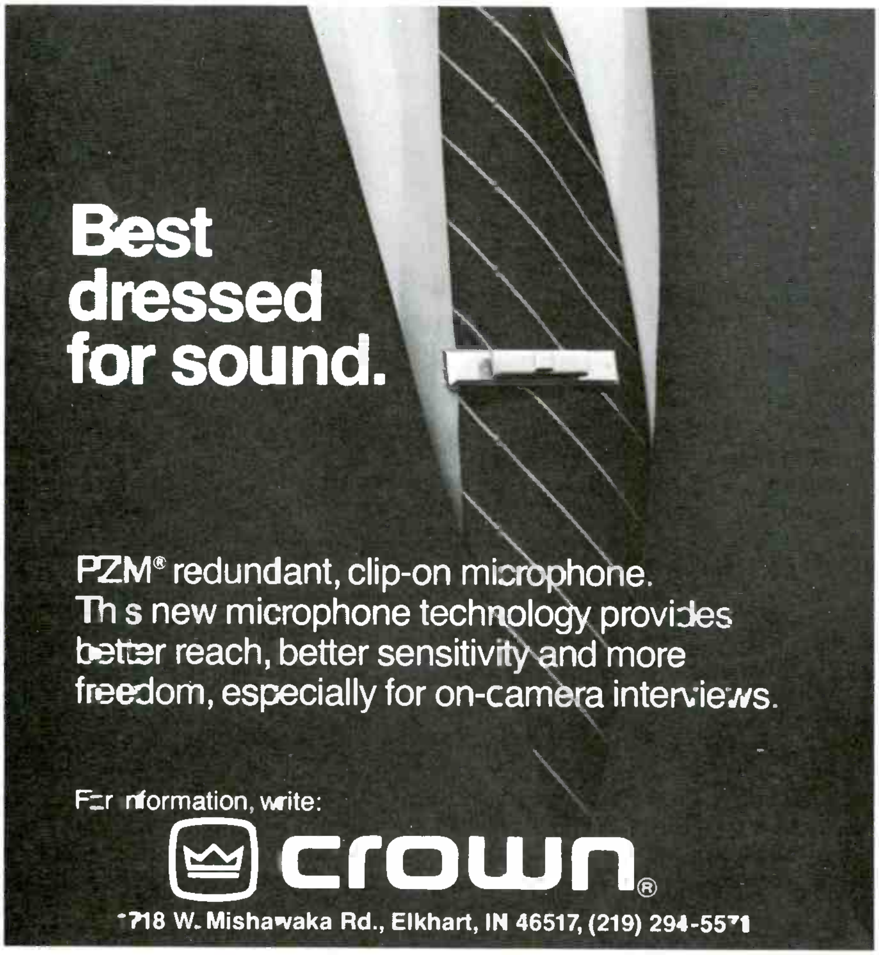
toting around loads of extra batteries. This rugged, dependable camera has the lowest power consumption of any broadcast-quality camera in the industry. It'll operate for more than two hours on a single battery pack.

So if you're looking to stay out in front of the news, instead of behind it, and you can't get bigger cameramen, get the next best thing. The Sony BVP-110.

Sony makes a complete line of cameras as well as ½", ¾" and 1" broadcast VTR's, editors, Digital Timebase Correctors, and high-performance monitors.

For more information, call Sony Broadcast Company, in New York/New Jersey at (201) 368-5085; in Chicago at (312) 860-7800; in Los Angeles at (213) 537-4300; in Atlanta at (404) 451-7671; or in Dallas at (214) 659-3600.

SONY.
Broadcast



PZM® redundant, clip-on microphone. This new microphone technology provides better reach, better sensitivity and more freedom, especially for on-camera interviews.

For information, write:

crown®

1718 W. Mishawaka Rd., Elkhart, IN 46517, (219) 294-5571

Circle (232) on Reply Card

NOW, ONE MICROPHONE CAPTURES IT ALL.

The Sennheiser® Telemike Electret Microphone System.

Its unique modular design provides all the flexibility and precision of a collection of separates—from omni to super cardioid, spot to shotgun, telescopic boom to tie-clip lavalier.

All, at a fraction of the price of comparable separates.

And all, with the most advanced electret technology available: our unique back-electret.

See your Sennheiser dealer for details. And capture it all.

All components available separately, or as a package.

SENNHEISER

ELECTRONIC CORPORATION
10 West 37th Street, New York, N.Y. 10018
(212) 239-0190

©1981, Sennheiser Electronic Corporation (N.Y.)

Circle (233) on Reply Card

Continued from page 118

several years ago, they were greeted with open arms because of the enormous decrease in the complexity of the overall transmitting equipment that was realized. Coupled with IF modulation, it was possible to eliminate outboard vestigial sideband filters and all necessary circuitry and paraphernalia required for modulation at high levels. The very high gain and high power output quality of these klystrons was considered to be a major advancement in the state-of-the-art for UHF transmitters.

The klystron amplifiers still represent the most desirable way to operate high power UHF transmitters at the present time. However, the poor efficiency of these amplifiers *could* be improved and brought closer to the efficiency of VHF amplifiers. A number of techniques have been developed starting with the anode pulsar used to decrease the anode current in the klystron during those periods of the TV waveform when full output power is not required. That is, the klystron current was increased to the larger value during sync pulses when it was necessary to develop peak output power, and then reduced during those periods of video content when a lower power output was acceptable.

The use of the anode pulsar still did not bring the efficiency of the internal cavity klystrons up to the efficiency that was achievable from external cavity klystrons. This *internal vs. external* cavity discussion has continued for the past several years using not only the efficiency argument, but ease of replacement and other parameters that are of interest to broadcasters.

One new development has caused another increase in efficiency of the internal cavity klystrons. This has been the development of an external adjustable output coupler that can be used to optimize the output circuitry of the internal cavity klystron. This topic was discussed by Robert M. Unetich of RCA at NAB-'82/Dallas. He said that an efficiency improvement in the internal cavity klystron of approximately 6% was possible when the coupler was properly adjusted. He also said that it is necessary to adjust this coupler carefully to obtain a reasonable improvement without severe degradation of the output signal quality. It is possible to improve the efficiency to a higher amount if signal quality is allowed to decrease. A reasonable compromise would be necessary for the broadcaster who wished to maintain the signal quality at the state-of-the-art level. Still, the addition of an external coupler to an existing facility is a reasonable approach for a slight efficiency improvement.

Unetich also said that additional compensation networks were necessary in the exciter to reduce the incidental phase modulation in the klystron amplifier when the output coupler was used. In older transmitters that do not have sufficient capabilities to reduce this phase modulation, only about 3% improvement in efficiency would be realized.

The second speaker at that seminar, Robert S. Symons of Varian Associates, discussed a possible change in klystrons, the design of depressed collector klystrons. These klystrons possess the capability for approximately 56% average theoretical efficiency. However, Symons said that this is not realizable in practice. What is being sought in the klystron design is a way to make a significant improvement in the efficiency. Adding 1% or 2% is nice, but a real improvement of about 20% to 30% would be necessary to bring UHF transmitters into line with VHF. The depressed collector concept being evaluated by Varian and other klystron manufacturers may some day lead to a significant improvement in efficiency at 55kW and higher power levels.

The final speaker at the seminar, who discussed the actual transmitters, was Heinz Bohlen of Valvo-Philips. Bohlen discussed a modulated grid klystron that is available from Philips for use at the 55kW power level. This klystron uses an *annular* electrode to control the beam current. The video signal is applied to this annular electrode after having passed through a bandpass filter that limits the frequency of the video signal to that portion where double sideband operation is acceptable by the FCC. This signal is then applied to the annular electrode to vary the beam current in the klystron in accordance with the actual level of the incoming signal. A second signal is applied to the klystron in a conventional manner that possesses full bandwidth and contains all necessary corrections to compensate for the non-linearities of the klystron amplifier. This operation results in an efficiency improvement of 20% to 30% over the external cavity klystron operating in the normal mode. The overall efficiency of the final amplifier klystron operated in this fashion is between 60% and 70%. This is a significant step in the state-of-the-art.

Symons said in his paper that the UHF broadcast industry currently spends approximately $22 million a year for electrical power to operate its transmitters. If the industry were to convert all the existing UHF transmitters to beam-controlled klystron systems, the power bill would be reduced to about $12 to $14 million.

04:57:36:28
telcom research
T6010

A dramatic character generator in a dramatically inexpensive time code reader

In Will's day $2295 would have bought you all of Stratford. Right now it buys you the *T6010* from Telcom Research. A Time Code Reader/Character Generator which reads *any* source recorded to *SMPTE/EBU* standards. *And it's backed with a 5 year warranty!*

The T6010 decodes time and user data and displays either on its read-at-a-glance .8" high LED's. Use it to insert data on the monitor as you view the master, and on the working dub for edit selection. 80 times play speed is fast enough for any VTR, and 1/10 play speed plus color framing indicator lets you be *very* picky!

Key data characters anywhere on the screen *with* or *without* box. Unique characters, bordered for easy reading, can be reversed or removed from the video. Fingertip control lets you freeze front panel and video readings.

Microprocessor design means fewer parts, higher reliability and lower operating temperatures than traditional models. The result? A cool-running, thin unit you can mount immediately above or below other equipment. In control room or mobile. Plus features like parallel time output for edit controller and automation interface, or user data output for computer interface to control special effects.

Telcom Research designed those and other state-of-the-art features into the T6010 after 14 years' experience in meeting the hi-tech needs of major TV stations and production houses. Ask your nearest distributor for technical specs and a full list of features or contact us directly. Say Will sent you.

telcom research
1163 King Road Burlington, Ontario (416)681-2450

Circle (234) on Reply Card

Such a savings would cause a gleam in the eyes of many station managers.

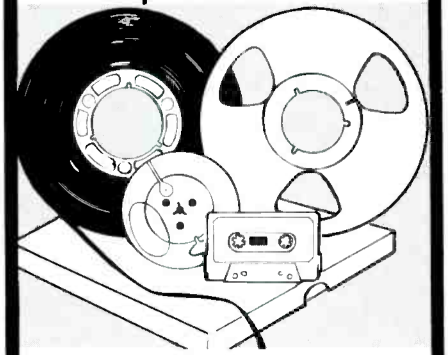
However, that's the good news; the bad news is that not all transmitters will be capable of being converted simply. It may be necessary to install a new exciter or to modify the existing exciter to provide the necessary compensation circuitry. Also, the modulating section that provides the control voltage to the control electrode in the klystron will have to be added. If the broadcaster is currently using an integral cavity klystron amplifier, a change will have to be made to an external cavity klystron.

There are other advantages that may offset some of this cost. The price of the beam-controlled klystron is approximately the same as the existing external cavity klystrons. It seems that the life of these klystrons may be longer than the life of the existing klystrons, because the beam current necessary for the same power output is somewhat reduced. Also, the heat load that is seen by the cooling system for the klystron is greatly reduced. Furthermore, the load on the transmitter power supply will be reduced, which may result in longer life for existing equipment or in smaller required capacity for future systems.

One additional speaker at the NAB seminar on transmitter efficiency was Thomas J. Vaughan of Micro Communications. Vaughan discussed the possible efficiency improvement gained by changing from coaxial transmission line to circular waveguide. His company manufactures this waveguide and has installed it on several towers. The technical aspects of circular waveguide usage or design will be covered in a separate article to be published later, but it is significant to note that substantial power savings can be realized by use of circular waveguide instead of conventional coaxial cable. This results in power savings to the operator in a facility that is operating at 5MW effective radiated power.

If the station is not operating at the maximum limit permitted by law, the savings in power consumption probably will not be realized, but an alternative advantage of obtaining a higher effective radiated power for the same transmitter output would be just as desirable. Vaughan presented figures demonstrating that a station with a 2000-foot tower operating at 220kW transmitter output to obtain 5MW effective radiated power would save approximately $37,000 per year using

Audio Tape
for professionals



REEL TO REEL TAPE
Ampex, 3M. All grades.
On reels or hubs.
CASSETTES, C-10—C-90
With Agfa, TDK tape.
LEADER & SPLICING TAPE
EMPTY REELS & BOXES
All widths, sizes.

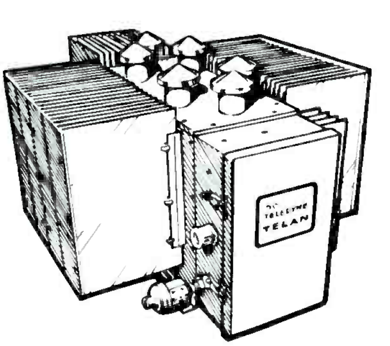
Competitive!
Shipped from Stock!

Ask for our recording supplies catalog.
Polyline Corp. 312/298-5300
1233 Rand Rd. • Des Plaines, IL 60016
15

Circle (235) on Reply Card

UNATTENDED, SELF-CONTAINED, POWER SOURCE
so reliable there are no trade-offs

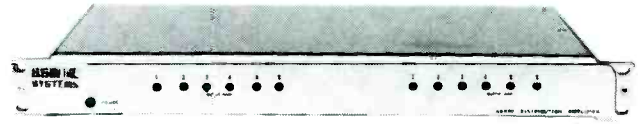
Continuous, unattended power 10 watts and up. That's TELAN. So totally reliable and weatherproof, it'll operate in the most remote and inaccessible locations for months without even a maintenance check. Install it in an hour or two and forget it. No moving parts and it won't flame out. Uses natural gas, propane or butane fuel. TELAN Thermoelectric Generators.



For detailed information, call or write us today.
TELEDYNE ENERGY SYSTEMS
110 W. Timonium Rd., Timonium, Md. 21093
Phone: 301-252-8220 Telex: 8-7780 (TDYENER TIMO)
Cable: TELISES

Circle (236) on Reply Card

BSM SYSTEMS
Audio Distribution Amplifier



- Transformer Input
- Transformer Outputs
- Front Panel Output Controls
- Shielded Power Supplies
- Isolated Outputs
- Plug In Boards
- Front Panel Supply Indicator
- State of the Art Design

BSM Systems Audio Distribution Amplifiers are high quality units available in mono or stereo versions. They provide excellent RF shielding and will solve a multitude of problems associated with Mass Audio Feeds.

For complete information on Audio DAs, Remote Broadcast Units, or our new Routing Switchers, write or call:

BSM SYSTEMS
BOX 8081 MANITO / SPOKANE, WASHINGTON 99203
(509) 448-0697

Circle (237) on Reply Card

CLEAR THE AIR WITH THE NEW TRANSDYNAMIC PROCESSOR

THE SUPER CLEAN SOUND THAT WINS MORE LISTENERS.

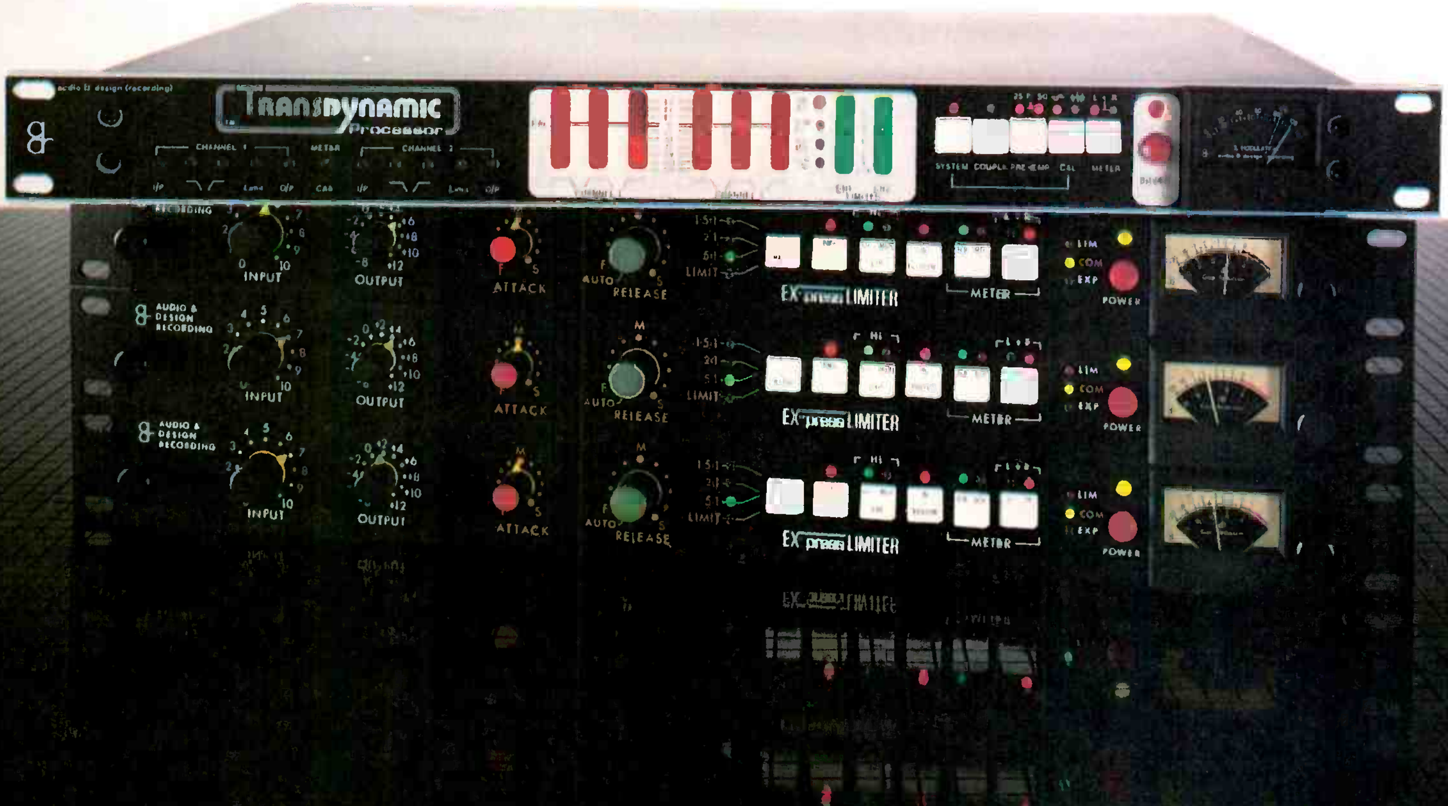
VERSATILITY, RELIABILITY AND LOW DISTORTION. THAT'S WHAT THE **TRANSDYNAMIC™ PROCESSOR** IS ALL ABOUT. IT TEAMS WITH AUDIO & DESIGN'S EXPRESS OR COMPEX LEVEL CONTROL AMPLIFIERS TO CREATE A SUPERIOR TRI-BAND SYSTEM. IT FEATURES:

- TWO INDEPENDENT PROGRAM CHANNELS, FOR STEREO OR DUAL MONO PROCESSING.
- FIELD TUNABLE BAND-SPLITTING FILTERS (6 OR 12 dB PER OCTAVE PHASE COMPENSATED CURVES).
- SEPARATE CONTROL OF THE COMPRESSOR ATTACK, RELEASE AND RATIO FOR EACH BAND.
- WIDE BAND VCA LIMITER AT THE SYSTEM OUTPUT FOR ABSOLUTE OVERMODULATION PROTECTION.
- SELECTABLE 0, 25, 50 OR 75 µS PRE-EMPHASIS IN THE CONTROL CIRCUITS (NOT THE SIGNAL PATH) OF THE OUTPUT LIMITER.
- ADJUSTABLE PEAK MODULATION ASYMMETRY FOR AM OPERATIONS.
- SWITCHABLE HIGH AND LOW PASS FILTERS THAT ATTENUATE EXTRANEOUS INPUT SIGNALS AND CONTOUR THE SYSTEM BANDWIDTH.
- SENSIBLE SET-UP ADJUSTMENTS WITH LED BAR GRAPH PPM METERS.
- TAMPER-PROOF SOLID STATE AUDIO SWITCHING CIRCUITRY.
- NO MYSTERIOUS EPOXY "BRICKS" OR "SECRET PARTS".

NO MATTER WHAT YOUR FORMAT, THE **TRANSDYNAMIC** SYSTEM IS THE CLEAR CHOICE FOR YOUR SOUND.

AN AUDITION IS THE ONLY WAY TO FULLY APPRECIATE THE **TRANSDYNAMIC**. CALL TODAY, TOLL-FREE **800-426-6170** FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

SYSTEM INSTALLATION BY FACTORY PROFESSIONALS IS ALSO AVAILABLE.


TransDynamic Processor
audio & design (recording)
CHANNEL 1
METER
CHANNEL 2
SYSTEM COUPLE PRE-EMP CAL METER
AUDIO & DESIGN RECORDING
INPUT
OUTPUT
ATTACK
RELEASE
AUTO
LIMIT
EXpress LIMITER
METER
LIM
COM
EXP
POWER

Audio—Design

THE HIT SOUND IN BROADCAST SCIENCE.

Circle (238) on Reply Card

CALL TOLL-FREE **800-426-6170**

AUDIO & DESIGN RECORDING, INC. · P.O. BOX 786 · BREMERTON, WASHINGTON U.S.A. 98310 · TELEPHONE 206-275-5009 · TELEX 15-2426
AUDIO & DESIGN RECORDING, LTD., · NORTH STREET READING RG1 4 DA · BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND TELEPHONE (0734) 53411 · U.K. TELEX 848722

Copyright 198[illegible] by Audio & Design Recording, Inc.

circular waveguide on Channel 20, compared to the use of 8-3/16-inch coaxial cable. On Channel 50, the loss in the coaxial cable increases so that the power savings using circular waveguide would be in excess of $50,000 annually. It should be recognized that the power being saved by lowered attenuation in the waveguide is real RF power and is considerably more expensive in terms of kilowatt cost than the power from the utility company.

It would seem that the conversion of all existing UHF transmitters to beam-controlled klystron systems, and of all high power UHF stations with towers of 1000 feet or more to circular waveguide, while at the same time holding the effective radiated power at the same level, would result in approximately 50% savings from the utility bill for the UHF industry. This is an idealized concept and not a goal obtainable in the next calendar year. However, it can certainly be anticipated that over the next 10 years, the emphasis on improved transmitter efficiency will continue and that the state-of-the-art will consistently improve toward that goal. Basic research has always been stimulated by the demands of the marketplace. As the UHF broadcaster sees his power bill increase, he will push even harder on his technical director to seek a means of lowering that expense. His technical director, in turn, is going to push the manufacturers to improve their products. The natural actions of the marketplace are probably going to dictate that the most *efficient* transmitter will become the most *popular* transmitter, if the price and signal quality stay nearly equal to those of other manufacturers' products.

It is not the purpose of this article to claim that the beam-controlled klystron is necessarily the answer to all efficiency problems. Other manufacturers are working on devices that will improve amplifier efficiency at these power levels in the UHF spectrum. Even the old *tried and true* tetrode is being re-evaluated and modified, looking toward use in UHF high power transmitters. It is possible that more than one device will emerge from this development process and be capable of providing 70% to 80% efficiency in UHF transmitters. It seems at this point that the beam-controlled klystron will be one of those devices and, as such, is a welcome addition to our industry.

"No-Stretch"
Phillystran® HPTG

the only flexible FIELD PROVEN electrically transparent tower-guy system

1. eliminates EMI and RFI at broadcast sites
2. simplifies installation of AM, FM, AM directional and TV towers. Made with DuPont's Kelvar®. Lightweight, flexible, yet as strong as extra-high-strength galvanized steel* . . . negligible creep, negligible elongation with new HPTG* for tension-once and walk-away installations.
3. maintenance free. Non-conducting, non-corroding, nonmetallic. No internal corrosion. No white-noise arcing across insulators. No insulators required.
4. no more expensive re-guying.

*Comparative stress-strain data and Information about other physical properties available on request.

Call/write for:
10 REASONS WHY YOUR BEST BUY IS PHILLYSTRAN®
and the new
PHILLYSTRAN® HPTG

PHILADELPHIA RESINS CORP.
20 Commerce Drive
Montgomeryville, PA 18936
(215) 855-8450

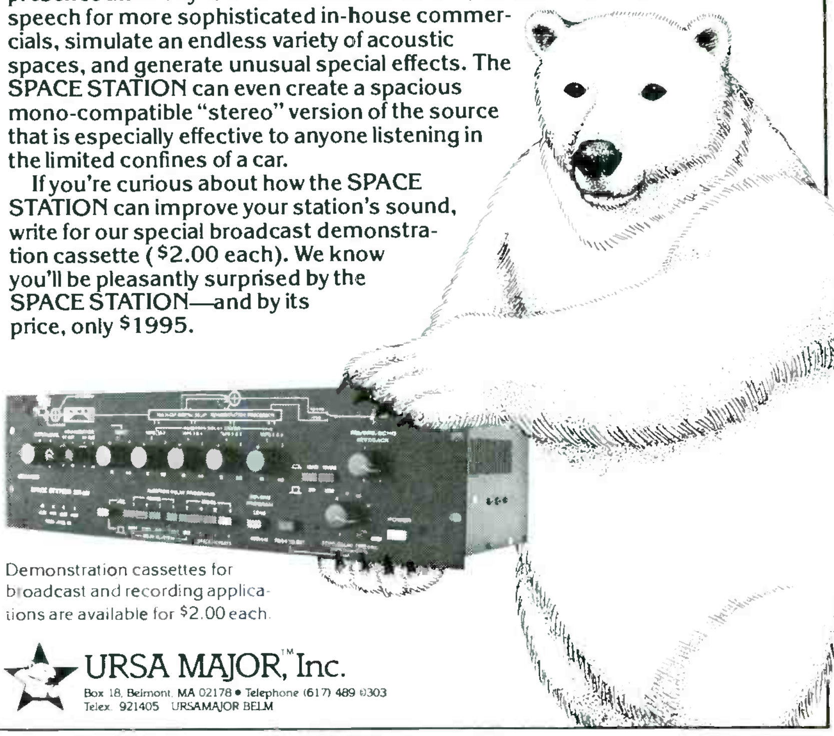
an uncommon organization doing big things worldwide in a quiet way.

Circle (239) on Reply Card

Ursa Major Is a Sound Improvement

Our versatile new digital reverb unit is the most useful sound processor a broadcaster can buy today. The SPACE STATION™ can give added presence and body to a live announcer's voice, enhance music and speech for more sophisticated in-house commercials, simulate an endless variety of acoustic spaces, and generate unusual special effects. The SPACE STATION can even create a spacious mono-compatible "stereo" version of the source that is especially effective to anyone listening in the limited confines of a car.

If you're curious about how the SPACE STATION can improve your station's sound, write for our special broadcast demonstration cassette ($2.00 each). We know you'll be pleasantly surprised by the SPACE STATION—and by its price, only $1995.



Demonstration cassettes for broadcast and recording applications are available for $2.00 each.

URSA MAJOR,™ Inc.
Box 18, Belmont, MA 02178 • Telephone (617) 489 0303
Telex 921405 URSAMAJOR BELM

Circle (188) on Reply Card

calendar

October 22-23

SBE Chapter 54 will hold its first *Telecommunications Show* at the Virginia Beach Dome in Virginia Beach, VA. More than 12,000 square feet of space will be used for 65 booths with vendors showing everything from microphones to satellite terminals. Technical sessions will be held throughout the 2-day period. For more information contact Jack Beck, WHRO-TV, 5200 Hampton Blvd., Norfolk, VA 23508; 1-804-489-9476.

October 23-27

The 72nd Annual Audio Engineering Society Convention will be held at the Disneyland Hotel in Anaheim, CA. Technical papers and exhibits will be featured at this convention, whose theme is "Audio in a Changing World." On Sept. 23, there will be no workshops or seminars. The exhibit hall *will* be open, however. For more information, contact AES at 60 E. 42nd St., Room 2520, New York, NY 10165; 1-212-661-8528 or 1-212-661-2355.

Oct. 26-28

The Third Annual Visual Communications Congress/West will be held at the Century Plaza Hotel in Los Angeles. Topics will include interactive video, videotex, teleconferencing and videodiscs. Seminars deal with film and TV production, photography and audio-visual presentations. Concurrent meetings will be held by the International Television Association, the Information Film Producers of America, the Health Education Media Association, and the Association of Audio-Visual Technicians. For more program information, contact the VCC Conference Management Corporation, 17 Washington St., Norwalk, CT 06854; 1-203-852-0500.

Nov. 1-3

Atlanta's Marriott Hotel is the site of the *Eighth Annual Satellite Communications Symposium*. Sponsored by Scientific-Atlanta, the symposium will feature panel discussions led by SA personnel and outside industry leaders. Topics will include programming by satellite, teleconferencing, high speed digital transmission and earth station design. A technical book will be furnished to attendees. For more information, contact Scientific-Atlanta, 3845 Pleasantdale Road, Atlanta, GA 30340; 1-404-449-2000.

Nov. 7-10

The 1982 National Telesystems Conference, "Systems for the Eighties," will be held in Galveston, TX. The conference's technical program will focus on systems for telecommunications, radar, navigation and remote sensing. For more information, contact Dr. B.H. Batson, general chairman, Johnson Space Center (EE8), Houston, TX 77058; 1-713-483-4647.

Nov. 7-12

The 124th SMPTE Technical Conference and Equipment Exhibit will be held at the New York Hilton Hotel. The conference will have five days of sessions on the technical aspects of motion pictures and television. Also, there will be a 300-booth exhibit featuring the latest motion picture and TV equipment. More information on the conference is available from SMPTE, 862 Scarsdale Ave., Scarsdale, NY 10583; 1-914-472-6606.

Weather and News without the **BLUES**

Foreground direct

Newsmatte composite*

No blue tint or edging—all hair detail intact!*

These same results are possible in **your** newscasts and other live broadcast situations. Operating on a new principle, detail from the foreground camera comes through perfectly in the composite—including each strand of hair, smoke, liquid, shadows, transparent objects—the works! No blue tint, blue edging or edge crawl—no "cut-out" look; no soft edges on hard objects—no hard edges on soft objects.

NEWSMATTE needs no encoder and is simple to operate with its one knob control. It will integrate into your switcher or can stand alone. **NEWSMATTE** marks a breakthrough for live broadcast just as the Emmy award winning **ULTIMATTE-4** was a breakthrough for commercials and TV production. Call or write **now** for more information or a demonstration.

See ULTIMATTE'S NEWSMATTE!

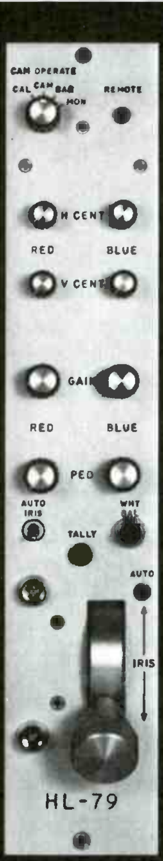
ULTIMATTE CORPORATION 18607 Topham St., Reseda, California 91335 USA • (213) 345-5525

*Actual photo from BARCO CTVM MONITOR

Circle (240) on Reply Card

FIVE PROBLEM SOLVERS FROM AFA!

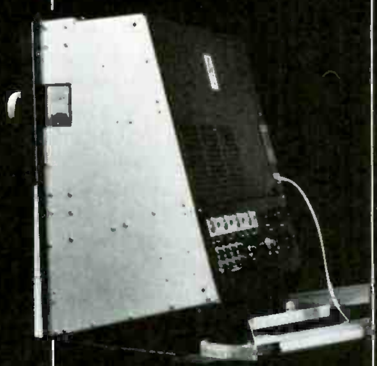
Here are five no-nonsense products that have been developed by A.F. Associates in direct response to requests from broadcast and cable engineers across the country:



CAMERA CONTROL PANEL

SLATE CAMERA

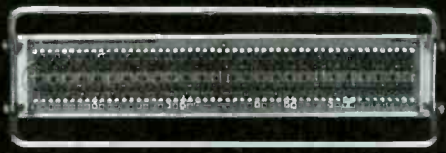
RACK MOUNTED VTR (FRONT VIEW)



RACK MOUNTED VTR (VIEW OF EXTENDER UNIT)

MONITORING UNIT

PATCHFIELD PANEL (FRONT VIEW)



PATCHFIELD PANEL (REAR VIEW)

1. AFA JOY STICK CAMERA CONTROL PANEL (RCC-200 Series)
   Provides mobile and studio operations with a fast, simple method of controlling camera shadings.
2. AFA SLATE CAMERA SYSTEM (SC-300)
   A compact, self-contained title card camera for mobile and studio operations.
3. MARCONI VIDEOTAPE MONITORING UNIT
   Provides monitoring selection and TBC controls in a single unit.
4. AFA RICK RACK EXTENDER UNIT
   Provides a friction-controlled turntable that facilitates servicing of Ampex VPR2 & VPR2B and Marconi MR2 & MR2B VTRs when rack mounted.
5. AFA AUDIO PATCHFIELD
   Precision engineered audio patch panel.

For more information on specifications, costs and delivery, contact Richard Lunniss in New Jersey (201) 767-1000 or Noel Parente in California (213) 466-5066. Check them out, today!

AFA

A.F. Associates, Inc.

100 Stonehurst Court, Northvale, NJ 07647 1438 N. Gower St., Box 47, Hollywood, CA 90028

Circle (241) on Reply Card

© 1982 A.F. Associates, Inc. All rights reserved.

BROADCAST
engineering

1982
Buyers' Guide

630 product categories and more than 850 listed manufacturers are featured in our most comprehensive guide yet

- *Product Directory* section begins on page 130.
- *Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses* section begins on page 188.
- *Broadcast Product Dealer/Distributors* section begins on page 211.

Since our first edition of the *Buyers' Guide* 14 years ago, the broadcasting industry has grown tremendously in complexity of equipment and completeness of broadcast services. Just as the industry has responded to the use of new technologies—most notably the microprocessor, in all phases of automation—the *Buyers' Guide* has responded by providing the most complete directory possible for engineers, managers and purchasing agents requiring broadcasting equipment or services. Reflecting the current healthy state of our industry, this year's *Buyers' Guide* features 630 product categories, lists more than 850 manufacturers, and contains more than 300 advertisers. It is the result of a dedicated staff effort to make it our finest tool for purchasing the industry's hardware, software and services.

Each year, **Broadcast Engineering** mails extensive questionnaire forms to suppliers around the world. They are asked to identify, by special code number, every product they currently market. In the process, scores of new products and companies are added, while lines that have been phased out—and companies that have left the field—are deleted. Once amassed and assembled, these new data are processed through a unique computer operation, programmed to "read" the code numbers and assign company names and *Red Listings* to appropriate product headings.

Advertisers are listed in red in the *Product Directory.* These *Red Listings* include the ad page location to serve as a direct reference to the product information you are seeking.

Broadcast product manufacturers' addresses are featured beginning on page 188. In this section, you will find a complete, alphabetized index of mailing addresses for all of the companies listed in the *Product Directory*. Additional information appears in the index listing for advertisers in this issue: the name and telephone number of the home office sales manager, followed by, in many cases, a roster of regional sales contacts for that company.

Broadcast product dealer/distributors are listed separately in the section beginning on page 211, followed by the states they serve and the products/services they provide. Ads for dealer/distributors in this issue appear either on the page of each company's listing or on the facing page. A complete explanation of this section appears on page 211.

Reader service cards are bound into this edition for your convenience. Each card is valid for one year. By circling the appropriate numbers on the card, you can secure information directly from the advertiser through August 1983.

Product directory

Airborne Communications Equipment

See Adv. Page

Amplica, Inc.
Audisar
Calzone Case Co.
Commerce Airborne Div. IFR Avionics, Inc.
ComWorld Video Services
Datum Inc.
ENG Helicopter Satellites, Ltd.
The Enstrom Helicopter Corp.
Feathercam Inc.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices 221
MCL Inc.
Marti Electronics 220
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Nurad, Inc. 243
Sfena Corp.

Alarms, Carrier

Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Communitronics Ltd.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Telcom Research

Alarms, Fault

See Adv. Page

B & I Electronics, Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Bird Electronic Corp.
Coastcom
Communitronics Ltd.
High Country Engineering
Hughey & Phillips Inc.
Image Video Ltd.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc. 179
Telcom Research
VIF International
Video Aids of Colorado

Alarms, Fire and Smoke (Including Suppression Systems)

Atlas Sound
Fenwal Inc. Div. of Kidde, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.

Amplifiers, AF-AGC

See Adv. Page

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 236
Advancing Technology Corp.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Audio & Design (Audio & Design Recording, Inc.) 125
BGW Systems Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Circuit Research Labs, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Elcom-Bauer 199
Eventide Clockworks, Inc.
Gregg Laboratories
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Inovonics Inc. 240
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
Marti Electronics
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Processing Plus, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sphere Electronics
TM Systems, Inc.
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
Transist-O-Sound Inc.
Valley People, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Div.

Amplifiers, AF Compressing

See Adv. Page

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Advancing Technology Corp.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Aphex Systems Ltd.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Audio & Design (Audio & Design Recording, Inc.) 125
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Circuit Research Labs, Inc.
Coastcom
dbx, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Elcom-Bauer
Eventide Clockworks, Inc.
Fostex Corp. of America
Gotham Audio Corp.
Gregg Laboratories
Inovonics Inc. 240
Integrated Sound Systems Inc.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
LPB Inc.
Marti Electronics
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Orban Assoc. Inc.
Processing Plus, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
RTS Systems, Inc. 249
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics 68
Sphere Electronics
Symetrix Inc.
TM Systems, Inc.
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
Transist-O-Sound Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries 107
VIF International
Valley People, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Amplifiers, AF General Purpose

See Adv. Page

ADM Technology, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 236
AVL Digital Ltd.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Aphex Systems Ltd.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Audisar
Autogram Corp.
BGW Systems Inc.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Bell Audio Systems, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Brabury Group
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Coherent Communications
Composite Video
Crown International, Inc.
Datatek Corp.
Datatronix, Inc.
Datum Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
East Coast Sound Inc.
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Fisher Berkeley Corp.
Hammond Industries Inc.
High Country Engineering
Hughes Elec. Devices Corp. (HEDCO)
Integrated Sound Systems Inc.
International Nuclear Corp.
Ivie Electronics, Inc.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
Larus Corp.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
MBI Broadcast Systems
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Panasonic Co. Professional Audio Div.
Perma Power Electronics, Inc.
Processing Plus, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
QSC Audio Products Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
ROH Corp.
RTS Systems, Inc. 249
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Scantex Labs Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics
Sphere Electronics
Straight Wire Audio, Inc. 220
TM Systems, Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Technics See also Panasonic Co.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
Transist-O-Sound Inc.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
United Recording Electronics Industries
VIF International
Video Aids of Colorado
Ward-Beck Systems, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Div.

Amplifiers, AF Peak Limiting AM

See Adv. Page

ADM Technology, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Advancing Technology Corp.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Audio & Design (Audio & Design Recording, Inc.) 125
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Circuit Research Labs, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Elcom-Bauer 199
Eventide Clockworks, Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Gregg Laboratories
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Inovonics Inc. 240
Kahn Communications, Inc.
LPB Inc.
Marti Electronics
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Orban Assoc. Inc.
Processing Plus, Inc.
Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics 68
Symetrix Inc.
TM Systems, Inc.
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries 107
VIF International
Valley People, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Amplifiers, AF Peak Limiting FM

See Adv. Page

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Advancing Technology Corp.
Audio & Design (Audio & Design Recording, Inc.) 125
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Circuit Research Labs, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Elcom-Bauer 199
Gotham Audio Corp.
Gregg Laboratories
Inovonics Inc. 240
LPB Inc.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Orban Assoc. Inc.
Processing Plus, Inc.
Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics 68
Symetrix Inc.
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries 107
VIF International
Valley People, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

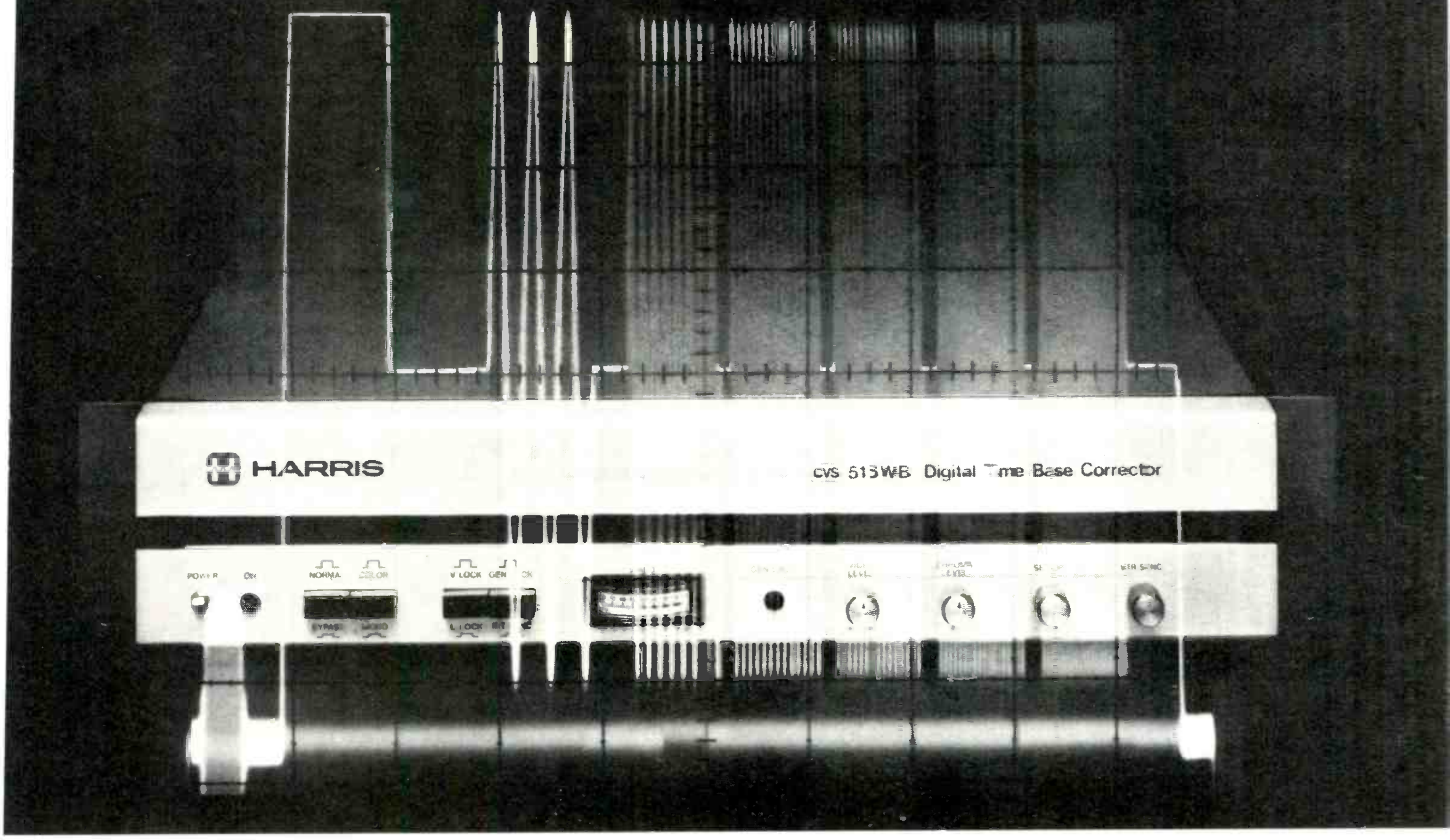
Amplifiers, AF Remote

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Audisar
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Hughes Elec. Devices Corp. (HEDCO)
Ivie Electronics, Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 188

The Transparent TBC

All the bandwidth you need for the new VTRs



Now there's a digital TBC that handles the extended frequency response of the new helical VTRs — without the hassle of 3.58 MHz feedback.

The CVS 516WB has all the features of our CVS 516 — an industry standard for non-segmented heterodyne VTRs — plus new circuitry for virtually transparent performance.

With the CVS 516WB, users of the new generation VTRs, like the Sony BVU-800, the Sony 5850 and the JVC 8500, are free of TBC-imposed limitations on resolution performance, and the "soft" look of yesterday's TBCs.

In addition, standard features of the CVS 516WB include a 16 line window, with Gyrocomp, to correct your worst tapes. And, for better editing, Automatic Vertical Centering eliminates sync reset and throughput delay ambiguity.

The CVS 516WB also features a DOC and chroma noise reduction. Plus a broadcast stable, gen-lock sync generator and a full proc amp with preset level controls.

For details about, and a demonstration of, this new generation TBC, contact your Authorized HVS Distributor, or HVS, today. Be sure to ask for our popular booklet about the advantages of digital time base correction when you call or write: Harris Corporation, Harris Video Systems, 1255 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 737-2100.

HARRIS

Circle (64) on Reply Card

Scantex Labs Inc.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Telfax Communications
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Amplifiers, Bridging

ADM Technology, Inc.
A. F. Associates, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Autogram Corp.
BGW Systems Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
GTE Products Corp. Sylvania CATV Div.
Gould Inc. Instruments Div.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Hughes Elec. Devices Corp. (HEDCO)
ITI Electronics, Inc.
International Nuclear Corp.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
ROH Corp.
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Scantex Labs Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
Winegard CATV Div.

Amplifiers, Clamping

See Adv. Page

AVL Digital Ltd.
American Data Corp., A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp. See also Central Dynamics & Philips Broadcast Group
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Di-Tech Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 11
Harris Corp. Broadcast Microwave
Hughes Elec. Devices Corp. (HEDCO)
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
Leitch Video of America, Inc.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. 207

Amplifiers, DC

Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Crown International, Inc.
Datel-Intersil Inc.
Datum Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Gould Inc. Instruments Div.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Panasonic Company
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Spectra Sonics
TM Systems, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.

Amplifiers, Distribution Audio

See Adv. Page

ADM Technology, Inc. 219
A. F. Associates, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 236
AVL Digital Ltd.
All Mobile Video
Altec Lansing Int'l.
American Data Corp., A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp. See also Central Dynamics & Philips Broadcast Group
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Atlantic Research Corp.
Audio & Design (Audio & Design Recording, Inc.)
Audisar
Auditronics, Inc. 42, 43
BGW Systems Inc.
BSM Systems 124
Bell Audio Systems, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Bonneville Productions Div. of Bonneville Int'l. Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Brabury Group
Broadcast Audio Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Canter-Redman Technologies
Channelmatic, Inc.
Composite Video
Datatek Corp.
Datatronix, Inc.
Di-Tech Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc. 143
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
Edcor
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Farrtronics Ltd. 230
Fernseh Inc.
GTE Products Corp. Sylvania CATV Div.
Graham-Patten Systems, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Microwave
Hughes Elec. Devices Corp. (HEDCO)
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
Knox Video Products
LPB Inc.
Larus Corp.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
MBI Broadcast Systems
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
Panasonic Company
ProTech Audio Corp.
ROH Corp.
RTS Systems, Inc. 249
Radio Systems Inc.
Raindirk Ltd.
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 82
Scantex Labs Inc.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc. 110
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. 207
Television Equipment Associates
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
United Recording Electronics Industries
Vamco Engineering, Inc.
Versa Count Engineering
Vital Industries Inc.
Ward-Beck Systems, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Amplifiers, Distribution Pulse

See Adv. Page

AVL Digital Ltd.
All Mobile Video
American Data Corp., A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp. See also Central Dynamics & Philips Broadcast Group
Avitel Electronics Ltd.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Canter-Redman Technologies
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Datatek Corp.
Di-Tech Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Fernseh Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Graham-Patten Systems, Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 11
Hughes Elec. Devices Corp. (HEDCO)
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
QSI Systems Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc. 110
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. 207
Television Equipment Associates 34
Video Aids of Colorado
Vital Industries Inc.

Amplifiers, Distribution Video

See Adv. Page

AVL Digital Ltd.
Advanced Analog Systems, Inc.
All Mobile Video
American Data Corp., A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp. See also Central Dynamics & Philips Broadcast Group
Antenna Development & Mfg., Inc.
Apert-Herzog Corp.
AVA Electronics
Avitel Electronics Ltd.
Blonder-Tongue Lab., Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Canter-Redman Technologies
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Channelmatic, Inc.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Composite Video
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Datatek Corp.
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
Di-Tech Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc. 143
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Fernseh Inc.
For-A Corp. of America
Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
GTE Products Corp. Sylvania CATV Div.
Graham-Patten Systems, Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 11
Howe-Yin Research Co. Inc.
Hughes Elec. Devices Corp. (HEDCO)
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
Image Video Ltd.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Knox Video Products
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices 221
Magnavox CATV Systems, Inc.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
J. Osawa Ltd.
Panasonic Company
QSI Systems Inc.
Quick-Set Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc. 110
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. 207
Television Equipment Associates 34
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Utah Scientific, Inc.
Vamco Engineering, Inc.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Video Aids of Colorado
Viscount Industries Ltd.
Vital Industries Inc.

Amplifiers, FM

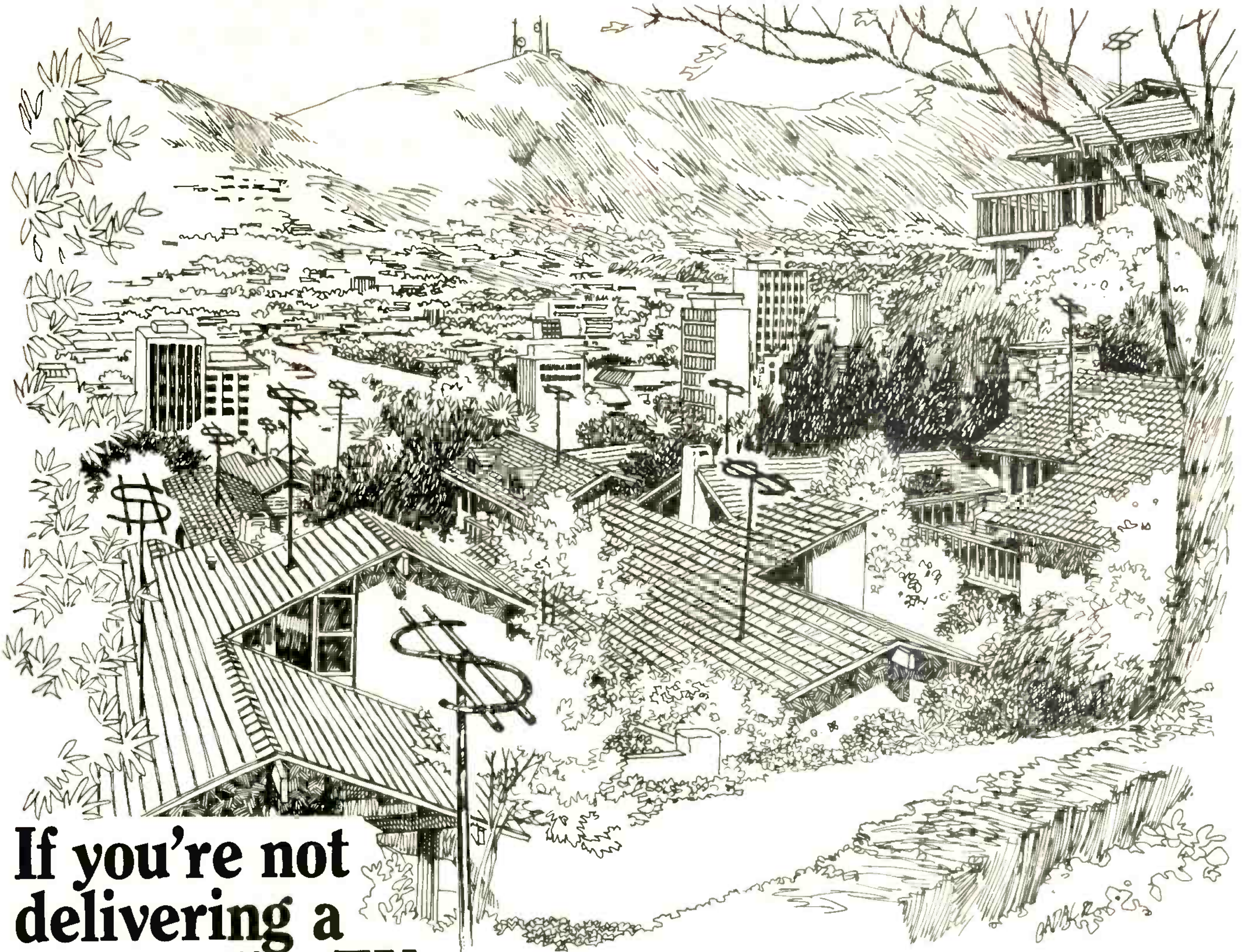
See Adv. Page

All Mobile Video
AVA Electronics
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
CCA Electronics Corp. See Singer Broadcast Products
Comark Communications, Inc.
Communitronics Ltd.
EIMAC Div. of Varian 59
LNR Communications, Inc.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices 221
McMartin Industries, Inc.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
The Sonim Corp.
Tepco Corp.
Versa Count Engineering
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Amplifiers, Line

See Adv. Page

AB Systems Inc.
ADM Technology, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 236
Altec Lansing Int'l.
American Data Corp., A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp. See also Central Dynamics & Philips Broadcast Group
Amplica, Inc.
Aphex Systems Ltd.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Atlantic Research Corp.
Audisar
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Blonder-Tongue Lab., Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Bonneville Productions Div. of Bonneville Int'l. Corp.
Brabury Group
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Cetec Broadcast Group
Datatek Corp.
Datatronix, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 11
Hughes Elec. Devices Corp. (HEDCO)
International Nuclear Corp.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
Larus Corp.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
ProTech Audio Corp.



If you're not delivering a top-quality TV signal into every corner of your service area, you could be missing the picture.

CETEC CP/TV ANTENNAS PAY HANDSOME DIVIDENDS WHERE IT COUNTS: MARKET SHARE. By now there shouldn't be any argument about the superiority of CP/TV. In less than three years, nearly 100 stations have quietly converted their horizontal signals to CP. That's important to tens of millions of Americans who were receiving a second or third-rate TV picture. It's a critical fact-of-life to the broadcaster who recognizes the competitive advantages to delivering the highest quality video signal in his market. To all of his market.

IN CP/TV, CETEC IS THE LEADER. Nearly a decade has passed in the refinement of CP technology. Cetec Antennas has clearly become the recognized leader in this refinement.

- Starting in 1973, we pioneered the design in CP/TV.
- Cetec's first Spiral design was on-the-air in 1976.
- A Cetec CP/TV Spiral recently went on-the-air at superstation WLS-TV.

And there's three patents that are licensed to us from the world-renowned authority on CP/TV antenna design—Dr. Raymond DuHamel.

From channel 2 through 70, Cetec Antennas is the only company that covers the entire VHF/UHF spectrum in one design.

IN CP/TV, CETEC'S NUMBERS MEAN AUDIENCE NUMBERS. Cetec's patented Spiral CP/TV antenna has a proven axial ratio: less than 2 dB; and real azimuth circularity: less than 1.5 dB.

If you haven't got the lowest axial ratio, you've missed the whole point of CP. These numbers mean that your numbers will be better in the cities where buildings cause interference and ghosting, and in the hilly and mountainous areas where there are pockets of weak reception.

IN CP/TV, WE DELIVER—FAST. We deliver our CP/TV antennas, customized for any service area, in about 150 days. That includes full-scale testing. By a wide margin, that's the shortest lead-time in the industry We guarantee competitive pricing for a true CP/TV antenna, and we back every one with the best warranty—two full years, parts and labor.

GET THE PICTURE? Get Cetec Antennas' experience in design and manufacture of CP/TV. You could be missing the picture if you're not delivering the best reception to every corner of your service area. It's more than a fringe benefit that's involved. It's a downright smart investment that will payoff handsomely to the broadcaster who sees more than just antennas in the sky.

For full technical and financial information contact our exclusive CP/TV engineering sales representatives:

Broadcast Systems, Inc.
8222 Jamestown Drive
Austin, Texas 78758
(800) 531-5232

Cetec Antennas *The Edge In Coverage!*
6939 Power Inn Road, Sacramento, California 95828 (916) 383-1177 Telex: 377321

© 1982 CETEC

Circle (120) on Reply Card

Quad-Eight Electronics
ROH Corp.
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Scantex Labs Inc.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
TM Systems, Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries
Valley People, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.
Winegard CATV Div.
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Div.

Amplifiers, Microphone

See Adv. Page

AB Systems Inc.
ADM Technology, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 236
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Audio & Design (Audio & Design Recording, Inc.)
Audisar
Auditronics, Inc. 42, 43
Autogram Corp.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Datatek Corp.
Datatronix, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Edcor
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Elektroimpex
International Nuclear Corp.
Ivie Electronics, Inc.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
Link Electronics Ltd.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
ROH Corp.
RTS Systems, Inc.
Raindirk Ltd.
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Solid State Logic
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics
Sphere Electronics
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Transit-O-Sound Inc.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
United Recording Electronics Industries
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Div.

Amplifiers, Monitor

See Adv. Page

AB Systems Inc.
A. F. Associates, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 236
AVL Digital Ltd.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
American Data Corp., A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp. See also Central Dynamics & Philips Broadcast Group
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Ashly Audio
Atlantic Research Corp.
Audio Service Corp.
Audisar
Auditronics, Inc. 42, 43
Autogram Corp.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Bell Audio Systems, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Brabury Group
Broadcast Audio Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Bryston Mfg. Ltd.
Brystonvermont Ltd.
Crown International, Inc.
Datatek Corp.
Datatronix, Inc.
Di-Tech Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Fernseh Inc.
High Country Engineering
Image Video Ltd.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Panasonic Co. Professional Audio Div.
ProTech Audio Corp.
QSC Audio Products Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
RTS Systems, Inc. 249
Raindirk Ltd.
Ramko Research Inc.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Spectra Sonics
TM Systems, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
United Recording Electronics Industries
Video Aids of Colorado 257
Ward-Beck Systems, Inc.
Westlake Audio Professional Products Mfg. Group
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.
World Video Inc.
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Div.

Amplifiers, Operational

Analog Devices, Inc.
Aphex Systems Ltd.
Atlantic Research Corp.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Computer Labs Div. of Analog Devices, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Jensen Transformers Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics
Sphere Electronics
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
United Research Lab Corp.
VIF International

Amplifiers, Power

See Adv. Page

AB Systems Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 236
Acrodyne Industries Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
American Data Corp., A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp. See also Central Dynamics & Philips Broadcast Group
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Ashly Audio
Atlantic Research Corp.
Audisar
BGW Systems Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Bell Audio Systems, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Bryston Mfg. Ltd.
Brystonvermont Ltd.
California Instruments Div. of Amstar Tech. Products Co., Inc.
Calzone Case Co.
Comark Communications, Inc. 237
Comark Industries Inc. 237
Communitronics Ltd.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Crown International, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
East Coast Sound Inc.
Edcor
Electro-Voice Inc.
Fostex Electro Acoustics
Hammond Industries Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Microwave
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Howe Audio Productions, Inc.
International Nuclear Corp.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices 221
MCL Inc. 108
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Nurad, Inc. 243
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Professional Audio Div.
ProTech Audio Corp.
R.F. Technology, Inc.
ROH Corp.
RTS Systems, Inc.
Radio Systems Inc.
Raindirk Ltd.
Ramko Research Inc.
Scientific Systems, Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Standard Communications Corp.
Studer Revox America
Studiomaster Inc.
Symetrix Inc.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Telectro Systems Corp.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
United Recording Electronics Industries
VIF International
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Ward-Beck Systems, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Div.

Amplifiers, Processing Audio

See Adv. Page

AB Systems Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 236
Advancing Technology Corp.
All Mobile Video
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Aphex Systems Ltd.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Audio & Design (Audio & Design Recording, Inc.) 125
Audio Service Corp.
Audisar
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Circuit Research Labs, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Dorrough Electronics
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Elcom-Bauer 199
Fernseh Inc.
Fostex Corp. of America
Gregg Laboratories
Inovonics Inc. 240
Kahn Communications, Inc.
Knox Video Products
McMartin Industries, Inc.
MICMIX Audio Products, Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Orban Assoc. Inc.
Processing Plus, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
RTS Systems, Inc.
Solid State Logic
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
Symetrix Inc.
Telectro Systems Corp.
United Recording Electronics Industries 107
VIF International
Valley People, Inc.
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Div.

Amplifiers, Processing Video

All Mobile Video
Automation Techniques, Inc.
Avitel Electronics Ltd.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Canter-Redman Technologies
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Composite Video
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Fernseh Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
Knox Video Products
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Siegel Electronics
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.
Versa Count Engineering

Amplifiers, RF General Purpose

See Adv. Page

Amplica, Inc.
Avantek Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Comark Communications, Inc. 237
Comark Industries Inc. 237
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
EIMAC Div. of Varian 59
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
International Microwave Corp.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices 221
MCL Inc. 108
Magnavox CATV Systems, Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
Nautel Maine, Inc.
Quick-Set Inc.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Scientific Radio Systems, Inc.
Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
Television Technology Corp. 258
Tepco Corp.
Texscan Corp.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.
Winegard CATV Div.

Amplifiers, RF Peak Limiting

See Adv. Page

Amplica, Inc.
Avantek Inc.
Elcom-Bauer 199
Inovonics Inc.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices 221
Orban Assoc. Inc.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 188

RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.

Amplifiers, Stereo

See Adv. Page

AB Systems Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Audisar
Autogram Corp.
BGW Systems Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Bryston Mfg. Ltd.
Brystonvermont Ltd.
Crown International, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Elektroimpex
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Ivie Electronics, Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
MBI Broadcast Systems
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
QSC Audio Products Inc.
Raindirk Ltd.
Ramko Research Inc.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 82
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
Studer Revox America
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries
Video Aids of Colorado
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Div.

Amplifiers, Stereo Limiter

See Adv. Page

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Advancing Technology Corp.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Audio & Design (Audio & Design Recording, Inc.) 125
BGW Systems Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Circuit Research Labs, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Dorrough Electronics
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Elcom-Bauer
Gotham Audio Corp.
Gregg Laboratories
Inovonics Inc.
Modulation Sciences, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Orban Assoc. Inc.
Processing Plus, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries 107
Valley People, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Analyzers, Audio System

See Adv. Page

Acoustilog Inc.
Amber Electro Design, Ltd. 104
Audisar
Bald Mountain Lab
Crown International, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
East Coast Sound Inc.
High Country Engineering
Inovonics Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Keith Monks Audio (USA) Inc.
Neutrik Products
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries

Analyzers, Distortion

See Adv. Page

Amber Electro Design, Ltd. 104
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
Crown International, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Ivie Electronics, Inc.
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Neutrik Products
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 86
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sescom, Inc.
Sound Technology
TM Systems, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Triple Crown Electronics, Inc.

Analyzers, Insertion Signal

See Adv. Page

High Country Engineering
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 117
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.

Analyzers, Power Line Disturbance

Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
The Superior Electric Co.

Analyzers, RF Network

See Adv. Page

Alford Mfg. Co.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 223
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Leasametric, Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Polarad Electronics, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Soll, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Analyzers, Sideband

See Adv. Page

Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. 207

Analyzers, Spectrum AF

Acoustilog Inc.
Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
East Coast Sound Inc.
Eventide Clockworks, Inc.
Ivie Electronics, Inc.
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Klark-Teknik Electronics
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sound Technology

Analyzers, Spectrum RF

See Adv. Page

ComSonics, Inc.
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Polarad Electronics, Inc. 225
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Texscan Corp.

Analyzers, Video

See Adv. Page

Amtron Corp.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 223
Colorado Video Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
TEAC Corp of America
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Video Aids of Colorado

Animation Equipment

See Adv. Page

Animation Video, Div. Of Convergence Corp.
Aurora Systems 25
Computer Operations Inc.
Convergence Corp.
Grove Video Corp.
Interand Corp. Telestrator Div.
International Video Corp. 111
Kavouras Inc.
Lyon Lamb Video Animation System
MPB Technologies Inc.
Precision Echo
Warren R. Smith Co. 224
Spectra Computer Systems
Texscan Corp.
Texscan/MSI Corp.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.
VIA Video, Inc.
Frank Woolley & Co.
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Antenna Alignment Systems, Microwave

See Adv. Page

Advance Industries, Inc.
Andrew Corp.
E-N-G Corp. Electronic News Group
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
Innovative Television Equipment, Inc.
Leasametric, Inc.
LeBlanc & Royle Communications Inc.
Microdyne Corp. 65
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Quick-Set Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Antenna and Tower Guys and Hardware

See Adv. Page

Advance Industries, Inc.
Atlas Tower Corp.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Cortland Cable Co.
DHV, Inc.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
LeBlanc & Royle Communications Inc.
Magnum Towers, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Microflect Co., Inc.
Fred A. Nudd Corp. 258
Allen Osborne Associates
Philadelphia Resins Corp. 126
Quick-Set Inc.
Racal-Decca Canada Inc. Insulators Div. 94
Radiation Systems, Inc.
Stainless, Inc.
Swager Tower Corp.
UNR-Rohn, UNR, Inc.
United States Tower Co.
Utility Tower Co.
VIF International
World Tower Co. Inc.

Antenna and Tower Installation and Services

See Adv. Page

Advance Industries, Inc.
Andrew Corp.
Atlas Tower Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Fort Worth Tower Co.
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
Global Communications & Eng., Inc.
Kline Iron & Steel Co.
LeBlanc & Royle Communications Inc.
Magnum Towers, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Microflect Co., Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Fred A. Nudd Corp. 258
Nurad, Inc.
Radiation Systems, Inc.
Soll, Inc.
Stainless, Inc.
Swager Tower Corp.
UNR-Rohn, UNR, Inc.
United States Tower Co.
Up-Right Scaffolds Div. Up-Right, Inc.
Utility Tower Co.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Antenna Baluns, RF Dry

See Adv. Page

Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
DHV, Inc.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Electro Impulse, Inc. 246
Multronics, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co. 71
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Antenna Heater Systems

Andrew Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group

Antenna Ice Warning Systems

Cetec Antennas

Antenna Remote Indicators

See Adv. Page

Antenna Development & Mfg., Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 75
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Microdyne Corp. 65
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.

Antenna RF Current Controllers

Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)

Antenna Sampling Systems

See Adv. Page

Andrew Corp.
CSP Inc.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 75

Antenna Tuning Units

See Adv. Page

CSI Electronics, Inc.
CSP Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Cosmin Electronics 100
DHV, Inc.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
HN Engineering Inc.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
Scientific Radio Systems, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Antenna VSWR Indicators

Bird Electronic Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Comark Industries Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.

Antennas, Microwave

See Adv. Page

Alford Mfg. Co.
Andrew Corp.
Anixter-Mark
Antenna Development & Mfg., Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Comm-Scope Co.
Comsearch, Inc.
E-N-G Corp. Electronic News Group
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Microwave
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
Loral Microwave Communications Terracom
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Nurad, Inc. 243
Polarad Electronics, Inc.
Prodelin Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
Wold Communications

Antennas, Receiving FM

See Adv. Page

Anixter-Mark
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Nurad, Inc. 243
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Scala Electronic Corp.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
The Sonim Corp.
Tennaplex Systems Ltd.
United States Tower Co.
Winegard CATV Div.

Antennas, Receiving LF/MF

Anixter-Mark
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
LeBlanc & Royle Communications Inc.
McKay Dymek, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.

Antennas, Receiving UHF/VHF

See Adv. Page

Anixter-Mark
Blonder-Tongue Lab., Inc.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Microdyne Corp. 65
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Nurad, Inc. 243
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Scala Electronic Corp.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
The Sonim Corp.
Tennaplex Systems Ltd.
United States Tower Co.
Winegard CATV Div.

Antennas, Remote Pickup

See Adv. Page

Anixter-Mark
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Microwave
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Nurad, Inc. 243
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Scala Electronic Corp.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.

Antennas, Remote Transmitting, Radio

See Adv. Page

Anixter-Mark
Cetec Broadcast Group
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Microwave
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Nurad, Inc. 243
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Prodelin Inc.
Scala Electronic Corp.

Antennas, STL

Andrew Corp.
Anixter-Mark
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Contel Mfg. Div. of Continental Elec. Wholesale Corp.
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
Loral Microwave Communications Terracom
Marti Electronics
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Prodelin Inc.
Scala Electronic Corp.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
Tennaplex Systems Ltd.
Utility Tower Co.

Antennas, Transmitting AM

See Adv. Page

Cetec Broadcast Group
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
DHV, Inc.
HN Engineering Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
LeBlanc & Royle Communications Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Fred A. Nudd Corp. 258
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 54
Stainless, Inc.

Antennas, Transmitting FM

See Adv. Page

Alford Mfg. Co.
Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp.
Cetec Antennas
Cetec Broadcast Group
Comark Communications, Inc. 237
Comark Industries Inc. 237
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Scala Electronic Corp.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 54
Tennaplex Systems Ltd.

Antennas, Transmitting UHF/VHF

See Adv. Page

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
Alford Mfg. Co.
Andrew Corp. 91
Anixter-Mark
Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp.
Cetec Antennas
Cetec Broadcast Group
Comark Communications, Inc. 237
Comark Industries Inc. 237
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
EMCEE Broadcast Products
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Larcan Communications Equip. Inc. 87
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Nurad, Inc. 243
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
RCA Broadcast Systems
SWR Inc.
Scala Electronic Corp.
Tennaplex Systems Ltd.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
United States Tower Co.

Antennas, Transmitting UHF/VHF, Circularly Polarized

See Adv. Page

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
Alford Mfg. Co.
Andrew Corp. 91
Anixter-Mark
Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp.
Broadcast Systems, Inc.
Cetec Antennas 133
Cetec Broadcast Group
Comark Communications, Inc. 237
Comark Industries Inc. 237
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Nurad, Inc. 243
RCA Broadcast Systems
SWR Inc.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 54
Tennaplex Systems Ltd.
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Antennas, TV Earth Station

See Adv. Page

Alpha Video & Electronics Co. 247
American Telephone & Telegraph
Andrew Corp.
Anixter Communications
Anixter-Mark
Antenna Development & Mfg., Inc.
Blonder-Tongue Lab., Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Comm-Scope Co.
Comtech Antenna Corp.
Comtech Data Corp.
Dalsat, Inc.
Discom Satellite Systems, Inc.
Electro-Acoustic Designs, Inc.
Fort Worth Tower Co.
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
H & R Communications
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Microwave
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
Hughes Aircraft Co. Microwave Communications Products
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Microdyne Corp. 65
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Modulation Associates Inc.
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
Prodelin Inc.
Radiation Systems, Inc.
SatCom Technologies, Inc. An RSi Co.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Standard Communications Corp.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
United States Tower Co.
Western Tele-Communications, Inc.
Winegard CATV Div.
Wold Communications

Attenuators, Audio

See Adv. Page

Allen Avionics, Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Analog Devices, Inc.
Aphex Systems Ltd.
Atlantic Research Corp.
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Auditronics, Inc.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Datatronix, Inc.
Duncan Electronics, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Kings Electronics Co., Inc.
Klark-Teknik Electronics
Larus Corp.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
ROH Corp.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Sescom, Inc.
Shallco, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Tech Laboratories Inc. 226
Valley People, Inc.
Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp.
Waters Mfg. Inc.

Attenuators, Fixed

See Adv. Page

Allen Avionics, Inc.
AVA Electronics
Avitel Electronics Ltd.
Bird Electronic Corp.
COMPAC
Electro Impulse, Inc.
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Kings Electronics Co., Inc.
Larus Corp.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
Shallco, Inc.
The Sonim Corp.
Tech Laboratories Inc. 226
Tektronix Inc.
Texscan Corp.
Trompeter Electronics, Inc.

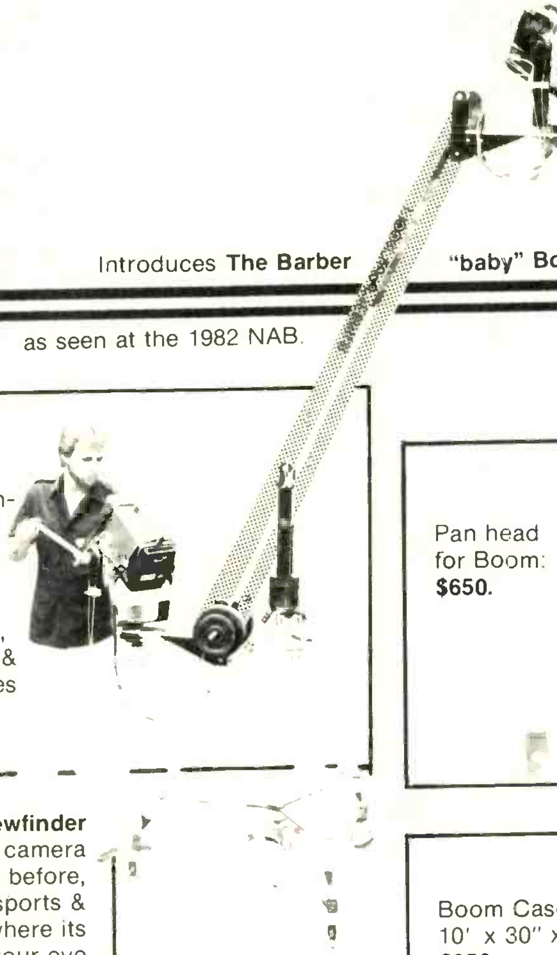
Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 188

vtc
VideoTeleCom

Introduces **The Barber "baby" Boom**

as seen at the 1982 NAB.

1305 Pratt Court
Raleigh, N C
27606
(919) 851-8891

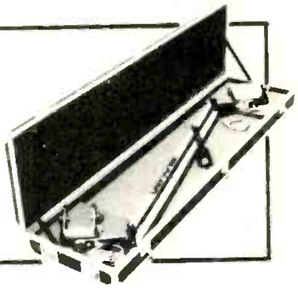


$7,600

Finally a practical, inexpensive way to achieve boom shots as never before: ground level to 11'; light weight; fast easy set up; smooth movement of pan, tilt, & boom; remote zoom & focus. See what boom sees on 5" monitor. Already in use at NBC & ABC.

Pan head
for Boom:
$650.

Barber Wearable Viewfinder
Experience camera freedom as never before, great for sports & moving shots where its hard to keep your eye on the viewfinder for framing & watch where you're going at the same time.
Wearable Viewfinder
$1,500.

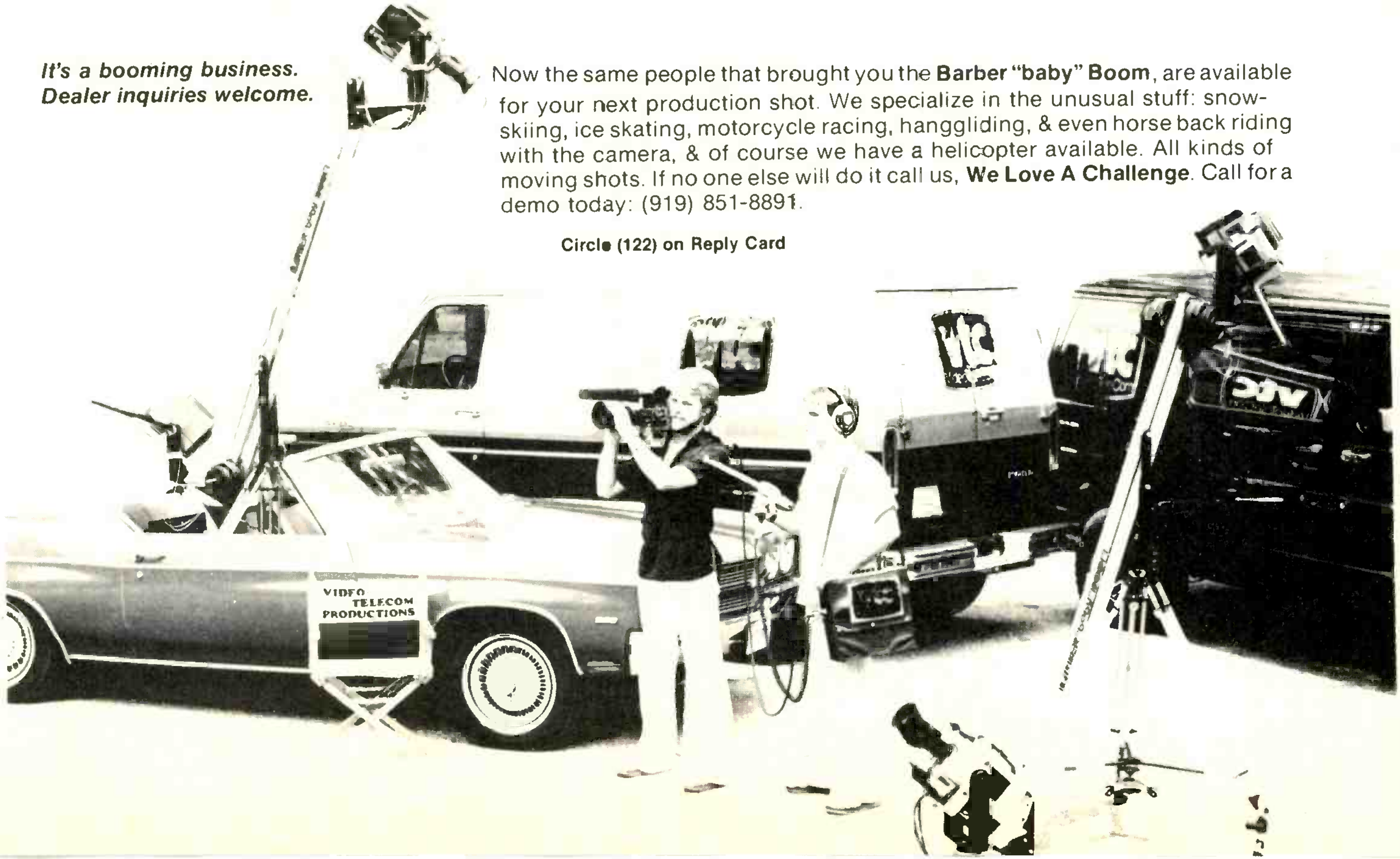


Boom Case
10' x 30" x 10"
$950.

It's a booming business.
Dealer inquiries welcome.

Now the same people that brought you the **Barber "baby" Boom**, are available for your next production shot. We specialize in the unusual stuff: snow-skiing, ice skating, motorcycle racing, hanggliding, & even horse back riding with the camera, & of course we have a helicopter available. All kinds of moving shots. If no one else will do it call us, **We Love A Challenge**. Call for a demo today: (919) 851-8891.

Circle (122) on Reply Card



Attenuators, Impedance Matching

See Adv. Page

Alford Mfg. Co.
Allen Avionics, Inc.
Blonder-Tongue Lab., Inc.
COMPAC
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
ComSonics, Inc.
Electro Impulse, Inc.
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Shallco, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Tech Laboratories Inc. 226
Tektronix Inc.
Texscan Corp.
Valley People, Inc.

Attenuators, Microwave

Avantek Inc.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Kings Electronics Co., Inc.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
Tektronix Inc.
Texscan Corp.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group

Attenuators, RF

See Adv. Page

AVA Electronics
Avantek Inc.
Bird Electronic Corp.
COMPAC
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Electro Impulse, Inc. 246
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Kings Electronics Co., Inc.
Leasametric, Inc.
Magnavox CATV Systems, Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tech Laboratories Inc. 226
Tektronix Inc.
Texscan Corp.
Triple Crown Electronics, Inc.
Trompeter Electronics, Inc.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Audio Level Indicators

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Audio & Design (Audio & Design Recording, Inc.)
Audio Technology
Audisar
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
ESE
HF Signalling Inc.
Harrison Systems, Inc.
High Country Engineering
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
Processing Plus, Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Ramko Research Inc.
The Real World Tech. Group, Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.

Automated Testing Systems

See Adv. Page

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 223
Datatron, Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tektronix Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries

Automated Transmission Systems (ATS)

See Adv. Page

CSP Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 75
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
QEI Corp.
Sharepoint Systems Inc.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc. 179

Automation, Audio Production

Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Century 21 Programming Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
Harrison Systems, Inc.
Hazelcom Industries Ltd.
King Instrument Corp.
Microprobe Electronics, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Peters Productions, Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Studio Systems Inc.
Trident (USA) Inc.
Valley People, Inc.

Automation, Equipment Control, Radio

See Adv. Page

AVL Digital Ltd.
Automated Business Concepts Div. of Cetec Corp.
Broadcast Controls Div. Of Automated Broadcast Controls
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Century 21 Programming Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Computer Business Systems, Inc.
Computer Concepts Corp.
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
Hazelcom Industries Ltd.
IGM Communications
Image Video Ltd. 90, 255
Infonics Inc.
KAVCO, Inc.
Lindburg Enterprises, Inc.
The Management
Microprobe Electronics, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Soll, Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Studio Systems Inc.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions
VIF International

Automation, Equipment Control, TV

See Adv. Page

AVL Digital Ltd.
American Data Corp., A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp. See also Central Dynamics & Philips Broadcast Group
CMX/Orrox Div. of Orrox Corp.
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Channelmatic, Inc.
Control Video Corp.
Data Communications Corp. Broadcast Div.
Datatron, Inc.
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
Fernseh Inc.
Graham-Patten Systems, Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Image Video Ltd. 90, 255
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Interface Data Systems 39
Kaitronics Corp.
KAVCO, Inc.
Lindburg Enterprises, Inc.
Microtime, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Misar Industries
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Portac Inc.
Soll, Inc.
H. A. Solutec Ltd. 209
Sono-Mag Corp.
Studio Systems Inc.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.
Utah Scientific, Inc.
Video Specialties
Videomedia, Inc.
Vital Industries Inc.

Automation, Lighting Control

B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Belden Communications, Inc.
Colortran, Inc.
Compact Video Sales, Inc.
Design Line Inc.
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
Electro Controls
Electronics Diversified, Inc.
The Great American Market
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
Lindburg Enterprises, Inc.
Skirpan Lighting Systems, Inc.
Strand Century, Inc.
Theatre Techniques Inc.

Automation, Newsroom Systems

See Adv. Page

American Telephone & Telegraph
Computer Concepts Corp.
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Integrated Technology, Inc.
Interface Data Systems 39
Kaman Sciences/KBS
McInnis, Skinner & Associates
Mead Data Central
Quanta Corp.
Studio Systems Inc.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.

Automation, Program Control

See Adv. Page

American Data Corp., A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp. See also Central Dynamics & Philips Broadcast Group
Broadcast Controls Div. Of Automated Broadcast Controls
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Century 21 Programming Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Channelmatic, Inc.
Computer Concepts Corp.
Control Video Corp.
Data Communications Corp. Broadcast Div. 165
Datatron, Inc.
D'San Corp.
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
IGM Communications
Image Video Ltd. 90, 255
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Infonics Inc.
Interface Data Systems 39
Kaitronics Corp.
Kaman Sciences/KBS
The Management
Microprobe Electronics, Inc.
Microtime, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Sono-Mag Corp.
Studio Systems Inc.
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions
Telex Communications, Inc.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.
Video Specialties
Vital Industries Inc.
Ward-Beck Systems, Inc.

Automation, Program Logging

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Controls Div. Of Automated Broadcast Controls
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Cetec Broadcast Group
Computer Concepts Corp.
Custom Business Systems, Inc.
Data Communications Corp. Broadcast Div. 165
Datatron, Inc.
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
Generic Computers
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Groton Computer Inc.
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
IGM Communications
Image Video Ltd.
Infonics Inc.
Interface Data Systems 39
Kaman Sciences/KBS
Magnasync/Moviola Corp.
The Management
Microprobe Electronics, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc. 252
Nidus Broadcast Systems
Panasonic Company
QSI Systems Inc.
RadioCom
Sono-Mag Corp.
Studer Revox America
Telex Communications, Inc.
Utah Scientific, Inc.
Vital Industries Inc.

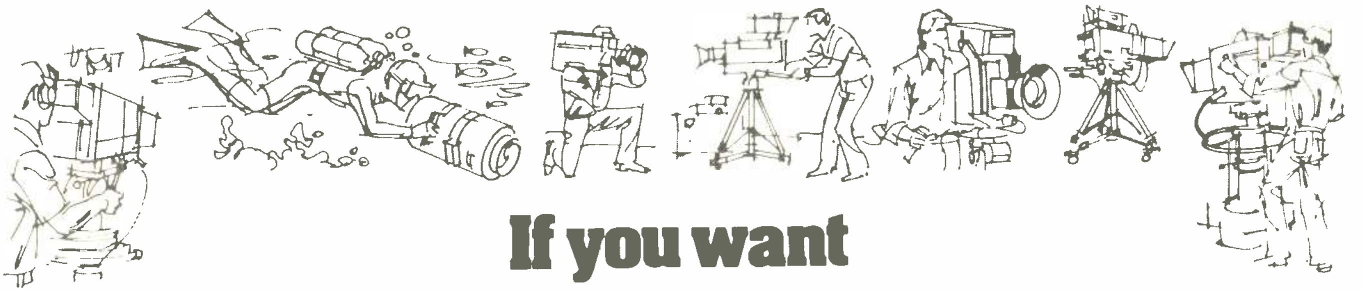
Automation, Projector

Dynamic Technology Ltd.
Kaitronics Corp.
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Spindler & Sauppe, Inc.
Vital Industries Inc.

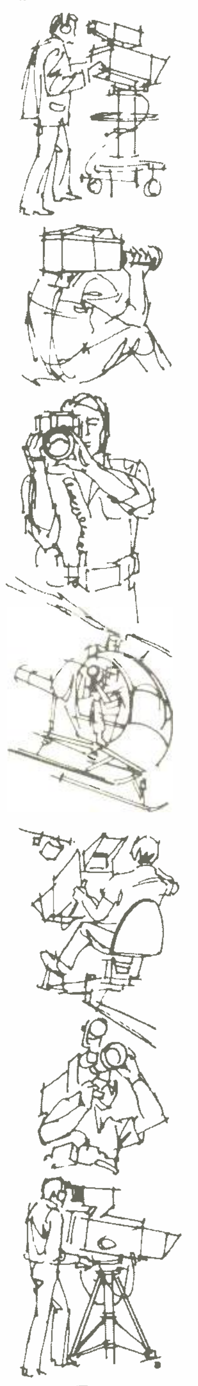
Automation, Switching

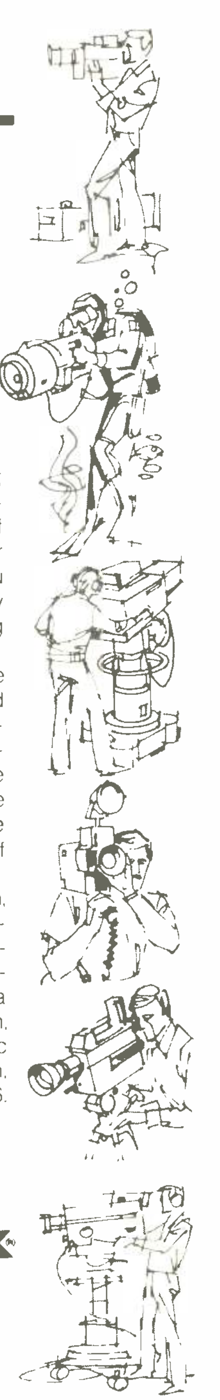
See Adv. Page

American Data Corp., A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp. See also Central Dynamics & Philips Broadcast Group
Broadcast Controls Div. Of Automated Broadcast Controls
CMX/Orrox Div. of Orrox Corp.
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Cetec Broadcast Group
Channelmatic, Inc.
Data Communications Corp. Broadcast Div. 165
Datatron, Inc.
Di-Tech Inc.
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
Fernseh Inc. 227
Graham-Patten Systems, Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
IGM Communications
Image Video Ltd. 90, 255
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Kaman Sciences/KBS
KAVCO, Inc.



If you want Plumbicon* picture quality from your next TV camera buy - **insist** on Plumbicon tubes, because...

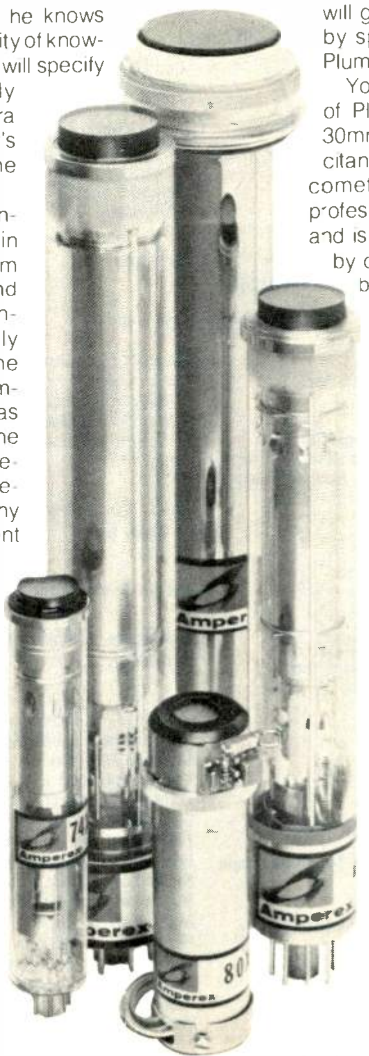




...if it's a professional TV color camera – it's available with Plumbicon tubes.

When you're paying top dollar for a professional TV camera, it is assumed by the manufacturer of the camera that you will specify the pickup tubes for your system. Obviously, the camera manufacturer wants to sell you *his* camera, and since he knows that the overwhelming majority of knowledgeable video purchasers will specify Plumbicon tubes, virtually every professional TV camera system produced for today's market is designed to use the Plumbicon tube.

The crucial factors of sensitivity, resolution and burn-in that affect the "total in-system performance" of ENG and EFP cameras and the consistent record of singularly brilliant performance of the one-inch and the 30mm Plumbicon tubes in studio cameras are generally credited for the professional's continued preference for Plumbicon tube-equipped cameras; that is why an estimated ninety percent of all network color broadcasting originates in Plumbicon pickup tubes.



Whatever your application — ENG, EFP or Studio; whatever the origin of your next camera — American-made or imported; and regardless of the camera salesman's personal persuasion (or his own compensation scheme) — you will get Plumbicon quality pictures only by specifying, insisting, demanding Plumbicon tubes in your camera.

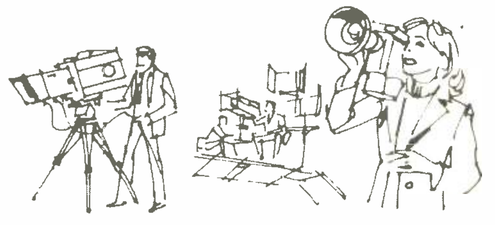
Yours for the specifying, the full line of Plumbicon tubes — ½", ⅔", 1" and 30mm diameters, including low capacitance Diode Gun™ and special anti-comet-tail types — is available in the professional TV camera of your choice and is in demand today as never before by camera users in every segment of broadcast and corporate television.

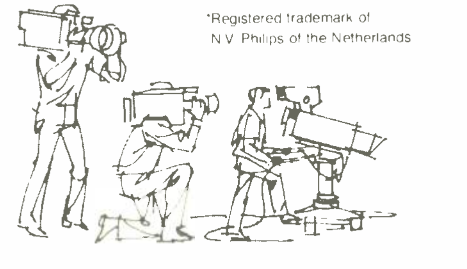
There is only one Plumbicon, and that famous Emmy-award-winning pickup tube is available for the asking in every three-tube professional TV color camera sold today. For more information, contact: Amperex Electronic Corporation, Slatersville Division, Slatersville, Rhode Island 02876. Telephone: 401-762-3800

Amperex®

... dedicated to product excellence

A NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY





*Registered trademark of N.V. Philips of the Netherlands

Circle (123) on Reply Card

Microprobe Electronics, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Multronics, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Panasonic Company
ProTech Audio Corp.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
H. A. Solutec Ltd. 209
Sono-Mag Corp.
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.
Utah Scientific, Inc.
Vital Industries Inc.

Automation Systems, Business

See Adv. Page

American Telephone & Telegraph
Automated Business Concepts Div. of Cetec Corp.
Bic Computers
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Cetec Broadcast Group
Computer Business Systems, Inc.
Computer Concepts Corp.
Computer Management Systems, Inc.
Custom Business Systems, Inc.
Data Communications Corp. Broadcast Div. 165
Datatron, Inc.
Gancom, Inc.
Generic Computers
Groton Computer Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Integrated Technology, Inc.
Kaman Sciences/KBS
The Management
Matrix Information Systems, Inc.
Microprobe Electronics, Inc.
Nidus Broadcast Systems
Station Business Systems Div. Control Data Corp.

Automation, Tape Control, Cartridge

Broadcast Controls Div. Of Automated Broadcast Controls
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
CMX/Orrox Div. of Orrox Corp.
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Century 21 Programming Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Datum Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
IGM Communications
Infonics Inc.
Kaman Sciences/KBS
Microprobe Electronics, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Sharepoint Systems Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.
VIF International
Vital Industries Inc.

Automation, Tape Control, Reel

Audio Kinetics, Inc.
Audio Service Corp.
The BTX Corp.
Broadcast Controls Div. Of Automated Broadcast Controls
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Century 21 Programming Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Datum Inc.
Design Line Inc.
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
IGM Communications
Infonics Inc.
Kaman Sciences/KBS
Microprobe Electronics, Inc.
Otari Corp.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Studer Revox America
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions
Telex Communications, Inc.
VIF International
Vital Industries Inc.

Automation, Transmitter Logging

See Adv. Page

Cetec Broadcast Group
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 75
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Sharepoint Systems Inc.
Soll, Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc. 179

Automation, Video Display Terminals

See Adv. Page

Data Communications Corp. Broadcast Div.
Datatron, Inc.
Hazelcom Industries Ltd.
Soll, Inc.
H. A. Solutec Ltd. 209
Studio Systems Inc.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.
Vital Industries Inc.

Automation, Video Testing

See Adv. Page

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 223
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tektronix Inc.

Automation, Videotape Machine

See Adv. Page

Ampex Corp.
Audio Kinetics, Inc.
Automation Techniques, Inc.
The BTX Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
CMX/Orrox Div. of Orrox Corp.
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Channelmatic, Inc.
Control Video Corp.
Datatron, Inc.
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
Fernseh Inc. 227
Kaitronics Corp.
King Instrument Corp.
Media Concepts, Inc.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Phasecom Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
H. A. Solutec Ltd. 209
Videomedia, Inc.
Vital Industries Inc.

Battery Packs and Chargers

See Adv. Page

Alexander Mfg. Co.
Anton/Bauer, Inc. 242
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
John Chiles, Inc.
Christie Electric Corp.
Cine 60, Inc. 106
Cinema Products Corp.
Colortran, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Dynamote Corp.
Film/Video Equip. Service Co.
Frezzolini Electronics, Inc.
G & M Power Products
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
JVC Co. of America
Kapco Communications
Leedal, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Mole-Richardson Co.
Multiplier Industries Corp.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
North Wind Power Co., Inc.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
Perrott Eng. Labs, Inc.
Portable Energy Products, Inc.
Smith-Victor Corp.
Sony Corp. of America
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
Telex Communications, Inc.
Tungstone Batteries Inc.
United States Tower Co.
Vanner, Inc.
Yardney Battery Div.

Blowers and Fans

See Adv. Page

Amco Engineering Co.
Bud Industries, Inc.
Stantron Div. Wyco Metal Products
Winsted Corp. 224

Books, Text and Reference

Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Electronic Industries Assn.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.
Telaudio Centre
WIDL Video

Bridges

See Adv. Page

CSP Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 75
Hughes Elec. Devices Corp. (HEDCO)
Larus Corp.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Soper Sound Music Library Soper Sound Media Music
Texscan Corp.

Buzz Tone Eliminators, Videotape Edit

Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.

Cabinets, Cartridges and Records

See Adv. Page

Advance Products Co.
Allied Broadcast Equipment
Bretford Mfg. Co.
Cetec Broadcast Group
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Equipto
Fidelipac Corp.
Hammond Industries Inc.
Kustom Kraft, Inc.
Marathon Products Corp.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Research Technology Int'l.
Ruslang Corp.
Wallach & Associates Inc.
Winsted Corp. 224

Cabinets, Consoles and Racks (Enclosures Only)

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc. 128
A & S Case Co.
Advance Products Co.
Amco Engineering Co.
Anvil Cases, Inc.
Audiotechniques Inc.
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Brabury Group
Bud Industries, Inc.
Calzone Case Co.
Cases Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Cosmin Electronics 100
The Drop Shop Ltd.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
East Coast Sound Inc.
Emcor Products GF Business Equipment, Inc.
Enclosure Corp.
Environmental Container Systems, Inc.
Equipto Electronics Corp.
Equipto
Fiberbilt
GKM Mfg. Corp.
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
Hammond Industries Inc.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Kustom Kraft, Inc.
Laird Telemedia Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc. .... IBC
Modular Sound Systems Inc. DBA-Bag End
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Parsons Mfg. Corp.
Quick-Set Inc.
Racal-Decca Canada Inc. Insulators Div. 94
Rack Techniques Corp.
Research Technology Int'l.
Ruslang Corp.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc. 110
E. Smalling III Consulting Engineer
Stantron Div. Wyco Metal Products 183
Storeel Corp.
Straight Wire Audio, Inc. 220
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
Thermodyne International Ltd.
Vector Electronic Co., Inc.
Winsted Corp. 224

Cabinets, Equipment, Custom

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc. 128
A & S Case Co.
Allied Broadcast Equipment
Alpha Video & Electronics Co.
Amco Engineering Co.
Anvil Cases, Inc.
Audiotechniques Inc.
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Bretford Mfg. Co.
Bud Industries, Inc.
CSP Inc.
Calzone Case Co.
Center Video Center
Centro Corp.
Cosmin Electronics 100
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
East Coast Sound Inc.
Emcor Products GF Business Equipment, Inc.
Environmental Container Systems, Inc.
Equipto Electronics Corp.
Equipto
GKM Mfg. Corp.
The Graphic Express Corp.
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
Hammond Industries Inc.

Jamieson & Associates, Inc.
Kreonite, Inc.
Kustom Kraft, Inc.
Lakeside Associates Inc.
Leedal, Inc.
Lee-Ray Industries, Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc. .... IBC
Modular Sound Systems Inc. DBA-Bag End
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
Parsons Mfg. Corp.
Phase Audio, Inc.
Rack Techniques Corp.
Research Technology Int'l.
Ruslang Corp.
E. Smalling III Consulting Engineer
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
Vector Electronic Co., Inc.
Winsted Corp. 224

Cable, Camera

See Adv. Page

BIW Cable Systems, Inc.
Belden Corp. Electronics Div.
Brand-Rex Co. Elec. & Industrial Cable Div.
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Comm-Scope Co.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Fernseh Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div. 49
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc. 69
JVC Co. of America
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Marshall Electronics
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.

Cable, Coaxial and Audio

See Adv. Page

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
Alford Mfg. Co.
American Telephone & Telegraph
Anaconda-Ericsson Corp.
Andrew Corp.
Antenna Development & Mfg., Inc.
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
AVA Electronics
BIW Cable Systems, Inc.
Belden Corp. Electronics Div.
Brabury Group
Brand-Rex Co. Elec. & Industrial Cable Div.
CCS Cable
CSP Inc.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Canford Audio
Comm-Scope Co.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Discwasher
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
Hartley Products Corp.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
M/A Comm/Scope
Marshall Electronics
Maury Microwave Corp.
Media Concepts, Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co. 71
Prodelin Inc.
Reel-O-Matic Systems, Inc.
SWR Inc.
The Sonim Corp.
Trompeter Electronics, Inc.
Wireworks Corp.

Cable Laying Equipment

Ditch Witch The Charles Machine Works, Inc.
Elephant Industries Inc.
Reel-O-Matic Systems, Inc.
Roll-A-Reel Co. Inc.

Cable Locators, Underground

Aqua-Tronics, Inc.
Hipotronics Inc.
International Electro-Magnetics
Rycom Instruments

Cable Stripping Tools

See Adv. Page

Cambridge Products
Canford Audio
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Dynatech/U-Z, Inc.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Ben Hughes Communication Products Co.
Marshall Electronics
Paladin Corp.
Trompeter Electronics, Inc.
Western Electronic Products Co. 244

Calibration Service, Instrument

Alford Mfg. Co.
Bird Electronic Corp.
Calzone Case Co.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Neal Ferrograph U.S.A., Inc.
Photo Research Div. of Kollmorgen Corp.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.

Calorimeters, RF

See Adv. Page

Bird Electronic Corp.
Electro Impulse, Inc. 246
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.

Camera Dollies, Stands and Tripods

See Adv. Page

All Mobile Video
Arriflex Corp.
Belden Communications, Inc.
Birns & Sawyer Inc.
Bogen Photo Corp.
Bush & Millimaki Services Inc.
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Calzone Case Co.
The Camera Mart, Inc.
Cinema Products Corp.
Colortran, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
ENG Helicopter Satellites, Ltd.
Elektroimpex
Feathercam Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Gruber Products Co.
Karl Heitz, Inc.
Innovative Television Equipment, Inc.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Kobold of America Corp.
Lee-Ray Industries, Inc.
Listec TV Equipment Corp. 80
Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc.
Miller Professional Equipment, Inc.
O'Connor Eng. Labs. Inc.
Panasonic Company
Quick-Set Inc.
Sachtler Corp. of America 175
Sachtler GmbH
Smith-Victor Corp.
Television Products Co. Inc.
Triple S Mfg. Corp.
Video Tele Com 137
W. Vinten Ltd.

Camera Pan and Tilt Heads

See Adv. Page

All Mobile Video
Arriflex Corp.
Bogen Photo Corp.
Bush & Millimaki Services Inc.
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Elektroimpex
Feathercam Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Gruber Products Co.
Karl Heitz, Inc.
Innovative Television Equipment, Inc.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
K B Systems
Listec TV Equipment Corp. 80
Miller Professional Equipment, Inc.
Mitchell Camera Corp.
O'Connor Eng. Labs. Inc.
Panasonic Company
Power-Optics, Inc.
Quick-Set Inc.
Sachtler Corp. of America 175
Sachtler GmbH
Smith-Victor Corp.
Tele-Cine Corp.
Video Tele Com 137
W. Vinten Ltd.

Camera Pickup Tubes and CCDs

See Adv. Page

Amperex Electronic Corp. 139
Avtech Electronics Inc. (formerly Team Electronics)
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
EEV, Inc. 95
EEV Canada Ltd.
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.
Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp. CCD Imaging Div.
Fernseh Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
RCA Electro Optics and Devices 101
Westinghouse Electric Corp Ind. & Govt't Tube Div.

Camera Remote Control Equipment

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc. 128
All Mobile Video
Anton/Bauer, Inc.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Robert Bosch GmbH
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Cinema Products Corp.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Feathercam Inc.
Fernseh Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd. 3
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc. 69
Innovative Television Equipment, Inc.
JVC Co. of America
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Listec TV Equipment Corp.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Panasonic Company
Philips Broadcast Group, Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Central Dynamics
Power-Optics, Inc.
Quick-Set Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div.
Tele-Cine Corp.
Tele-Measurements Inc.
Video Tele Com 137
W. Vinten Ltd.

Camera Stabilizers

See Adv. Page

Arriflex Corp.
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Cine 60, Inc.
ENG Helicopter Satellites, Ltd.
Lee-Ray Industries, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Sfena Corp.
Sony Corp. of America
Video Tele Com 137

Camera Tracks, Studio Perimeter

Belden Communications, Inc.
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.

Cameras, Film Chain

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc. 128
Robert Bosch GmbH
C.E.I.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Fernseh Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div.

Cameras, Film Cine

Arriflex Corp.
Canon USA, Inc. Optics Div.
Cinema Products Corp.
Feathercam Inc.
Frezzolini Electronics, Inc.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Karl Heitz, Inc.
Mitchell Camera Corp.
J. Osawa Ltd.
Pioneer Marketing Corp.
Soremec Eclair USA, Inc.

Cameras, Video, Camera/Recorder Systems

See Adv. Page

Robert Bosch GmbH
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
Panasonic Company
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sony Corp. of America 56-57
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.

Cameras, Video Color ENG/EFP

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc.
All Mobile Video
Ampex Corp.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
Avtech Electronics Inc. (formerly Team Electronics)
Robert Bosch GmbH
C.E.I.
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Calzone Case Co.
Cinema Products Corp.
Fernseh Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div. 49
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd. 3
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc. 69
International Video Corp.
JVC Co. of America
Link Electronics Ltd.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Media Concepts, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
One Pass Film & Video
Panasonic Company 84-85

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 188

Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
Philips Broadcast Group, Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Central Dynamics
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div.
Sony Corp. of America 20-21, 56-57, 120-121
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
Toshiba Int'l. Corp. Broadcast Electronic Systems

Cameras, Video Color Studio Broadcast

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Ampex Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
C.E.I.
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Calzone Case Co.
Fernseh Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div. 49
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd. 3
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc. 69
Image Resource Corp.
JVC Co. of America
Link Electronics Ltd.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
One Pass Film & Video
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
Philips Broadcast Group, Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Central Dynamics
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div.
Sony Corp. of America 20-21
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
Toshiba Int'l. Corp. Broadcast Electronic Systems

Capacitors, Transmitting, Mica and Vacuum

See Adv. Page

CSP Inc.
EEV, Inc.
EEV Canada Ltd.
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.
ITT Jennings
Multronics, Inc.
Surcom Associates, Inc. 246

Captioning Systems

See Adv. Page

Robert Bosch GmbH
EEG Enterprises, Inc.
Fernseh Inc.
MPB Technologies Inc.
Quanta Corp. 229

Cartridge Machine Rebuilding Services

Audi-Cord Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Century 21 Programming Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Processing Plus, Inc.

Cartridge Machines, Random Access

Broadcast Controls Div. Of Automated Broadcast Controls
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Century 21 Programming Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Control Video Corp.

IGM Communications
The Management
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.

Cartridge Reconditioning Services

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Processing Plus, Inc.
Re-Play Video Cartridge Service

Cartridge Recording Services

Media Concepts, Inc.
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions

Cartridge Reloading Services, Audio

Aristocart Div. Western Broadcasting, Ltd.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Marathon Products Corp.
Professional Audio Services

Cartridge Reloading Services, Video

Audico, Inc.
Professional Audio Services
Re-Play Video Cartridge Service

Cartridges, Phono

See Adv. Page

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Bang & Olufsen of America
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Fidelipac Corp. 19
Gotham Audio Corp.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Stanton Magnetics Inc. 110
VIF International
Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp.

Cartridges, Videotape

Ampex Corp.
Calzone Case Co.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Tape Div.
Maxell Corp. of America
Memorex Corp. Professional Products Group
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Re-Play Video Cartridge Service
Schuessler Case Co., Inc.
Sony Corp. of America
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.

Carts, Equipment

See Adv. Page

A & S Case Co.
Advance Products Co.
Anvil Cases, Inc.
Bretford Mfg. Co.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cases Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Deltamod Corp.
Fiberbilt

Gruber Products Co.
K & H Products
Lee-Ray Industries, Inc.
Lowenthal Mfg. Co.
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Parsons Mfg. Corp.
Phase Audio, Inc.
Quick-Set Inc.
Research Technology Int'l.
Storeel Corp.
Winsted Corp. 224

Cases, Equipment, Transport

See Adv. Page

Excalibur Industries 234
Hardigg Industries Inc.
KR Mfg. Co.

Cases, Film and Tape, Carrying and Shipping

See Adv. Page

A & S Case Co.
Anvil Cases, Inc.
William Bal Corp.
Calzone Case Co.
Cases Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
The Durafilm Co.
East Coast Sound Inc.
Environmental Container Systems, Inc.
Excalibur Industries
Fiberbilt
Goldberg Brothers Inc.
Hardigg Industries Inc.
Innovative Television Equipment, Inc.
K & H Products
KR Mfg. Co.
Lowenthal Mfg. Co.
Maxell Corp. of America
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Parsons Mfg. Corp.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Radmar, Inc.
Reliance Plastics & Packaging Div.
Research Technology Int'l.
Schuessler Case Co., Inc.
Star Case Mfg. Co. Inc.
Thermodyne International Ltd. 151

Cassette Duplication Machines

Infonics Inc.
Magnefax Int'l., Inc.
Otari Corp.
Panasonic Company
Recortec, Inc.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
Sony Corp. of America
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.

Cassette Machines

Amilon Corp.
Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
King Instrument Corp.
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
Neal Ferrograph U.S.A., Inc.
Panasonic Company
Robins Industries Corp.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions
TEAC Corp of America
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.

Character Generators

See Adv. Page

AVL Digital Ltd.
Adams-Smith Inc.
All Mobile Video
Ampex Corp.
Aurora Systems
B.E.I. (Beston Electronics Inc.)
The BTX Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
CMC Technology Corp.

Calzone Case Co.
Chyron Corp. Telesystems
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Computer Operations Inc.
Computer Video Systems, Inc.
Datametrics Inc.
Datatron, Inc.
Datum Inc.
Dubner Computer Systems, Inc. 35
EEG Enterprises, Inc.
ESE
Fernseh Inc.
For-A Corp. of America
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Grove Video Corp.
Interand Corp. Telestrator Div.
Kaitronics Corp.
Knox Video Products
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
MCI/Quantel
MPB Technologies Inc.
McInnis, Skinner & Associates
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Panasonic Company
Portac Inc.
QSI Systems Inc.
Quanta Corp. 229
Reynolds/Leteron Co.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sperry Weather Systems
Symtec Inc.
Telcom Research 123
Teledac Inc.
Texscan Corp.
Texscan/MSI Corp.
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.
Unitel
VIA Video, Inc.
Video Associates Labs
Video Data Systems
Videomedia, Inc.

Character Generators, Wire Service Memory System

B.E.I. (Beston Electronics Inc.)
Computer Video Systems, Inc.
Integrated Technology, Inc.
Portac Inc.
Quanta Corp.
Teledac Inc.
Telesource Communication Services
Texscan/MSI Corp.
Unitel
Video Data Systems

Choppers

Feathercam Inc.
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Chroma Key Background Movement Devices

All Mobile Video
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Olesen
Power-Optics, Inc.

Chroma Keyers

See Adv. Page

American Data Corp., A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp. See also Central Dynamics & Philips Broadcast Group
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Canter-Redman Technologies
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Crosspoint Latch Corp.
ECHOlab, Inc.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)

Consistent Quality.

Select your routing switcher and distribution amplifiers as if your reputation depended on their stability . . . because it does.

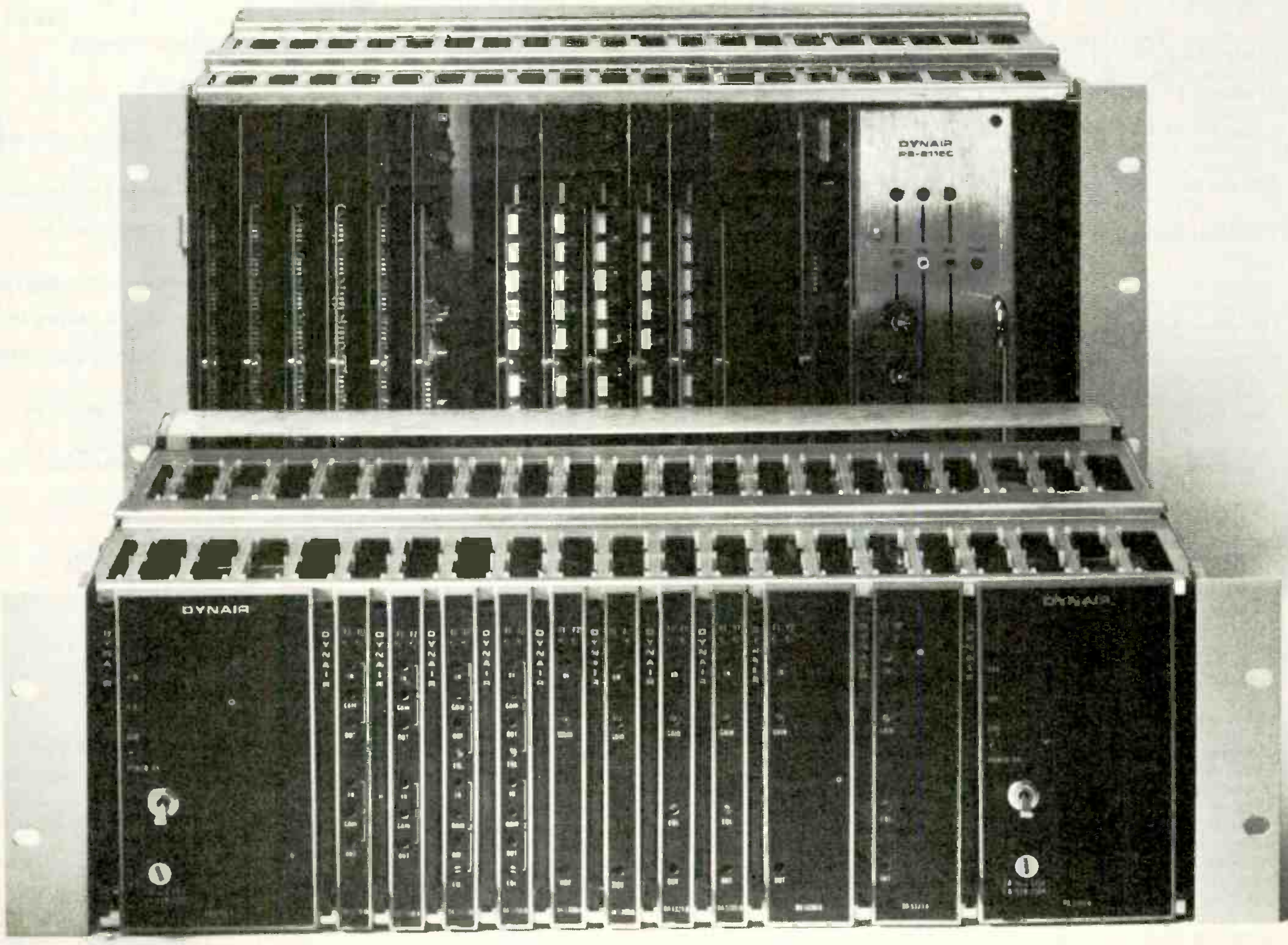
As you enter and re-enter your distribution system to produce a tape you discover the value of a truly transparent plant . . . one that stays transparent even when interchanging modules or re-configuring inputs and outputs.

Consider Dynair . . . we've built distribution systems for 24 years and REALLY know the importance of consistent quality. We use over 40 pages to detail the facts about our System 21 video, audio, time code, tally and data switchers and their companion Series 5300 amplifiers. May we send them to you?

DYNAIR

5275 Market Street, San Diego, California 92114
Telephone: 714/263-7711; TWX: 910/335-2040

Circle (124) on Reply Card



International Nuclear Corp.
Panasonic Company
RCA Broadcast Systems
Shintron Co. Inc.
Siegel Electronics
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. 207
ULTIMATTE Corp. Vlahos-Gott-schalk Research Corp. 127
Vital Industries Inc.

Circuit Breakers

Townsend Associates, Inc.

Cleaner, Magnetic Tape Head

Allsop, Inc.
Ampex Corp.
Audio Magnetics Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Fidelipac Corp.
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Tape Div.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Marathon Products Corp.
Memorex Corp. Professional Products Group
N.O.V.A. Corp.
Nortronics Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
Robins Industries Corp.
Sono-Mag Corp.
TEAC Corp of America
Telectro Systems Corp.
United Recording Electronics Industries

Clocks and Chronographs

See Adv. Page

Beaveronics, Inc.
ESE 6-7
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lindburg Enterprises, Inc.
Phase Audio, Inc.
Portac Inc.
Jules Racine & Co., Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.

Clocks, Digital and Digital Driver

See Adv. Page

Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Beaveronics, Inc.
Broadcast Aids, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Datametrics Inc.
Datatron, Inc.
Datum Inc.
EEV, Inc.
ESE 6-7
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
High Country Engineering
Image Video Ltd.
Kaitronics Corp.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Phase Audio, Inc.
QSI Systems Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.

Clocks, Station Master Control

See Adv. Page

Beaveronics, Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Datametrics Inc.
Datum Inc.
Dukane Corp. Audio-Visual Div.
ESE 6-7
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Kaitronics Corp.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lindburg Enterprises, Inc.
QSI Systems Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.

Vital Industries Inc.

Collimeters

Bush & Millimaki Services Inc.
Karl Heitz, Inc.

Color Correction Equipment

Ampex Corp.
Belden Communications, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Datatek Corp.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Faroudja Labs
Fernseh Inc.
For-A Corp. of America
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
Image Transform, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Microtime, Inc.
Olesen
Photo Research Div. of Kollmorgen Corp.
Power-Optics, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Rank Cintel
Rank Precision Industries Inc.
Rosco Labs Inc.
Siegel Electronics
Tektronix Inc.
Television Equipment Associates
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.

Combiners, Power

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
CSP Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Elcom-Bauer
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 54
Tennaplex Systems Ltd.
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Common Point Bridges --See Bridges

Communication Systems, Land Mobile

See Adv. Page

American Telephone & Telegraph
Andrew Corp.
Atlantic Research Corp.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Calzone Case Co.
Centro Corp.
Compucon, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
The Gerstenslager Co.
Global Communications & Eng., Inc.
HF Signalling Inc.
HM Electronics, Inc.
HN Engineering Inc.
International Microwave Corp.
LPB Inc.
Ledex Inc.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Marti Electronics 220
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Mitsubishi Elec. America

Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Multiplier Industries Corp.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Standard Communications Corp.
Tele-Measurements Inc.
Telex Communications, Inc.

Communication Systems, Microwave

See Adv. Page

American Telephone & Telegraph
Andrew Corp.
Atlantic Research Corp.
Avantek Inc.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
California Microwave
Comark Industries Inc.
Compucon, Inc.
Comsearch, Inc.
Datum Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
ENG Helicopter Satellites, Ltd.
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
HN Engineering Inc.
Hughes Aircraft Co. Microwave Communications Products
International Microwave Corp.
LNR Communications, Inc.
Loral Microwave Communications Terracom
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marti Electronics 220
Micro Communications, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
R.F. Technology, Inc.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Rockwell Int'l. Commercial Elec. Operations
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.
Tepco Corp.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Western Tele-Communications, Inc.

Communication Systems, Multiplex

A. F. Associates, Inc.
American Photonics Inc.
Artel Communications Corp.
Atlantic Research Corp.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Brabury Group
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Coastcom
Edcor
HN Engineering Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Microwave
International Microwave Corp.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
Kaitronics Corp.
Loral Microwave Communications Terracom
M/A-Com DCC, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Modulation Associates Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Rockwell Int'l. Commercial Elec. Operations
C.N. Rood B.V.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Western Tele-Communications, Inc.

Communication Systems, Teleprinter

American Telephone & Telegraph
HN Engineering Inc.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.

Comparators, Video

Robert Bosch GmbH
Television Equipment Associates
VMI-Visual Methods Inc.

Compensators, Dropout

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Digital Video Systems Inc.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Siegel Electronics

Computer Software

See Adv. Page

CMX/Orrox Div. of Orrox Corp. 67
Datatron, Inc. 64
Libra Programming Inc.
H. A. Solutec Ltd. 209
Soper Sound Music Library Soper Sound Media Music

Connectors, Cable

See Adv. Page

ADC Magnetic Controls
AMP Inc.
All Mobile Video
Andrew Corp.
AVA Electronics
Avtech Electronics Inc. (formerly Team Electronics)
BIW Cable Systems, Inc.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Belden Communications, Inc.
Cambridge Products
Canford Audio
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Ercona Corp.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Lemo USA Inc.
Magnavox CATV Systems, Inc.
Marshall Electronics
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Neutrik Products
Paladin Corp.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co. 71
Rex Rheostat & Co., Inc.
Semiconductor Supermarket 234
The Sonim Corp.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Switchcraft Inc.
Trompeter Electronics, Inc.
Union Connector Co., Inc.
Vector Electronic Co., Inc.
Winegard CATV Div.

Consoles, Audio Portable

See Adv. Page

ADM Technology, Inc. ....IFC
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Acoustilog Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Amco Engineering Co.
Amek Systems & Controls Ltd.
Arrakis Sytems Inc. 157
Audio Developments
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Audicom Electronics Inc.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 188

RCA FM power tubes. 15 to 55kW outputs at high efficiency.

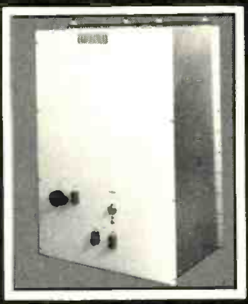
RCA is now in the FM power tube business with a series of four tubes and cavities designed specifically for high-gain, high-efficiency broadcast service:

Tube Type	Output	Gain	Efficiency	Cavity Model
8986	15kW	20db	80%	Y1393D-V1
8985	25kW	20db	80%	Y1393D-V2
9011	30kW	21db	80%	Y1393D-V3
8984	55kW	16db	78%	Y1369

There's a very persuasive reason for using a tube with high efficiency: lower operating costs. Over the lifetime of a transmitter this can mean considerable savings.

And RCA tubes are designed for long life.

Our cavities complement our tubes. They provide high-gain, grid-driven circuits which take full advantage of the tubes' high Gm electron optics, high efficiency, ease of neutralization and ease of cooling.

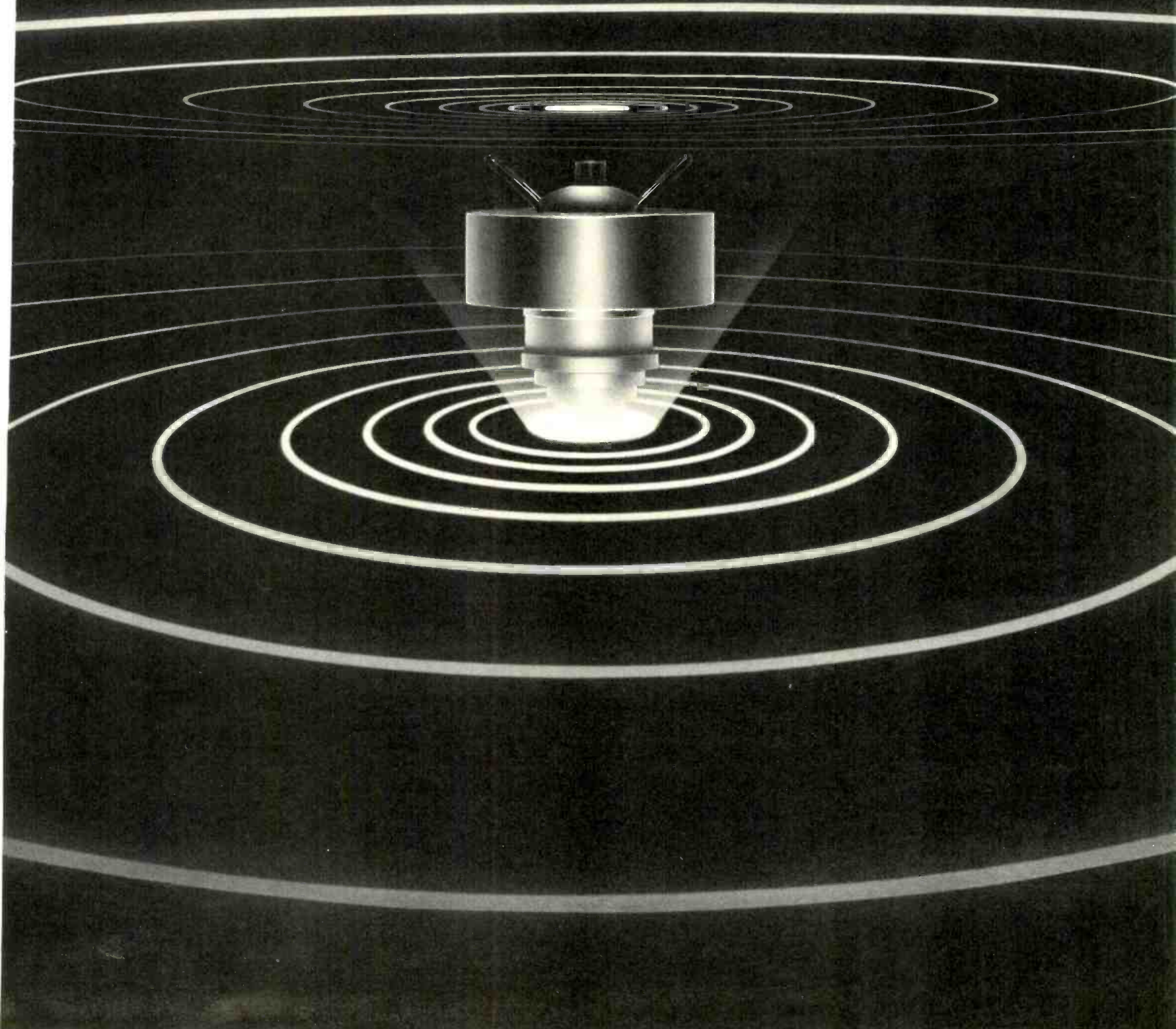


We supply both the power tube and the cavity. In our pictured Y1393 cavity, the 9011 tube delivers a measured gain of 20 db with an efficiency of 80%.

Along with our power tubes, and the cavities that bring out their best performance, we also supply service and application engineering. Find out more today. Contact RCA Power Tube Marketing, New Holland Avenue, Lancaster, PA 17604. Call (717) 397-7661. Or get in touch with RCA, Brussels, Belgium. Sao Paulo, Brazil. Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex, England. Paris, France. Munich, West Germany. Mexico 16 D.F., Mexico. Hong Kong.

RCA

Circle (125) on Reply Card



Auditronics, Inc. 42, 43
BSM Systems
Broadcast Audio Corp. 94
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Bud Industries, Inc.
Calzone Case Co.
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Cetec Broadcast Group
Coherent Communications
Comrex Corp.
Datatronix, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Electro-Voice Inc.
Elektroimpex
Farrtronics Ltd. 230
Finntek Ltd. 222
Fostex Corp. of America
Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Harrison Systems, Inc.
Hoppmann Corp.
Howe Audio Productions, Inc. 234
Industrial Research Products
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Integrated Sound Systems Inc.
Interface Electronics
LPB Inc. 173
LTM Corp. of America
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Listec TV Equipment Corp.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
MBI Broadcast Systems
MCI, A Div. of the Sony Corp. of America
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Midas Audio Systems
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Professional Audio Div.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Quantum Audio Labs, Inc.
RTS Systems, Inc. 249
Raindirk Ltd.
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Scantex Labs Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Solid State Logic
Sontec Electronics
Soundcraft Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Sphere Electronics
Studer Revox America
Studiomaster Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America 103
Telfax Communications
Transist-O-Sound Inc.
Trident (USA) Inc.
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
VIF International
Ward-Beck Systems, Inc.
Winsted Corp. 224
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Div. 81

Consoles, Audio Studio

See Adv. Page

ADM Technology, Inc. .... IFC
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Acoustilog Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Amco Engineering Co.
Amek Systems & Controls Ltd.
Ampro/Scully Div. Ram Mfg. Inc. 149
Arrakis Sytems Inc. 157
Atlantic Research Corp.
Audio Developments
Auditronics, Inc. 42, 43
Autogram Corp.
Broadcast Audio Corp. 94
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Bud Industries, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Coherent Communications
Compact Video Sales, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Electro-Voice Inc.
Elektroimpex
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Farrtronics Ltd. 230
Finntek Ltd. 222
Gregg Laboratories
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Harrison Systems, Inc.
Hoppmann Corp.
Howe Audio Productions, Inc. 234
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Integrated Sound Systems Inc.
Interface Electronics
Jamieson & Associates, Inc.
LPB Inc. 173
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
MBI Broadcast Systems
MCI, A Div. of the Sony Corp. of America 239
The Management
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc. .... IBC
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Midas Audio Systems
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
Panasonic Company 40-41
Panasonic Co. Professional Audio Div.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Quantum Audio Labs, Inc. .260, 267
RCA Broadcast Systems
Radio Systems Inc.
Raindirk Ltd.
Ramko Research Inc. 45
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Solid State Logic
Sontec Electronics
Soundcraft Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Sphere Electronics
Studer Revox America
Studiomaster Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America 103
Trident (USA) Inc.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.
United Recording Electronics Industries
VIF International
Ward-Beck Systems, Inc. .... BC
Westrex Div. Litton Industries
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Div. 81

Contractors, Vacuum

Townsend Associates, Inc.

Control Panels, Systems

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc. 128
Acoustilog Inc.
Auburn Instruments
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
CSP Inc.
Convergence Corp.
Datatek Corp. 251
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Fernseh Inc. 227
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 11
Harrison Systems Ltd.
High Country Engineering
Hoppmann Corp.
Image Video Ltd. 90, 255
Jamieson & Associates, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Skirpan Lighting Systems, Inc.
E. Smalling III Consulting Engineer
Soll, Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.

Controllers, Equipment, Network Tone Activated

Cetec Broadcast Group
Channelmatic, Inc.
Control Video Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Kaitronics Corp.
KAVCO, Inc.

Controllers, Sequence

See Adv. Page

Audi-Cord Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Channelmatic, Inc.
Control Video Corp.
Convergence Corp.
Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
Hazelcom Industries Ltd.
High Country Engineering
KAVCO, Inc.
Lindburg Enterprises, Inc.
Microprobe Electronics, Inc.
H. A. Solutec Ltd. 209
VIF International
Video Associates Labs

Converters, A/D and D/A

See Adv. Page

Analog Devices, Inc.
Apert-Herzog Corp.
Computer Labs Div. of Analog Devices, Inc.
Datel-Intersil Inc.
Digital Video Systems Inc.
Hazelcom Industries Ltd.
ILC Data Devices Corp.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd. 115
MCI/Quantel
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
TRW, LSI Products
Tektronix Inc.

Converters, Frequency

See Adv. Page

California Instruments Div. of Amstar Tech. Products Co, Inc.
California Microwave
Canter-Redman Technologies
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
LNR Communications, Inc.
Magnavox CATV Systems, Inc.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
Oak Communications Inc.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
The Sonim Corp.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Topaz, Inc./Powermark Div. 203
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Triple Crown Electronics, Inc.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Winegard CATV Div.

Converters, Phase --See Phase Converters, Single to Three-Phase

Counter-Timers

See Adv. Page

Audico, Inc.
BG Engineering
Broadcast Aids, Inc.
Cosmin Electronics 100
ESE 6-7
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Global Specialties Corp.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Gregg Laboratories
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
High Country Engineering
K B Systems
Kaitronics Corp.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Lectrotech Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
QSI Systems Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Recortec, Inc.
Sharepoint Systems Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.
United Recording Electronics Industries

Counters, Frequency

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
Global Specialties Corp.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
North American Soar Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Texscan Corp.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Couplers, Hybrid

See Adv. Page

Comark Industries Inc.
Comrex Corp.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal 96
Gregg Laboratories
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co. 71
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Crystals, Quartz

Eidson Electronic Co.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.

Custom Control Systems

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc.
AVL Digital Ltd.
American Data Corp., A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp. See also Central Dynamics & Philips Broadcast Group
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Don Britton Enterprises
CAE Inc.
CSP Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Channelmatic, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 75
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
G. A. Gilbreath Associates Inc.
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Harrison Systems Ltd.
Hazelcom Industries Ltd.
High Country Engineering
Image Video Ltd. 255
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 188

Integrated Technology, Inc.
KAVCO, Inc.
Lakeside Associates Inc.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc. .... IBC
Modulation Associates Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Phase Audio, Inc.
Portac Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Ruslang Corp.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Sharepoint Systems Inc.
E. Smalling III Consulting Engineer
Soll, Inc.
Studio Systems Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Video Specialties

Cyclorama, Studio Drapery

Automatic Devices Co.
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Walter S. Brewer Co., Inc.
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Electro Controls
Janson Industries
Olesen
Packaged Lighting Systems
Theatre Service & Supply Corp.
Theatrical Services Inc.

Data Receivers

See Adv. Page

American Photonics Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Communitronics Ltd.
Datum Inc.
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
Electrohome Ltd.
ILC Data Devices Corp.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc. 179
Telesource Communication Services
Valtec A Philips-M/A-COM Venture

Data Transmitters

American Photonics Inc.
Artel Communications Corp.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Datum Inc.
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
ILC Data Devices Corp.
Nautel Maine, Inc.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Valtec A Philips-M/A-COM Venture
Varian Associates Electron Device Group

Decoders, Tone

Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Cetec Vega
Channelmatic, Inc.
Control Video Corp.
Di-Tech Inc.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Ledex Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.

Deflection Coils

Amperex Electronic Corp.

Delay Cartridges, Audio

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Comex Systems
Fidelipac Corp. 19
International Tapetronics Corp./3M
Marathon Products Corp. 112

Delay Lines, Audio, Digital

See Adv. Page

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
Advanced Analog Systems, Inc.
Advanced Music Systems
Allen Avionics, Inc. 74
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Andersen Labs, Inc.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Comex Systems 228
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
ESC Electronics Corp.
Eventide Clockworks 52
Fostex Corp. of America
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Industrial Research Products
Ivie Electronics, Inc.
Kappa Networks, Inc.
Klark-Teknik Electronics
Lexicon Inc.
MCI/Quantel
Maury Microwave Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Television Equipment Associates
Trident (USA) Inc.
URSA MAJOR, Inc.

Delay Measuring Sets, Envelope

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
Datatek Corp.
Ivie Electronics, Inc.
Kappa Networks, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.

Delay Units, Video

See Adv. Page

Allen Avionics, Inc. 74
Anders Inc. 248
Andersen Labs, Inc.
Avitel Electronics Ltd.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
ESC Electronics Corp.
Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp. CCD Imaging Div.
Fernseh Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Hughes Elec. Devices Corp. (HEDCO)
Kappa Networks, Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Television Equipment Associates 34

Demagnetizers, Bulk Tape

See Adv. Page

R. B. Annis, Co.
CMC Technology Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Fidelipac Corp.
Fluxcom, Inc.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Garner Industries 46
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Infonics Inc.
International Tapetronics Corp./3M
Magnasync/Moviola Corp.
Magnefax Int'l., Inc.
Microtran Co., Inc.
Nortronics Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
Robins Industries Corp.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
Sonar Radio Corp.
Soundscriber Magnetic Recording Co., Inc.
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co. 230
TEAC Corp of America
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.
VIF International
Wide Range Electronics

Demagnetizers, Head, Audio/Video

See Adv. Page

R. B. Annis, Co. 246
Fluxcom, Inc.
Marathon Products Corp.
Microtran Co., Inc.
Wide Range Electronics

Demodulators, Optical

See Adv. Page

American Photonics Inc.
Artel Communications Corp.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. 207

Demodulators, Video

See Adv. Page

Artel Communications Corp.
Blonder-Tongue Lab., Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Comark Industries Inc.
EEG Enterprises, Inc.
Elector
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
LNR Communications, Inc.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Phasecom Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
QSI Systems Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. 207
Townsend Associates, Inc.
VIA Video, Inc.
Videotek, Inc.

Detectors, Microwave

Alford Mfg. Co.
Avantek Inc.
EEV Canada Ltd.
Gralex Industries
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Leasametric, Inc.
Maury Microwave Corp.
The Narda Microwave Corp.

Detectors, RF

Alford Mfg. Co.
Avantek Inc.
Bird Electronic Corp.
Comark Industries Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Leasametric, Inc.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Television Technology Corp.
Texscan Corp.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Detectors, Standing Wave

Bird Electronic Corp.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.

Detectors, Transmitter Quadrature Distortion

Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.

Detectors, Video Presence

Channelmatic, Inc.
Colorado Video Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Di-Tech Inc.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Portac Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.

Diagnostic Systems, Digital Logic

Apert-Herzog Corp.
Global Specialties Corp.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.

Differential Phase/Gain Measuring Sets

See Adv. Page

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 223
Leasametric, Inc.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Polarad Electronics, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 86
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.

Digitizers, Color Video

See Adv. Page

Analog Devices, Inc.
Aurora Systems 25
Aydin Controls
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Computer Labs Div. of Analog Devices, Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd. 115
M/A-Com DCC, Inc.
TRW, LSI Products

Diplexers

See Adv. Page

Alford Mfg. Co.
CSP Inc.
Cetec Antennas
Coastcom
Comark Industries Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div. 33
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Microwave Filter Co., Inc. 44
Modulation Associates Inc.
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 188

Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 54
Townsend Associates, Inc.
UTE Microwave, Inc.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Display Equipment, Titling

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc. 128
Chyron Corp. Telesystems
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Computer Video Systems, Inc.
Fernseh Inc.
Interand Corp. Telestrator Div.
McInnis, Skinner & Associates
Portac Inc.
Reynolds/Leteron Co.
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.
Video Data Systems

Display Units, Digital

The BTX Corp.
Cherry Elec. Products Corp.
Computer Video Systems, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
EEV Canada Ltd.
ESE
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Kaitronics Corp.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
MPB Technologies Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
QSI Systems Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Texscan/MSI Corp.
Video Data Systems

Display Units, Time-Temperature-ID

Datametrics Inc.
Datum Inc.
ESE
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Portac Inc.
QSI Systems Inc.
Spectra Computer Systems
Texscan/MSI Corp.
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.
Video Data Systems

Dividers, Frequency

East Coast Sound Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.

Dividers, Power

Alford Mfg. Co.
Antenna Development & Mfg., Inc.
Bird Electronic Corp.
Cetec Antennas
Comark Industries Inc.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Dynatech/U-Z, Inc.
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Scala Electronic Corp.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Trompeter Electronics, Inc.
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Dividers, Voltage

Analog Devices, Inc.
Antenna Development & Mfg., Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
Hipotronics Inc.
ITT Jennings
Tech Laboratories Inc.

Earth Station Antennas --See Antennas, TV Earth Station

Earth Stations, Down Terminal

See Adv. Page

Alpha Video & Electronics Co.
American Telephone & Telegraph
Antenna Development & Mfg., Inc.
Don Britton Enterprises
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
California Microwave
Coastcom
Comsearch, Inc.
Comtech Antenna Corp.
Dalsat, Inc.
Discom Satellite Systems, Inc.
Gillaspie & Associates Inc.
HN Engineering Inc.
H & R Communications
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
Hughes Aircraft Co. Microwave Communications Products
Lang Video Systems Corp.
M/A-Com DCC, Inc.
Microdyne Corp. 65
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Mitsubishi Elec. America
Modulation Associates Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Pinzone Communications Products Inc. 1
Rockwell Int'l. Commercial Elec. Operations
SatCom Technologies, Inc. An RSi Co.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
United States Tower Co.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Western Tele-Communications, Inc.
Winegard CATV Div.
Wold Communications

Earth Stations, Up Terminal

Alpha Video & Electronics Co.
American Telephone & Telegraph
California Microwave
Coastcom
Compact Video Sales, Inc.
Comsearch, Inc.
Dalsat, Inc.
HN Engineering Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
Hughes Aircraft Co. Microwave Communications Products
M/A-Com DCC, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Mitsubishi Elec. America
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Rockwell Int'l. Commercial Elec. Operations
SatCom Technologies, Inc. An RSi Co.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
United States Tower Co.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Western Tele-Communications, Inc.
Wold Communications

Edit Code Generators/Receivers

See Adv. Page

Adams-Smith Inc.
Audio Kinetics, Inc.
Avitel Electronics Ltd.
The BTX Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
CMX/Orrox Div. of Orrox Corp.
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Control Video Corp.
Convergence Corp.
Datametrics Inc.
Datatron, Inc.
EECO Inc.
ESE
Gray Engineering Labs 112
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
JATEX, Inc.
Kaitronics Corp.
Media Concepts, Inc.
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Skotel Corp.
Telcom Research
United Media, Inc.

Editing Facilities

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc.
All Mobile Video
Alpha Video & Electronics Co.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Center Video Center
Devlin Productions, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Integrated Technology, Inc.
International Video Corp. 111
Jamieson & Associates, Inc.
Leedal, Inc.
One Pass Film & Video
Sharepoint Systems Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Wold Communications

Editors, Audiotape

See Adv. Page

Adams-Smith Inc.
American Video Products 118
Ampex Corp. 15
Audio Kinetics, Inc. 70
The BTX Corp.
CMX/Orrox Div. of Orrox Corp. 67
Convergence Corp.
Datatron, Inc. 64
Interactive Systems Co.
JATEX, Inc.
Sharepoint Systems Inc.
United Media, Inc.
Xedit Corp.

Editors, Videotape

See Adv. Page

All Mobile Video
American Video Products 118
Ampex Corp. 15
Robert Bosch GmbH
CMX/Orrox Div. of Orrox Corp. 67
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Cezar International, Ltd.
Control Video Corp.
Convergence Corp.
Datatron, Inc. 64
Fernseh Inc.
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Harris Video Systems
Interactive Systems Co.
International Video Corp. 111
JVC Co. of America
JATEX, Inc.
Kaitronics Corp.
KAVCO, Inc.
J. Osawa Ltd.
Panasonic Company 84-85
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Research Technology Int'l.
Sony Corp. of America 72-73
United Media, Inc.
Videomedia, Inc.
Xedit Corp.

Educational Courses, Broadcasting/Electronics

Robert Bosch GmbH
CMX/Orrox Div. of Orrox Corp.
Cleveland Institute of Elec., Inc.
Convergence Corp.
Radiotechniques
E. Smalling III Consulting Engineer

Electronic Graphics Systems

See Adv. Page

All Mobile Video
Aurora Systems 25
Robert Bosch GmbH
British Videotex & & Teletext
Colorgraphics Weather Systems, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Computer Operations Inc.
Dubner Computer Systems, Inc. 35
Interand Corp. Telestrator Div.
Kavouras Inc.
Logica Inc.
Lyon Lamb Video Animation System
MCI/Quantel
MPB Technologies Inc.
McInnis, Skinner & Associates
Quanta Corp.
Soll, Inc.
Spectra Computer Systems
Symtec Inc.
Texscan/MSI Corp.
Video Associates Labs

Encoders, Color Video

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Amtron Corp.
Analog Devices, Inc.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 223
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Chyron Corp. Telesystems
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Faroudja Labs
Fernseh Inc.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.
M/A-Com DCC, Inc.
MPB Technologies Inc.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
J. Osawa Ltd.
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
Sony Corp. of America
VIA Video, Inc.

Encoders, EBS

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
Steenbeck, Inc.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc. 179
United Media, Inc.

Encoders, Tone

Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Cetec Broadcast Group
Cetec Vega
Channelmatic, Inc.
Comex Systems
Deltamod Corp.
Di-Tech Inc.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
Ledex Inc.

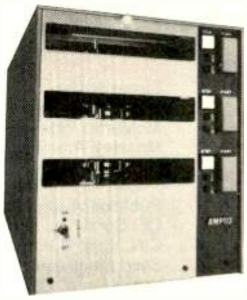
Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 188

AFFORDABLE QUALITY from AMPRO/SCULLY

No matter where you are, performance is the one standard common to professional broadcasters the world over. Ampro/Scully has established a reputation for providing a complete line of professional studio equipment with service and sales outlets locally available.

Scully Tape Recorder/Reproducers, Loggers, Rotary & Linear Fader Audio Consoles, Cartridge Tape Recorder/Reproducers, and Three-Deck Cartridge Recorder/Reproducers.

THE ★ GREAT AMERICAN ★ PIONEER



AMPRO Scully

Professional Equipment for Broadcasting Professionals

2693 PHILMONT AVENUE, HUNTINGDON VALLEY, PA 19006
(215) 947-7000 • TWX: 510-665-5010 • CABLE: AMPROSCUL HVAL

Circle (121) on Reply Card

The Management
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Teltone Corp.

Engineering Consulting, Design Services

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Advanced Designs Corp.
Alpha Video & Electronics Co. 247
American Photonics Inc.
Atlantic Research Corp.
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Robert Bosch GmbH
Walter S. Brewer Co., Inc.
Broadcast Aids, Inc.
Candex Pacific, Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Centro Corp.
Comark Industries Inc.
Compact Video Sales, Inc.
Compucon, Inc.
Comsearch, Inc.
Cosmin Electronics 100
Datatek Corp. 251
Dataworld Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
EMCEE Broadcast Products 60
Elektroimpex
Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
GTE Products Corp. Sylvania CATV Div.
Global Communications & Eng., Inc.
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
HN Engineering Inc.
Hughey & Phillips Inc. 224
Jamieson & Associates, Inc.
KAVCO, Inc.
MPB Technologies Inc.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc. 191
Kenneth R. Meades
Micro Communications, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Midwest Corp. Communications Systems Div.
L. E. Nelson Corp.
Fred A. Nudd Corp. 258
Phase Audio, Inc. 244
Phelps Dodge Communications Co. 71
Processing Plus, Inc.
Project Packaging Inc. CATV Div.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Quick-Set Inc.
RCA Electro Optics and Devices 145
The Real World Tech. Group, Inc.
Rees Associates, Inc.
Ruslang Corp.
Scantex Labs Inc.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 54
E. Smalling III Consulting Engineer
Soll, Inc.
Solve, Inc.
Spectrum Planning Inc. 86
Stainless, Inc.
Studio Systems Inc.
Teccom
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Tri-Tronics Prof. Elec., Inc.
Valley People, Inc.
Wold Communications

Enhancers, Stereo Phase

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Acoustilog Inc.
Deltamod Corp.
EXR Corp.
East Coast Sound Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Teltone Corp.
URSA MAJOR, Inc.

Enhancers, TV Image

See Adv. Page

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Digital Video Systems Inc.
Edutron, Inc.
Faroudja Labs
For-A Corp. of America
Fortel Inc. 29
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
Knox Video Products
Listec TV Equipment Corp.
Microtime, Inc.
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
Piclear, Inc.
Rank Cintel
Rank Precision Industries Inc.
Siegel Electronics
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.

Equalizers, Audio Emphasis

See Adv. Page

ADM Technology, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Acoustilog Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Aphex Systems Ltd.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Ashly Audio
Atlantic Research Corp.
Audio & Design (Audio & Design Recording, Inc.) 125
Bell Audio Systems, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Coherent Communications
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Crown International, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
East Coast Sound Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Fostex Corp. of America
Furman Sound, Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harrison Systems, Inc.
Integrated Sound Systems Inc.
International Electro-Magnetics
Ivie Electronics, Inc.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
Klark-Teknik Electronics
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. 241
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Orban Assoc. Inc.
Panasonic Company
Processing Plus, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Raindirk Ltd.
Ramko Research Inc.
Redwood Marketing
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 82
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Solid State Logic
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics 68
Spectrum Instruments, Inc.
Sphere Electronics
Symetrix Inc.
T T E, Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Technics See also Panasonic Co.
360 Systems
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries
VIF International
Valley People, Inc.
Ward-Beck Systems, Inc.
Westlake Audio Professional Products Mfg. Group
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Div. 81

Equalizers, Vertical Aperature

Robert Bosch GmbH
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
C.N. Rood B.V.
Siegel Electronics
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.

Equalizers, Video

AVL Digital Ltd.
Allen Avionics, Inc.
Avitel Electronics Ltd.
Robert Bosch GmbH
CMC Technology Corp.
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Datatek Corp.
Di-Tech Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
ESC Electronics Corp.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Graham-Patten Systems, Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
Kappa Networks, Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.

Equipment Reconditioning and Rebuilding

Acoustilog Inc.
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
CSP Inc.
Century 21 Programming Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Processing Plus, Inc.

Equipment, Used and Reconditioned

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Acoustilog Inc.
Ampex Corp.
Audiotechniques Inc.
Center Video Center
Century 21 Programming Inc.
East Coast Sound Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Leasametric, Inc.
Microtime, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Rank Cintel
Rank Precision Industries Inc.
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Erasers, Magnetic --See (1) Demagnatizers, Bulk Tape, and (2) Heads, Erase Magnetic

Exciters, AM

See Adv. Page

CSI Electronics, Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 48
Elcom-Bauer
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
LPB Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Publison Audio Professional
Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
Sintronic Corp. See Singer Broadcast Products
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Exciters, FM

See Adv. Page

Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Comark Communications, Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 48
Elcom-Bauer
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
LNR Communications, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Publison Audio Professional
QEI Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
C.N. Rood B.V.
Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
Sintronic Corp. See Singer Broadcast Products
Solid Electronics Labs
Versa Count Engineering
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Exciters, SCA

See Adv. Page

CSI Electronics, Inc.
Comark Communications, Inc. 237
Comark Industries Inc. 237
Elcom-Bauer
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Publison Audio Professional
QEI Corp.
C.N. Rood B.V.
Solid Electronics Labs
Versa Count Engineering
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Exciters, TV

See Adv. Page

Harris Corp. Broadcast Div. 33
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Faders, Audio/Video

See Adv. Page

Ampro/Scully Div. Ram Mfg. Inc. 149
Penny & Giles 24
Shallco, Inc. 236

Faders, Studio Lighting Control

B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Colortran, Inc.
Compact Video Sales, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
Design Line Inc.
Dilor Industries Ltd.
Duncan Electronics, Inc.
Electro Controls
Electronics Diversified, Inc.
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
Olesen
Packaged Lighting Systems
Skirpan Lighting Systems, Inc.
Strand Century, Inc.
Theatre Techniques Inc.
Theatrical Services Inc.
Waters Mfg. Inc.

Fiber Optic Systems/Cables

See Adv. Page

American Photonics Inc.
Anaconda-Ericsson Corp.
Andrew Corp.
Artel Communications Corp.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 188

SHOK-STOP, The case that covers the Indy 500 and never fails to qualify.

Push it!
EAGLE

The Indianapolis 500. It's been called the ultimate test of man and machine.

And since Indy cars get pushed to their limits and beyond on the track, they get babied all the way to the track.

Shok-Stop babies sensitive broadcast equipment all the way to the track.

Our unique equipment case design incorporates "concertina" folds which absorb shock energy by "giving" slightly during impact.

And the outer material is a tough but resilient polyethylene that returns to its original shape to await the next jolt.

Inside, cushiony foam adds yet another layer of protection. With 98 "blank foam" cases and hundreds of custom patterns, we can transport virtually any piece of broadcast equipment with snug assurance.

What's more, only Shok-Stop hardware can easily be repaired on location. Because something as important as the Indy 500 shouldn't hinge on a hinge. You can depend on us from start to finish.

So call Thermodyne today.
Thermodyne International, Ltd.
20850 S. Alameda, Long Beach,
CA 90810. (213) 603-1976

THERMODYNE
INTERNATIONAL LTD
Superiority in every case.

Circle (126) on Reply Card

Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Belden Corp. Electronics Div.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Brand-Rex Co. Elec. & Industrial Cable Div.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc. Product Information
Fernseh Inc.
Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
M/A-Com DCC, Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. 207
Valtec A Philips-M/A-COM Venture
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Film Chain Light Level Controls

A. F. Associates, Inc.
B.E.I. (Beston Electronics Inc.)
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Laird Telemedia Inc.

Film Chain Systems

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Buhl Optical Co.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Fernseh Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Kalart Victor Corp.
L-W International 230
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Magnasync/Moviola Corp.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Radmar, Inc.
Rank Cintel
Rank Precision Industries Inc.
Sony Corp. of America
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Film Inspection and Cleaning Equipment

Cumming Corp.
The Durafilm Co.
Kinetronics Corp.
Lipsner-Smith Co.
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Piclear, Inc.
Research Technology Int'l.
Schuessler Case Co., Inc.
Starex, Inc.

Film Sound Transfer Equipment

See Adv. Page

Dolby Laboratories, Inc.
K B Systems
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc. 191
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
RCA Broadcast Systems
Rank Cintel
Rank Precision Industries Inc.
Sontec Electronics
Steenbeck, Inc.
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Westrex Div. Litton Industries
Wide Range Electronics

Film-to-Tape Transfer Equipment

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Audio Kinetics, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Cumming Corp.
Fernseh Inc.
Image Transform, Inc.
JVC Co. of America
Magnasync/Moviola Corp.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc. 191
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
One Pass Film & Video
J. Osawa Ltd.
Piclear, Inc.
Rank Cintel
Rank Precision Industries Inc.
Warren R. Smith Co.
Steenbeck, Inc.
Westrex Div. Litton Industries
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Filters, Antenna

See Adv. Page

Allen Avionics, Inc.
Bird Electronic Corp.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Cetec Antennas
Comark Industries Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Kappa Networks, Inc.
Lightning Elimination Assoc., Inc. 102
Micro Communications, Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.
The Sonim Corp.
T T E, Inc.
Tennaplex Systems Ltd.
Tepco Corp.
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.
Winegard CATV Div.

Filters, Audio

ADM Technology, Inc.
Acoustilog Inc.
Allen Avionics, Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Amek Systems & Controls Ltd.
Aphex Systems Ltd.
Ashly Audio
Audico, Inc.
Audio & Design (Audio & Design Recording, Inc.)
Audisar
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Broadcast Controls Div. Of Automated Broadcast Controls
Coastcom
Coherent Communications
Comark Industries Inc.
Crown International, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
ESC Electronics Corp.
Furman Sound, Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Inovonics Inc.
Ivie Electronics, Inc.
Kappa Networks, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Panasonic Company
ProTech Audio Corp.
Publison Audio Professional
QEI Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Raindirk Ltd.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
C.N. Rood B.V.
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Solid State Logic
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics
Spectrum Instruments, Inc.
T T E, Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries
VIF International

Filters, Microwave

See Adv. Page

Antenna Development & Mfg., Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Microwave Filter Co., Inc. 44
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Standard Communications Corp.
T T E, Inc.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
Tepco Corp.
UTE Microwave, Inc.

Filters, Noise

Ashly Audio
Audio & Design (Audio & Design Recording, Inc.)
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Comark Industries Inc.
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Fernseh Inc.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Gotham Audio Corp.
Panasonic Company
Quad-Eight Electronics
Spectra Sonics
T T E, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Topaz Inc./Electronics Div.
United Recording Electronics Industries
Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp.

Filters, Passive

See Adv. Page

Allen Avionics, Inc.
Andersen Labs, Inc.
Audisar
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Coastcom
Comark Industries Inc.
COMPAC
Peter W. Dahl Co., Inc.
Datel-Intersil Inc.
ESC Electronics Corp.
Kappa Networks, Inc.
Lightning Elimination Assoc., Inc.
Mallory Distributor Prod. Co. Mallory Components Group
Maury Microwave Corp.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Panasonic Company
QEI Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
C.N. Rood B.V.
T T E, Inc.
Television Equipment Associates 34
Tepco Corp.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Filters, Variable and Fixed Tuned

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Andersen Labs, Inc.
Aphex Systems Ltd.
Audio & Design (Audio & Design Recording, Inc.)
Audisar
Blonder-Tongue Lab., Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Furman Sound, Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Kappa Networks, Inc.
Maury Microwave Corp.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
The Sonim Corp.
Sontec Electronics
Spectrum Instruments, Inc.
T T E, Inc.
Tepco Corp.
UTE Microwave, Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Winegard CATV Div.

Filters, Video

See Adv. Page

Allen Avionics, Inc.
Andersen Labs, Inc.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Coastcom
Comark Industries Inc.
Datatek Corp.
ESC Electronics Corp.
Faroudja Labs
Fernseh Inc.
Kappa Networks, Inc.
Microwave Filter Co., Inc. 44
Modulation Associates Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Panasonic Company
Rosco Labs Inc.
TRW, LSI Products
T T E, Inc.
Television Equipment Associates 34
Tiffen Mfg. Corp.

Frame/Field Storers, Digital

See Adv. Page

ADDA Corp.
Apert-Herzog Corp.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
Aydin Controls
Robert Bosch GmbH
Digital Video Systems Inc. 119
Eigen Video
Fernseh Inc.
Grove Video Corp.
Harris Video Systems
MCI/Quantel
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Microtime, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Sony Corp. of America 72-73

Frame/Field Storers, Floppy Disc

See Adv. Page

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
Aydin Controls
Dubner Computer Systems, Inc. 35
Eigen Video
Grove Video Corp.
MCI/Quantel
Precision Echo 161

Frame Synchronizers

See Adv. Page

Apert-Herzog Corp.
Digital Video Systems Inc. 119
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
MCI/Quantel
Microtime, Inc.

Framers, Color

Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Rosco Labs Inc.

Frequency Standards

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
Global Specialties Corp.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tracor Inc. Industrial Instruments Div.

Generators, Audio Sine

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Audisar
Autogram Corp.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 188

SAVE MONEY
CHECK OUR MONTHLY SPECIALS

Serving the industry Since 1922
World's largest franchised distributor of electronic tubes
Serving over 5,000 stations

FREE GIFTS
FIND OUT HOW TO QUALIFY PHONE OR WRITE

CeCo

BROADCAST TUBES

CeCo

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD

TRANSMITTING TUBES

Tube	Price
3B28	$ 10.00
3CW20000A3	1400.00
3CW20000A7	1495.00
3CX1000A7	500.00
3CX1500A7	460.00
3CX2500A3	426.00
3CX2500F3	415.00
3CX3000A1	420.00
3CX3000A7	540.00
3CX3000F1	495.00
3CX3000F7	602.00
3CX10000A3	1062.00
3CX10000A7	1420.00
3CX15000A3	1350.00
3CX15000A7	1330.00
3CX20000A7	1855.00
3-400Z	82.00
3-500Z	88.00
4CV35000A	2165.00
4CX250B	55.00
4CX250BC	68.00
4CX250K	120.00
4CX250R	87.00
4CX300A	175.00
4CX350A	105.00
4CX350F	118.00
4CX1000A	365.00
4CX1000K	450.00
4CX1500A	579.00
4CX1500B	460.00
4CX3000A	862.00
4CX5000A	1018.00
4CX10000D	1175.00
4CX15000A	1400.00
4CX20000A	1475.00
4CX35000C	5520.00
4CX40000G	6722.00
4X150A	49.50
4X500A	320.00
4-65A	62.00
4-125A	70.00
4-250A	90.00
4-400A C	88.00
4-400AX	160.00
4-400B	110.00
4-500A	192.00
4-1000A	415.00
5CX1500A	620.00

TRANSMITTING TUBES

Tube	Price
5-500A	225.00
575A	27.00
673.0u	35.00
802	27.50
805	50.00
807	5.50
810	60.00
813	40.00
816	5.25
828	80.00
833A	80.00
866A	6.80
872A	15.50
889RA	1775.00
891R	2220.00
892R	2200.00
4055V I	105.00
5762	910.00
5879	4.00
5924A	795.00
5933	15.25
6076	540.00
6076A	625.00
6146A	7.25
6146B	7.50
6155	70.00
6156	70.00
6161	395.00
6166A(7007)	2220.00
6696A	2790.00
6697A	2900.00
ML7007A	3390.00
7237A	525.00
7527	110.00
7527A	160.00
8008	16.00
8122	82.00
8791VI	405.00
8792VI	725.00
8873	185.00
8874	185.00
8875	185.00
8890	2400.0
8891	3300.00
8916	3100.00
8985	1600.00
8986	1225.00

CAMERA TUBES

Tube	Price
BC4390 series	$1820
BC4391 series	2140
BC4392 series	2270
BC4393R	2460
BC4394	2460
BC4532U	1325
BC4592 series	2195
BC4593R	2350
BC4594 series	2350
BC4809	720
BC4809B	720
BC4908 series	1875
BC4909	1955
BC4992 series	2280
BC4993R	2460
BC4994 series	2460
5820A L	3060
7295C	2835
7389C	2855
BC7735	240
BC8134	810
BC8134B	775
8480	1315
BC8480	1945
BC8507	270
BC8541	270

VIDICONS FOR CCTV

Tube	Price
20PE11	26.25
20PE13A	26.25
20PE14	28.35
20PE19/S4097	28.35
20PE20/S4097A	28.35
4532U	285.00
7262A	30.35
7735A	30.85
7735B	165.00
8134	294.00
8507	150.00
8507A	245.00
8541	40.00
8541B	50.00
8758A	45.00
8823	30.00
8844	26.25
8929	30.00
S4075	279.50
S4076	318.50
S4092	299.00
S4102	305.00
S4113	344.00
S4119	403.00
S4140	403.00

AIR SYSTEM SOCKETS

Socket	Price
SK-300	470.00
SK-300A	325.00
SK-310	380.00
SK-400	235.00
SK-410	32.00
SK-500	336.00
SK-510	32.50
SK-600	47.00
SK-600A	46.25
SK-602	68.00
SK-602A	72.00
SK-607	56.00
SK-610	52.00
SK-610A	60.00
SK-611	41.00
SK-612	72.00
SK-620A	59.00
SK-630A	61.00
SK-640	34.00
SK-650	35.00
SK-1300	319.00
SK-1310	336.00
SK-1320	366.00
SK-1400A	430.00
SK-1420	570.00
SK-1470A	555.00
SK-1490	522.00
SK-1500A	984.00
SK-1510A	1149.00
SK-1920	19.00
SK-2200	76.00
SK-2210	64.00
SK-2220	292.00
SK-655	36.00
SK-660	37.00
SK-660A	35.00
SK-700	216.00
SK-710	207.00
SK-711A	207.00
SK-712A	207.00
SK-740	72.00
SK-760	72.00
SK-761	72.00
SK-770	80.00
SK-800B	240.00
SK-810B	260.00
SK-820	565.00
SK-830A	540.00
SK-831	286.00
SK-840	340.00
SL-860	207.00

AIR SYSTEM SOCKETS

Socket	Price
SK-890B	234.00
SK-900	283.00

CHIMNEYS

Chimney	Price
SK-3096	25.00
SK-316	25.00
SK-406	57.00
SK-416	27.00
SK-506	85.00
SK-516	105.00
SK-606	10.00
SK-626	10.00
SK-636B	29.00
SK-646	58.00
SK-656	58.00
SK-806	31.00
SK-816	27.00
SK-903	44.00
SK-1306	37.00
SK-1406	32.00
SK-1426	35.00
SK-2216	48.00

SOLID STATE REPLACEMENTS FOR VACUUM TUBE RECTIFIERS

Replacement	Tubes	Price
ASSR-1010	575A	35.00
ASSR-1011	673	50.00
ASSR-1013	866A, 866AX, 3B28	9.00
ASSR-1014	872A, 872AX, 4B32	30.00
ASSR-1015	8008, 8008XE	35.00

RECEIVING TUBES
Complete lines of major brands at 75 to 80% off list.

SEMICONDUCTORS
Full lines of Sylvania (ECG), RCA (SK), and GE replacement semiconductors

Wholesale tube prices to broadcasters • One source for all your electronic needs • **Off the shelf, overnight delivery:** call 24 hrs. a day, 7 days a week, 1-800-221-0860. **POLICY STATEMENT: Terms:** Rated firms — Net 30 Days. **Others:** Furnish Trade References — 2% Discount if payment accompanies order. All shipments F.O.B. Brooklyn, usually within 24 hours of order. Emergency Shipments Our Specialty. All products carry Standard Factory Guarantee. All Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

CeCo COMMUNICATIONS, INC., 2115 Avenue X, Brooklyn, New York 11235, E.U.A.
Teléf.: (212) 646-6300
Telex: 235125 Cables: CeCo Tubes

Circle (127) on Reply Card

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Bald Mountain Lab
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Comex Systems
Datatronix, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Exact Electronics/Dynatech Nevada Inc.
Global Specialties Corp.
HF Signalling Inc.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
High Country Engineering
Leasametric, Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 86
Quad-Eight Electronics
Raindirk Ltd.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sound Technology
Spectra Sonics
Tektronix Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Generators, Audio Sweep

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Audisar
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Bald Mountain Lab
Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Exact Electronics/Dynatech Nevada Inc.
Global Specialties Corp.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tektronix Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries

Generators, Background Color

American Data Corp., A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp. See also Central Dynamics & Philips Broadcast Group
Automation Techniques, Inc.
Beaveronics, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Crosspoint Latch Corp.
Dubner Computer Systems, Inc.
Fernseh Inc.
For-A Corp. of America
Graham-Patten Systems, Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Video Data Systems

Generators, Burst

See Adv. Page

AVL Digital Ltd.
Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Automation Techniques, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Canter-Redman Technologies
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Crosspoint Latch Corp.
Datatek Corp.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Fernseh Inc.
For-A Corp. of America
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
JATEX, Inc.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. 207
Video Aids of Colorado
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Generators, Color Bar

See Adv. Page

AVL Digital Ltd.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 32, 223
Automation Techniques, Inc.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
CMC Technology Corp.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Crosspoint Latch Corp.
ECHOlab, Inc.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
For-A Corp. of America
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
JATEX, Inc.
Kaitronics Corp.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Leader Instruments Corp. 105
Leasametric, Inc.
Lectrotech Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
J. Osawa Ltd.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 117
QSI Systems Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Telaudio Centre
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. 207
Video Data Systems
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Generators, Color Sync

See Adv. Page

AVL Digital Ltd.
All Mobile Video
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 223
Robert Bosch GmbH
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Colorado Video Inc.
Crosspoint Latch Corp.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
ECHOlab, Inc.
Edutron, Inc.
Fernseh Inc.
For-A Corp. of America
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Leader Instruments Corp. 105
Leasametric, Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd. 115
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
J. Osawa Ltd.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
Philips Broadcast Group, Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Central Dynamics
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 117
QSI Systems Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Siegel Electronics
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Telaudio Centre
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.
Video Aids of Colorado
Video Data Systems

Generators, Cross Pulse

See Adv. Page

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 32
ECHOlab, Inc.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Siegel Electronics
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. 207
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.
Video Aids of Colorado

Generators, Digital Metronome

Hazelcom Industries Ltd.
Skotel Corp.
United Recording Electronics Industries

Generators, Digital Video Effect

See Adv. Page

ADDA Corp. 89
All Mobile Video
Aydin Controls
Robert Bosch GmbH
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Computer Operations Inc.
Dubner Computer Systems, Inc.
Fernseh Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Grove Video Corp.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Interand Corp. Telestrator Div.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
MCI/Quantel
MPB Technologies Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Spectra Computer Systems
Texscan/MSI Corp.
Vital Industries Inc.

Generators, FM/SCA

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Circuit Research Labs, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
QEI Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
C.N. Rood B.V.
Solid Electronics Labs
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc. 179
Tektronix Inc.
Versa Count Engineering
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Generators, Monoscope

See Adv. Page

Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. 207

Generators, NTSC Signal Test/Pattern

See Adv. Page

AVL Digital Ltd.
All Mobile Video
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 223
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Leader Instruments Corp. 105
Leasametric, Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd. 115
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 117
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tektronix Inc.
Telaudio Centre
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
VIZ Mfg. Co.
World Video Inc.

Generators, Power (Electric Motor)

See Adv. Page

North Wind Power Co., Inc.
Teledyne Energy Systems 124

Generators, Power (Gasoline and Diesel Engine)

See Adv. Page

Belden Communications, Inc.
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Centro Corp.
E-N-G Corp. Electronic News Group
Teledyne Energy Systems 124

Generators, Power (Solar Energy)

See Adv. Page

North Wind Power Co., Inc.
Teledyne Energy Systems 124

Generators, Power (Wind)

North Wind Power Co., Inc.

Generators, Safe Area

See Adv. Page

Amtron Corp.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 32
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
CMC Technology Corp.
Gray Engineering Labs
Leitch Video Ltd.
Maric Industries Ltd.

Generators, Signal AF

See Adv. Page

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Audisar
Bald Mountain Lab 248
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
Exact Electronics/Dynatech Nevada Inc.
Global Specialties Corp.
HF Signalling Inc.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
High Country Engineering
Ivie Electronics, Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 86
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Spectra Sonics
Tektronix Inc.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 188

Great announcer mics should be heard and not seen.

You won't see the MCE 5, but you will hear the rich full frequency sound that tells you it's a Beyer. Now the top quality and reliability for which Beyer is famous has been packaged into the world's smallest broadcast microphone – the MCE 5 – the announcer's mic.

The MCE 5 is an omni-directional electret condenser microphone with 20Hz-20kHz ± 3dB frequency response, 62dB signal-to-noise ratio and a maximum rated SPL at 1kHz of 116dB. Its matte black finish will not reflect light, so it goes unnoticed on camera. And Beyer's unique floating element eliminates pick-up of clothes rustle and body movement. Wind and air noises are reduced by up to 20dB, with the (removable) windscreen. You get only the announcer's voice.

Unlike conventional mini mics that are subject to breakdown from temperature and humidity, the MCE 5 is specially designed to withstand the elements.

The Beyer MCE 5 is available in a variety of configurations and connectors including: balanced, unbalanced, XLR, ¼-inch and open end; as well as phantom and self-powered with its own battery.

You may not find the Beyer MCE 5 on our announcer, but you'll find it at your local Beyer dealer, today.

ACTUAL SIZE.
Beyer Dynamic

Beyer Dynamic

BEYER DYNAMIC, INC.
5-05 Burns Avenue, Hicksville, NY 11801
(516) 935-8000 • In Canada, H. Roy Gray, Ltd.

Circle (128) on Reply Card

Can you find it?

Generators, Signal Dot Bar

See Adv. Page

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Colorado Video Inc.
Fernseh Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Lectrotech Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Telaudio Centre
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. 207
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Generators, Signal Marker

Audio Service Corp.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Lectrotech Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Generators, Signal Pulse

See Adv. Page

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Global Specialties Corp.
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
MCL Inc. 108
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
North American Soar Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
TM Systems, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Xedit Corp.

Generators, Signal RF

See Adv. Page

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Boonton Electronics Corp.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 75
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
Global Specialties Corp.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
MCL Inc. 108
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Microdyne Corp.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Polarad Electronics, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 86
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Sound Technology
Tektronix Inc.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Generators, Signal Square Wave

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
Audisar
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Exact Electronics/Dynatech Nevada Inc.
Global Specialties Corp.
HF Signalling Inc.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tektronix Inc.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Generators, Signal VITS

See Adv. Page

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 117
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. 207

Generators, Special Effect

See Adv. Page

All Mobile Video
American Data Corp., A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp. See also Central Dynamics & Philips Broadcast Group
Beaveronics, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Colorado Video Inc.
Computer Graphics Lab, Inc.
Convergence Corp.
Crosspoint Latch Corp.
Dubner Computer Systems, Inc........35
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
ECHOlab, Inc.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Image Video Ltd. 90
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Interand Corp. Telestrator Div.
International Nuclear Corp.
MCI/Quantel
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
Publison Audio Professional
Shintron Co. Inc.
Video Rentals, Inc.
Viscount Industries Ltd.
Vital Industries Inc.

Generators, Staircase

See Adv. Page

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Colorado Video Inc.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. 207

Generators, Stereo

See Adv. Page

Boonton Electronics Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Circuit Research Labs, Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Modulation Sciences, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Orban Assoc. Inc. 92
Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
QEI Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
C.N. Rood B.V.
Solid Electronics Labs
Sound Technology
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Generators, Subcarrier

Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Coastcom
Crosspoint Latch Corp.
Fernseh Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
C.N. Rood B.V.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sigma Electronics, Inc.
Solid Electronics Labs

Generators, Thermoelectric

See Adv. Page

Teledyne Energy Systems 124

Generators, Time Code (Reader)

See Adv. Page

Adams-Smith Inc.
All Mobile Video
Audio Kinetics, Inc. 70
Avitel Electronics Ltd.
The BTX Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
CMC Technology Corp.
CMX/Orrox Div. of Orrox Corp.
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Control Video Corp.
Convergence Corp.
Datametrics Inc.
Datatron, Inc.
Datum Inc.
EECO Inc. 51
ESE
Elector
For-A Corp. of America
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Gray Engineering Labs 112
International Video Corp. 111
JATEX, Inc.
Kaitronics Corp.
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Shintron Co. Inc.
Skotel Corp.
Telcom Research 123
True Time Instruments
United Media, Inc.
Wide Range Electronics

Generators, Tone

See Adv. Page

Altec Lansing Int'l.
Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Autogram Corp.
[illegible] 248
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Controls Div. Of Automated Broadcast Controls
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Vega
Channelmatic, Inc.
Comex Systems
Di-Tech Inc.
Exact Electronics/Dynatech Nevada Inc.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Ivie Electronics, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
QSI Systems Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Spectra Sonics
VIF International

Generators, Tone, EBS

See Adv. Page

Bald Mountain Lab
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
ESE
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
International Nuclear Corp.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc. 179

Generators, VITS Inserter

Robert Bosch GmbH
Control Video Corp.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Video Aids of Colorado

Generators, Video Carrier

Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tektronix Inc.

Generators, Video Sweep

See Adv. Page

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Datatek Corp.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Lectrotech Inc.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. 207
Texscan Corp.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Hand Trucks, ENG Equipment

All Mobile Video
Coherent Communications
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
E-N-G Corp. Electronic News Group
Gruber Products Co.
Lee-Ray Industries, Inc.
Thermodyne International Ltd.

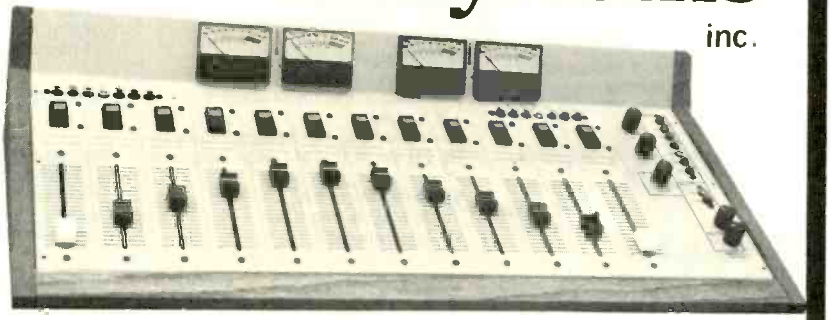
Head Alignment Gauges

Fidelipac Corp.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Nortronics Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 188

PROFESSIONAL CONSOLE SERIES By ARRAKIS systems inc.

2000SC



FEATURES

- 12 Channels
- 24 Balanced Inputs
- VCA Level Controls
- Reed Relay Switching
- Program, Audition Output
- Active or Transformer Circuitry.
- Remote Start Standard
- External Regulated Power Supply

DESCRIPTION

The 2000SC is designed for uncompromising performance & long life. VCA's (Voltage Controlled Amplifiers) mean that there is no audio on the slide fader & assure excellent stereo tracking. The program-audition switches are silent, momentary, & lighted. Remote start is standard. Gold plated miniature connectors make console wiring a joy. Cue is stereo.

The 2000SC will withstand 200 VDC & 5000 V transients on the active inputs. The console is available with any or all channels either active balanced or Jenson transformer balanced. The 2000SC is the ultimate in reliable performance.

$5650

ROUTING SWITCHER BREAKTHROUGH

100-RS AUDIO
ROUTING SWITCHER

FEATURES

- *16 in by 12 outputs mono
- *8 in by 12 outputs stereo
- *Expandable
- *Rack or table mounted
- *Balanced crosspoints
- *NE5532 Signetics IC's
- *1,000,000 operation thumbwheel select

INTRODUCTION

The 100RS represents a major price breakthrough in audio routing switchers. For the first time, electronic switchers are competitive with patch panels and other mechanical switches. Despite this dramatic improvement, the 100RS maintains professional specifications and construction throughout.

The 100RS audio routing switcher obviously has many possible applications in a broadcast or production studio. It replaces unwieldy patch panels, distribution amplifiers, and remote select mechanical switches. It can increase the total number of inputs at the control console and conveniently interconnect studios. It is ideal for switching satellite links to recorders, studios, or on the air. The possibilities are limited only by the imagination.

$1250

(303) 221-2918

ARRAKIS SYSTEMS 1713 WILLOX CT. FORT COLLINS, CO 80524

Circle (129) on Reply Card

Head Cleaning Products, Video

Allsop, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Tape Div.
Nortronics Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
Robins Industries Corp.
Sony Corp. of America
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.
United Recording Electronics Industries

Head Refurbishing or Services for Audio or VTR

See Adv. Page

Ampex Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
CMC Technology Corp.
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
International Electro-Magnetics
JRF Co. Inc. 244
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Minneapolis Magnetics, Inc.
R. K. Morrison Co.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Re: DB Co. A Div. of Pierce Industries Inc.
Saki Magnetics, Inc.
Spin Physics, Inc.
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.
Videomagnetics, Inc.

Headphones

See Adv. Page

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
All Mobile Video
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Bell & Howell Audio Visual Div.
Beyer Dynamic, Inc.
Clear-Com Intercom Systems
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Controlonics Corp.
East Coast Sound Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Elektroimpex
Ercona Corp.
Fostex Electro Acoustics
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Integrated Sound Systems Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Miles Associates Div. Miles Products Ltd.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Panasonic Company
R-Columbia Products Co., Inc.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
Sennheiser Electronic Corp. 122
Setcom Corp.
Stanton Magnetics Inc. 110
Studer Revox America
System Wireless Ltd.
TEAC Corp of America
Television Equipment Associates 34
Telex Communications, Inc.
VIF International
Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp.

Headphones with Announcers Microphone

See Adv. Page

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
All Mobile Video
Beyer Dynamic, Inc.
Clear-Com Intercom Systems
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Controlonics Corp.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
East Coast Sound Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Ercona Corp.
Hammond Industries Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Miles Associates Div. Miles Products Ltd.
R-Columbia Products Co., Inc.
Sennheiser Electronic Corp. 122
Shure Brothers Inc.
Swintek Enterprises, Inc.
System Wireless Ltd.
Television Equipment Associates 34
Telex Communications, Inc.
VIF International

Heads, Audio Stack

Brush Magnetic Heads Div.
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
International Electro-Magnetics
JRF Co. Inc.
Nortronics Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
Re: DB Co. A Div. of Pierce Industries Inc.
Saki Magnetics, Inc.
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.
VIF International

Heads, Contactor

Nortronics Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.

Heads, Erase Magnetic

Brush Magnetic Heads Div.
Elektroimpex
Ercona Corp.
International Electro-Magnetics
JRF Co. Inc.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
Marathon Products Corp.
Minneapolis Magnetics, Inc.
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
Nortronics Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
Re: DB Co. A Div. of Pierce Industries Inc.
Saki Magnetics, Inc.
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.

Heads, Film Stripe

International Electro-Magnetics
JRF Co. Inc.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
Nortronics Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
Saki Magnetics, Inc.
Westrex Div. Litton Industries

Heads, Recording Magnetic

See Adv. Page

Ampex Corp.
Brush Magnetic Heads Div. 244
Elektroimpex
Ercona Corp.
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
International Electro-Magnetics
JRF Co. Inc.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
Minneapolis Magnetics, Inc.
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Nortronics Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
Re: DB Co. A Div. of Pierce Industries Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Saki Magnetics, Inc.
Spin Physics, Inc.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.
VIF International
Videomagnetics, Inc.

Heads, Video Recorder

Ampex Corp.
CMC Technology Corp.
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Minneapolis Magnetics, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Spin Physics, Inc.
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.
Videomagnetics, Inc.

Heat Exchangers

Comark Communications, Inc.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc. Product Information
Electro Impulse, Inc.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Helicopters

Bell Helicopter Textron
ENG Helicopter Satellites, Ltd.
The Enstrom Helicopter Corp.
Feathercam Inc.
Sfena Corp.

Hum Stop Coils, Video

See Adv. Page

Audio-Video Engineering Co. 256
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Fernseh Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Video Aids of Colorado

Image Repositioners, Video

Harris Video Systems
MCI/Quantel
Microtime, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Precision Echo

Isolators, Electro-Optical

See Adv. Page

American Photonics Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Semiconductor Supermarket 234
Video Aids of Colorado

Insulators, Antenna Base

See Adv. Page

Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Fred A. Nudd Corp. 258
Racal-Decca Canada Inc. Insulators Div. 94
Utility Tower Co.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Insulators, Guy Strain

See Adv. Page

Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Fred A. Nudd Corp. 258
Racal-Decca Canada Inc. Insulators Div. 94
Utility Tower Co.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Intercom Systems

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
American Telephone & Telegraph
Atlantic Research Corp.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
British Videotex & & Teletext
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Cetec Vega
Clear-Com Intercom Systems
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Datatronix, Inc.
Dukane Corp. Audio-Visual Div.
ENG Helicopter Satellites, Ltd.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Farrtronics Ltd. 230
Feathercam Inc.
Fisher Berkeley Corp.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
HM Electronics, Inc.
Nady Systems Inc.
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
ProTech Audio Corp.
R-Columbia Products Co., Inc.
ROH Corp.
RTS Systems, Inc. 249
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Setcom Corp.
Sharepoint Systems Inc.
Swintek Enterprises, Inc. 14
System Wireless Ltd.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Television Equipment Associates 34
Telex Communications, Inc.
Theatre Techniques Inc.
Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp.
Video Aids of Colorado 257
Ward-Beck Systems, Inc.

Isocouplers

Amperex Electronic Corp.
CSP Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.
Video Aids of Colorado

Jack Panel Assemblies

See Adv. Page

ADC Magnetic Controls
ADM Technology, Inc.
A. F. Associates, Inc. 128
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Atlantic Research Corp.
Audio Accessories, Inc.
Broadcast Systems, Inc.
Bud Industries, Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Cosmin Electronics 100
Datatronix, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
Dynatech Data Systems
Image Video Ltd.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Rex Rheostat & Co., Inc.
E. Smalling III Consulting Engineer
Switchcraft Inc.
Symetrix Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Trompeter Electronics, Inc.
Union Connector Co., Inc.
Ward-Beck Systems, Inc.

Jacks, Meter Line

AVA Electronics
CSP Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Multronics, Inc.

Keyers, Video Insert

See Adv. Page

American Data Corp., A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp. See also Central Dynamics & Philips Broadcast Group
Beaveronics, Inc.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Chyron Corp. Telesystems
Control Video Corp.
Crosspoint Latch Corp. 159
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Graham-Patten Systems, Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Image Video Ltd. 90
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Panasonic Company
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.
Video Associates Labs

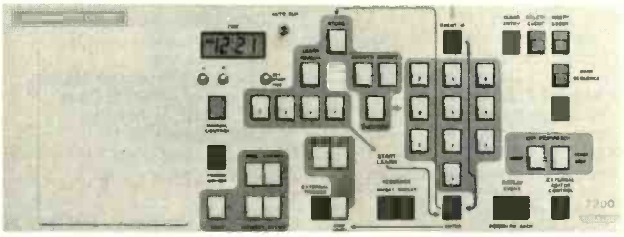
Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 188

YOUR EDITOR CAN CONTROL OUR PRODUCTION SWITCHERS

AND GIVE YOU THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS

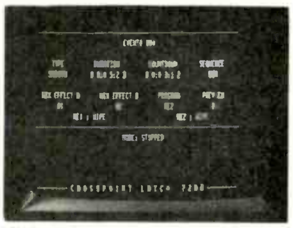
POST-PRODUCTION

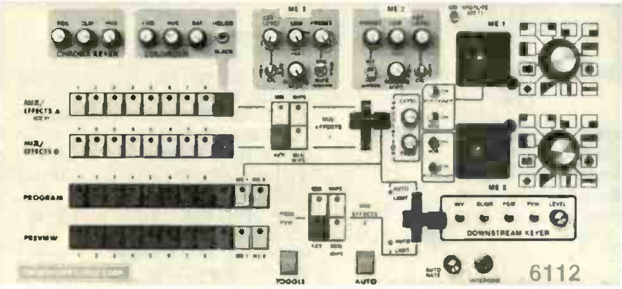
Highly sophisticated effects beyond the capability of your editor, yet timed to occur at the correct instant, triggered by the editor. The switcher can also be controlled directly from the editor keyboard, all transitions being entered on the edit list. But for those special occasions where the start and finish points of an effect or key is critical, full use can be made of our controllers, which allow accurate positioning using the color monitor as an interactive display. We even provide a choice of control; some parameters may be set up on the editor keyboard (such as duration times, input selection, etc.) while others (such as programmable start and finish points for partial wipes and keys) may be accurately set up on our controllers. The degree of sophistication is yours to choose. For most edits you have the convenience and the ability to operate from the editor keyboard alone.



We have a wide range of products, both for video and audio, to suit your requirements and needs. You may add programmable effects to the simplest editor, or elect to install a highly complex system with full computer control and many levels of storage. The 7200 AUTO DRIVE™ Controller is capable of storing the entire control panel status of the switchers, and producing smooth or abrupt transitions from one status to the next in a large number of programmable sequences. Transitions created by the 7200, (which are impossible to reproduce manually), can be triggered or controlled by editors.

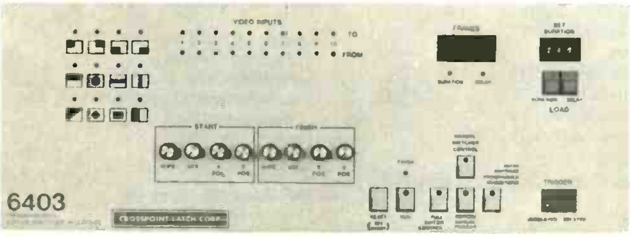
6124	**$ 13,700**
7200	**$ 12,500**
Editor Interface	**$ 3,000**
6403	**$ 2,700**
Editor Module	**$ 995**
6112	**$ 7,950**
6800	**$ 3,500**





PRODUCTION

Full production switchers, human engineered for ease of operation and versatility. The switchers have multiple effects with re-entries, keys, RGB or encoded chroma keyers. All switchers have dual back porch clamps and rock stable circuitry. The automatic blanking processor strips sync and burst from the incoming video signals, replacing it with constant amplitude signals. The blanking processor completely eliminates the flash or bounce when wiping or mixing between two signals that are not accurately timed or have tolerance variations between their sync and burst signals.



Consider the 6112 Production Switcher, with the 6403 Editor-Switcher Interface. This combination provides programmable effects capability to even the simplest of editors. Yet, add an editor module to the 6403 and you can then control the system directly from an editor keyboard. Audio follow, or break-away audio can be added initially, or later as the need arises, with the 6803 and the 6800.

EXPANDING YOUR SYSTEM

You can start with a switcher which meets your present requirements. Editor interfaces and audio may be added later as the need arises. Our products are fully plug compatible between one another and with editors. No modifications are necessary either to our products or editors in the expansion process.

We interface with most editors. Call us or your local dealer for details. Write or call for our very informative booklet **"Video-Post Production".** It will be sent to you **free.**

95 Progress St., Union, N.J. 07083
(201) 688-1510 Telex 181160

CROSSPOINT LATCH CORP.

Circle (131) on Reply Card

Knobs, Control

Alco Electronic Products, Inc.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Mallory Distributor Prod. Co. Mallory Components Group
Millen Components Elec. Instrument & Specialty Corp.
Multronics, Inc.
Selco Products Co.

Labels, Cartridge Tape

Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Fidelipac Corp.
Integrated Technology, Inc.
Marathon Products Corp.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
WIDL Video

Lamps, Console, Gooseneck

CAE Inc.
Osram Sales Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc.

Lamps, Stage and Studio Replacement

B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.
Belden Communications, Inc.
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Colortran, Inc.
East Coast Sound Inc.
Electronics Diversified, Inc.
General Electric Co. Video Display Equip. Op.
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
L. E. Nelson Corp.
Olesen
Osram Sales Corp.
Smith-Victor Corp.
Strand Century, Inc.
Sylvania Light/GTE

Leased Broadcast Equipment

All Mobile Video
Angenieux Corp. of America
Atlas Tower Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
International Tapetronics Corp./3M
Leasametric, Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Phase Audio, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Soll, Inc.
Tele-Cine Corp.
Tele-Measurements Inc.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.
U.S. Instrument Rentals, Inc.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group

Lens Repair Services

Angenieux Corp. of America
Birns & Sawyer Inc.
Bush & Millimaki Services Inc.
Century Precision Cine/Optics
Ercona Corp.
Fujinon Optical, Inc.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
TSM-Total Spectrum Mfg. Inc.
Tele-Cine Corp.
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Lenses, Adaptor and Extenders

See Adv. Page

Angenieux Corp. of America
Avtech Electronics Inc. (formerly Team Electronics)
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Birns & Sawyer Inc.
Canon USA, Inc. Optics Div. 109
Century Precision Cine/Optics
D.O. Industries, Inc.
Ercona Corp.
Fujinon Optical, Inc. 233
JVC Co. of America
Jos. Schneider Optische Werke Aktiengesellschaft
Smith-Victor Corp.
Warren R. Smith Co. 224
TSM-Total Spectrum Mfg. Inc.
Tele-Cine Corp.
3D Video Corp.
VMI-Visual Methods Inc.
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Lenses, Optical Fixed

See Adv. Page

Angenieux Corp. of America
Arriflex Corp.
Avtech Electronics Inc. (formerly Team Electronics)
Buhl Optical Co.
Canon USA, Inc. Optics Div. 109
Century Precision Cine/Optics
Cinema Products Corp.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
D.O. Industries, Inc.
Ercona Corp.
Frezzolini Electronics, Inc.
Fujinon Optical, Inc. 233
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Karl Heitz, Inc.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Lenzar Optics Corp.
Panasonic Company
Schneider Corp. of America
Jos. Schneider Optische Werke Aktiengesellschaft
Tamron Co., Ltd.
Tele-Cine Corp.
3D Video Corp.
VMI-Visual Methods Inc.
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Lenses, Optical Zoom

See Adv. Page

Angenieux Corp. of America
Arriflex Corp.
Buhl Optical Co.
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Canon USA, Inc. Optics Div. 109
Century Precision Cine/Optics
Cinema Products Corp.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
D.O. Industries, Inc.
Ercona Corp.
Frezzolini Electronics, Inc.
Fujinon Optical, Inc. 233
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Karl Heitz, Inc.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
JVC Co. of America
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Lenzar Optics Corp.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
Quick-Set Inc.
Rank Taylor Hobson Ltd.
Schneider Corp. of America
Jos. Schneider Optische Werke Aktiengesellschaft
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div.
Tamron Co., Ltd.
Tele-Cine Corp.
VMI-Visual Methods Inc.

Lighting Hangers, Studio

See Adv. Page

Automatic Devices Co.
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.
Belden Communications, Inc.
Bogen Photo Corp.
Walter S. Brewer Co., Inc.
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
CineMills Corp.
Colortran, Inc. 231
Design Line Inc.
Electro Controls
Gagnon LaForest Inc.
Janson Industries
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
LTM Corp. of America
Lowel-Light Mfg., Inc.
Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc.
Olesen
Packaged Lighting Systems
Smith-Victor Corp.
Strand Century, Inc.
Theatrical Services Inc.

Lighting, TV Portable System

See Adv. Page

B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.
Belden Communications, Inc.
Walter S. Brewer Co., Inc.
CAE Inc.
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Calzone Case Co.
Cine 60, Inc. 106
CineMills Corp.
Colortran, Inc. 231
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Cool Light Co., Inc.
Dilor Industries Ltd.
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
Electro Controls
Electronics Diversified, Inc.
Frezzolini Electronics, Inc.
The Great American Market
Janson Industries
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
Kobold of America Corp.
LTM Corp. of America
Lowel-Light Mfg., Inc.
Lumitrol, Ltd.
L. E. Nelson Corp.
Olesen
Skirpan Lighting Systems, Inc.
Smith-Victor Corp.
Strand Century, Inc.
Theatre Techniques Inc.
Union Connector Co., Inc.
The Will-Burt Co. TMD Div.

Lighting, TV Studio System

See Adv. Page

Peter Albrecht Corp.
AVAB America Inc.
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.
Belden Communications, Inc.
Walter S. Brewer Co., Inc.
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
CineMills Corp.
Colortran, Inc. 231
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Cool Light Co., Inc.
Dilor Industries Ltd.
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
Electro Controls
Electronics Diversified, Inc.
The Great American Market
Jamieson & Associates, Inc.
Janson Industries
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
Kobold of America Corp.
LTM Corp. of America
Lowel-Light Mfg., Inc.
Lumitrol, Ltd.
Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc.
L. E. Nelson Corp.
Olesen
Packaged Lighting Systems
Skirpan Lighting Systems, Inc.
Smith-Victor Corp.
Strand Century, Inc.
Telaudio Centre
Teltone Corp.
Theatre Techniques Inc.
Theatrical Services Inc.
Union Connector Co., Inc.

Lighting Transformers

Hughey & Phillips Inc.
LTM Corp. of America
Packaged Lighting Systems
Racal-Decca Canada Inc. Insulators Div.
The Superior Electric Co.

Lightning Protection Systems

See Adv. Page

Cosmin Electronics 100
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
EEV, Inc.
Lightning Elimination Assoc., Inc. 102
MCG Electronics Inc.
Multiplier Industries Corp.
Topaz Inc./Electronics Div.
Transtector Systems Div. Konic International Corp.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Lights, HMI Ballast

Arriflex Corp.
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Belden Communications, Inc.
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Cinema Products Corp.
CineMills Corp.
Colortran, Inc.
The Great American Market
Kobold of America Corp.
LTM Corp. of America
Mole-Richardson Co.
Osram Sales Corp.
Strand Century, Inc.

Lights, Portable, Battery and AC

See Adv. Page

Anton/Bauer, Inc.
Arriflex Corp.
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.
Belden Communications, Inc.
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Cine 60, Inc. 106
Cinema Products Corp.
CineMills Corp.
Colortran, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Cool Light Co., Inc.
Film/Video Equip. Service Co.
Frezzolini Electronics, Inc.
Karl Heitz, Inc.
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
Kobold of America Corp.
LTM Corp. of America
Mole-Richardson Co.
Multiplier Industries Corp.
Osram Sales Corp.
Packaged Lighting Systems
Smith-Victor Corp.
Strand Century, Inc.

Lights, Portable, Kit

See Adv. Page

All Mobile Video
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.
Bogen Photo Corp.
Walter S. Brewer Co., Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Cine 60, Inc. 106

A VERY MOVING STILL STORY.

Introducing The Image Maker.™ For Editors, Engineers, Animators, Producers, Special Effects Specialists, Station Managers, Training and News Directors.

In the beginning, all was stillness. A dark and cumbersome, costly and inefficient sort of stillness accentuated by the *kachunka-kachunka* of the slide chain machinery. Then came Echo's Electronic Frame-Stor.™ And suddenly, all was stillness – and light.

But what excited the engineers at Echo wasn't stillness at all, but movement and, yes, re-movement. These were the challenging chapters to be written in the Still Story. How to make all of those electronically stored stills move around in all manner of ways. For this Still Story, a hero was needed.

Thus was born The Image Maker.

The Image Maker.
A Brief Definition.
Here's what The Image Maker is: A high-band color disc recording system that uses state-of-the-art electronics and an exclusive Discassette® recording medium to perform a versatile number of professional television production tasks from still frame storage to special animated effects.

Programmable Loops, Sequences, Special Effects.
The joy of The Image Maker – and the key to its success as a productivity tool – isn't just in its storage of still frames, but also in the manipulation of those stills to serve a variety of needs. In this regard, The Image Maker is a marvel of special effects wizardry, with variable speed operation all the way from freeze frame to real time, random access of as many as 512 frames on line and the ability to preset 64 locations. The convenient fingertip touch panel makes it just that much easier for the operator to do animation sequences, generate backgrounds, superimpose effects or preprogram motion loops.

From Cold Fronts To
Hot Switches: The Plot Thickens.
Because The Image Maker boasts variable speed in both directions, weather motion – or motion analysis of any kind is, well, a breeze. And because it also features two independent heads, the operator can preview upcoming video images, then "hot switch" to the next one without going to black.

Between the cold fronts and the hot switches are a full range of other capabilities. Instant replays. Logo and ID flashes. These are capabilities enhanced by the fact that The Image Maker will conveniently interface with today's modern character generators and titlers.

The Discassette.
The Removing Part Of The Story.
Not all of The Image Maker's innovations are located exclusively within the confines of the machine itself. In fact, one of the key innovations – and one unique to Echo products – is our patented Discassette, the removable recording medium that provides both operational and storage convenience. In this day and age, when space is at such a premium and ease of storage and retrievability are very real assets, a library of Discassettes sure beats drawers full of slides or closets stacked with disc packs.

Going Mobile With
The Image Maker.
Because we deal with some mighty tough customers, we build The Image Maker to be a mighty tough television production tool on the move. The combination of the recording technology (one that eliminates the possibility of head crash), Echo craftsmanship, and a compact, road-rugged design makes The Image Maker as versatile on remote shoots as it is in the studio.

A Moving Conclusion. Buy One.
Perhaps the most moving part of The Image Maker story is the one you read on the bottom line. Because, ultimately, it's the cost efficiency of The Image Maker that will move you to take a closer look. Clearly, it doesn't make a lot of sense to tie up a 1-inch VTR to do routine or special effects work when the feature-rich but modestly priced Image Maker can do that – and more. There's a happy ending to our Very Moving Still Story. Call us today and we'll write it together.

ECHO SCIENCE
IMAGE MAKER
ECHO SCIENCE

PRECISION ECHO
A NAME WORTH REPEATING

485 E. MIDDLEFIELD ROAD, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94043 (415) 961-7145 TWX: (910) 379-6499

Circle (130) on Reply Card

CineMills Corp.
Colortran, Inc.
Cool Light Co., Inc.
Electronics Diversified, Inc.
The Great American Market
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
Kobold of America Corp.
LTM Corp. of America
Lowel-Light Mfg., Inc.
Mole-Richardson Co.
Multiplier Industries Corp.
L. E. Nelson Corp.
Packaged Lighting Systems
Smith-Victor Corp.
Strand Century, Inc.

Lights, Studio Warning

See Adv. Page

Fidelipac Corp. 19
High Country Engineering

Lights, Tower Control

See Adv. Page

Atlas Tower Corp.
CSP Inc.
Crouse-Hinds Co.
Hughey & Phillips Inc. 224
LeBlanc & Royle Communications Inc.
United States Tower Co.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Lights, Tower Obstruction

See Adv. Page

Atlas Tower Corp.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Crouse-Hinds Co.
EG&G Inc.
Hughey & Phillips Inc. 224
UNR-Rohn, UNR, Inc.
United States Tower Co.
Utility Tower Co.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Line Surge Protectors

Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Bud Industries, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
EEV, Inc.
Lightning Elimination Assoc., Inc.
MCG Electronics Inc.
Multiplier Industries Corp.
Perma Power Electronics, Inc.
SGL Waber Electric
The Superior Electric Co.
Topaz Inc./Electronics Div.
Transtector Systems Div. Konic International Corp.
Vanner, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Loan Resistors

See Adv. Page

Alford Mfg. Co.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Bird Electronic Corp.
CSP Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal 96
Electro Impulse, Inc. 246
Kappa Networks, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Rex Rheostat & Co., Inc.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Low Frequency Extenders

Comrex Corp.

Maintenance Services, AM

See Adv. Page

CSI Electronics, Inc.
Electro-Acoustic Designs, Inc.
G. A. Gilbreath Associates Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Harrison Systems Ltd.
Fred A. Nudd Corp. 258
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Radiotechniques
Soll, Inc.
Utility Tower Co.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Maintenance Services, FM

See Adv. Page

CSI Electronics, Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Electro-Acoustic Designs, Inc.
Fort Worth Tower Co.
G. A. Gilbreath Associates Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Harrison Systems Ltd.
Fred A. Nudd Corp. 258
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Radiotechniques
Soll, Inc.
Utility Tower Co.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Maintenance Services, Microwave

See Adv. Page

Andrew Corp.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Design Line Inc.
Fort Worth Tower Co.
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Microwave
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Fred A. Nudd Corp. 258
Radiotechniques
Utility Tower Co.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Maintenance Services, TV

See Adv. Page

Alpha Video & Electronics Co.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Aids, Inc.
Centro Corp.
Cinema Products Corp.
Comark Industries Inc.
Electrohome Ltd.
Fort Worth Tower Co.
G. A. Gilbreath Associates Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Harrison Systems Ltd.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Fred A. Nudd Corp. 258
The Real World Tech. Group, Inc.
E. Smalling III Consulting Engineer
Soll, Inc.
Tele-Measurements Inc.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Utility Tower Co.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
World Tower Co. Inc.

Masts

See Adv. Page

E-N-G Corp. Electronic News Group
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
N-Pro Co.
Fred A. Nudd Corp. 258
Allen Osborne Associates 28
The Will-Burt Co. TMD Div.

MDS Systems

See Adv. Page

Alford Mfg. Co.
Andrew Corp.
Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp.
Compucon, Inc.
Comsearch, Inc.
EMCEE Broadcast Products 60
Leasametric, Inc.
Microwave Filter Co., Inc. 44
Oak Communications Inc.
Standard Communications Corp.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group

Memory Accessories, Displays

Cetec Broadcast Group
Computer Video Systems, Inc.
Quanta Corp.

Meters, Antenna Base

See Adv. Page

CSP Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 75

Meters, Antenna Impedance

See Adv. Page

Alford Mfg. Co.
CSP Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 75

Meters, Blanking Interval

Auburn Instruments
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
World Video Inc.

Meters, Burst Phase

Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
Video Aids of Colorado

Meters, Field Strength RF

See Adv. Page

Audio Technology
Avantek Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Blonder-Tongue Lab., Inc.
CSP Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc (VA)
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Leader Instruments Corp.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 86
Rycom Instruments
TM Systems, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America

Meters, Flutter and Wow

See Adv. Page

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Fidelipac Corp.
Gotham Audio Corp
Leader Instruments Corp.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 86
Xedit Corp.

Meters, Frequency AF

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Global Specialties Corp.
HF Signalling Inc.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Ivie Electronics, Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
Rycom Instruments

Meters, Frequency RF

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
CSP Inc.
Global Specialties Corp.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.

Meters, Frequency Calibrating

Eidson Electronic Co.
Global Specialties Corp.

Meters, Line Voltage

Gralex Industries
Leasametric, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Meters, Modulation

See Adv. Page

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
Boonton Electronics Corp.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
QEI Corp. 78
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.

Meters, Panel Replacement

Datel-Intersil Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Dorrough Electronics
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Gralex Industries

Meters, Peak Program

See Adv. Page

ADM Technology, Inc.
Audio & Design (Audio & Design Recording, Inc.)
Audio Technology
Auditronics, Inc. 42, 226
Dorrough Electronics
Harrison Systems, Inc.
Inovonics Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
Modulation Sciences, Inc.
The Real World Tech. Group, Inc.
C.N. Rood B.V.
Selco Products Co.
Westrex Div. Litton Industries

Meters, Phase Angle

See Adv. Page

Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Harrison Systems, Inc.
Phase Audio, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 86
Video Aids of Colorado

Meters, Power

See Adv. Page

Altec Lansing Int'l.
American Photonics Inc.
Audio Technology
Bird Electronic Corp.
Boonton Electronics Corp.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Electro Impulse, Inc. 246
G & M Power Products
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 188

The "Studio Optimod"

orban
GATED COMPRESSOR/LIMITER
DE-ESSER
MODEL 424A
A
B

The Orban 424A Gated Compressor/ Limiter/De-Esser

There are lots of production limiters out there. Old favorites. Pretenders to the throne. The competition is fierce. So, when Orban set out to design a new production limiter, we knew it had better be superior.

The result of our research is the "Studio Optimod"—a Gated Compressor/Limiter/De-Esser with versatile controls, simple set-up, and a natural, transparent sound that must be heard to be appreciated.

Try one and A/B it against your current favorite. You'll notice the **sound**—remarkably smooth and natural over a wide range of control settings—even at high compression ratios where apparent loudness and punch are significantly enhanced. It's no accident: The unit is a direct descendent of our super-popular, second-generation OPTIMOD-FM broadcast limiter. So it exploits our years of experience in making an AGC device sound natural on diverse program material without critical re-adjustments. Yet full versatility exists for special effects in production.

A bonus is a smooth, natural de-esser. It's independent of the compressor/limiter section so you can simultaneously compress and de-ess vocal material without compromise. You can even de-ess sibilant vocals which have been mixed with other program.

The icing on the cake is unique gating and "idle gain" functions which prevent unnatural noise-producing gain variations during pauses and abrupt gain changes when the unit is switched in.

Our new Model 424A (dual channel) and 422A (single channel) are destined to become the new industry standards in dynamic range control. Prove it to yourself. Contact your Orban dealer today.

orban

Orban Associates Inc.
645 Bryant Street
San Francisco, CA 94107
(415) 957-1067
Telex: 17-1480

Circle (132) on Reply Card

Meters, RF

See Adv. Page

Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Bird Electronic Corp.
Boonton Electronics Corp.
CSP Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 75
Leader Instruments Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.

Meters, Standing Wave

Bird Electronic Corp.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Leasametric, Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.

Meters, VITS

See Adv. Page

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 223
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Video Aids of Colorado

Meters, Video Level

See Adv. Page

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 223
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.

Meters, Video Noise

See Adv. Page

All Mobile Video
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 223
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.

Meters, VU

ADM Technology, Inc.
A. F. Associates, Inc.
Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Audio & Design (Audio & Design Recording, Inc.)
Audio Technology
Datatronix, Inc.
Dorrough Electronics
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Harrison Systems, Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
The Real World Tech. Group, Inc.
Selco Products Co.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Ward-Beck Systems, Inc.
Westrex Div. Litton Industries

Microphone Splitters

See Adv. Page

All Mobile Video
Audisar
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 82
Sescom, Inc.
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
Switchcraft Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Wireworks Corp.

Microphone Stands and Booms

See Adv. Page

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
All Mobile Video
Atlas Sound
Beyer Dynamic, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Calzone Case Co.
Cinema Products Corp.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
East Coast Sound Inc.
Elektroimpex
Fidelipac Corp. 19
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Gotham Audio Corp.
Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc.
Keith Monks Audio (USA) Inc.
PoleStar Products
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc.

Microphones, Boom

See Adv. Page

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
All Mobile Video
Audio Service Corp.
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Beyer Dynamic, Inc.
Calrec Audio Ltd. c/o Audio & Design Recording Inc.
East Coast Sound Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc. 16
Ercona Corp.
Fostex Electro Acoustics
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Karl Heitz, Inc.
LTM Corp. of America
Panasonic Company
R-Columbia Products Co., Inc.
Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Telex Communications, Inc.

Microphones, Desk

See Adv. Page

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Beyer Dynamic, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Calrec Audio Ltd. c/o Audio & Design Recording Inc.
Coherent Communications
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Crown International, Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc. 16
Elektroimpex
Ercona Corp.
Fidelipac Corp.
Fostex Electro Acoustics
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Gotham Audio Corp.
Panasonic Company
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sony Corp. of America
Studer Revox America
TEAC Corp of America
Technics See also Panasonic Co.
Telex Communications, Inc.

Microphones, Floor

See Adv. Page

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Beyer Dynamic, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Crown International, Inc.
East Coast Sound Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc. 16
Elektroimpex
Ercona Corp.
Fidelipac Corp.
Fostex Electro Acoustics
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Gotham Audio Corp.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Telex Communications, Inc.
VIF International

Microphones, Hand Held

See Adv. Page

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Beyer Dynamic, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Calrec Audio Ltd. c/o Audio & Design Recording Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Crown International, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
East Coast Sound Inc.
Edcor
Electro-Voice Inc. 16
Ercona Corp.
Fidelipac Corp. 19
Fostex Electro Acoustics
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
HM Electronics, Inc.
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Professional Audio Div.
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
Robins Industries Corp.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc. 23
Studer Revox America
Swintek Enterprises, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Telex Communications, Inc.
VIF International
Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp.

Microphones, Lavalier

See Adv. Page

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
All Mobile Video
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Beyer Dynamic, Inc. 155
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Coherent Communications
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Controlonics Corp.
Countryman Associates Inc. 222
Crown International, Inc. 122
East Coast Sound Inc.
Edcor
Electro-Voice Inc. 16
Ercona Corp.
Fidelipac Corp.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
Sennheiser Electronic Corp. 122
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sony Corp. of America
Swintek Enterprises, Inc.
Telex Communications, Inc.

Microphones, Parabolic and Shotgun

See Adv. Page

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
All Mobile Video
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Beyer Dynamic, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
East Coast Sound Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc. 16
Ercona Corp.
Fidelipac Corp.
Fostex Electro Acoustics
Gotham Audio Corp.
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
Sennheiser Electronic Corp. 122
Sony Corp. of America

Microphones, Wireless

See Adv. Page

All Mobile Video
Beyer Dynamic, Inc.
Cetec Vega 167
Coherent Communications
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Comrex Corp.
East Coast Sound Inc.
Edcor
Ercona Corp.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
HM Electronics, Inc.
Nady Systems Inc.
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
Sennheiser Electronic Corp. 122
Sony Corp. of America
Swintek Enterprises, Inc.
System Wireless Ltd.
Telex Communications, Inc.

Microwave Antenna Towers, ENG Van

See Adv. Page

Atlas Tower Corp.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
E-N-G Corp. Electronic News Group
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Microflect Co., Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
N-Pro Co.
Fred A. Nudd Corp.
Nurad, Inc.
Allen Osborne Associates 28
Quick-Set Inc.
Tele-Measurements Inc.
Telex Communications, Inc.
Wolf Coach Inc.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Microwave Components

See Adv. Page

Amperex Electronic Corp.
Amplica, Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
DowKey Div. Of Kilovac Corp.
Dynatech/U-Z, Inc.
EEV, Inc.
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
International Microwave Corp.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
MCL Inc. 108
Microwave Assoc. Communications
N-Pro Co.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Nurad, Inc. 243
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Semiconductor Supermarket 234
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
Texscan Corp.
UTE Microwave, Inc.

Microwave Systems, ENG

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
California Microwave
Compucon, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
E-N-G Corp. Electronic News Group
ENG Helicopter Satellites, Ltd.
The Enstrom Helicopter Corp.
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Microwave
Hughes Aircraft Co. Microwave Communications Products
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
MCL Inc. 108
Marti Electronics 220
Microwave Assoc. Communications

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 188

IF YOU'RE THE CHIEF ENGINEER, HERE'S GOOD NEWS.

Now there's a computer system that will give you a hand with your on-air operations. If you're using a Grass Valley 1600-4S, Vital VIX 115 Series, or CDL MC-990 it's perfect for you.

It's called BIAS® Master Control Automation. Because that's exactly what it does. Makes master control automatic.

BIAS has developed the industry's first fully-integrated system to automate your station from order entry through billing. MCA automatically receives the daily log and allows operations personnel to program on-air switching, machine assignments, and delegation interface. That means you'll enjoy fewer switching errors and a cleaner on-air image. And you'll gain time for monitoring audio levels and video output. Master Control Automation can work independently or with other BIAS systems to coordinate traffic, sales, accounting, administration, and much more.

We would like to put this system to work for you. You simply can't buy a better one. Or one that's easier to operate. So mail the coupon today. Or call us at 901-345-3544. And let us give you a hand with your on-air operations.

TELL ME HOW TO GET A BETTER ON-AIR IMAGE.

NAME

PHONE

TITLE

ADDRESS

STATION/COMPANY

CITY STATE ZIP

BIAS®

BROADCAST DIVISION OF DATA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
3000 Directors Row • Memphis, TN 38131-0403

Circle (133) on Reply Card

Moseley Associates, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Nurad, Inc. 243
R.F. Technology, Inc.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Rockwell Int'l. Commercial Elec. Operations
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
Tennaplex Systems Ltd.

Modulators, TV

See Adv. Page

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 241
Blonder-Tongue Lab., Inc.
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Comtech Data Corp.
Discom Satellite Systems, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Microdyne Corp.
Phasecom Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 117
QSI Systems Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. 207
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Triple Crown Electronics, Inc.
UHF Associates
Varian Associates Electron Device Group

Monitor Controls, Remote

D'San Corp.
Fernseh Inc.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
ProTech Audio Corp.

Monitor Mounts

See Adv. Page

Electrohome Ltd.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
GKM Mfg. Corp.
Omnimount Systems 98
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.

Monitors, Antenna Base Current

See Adv. Page

CSP Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 86

Monitors, Antenna Sampling

See Adv. Page

Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 75
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 86
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Monitors, Directional Antenna

See Adv. Page

CSP Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 75
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 86
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.

Monitors, Frequency

See Adv. Page

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 241
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Eidson Electronic Co.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc. 179
Versa Count Engineering
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Monitors, Microwave Radiation

Comsearch, Inc.
Gralex Industries
The Narda Microwave Corp.

Monitors, Modulation

See Adv. Page

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 241
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Eidson Electronic Co.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
QEI Corp. 78
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc. 179
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Versa Count Engineering
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Monitors, Phase

See Adv. Page

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 241
CSP Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 86

Monitors, Power

See Adv. Page

Arrakis Sytems Inc.
B & I Electronics, Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 241
Bird Electronic Corp.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal 96
G & M Power Products
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
The Superior Electric Co.
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Monitors, Program Audio

See Adv. Page

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Audio Technology
Audisar
Auratone Corp.
B & I Electronics, Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 241
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Comrex Corp.
dbx, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Di-Tech Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
East Coast Sound Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Elektroimpex
Gotham Audio Corp.
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc. 195
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
ROH Corp.
Ramko Research Inc.
The Real World Tech. Group, Inc. 230
Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Soundscriber Magnetic Recording Co., Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
Studer Revox America
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
United Recording Electronics Industries
Videotek, Inc.
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Div.

Monitors, RF Level

See Adv. Page

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 241
Bird Electronic Corp.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Soll, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Monitors, Set-up and Matching Equipment

Robert Bosch GmbH
Calzone Case Co.
Power-Optics, Inc.

Monitors, Stereo

See Adv. Page

BGW Systems Inc.
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 241
Di-Tech Inc.
JVC Co. of America
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc. 195
McMartin Industries, Inc.
QEI Corp. 78
ROH Corp.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 82
Sono-Mag Corp.
Spectra Sonics
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc. 179
3D Video Corp.
Versa Count Engineering
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Monitors, TV System

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Avtech Electronics Inc. (formerly Team Electronics)
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 241
Robert Bosch GmbH
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Calzone Case Co.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Elector
Electrohome Ltd.
Fernseh Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
JVC Co. of America
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 83
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc.
Tektronix Inc. 9
3D Video Corp.
Videotek, Inc.
World Video Inc.

Monitors, Video B&W

See Adv. Page

All Mobile Video
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
Avtech Electronics Inc. (formerly Team Electronics)
Barco Video Systems N.V.
Robert Bosch GmbH
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Calzone Case Co.
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Conrac Div. Conrac Corp. 97
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Electrohome Ltd.
Feathercam Inc.
Fernseh Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Listec TV Equipment Corp.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Sony Corp. of America
Tektronix Inc.
VMI-Visual Methods Inc.

Monitors, Video Color

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc.
All Mobile Video
Amtron Corp.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 32
Aydin Controls
Barco Video Systems N.V.
Robert Bosch GmbH
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Calzone Case Co.
Canter-Redman Technologies
Conrac Div. Conrac Corp. 97
Elector 113
Electrohome Ltd.
Electronic Visuals Ltd.
Elektroimpex
Fernseh Inc.
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc. 69
Image Magnification, Inc.
Image Resource Corp.
JVC Co. of America
Leasametric, Inc.
Lectrotech Inc.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Listec TV Equipment Corp.
National Video Services
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 83
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div.
Sony Corp. of America
Techtran Int'l. Inc.
Tektronix Inc. 9
Video Aids of Colorado
Videotek, Inc. 63
World Video Inc.

Monitors, Video Pulse Cross

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Amtron Corp.
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 32
Robert Bosch GmbH
Conrac Div. Conrac Corp.
Elector 113
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Electrohome Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 83
Video Aids of Colorado
Videotek, Inc.
World Video Inc.

Monitors, VTR and TBC

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc. 128
All Mobile Video

Brilliant performer.

NEW
WIRELESS

Model 82
Wireless Condenser
Hand-Held

The Model 82 condenser wireless microphone has been added to Cetec Vega's professional hand-held line. The Model 82 incorporates the popular Shure SM85 condenser element and attractive black windscreen to provide:

- Minimal handling noise, reduced mechanical vibration, and virtually no "boominess" (by means of controlled low-frequency rolloff).
- Clean reproduction of close-up vocals with moderate proximity effect.
- "Crispness" and presence with high-definition midrange.
- Clear, scintillating highs with crisp upper register.
- Cardioid pickup pattern for effective rejection of off-axis sounds.

All Cetec Vega hand-held wireless microphones (including the Model 80 with the Electro-Voice EV-671 dynamic element and the Model 81 with the Shure SM58 dynamic element) have an attractively contoured black case with internal antenna.

Used with Cetec Vega professional wireless receivers, the FM systems operate on any crystal-controlled frequency between 150 to 216 MHz, at a range up to 1000 feet or more. Transmit-to-receive frequency response is almost perfectly flat from 100 Hz to 12 kHz with gentle rolloffs to 40 Hz and 15 kHz. Total harmonic distortion is typically 1/2 percent. System dynamic range is 90 dB when "Dynex" (transmit compression and receive expansion) is incorporated, with a resulting low noise floor.

Cetec Vega hand-held wireless microphones are newly redesigned for 20 to 30 percent additional battery life, using a commonly available 9-volt alkaline battery (Duracell recommended). Microphone sensitivity is easily adjustable with an audio gain control on the bottom, with an adjacent LED indicator to verify optimum setup. Power and audio on/off switches are also conveniently located on the bottom.

Write or call for further information and location of your nearest dealer: Cetec Vega, P.O. Box 5348, El Monte, CA 91731. (213) 442-0782 TWX: 910-587-3539

In Canada: A.C. Simmonds & Sons Ltd.

Cetec Vega
Division of Cetec Corporation

MODEL 80
MODEL 82
MODEL 81

Circle (134) on Reply Card

Robert Bosch GmbH
Calzone Case Co.
Elector 113
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. 83

Monitors, Waveform

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc. 128
All Mobile Video
Amtron Corp.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 232
Canter-Redman Technologies
Electronic Visuals Ltd.
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Leasametric, Inc.
Lectrotech Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 117
Tektronix Inc.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Videotek, Inc. 63

Multicarrier Systems, FM

Coastcom
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
C.N. Rood B.V.

Multimeters, Microwave

Anaconda-Ericsson Corp.
The Narda Microwave Corp.

Multiplexers

Alford Mfg. Co.
American Photonics Inc.
Blonder-Tongue Lab., Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Buhl Optical Co.
CSP Inc.
Coastcom
Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div.
Comark Industries Inc.
Datel-Intersil Inc.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Edcor
Fernseh Inc.
Global Specialties Corp.
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
Kalart Victor Corp.
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Loral Microwave Communications Terracom
M/A-Com DCC, Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Rockwell Int'l. Commercial Elec. Operations
C.N. Rood B.V.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.
Tennaplex Systems Ltd.
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Music, Production

American Image Productions
Emil Ascher Music, Inc.
The CnB Studios
Century 21 Programming Inc.
Continental Recordings Inc.
De Wolfe Music Library
Firstcom Broadcast Services Inc.
Hazelcom Industries Ltd.
Linn Electronics, Inc.
Live Sound Inc.
Network Production Music Library
Peters Productions, Inc.
Soper Sound Music Library Soper Sound Media Music
William B. Tanner Co. Inc.
Thomas Valentino Inc.

Music, Programmed

Emil Ascher Music, Inc.
BPI (Broadcast Programming Int'l.)
The CnB Studios
CaVox Stereo Productions
Century 21 Programming Inc.
Command Productions Radio Broadcasting Services
KalaMusic
Linn Electronics, Inc.
Live Sound Inc.
The Music Director Programming Service
Peters Productions, Inc.
Radio Programming/Management
William B. Tanner Co. Inc.
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions
Thomas Valentino Inc.

Music, Sound Effects/Libraries

American Image Productions
Emil Ascher Music, Inc.
Century 21 Programming Inc.
Columbia Special Products
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
De Wolfe Music Library
Firstcom Broadcast Services Inc.
Hazelcom Industries Ltd.
Linn Electronics, Inc.
Network Production Music Library
Soper Sound Music Library Soper Sound Media Music
William B. Tanner Co. Inc.
Thomas Valentino Inc.

Narrow Band FM Equipment

CSI Electronics, Inc.
Coastcom
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Standard Communications Corp.

Network Joiners

Cetec Broadcast Group
ESE

Networks, Matching Audio

Altec Lansing Int'l.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Shure Brothers Inc.
T T E, Inc.
Tech Laboratories Inc.

Networks, Matching RF

See Adv. Page

Alford Mfg. Co.
Amperex Electronic Corp.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
CSP Inc.
Comark Communications, Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 48
Cosmin Electronics 100
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
ESC Electronics Corp.
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
T T E, Inc.
Trompeter Electronics, Inc.
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Networks, Mixing

MBI Broadcast Systems
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Tech Laboratories Inc.

Networks, Phasing

See Adv. Page

Alford Mfg. Co.
CSI Electronics, Inc.
CSP Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 48
Cosmin Electronics 100
Eventide Clockworks, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
T T E, Inc.

Noise Reduction Systems

See Adv. Page

ADM Technology, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Advanced Analog Systems, Inc.
Audio & Design (Audio & Design Recording, Inc.)
Robert Bosch GmbH
Coastcom
dbx, Inc.
Deltamod Corp. 116
Dolby Laboratories, Inc. 171
East Coast Sound Inc.
Edutron, Inc.
Faroudja Labs
Fernseh Inc.
Fostex Corp. of America
Gotham Audio Corp.
Harris Video Systems
Inovonics Inc.
Integrex, Inc.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
MCI/Quantel
MICMIX Audio Products, Inc.
Microtime, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Philips Broadcast Group, Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Central Dynamics
Siegel Electronics
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
Symetrix Inc.
Valley People, Inc.
Van San Corp.

Oscillator Transformers

Nortronics Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
T T E, Inc.

Oscillators, AM

Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
International Microwave Corp.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.

Oscillators, FM

Andersen Labs, Inc.
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
International Microwave Corp.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.

Oscillators, Tone

ADM Technology, Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Audisar
Bald Mountain Lab
Cetec Vega
Channelmatic, Inc.
Comex Systems
Datatronix, Inc.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
High Country Engineering
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Neal Ferrograph U.S.A., Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sphere Electronics
TM Systems, Inc.

Oscillators, TV

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
Leitch Video Ltd.

Oscilloscope Cameras

Karl Heitz, Inc.
Leasametric, Inc.
Lenzar Optics Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.

Oscilloscope Vector Displays

Alford Mfg. Co.
All Mobile Video
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Electronic Visuals Ltd.
Leasametric, Inc.
Lectrotech Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Videotek, Inc.

Oscilloscopes, Dual Trace

See Adv. Page

All Mobile Video
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Gould Inc. Instruments Div.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Leasametric, Inc.
Lectrotech Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
North American Soar Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Oscilloscopes, Triggered Sweep

See Adv. Page

All Mobile Video
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Gould Inc. Instruments Div.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Leasametric, Inc.
Lectrotech Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
North American Soar Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 188

VIZ Mfg. Co.

Oscilloscopes, Wideband

See Adv. Page

All Mobile Video
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
ComSonics, Inc.
Gould Inc. Instruments Div.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Leasametric, Inc.
Lectrotech Inc.
North American Soar Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.

Parts and Components, Electronic

See Adv. Page

American Photonics Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
CSP Inc.
EEV, Inc.
Ercona Corp.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Global Specialties Corp.
ILC Data Devices Corp.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Microtran Co., Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
Panasonic Company 77
Semiconductor Supermarket 234
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Vector Electronic Co., Inc.

Patch Panels, Jacks and Plugs

See Adv. Page

ADC Magnetic Controls
ADM Technology, Inc.
A. F. Associates, Inc. 128
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Atlantic Research Corp.
Audio Accessories, Inc.
Auditronics, Inc.
AVA Electronics
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Robert Bosch GmbH
Brabury Group
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Colortran, Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Datatronix, Inc.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Dilor Industries Ltd.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
Dynatech Data Systems
Electronics Diversified, Inc.
Ercona Corp.
Farrtronics Ltd. 230
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
Lumitrol, Ltd.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Olesen
Phelps Dodge Communications Co.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Rex Rheostat & Co., Inc.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 54
E. Smalling III Consulting Engineer
Strand Century, Inc.
Switchcraft Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Theatre Techniques Inc.
Trompeter Electronics, Inc.
Union Connector Co., Inc.
Vector Electronic Co., Inc.
Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp.

Phase Converters, Single to Three Phase

California Instruments Div. of Amstar Tech. Products Co., Inc.
Kay Industries, Inc.

Phase Enhancers, Stereo

See Adv. Page

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Deltamod Corp. 116
EXR Corp.
Howe Audio Productions, Inc. 234
Publison Audio Professional
Ramko Research Inc.

Phono Tracking Force Gauges

Shure Brothers Inc.

Plans, Broadcast Equipment Construction

See Adv. Page

Peter Albrecht Corp.
Alpha Video & Electronics Co. 247
Don Britton Enterprises
CSP Inc.
Centro Corp.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
HN Engineering Inc.
Jamieson & Associates, Inc.
Lakeside Associates Inc.
Radiotechniques
The Real World Tech. Group, Inc.
Ruslang Corp.
E. Smalling III Consulting Engineer
Soll, Inc.

Pointers, Video Screen

Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Ednalite Corp.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Interand Corp. Telestrator Div.

Power Supplies, AC

See Adv. Page

Altec Lansing Int'l.
Anton/Bauer, Inc.
Audisar
California Instruments Div. of Amstar Tech. Products Co., Inc.
Cine 60, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
Dynamote Corp.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
GTE Products Corp. Sylvania CATV Div.
Hipotronics Inc. 256
Kay Industries, Inc.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
Magnavox CATV Systems, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Modulation Associates Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Perrott Eng. Labs, Inc.
Quad-Eight Electronics
SGL Waber Electric
Sorensen Co. A Unit of Raytheon Co.
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
Teledyne Energy Systems 124
Topaz Inc./Electronics Div.
Topaz, Inc./Powermark Div. 203
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Vanner, Inc.
Winegard CATV Div.

Power Supplies, Precision

See Adv. Page

Altec Lansing Int'l.
Analog Devices, Inc.
B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Christie Electric Corp.
Comark Communications, Inc. 237
Comark Industries Inc. 237
Datel-Intersil Inc.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices 221
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Power Products
ProTech Audio Corp.
Sorensen Co. A Unit of Raytheon Co.
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
Vanner, Inc.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Power Supplies, Standby

See Adv. Page

Dynamote Corp.
G & M Power Products
GTE Products Corp. Sylvania CATV Div.
Kay Industries, Inc.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices 221
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Straight Wire Audio, Inc. 220
Tech Laboratories Inc.
Teledyne Energy Systems 124
Topaz Inc./Electronics Div.
Tungstone Batteries Inc.
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Vanner, Inc.

Preamplifiers, Audio

See Adv. Page

ADM Technology, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Acoustilog Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Amek Systems & Controls Ltd.
American Data Corp., A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp. See also Central Dynamics & Philips Broadcast Group
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Atlantic Research Corp.
Audio & Design (Audio & Design Recording, Inc.)
Audio Technology
Audisar
Autogram Corp.
Bell Audio Systems, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Bryston Mfg. Ltd.
Brystonvermont Ltd.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Crown International, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Edcor
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Furman Sound, Inc.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Hammond Industries Inc.
Integrated Sound Systems Inc.
International Nuclear Corp.
Ivie Electronics, Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Professional Audio Div.
Phase Audio, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
RTS Systems, Inc. 249
Radio Systems Inc.
Raindirk Ltd.
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 82
Scantex Labs Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics
Sphere Electronics
Stanton Magnetics Inc.
Straight Wire Audio, Inc. 220
Tangent Systems, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Technics See also Panasonic Co.
Telex Communications, Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries
VIF International
Valley People, Inc.
Westlake Audio Professional Products Mfg. Group
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Div.

Preamplifiers, Limiter-Compressor

See Adv. Page

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Acoustilog Inc.
Advancing Technology Corp.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Amek Systems & Controls Ltd.
Aphex Systems Ltd.
Ashly Audio
Audio & Design (Audio & Design Recording, Inc.) 125
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Gregg Laboratories
Orban Assoc. Inc. 163
ProTech Audio Corp.
Publison Audio Professional
Quad-Eight Electronics
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics
Ultra Audio Pixtec
United Recording Electronics Industries 107
Valley People, Inc.

Preamplifiers, Microphone

See Adv. Page

ADM Technology, Inc.
AKG Acoustics, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
All Mobile Video
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Amek Systems & Controls Ltd.
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Audio & Design (Audio & Design Recording, Inc.)
Audio Service Corp.
Audisar
Autogram Corp.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
Crown International, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Edcor
Electro-Voice Inc. 16
Harrison Systems, Inc.
Howe Audio Productions, Inc.
ITI Electronics, Inc.
Ivie Electronics, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.

Opamp Labs, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
ROH Corp.
RTS Systems, Inc. 249
Raindirk Ltd.
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics
Sphere Electronics
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
Valley People, Inc.

Preamplifiers, Microwave

Amplica, Inc.
Avantek Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
Mu-Del Electronics, Inc.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.

Preamplifiers, Turntable

See Adv. Page

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 236
Acoustilog Inc.
Allied Broadcast Equipment
Arrakis Sytems Inc.
Audio Technology
Audisar
Broadcast Audio Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Bryston Mfg. Ltd.
Brystonvermont Ltd.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Crown International, Inc.
D-B Electronics, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Excalibur Electronics, Inc.
Hammond Industries Inc.
Howe Audio Productions, Inc.
LPB Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Phase Audio, Inc.
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
RTS Systems, Inc. 249
Radio Systems Inc.
Raindirk Ltd.
Ramko Research Inc.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 82
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sontec Electronics
Spectra Sonics
Stanton Magnetics Inc. 110
Straight Wire Audio, Inc. 220
United Recording Electronics Industries
Westrex Div. Litton Industries
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Preamplifiers, Video

Blonder-Tongue Lab., Inc.
International Nuclear Corp.
Magnavox CATV Systems, Inc.
The Sonim Corp.

Pressurization Equipment, Transmission Line

Andrew Corp.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.

Probes, Oscilloscope

See Adv. Page

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Leader Instruments Corp. 5
Leasametric, Inc.
Lectrotech Inc.
North American Soar Corp.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Processing Equipment, Audio

See Adv. Page

ADM Technology, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 236
Acoustilog Inc.
Advanced Music Systems
Aphex Systems Ltd.
Audio & Design (Audio & Design Recording, Inc.) 125
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Circuit Research Labs, Inc.
dbx, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Deltamod Corp. 116
Dolby Laboratories, Inc.
Dorrough Electronics
EXR Corp.
East Coast Sound Inc.
Elcom-Bauer 199
Eventide Clockworks 50,52
Fostex Corp. of America
Gregg Laboratories
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
Infonics Inc.
Inovonics Inc. 240
Kahn Communications, Inc.
King Instrument Corp.
Klark-Teknik Electronics
Knox Video Products
MCI/Quantel
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Modulation Sciences, Inc.
Orban Assoc. Inc. 79, 163
Phasecom Corp.
Processing Plus, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Publison Audio Professional
Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Sequential Circuits, Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sontec Electronics
Studio Technologies, Inc.
Studiomaster Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Trident (USA) Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries 107
URSA MAJOR, Inc.
Valley People, Inc.
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Div.

Processing Equipment, Video

See Adv. Page

ADDA Corp.
Automation Techniques, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Canter-Redman Technologies
Composite Video
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Faroudja Labs
Fernseh Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 11
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
Image Resource Corp.
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
King Instrument Corp.
Knox Video Products
Kreonite, Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.
MCI/Quantel
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Microtime, Inc.
Orban Assoc. Inc. 79
Siegel Electronics
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.
URSA MAJOR, Inc. 126
Versa Count Engineering

Processors, Bleach Regeneration

Eastman Kodak Co.

Processors, Electronic Still

ADDA Corp.
Grove Video Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
MCI/Quantel

Programmer/Comparators

See Adv. Page

Broadcast Aids, Inc.
ESE 6-7
Microprobe Electronics, Inc.
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions

Projector Lamps/Accessories

Belden Communications, Inc.
Bell & Howell Audio Visual Div.
Calzone Case Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Hammond Industries Inc.
Osram Sales Corp.
Packaged Lighting Systems
Schuessler Case Co., Inc.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group

Projectors, Film

B.E.I. (Beston Electronics Inc.)
Bell & Howell Audio Visual Div.
Calzone Case Co.
Dukane Corp. Audio Visual Div.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Elektroimpex
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Kalart Victor Corp.
L-W International 230
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc. 191
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
Optical Radiation Corp.
Pioneer Marketing Corp.
Radmar, Inc.
Westrex Div. Litton Industries
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Projectors, Film Rear

Calzone Case Co.
Dukane Corp. Audio-Visual Div.
General Electric Co. Video Display Equip. Op.
Hudson Photographic Industries
Pioneer Marketing Corp.
Radmar, Inc.
Research Technology Int'l.

Projectors, Slide

Buhl Optical Co.
Calzone Case Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
The Great American Market
Hammond Industries Inc.
Kliegl Bros. Lighting
Laird Telemedia Inc.
Optical Radiation Corp.
Osram Sales Corp.
Pioneer Marketing Corp.
Radmar, Inc.
Spindler & Sauppe, Inc.
The Zei-Mark Corp.

Projectors, TV Large Screen

See Adv. Page

Canter-Redman Technologies
Elector
Electrohome Ltd.
General Electric Co. Video Display Equip. Op. 187
Image Magnification, Inc. 226
Kalart Victor Corp.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
Sony Corp. of America
Tele-Measurements Inc.
VIA Video, Inc.

Projectors, Video Test Slide

All Mobile Video

Prompters

See Adv. Page

All Mobile Video
B.E.I. (Beston Electronics Inc.)
Cinema Products Corp.
D'San Corp.
Grove Video Corp.
Listec TV Equipment Corp. 80
Q-TV
Telescript, Inc.

Proof Workbook (For FCC Test Requirements)

All Mobile Video
Intertec Publishing Corp.

Pulse Assignment Systems

Audico, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Leitch Video Ltd.

Purchasing Services, Broadcast Equipment

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
CSP Inc.
Centro Corp.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service

Radar, Weather

Advanced Designs Corp.
Colorgraphics Weather Systems, Inc.
Denrad Technical Group
Enterprise Electronics Corp.
Kavouras Inc.
Oktel Corp.
Satellite Broadcast Network, Inc. Weathermation, Inc.
Spectra Computer Systems
Sperry Marine Systems Sperry Corp.
Sperry Weather Systems
Technology Service Corp. Commercial Operations
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Video Data Systems
Weather Services Corp.

Dolby®

Dolby
Dolby

Plug Better Sound Into Your Picture

The Dolby® Cat. No. 221 or 226 module allows you to plug the benefits of a Dolby A-type noise reduction directly into your Sony® BVH-1000/1100 or Ampex® VPR-2 1" VTR.* Operation is fully automatic. And at long last the audio performance of your VTR will rival that of professional audio tape recorders.

Dolby A-type noise reduction has been accepted for years throughout the world for high-quality tape recording and other audio transmission and storage media. It provides 10 dB of noise reduction from 30 Hz upwards, increasing to 15 dB at 9 kHz and above, without the audible side effects (such as noise modulation and overshoot distortion) associated with more conventional techniques. Dolby noise reduction can also lead to lower distortion, as it permits more conservative recording levels to reduce the risk of tape saturation.

Today wide audio bandwidth and low noise are becoming commonplace in many parts of the television origination/transmission chain. Contact us to find out how Dolby noise reduction can prevent the VTR audio track from being one of the weak links.

*Outboard Dolby noise reduction units are available for use with virtually any other video or audio recorder.

Circle (135) on Reply Card

DD Dolby®

Dolby Laboratories Inc.

731 Sansome St.
San Francisco,
California 94111
415-392-0300
TELEX 34409

346 Clapham Road
London SW9 9AP
England
01-720-1111
TELEX 919109

Radomes

Andrew Corp.
Cetec Antennas
Cetec Broadcast Group
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.

Receivers, AM

See Adv. Page

Bell Audio Systems, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Communitronics Ltd.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
International Microwave Corp.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
McKay Dymek, Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Panasonic Company
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc. 179

Receivers, Communications

Artel Communications Corp.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Communitronics Ltd.
Datum Inc.
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
Kahn Communications, Inc.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
McKay Dymek, Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Scientific Radio Systems, Inc.

Receivers, EBS

See Adv. Page

Emergency Alert Receiver Inc.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
International Nuclear Corp.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc. 179

Receivers, Earth Station

See Adv. Page

American Telephone & Telegraph
Amplica, Inc.
Antenna Development & Mfg., Inc.
Automation Techniques, Inc.
Avantek Inc.
Blonder-Tongue Lab., Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
California Microwave
Coastcom
Comtech Data Corp.
Dalsat, Inc.
Discom Satellite Systems, Inc.
Electrohome Ltd.
H & R Communications
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
LNR Communications, Inc.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
M/A-Com DCC, Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Microdyne Corp. 65
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Modulation Associates Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Panasonic Company 77
Pinzone Communications Products Inc. 1
Rockwell Int'l. Commercial Elec. Operations
Standard Communications Corp.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
United States Tower Co.
Western Tele-Communications, Inc.
Winegard CATV Div.

Receivers, FM

See Adv. Page

Altec Lansing Int'l.
Bang & Olufsen of America
Bell Audio Systems, Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Communitronics Ltd.
Emergency Alert Receiver Inc.
International Microwave Corp.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
LNR Communications, Inc.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Panasonic Company
Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div.
Sonar Radio Corp.
Studer Revox America
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc. 179
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Receivers, Microwave

See Adv. Page

Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Datum Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Microwave
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
International Microwave Corp.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Marti Electronics
Microdyne Corp.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Nurad, Inc. 243
Pinzone Communications Products Inc. 1
R.F. Technology, Inc.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Rockwell Int'l. Commercial Elec. Operations
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
Tepco Corp.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group

Receivers, Multiplex

Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Coastcom
International Microwave Corp.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.

Receivers, SCA

Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Contel Mfg. Div. of Continental Elec. Wholesale Corp.
Emergency Alert Receiver Inc.
Johnson Electronics Inc.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.

Receivers, Time Signal

Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Communitronics Ltd.
Datametrics Inc.
Datum Inc.
ESE
Scientific Radio Systems, Inc.
True Time Instruments

Receivers, TV

Robert Bosch GmbH
Elector
Electrohome Ltd.
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
Image Magnification, Inc.
JVC Co. of America
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div.
Sony Corp. of America
Techtran Int'l. Inc.

Receivers, Weather

Advanced Designs Corp.
Catel Div. United Scientific Corp.
Communitronics Ltd.
Emergency Alert Receiver Inc.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
Kavouras Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Scientific Radio Systems, Inc.
Spectra Computer Systems

Record Care Products

See Adv. Page

Discwasher
Panasonic Company
Robins Industries Corp.
Stanton Magnetics Inc. 110
United Research Lab Corp.

Recorder Amplifiers

Audio Service Corp.
Calzone Case Co.
Datatronix, Inc.
Gould Inc. Instruments Div.
Inovonics Inc.
International Tapetronics Corp./3M
Studer Revox America
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
United Research Lab Corp.
VIF International
Westrex Div. Litton Industries

Recorder Care Products

Allsop, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Discwasher
Fidelipac Corp.
Marathon Products Corp.
Nortronics Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
Robins Industries Corp.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
VIF International

Recorder Carrying Systems, Videotape Portable

All Mobile Video
Robert Bosch GmbH
Calzone Case Co.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Gruber Products Co.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
K & H Products
Lee-Ray Industries, Inc.
Panasonic Company
Thermodyne International Ltd.

Recorder Drive Motor Power Supply Units

Datatronix, Inc.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.

Recorder Modification/Attachments, Extended Play

Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Recortec, Inc.

Recorder Modifications, Reel Servo

Acoustilog Inc.
Alpha Video & Electronics Co.
Audio Service Corp.
Inovonics Inc.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
Recortec, Inc.
Telectro Systems Corp.

Recorder Reconditioning, Videotape

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Alpha Video & Electronics Co.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.

Recorder Replacement Capstan Assembly

Audio Service Corp.
Century 21 Programming Inc.
United Research Lab Corp.

Recorder Replacement Electronics

Audio Service Corp.
Century 21 Programming Inc.
Inovonics Inc.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Sontec Electronics
Studer Revox America
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.
United Research Lab Corp.
VIF International

Recorder Replacement Motors

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Century 21 Programming Inc.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.
United Research Lab Corp.
VIF International

Recorder Tape Tension Controls, Audio

See Adv. Page

Audio Service Corp.
Inovonics Inc.
K B Systems
Marathon Products Corp.
Tentel 106

Recorder Tape Tension Controls, VTR

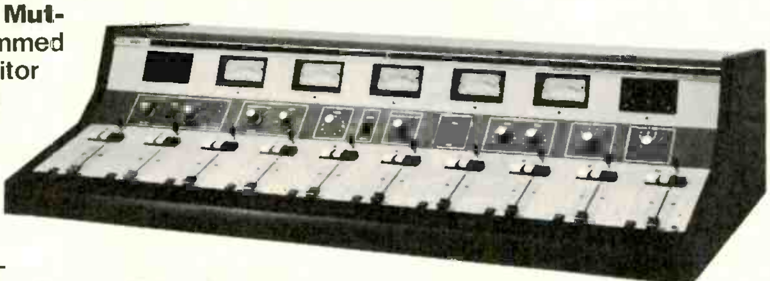
See Adv. Page

Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Recortec, Inc.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 188

Everything you want in an audio console:

4 Models—8 and 10 mixer dual stereo with rotary or linear faders • **Transformer Balanced Inputs and Outputs** • **3 Inputs Per Mixer**—internal pads allows mic/line selection on the same mixer • **Two 4-Input Auxiliary Input Selectors**—may be assigned to any mixer • **Pre-fader Pushbutton Cue**—in addition to normal CCW fader cue position • **LED Status Indicators**—color coded to aid in instant identification of function selectors • **Momentary or Continuous Remote Control Contacts**—internally selectable, also controls optional digital timer reset/start • **Full Metering Capability**—two meters standard, up to four meters and/or digital clocks and timers optionally available, all meters provided with LED peak indicators • **Gain Selectable Microphone Preamps**—provided with center tap access for phantom condenser microphone power, processor input/output port with buffer amplifier for outboard compressors, limiters, etc. • **Programmable Muting Logic**—internal pin-programmed matrix allows any selection of monitor and cue muting for the first five mixer positions • **Pushbutton Aural Phase Test** • **Announcer's Microphone Intercom-Air Selector** • **Full Dual Channel Operation**—independent program and audition assignment pushbuttons • **Five Monitor Driver Outputs**—four muted, one non-muted • **All Mixers Switch Selectable to Mono or Stereo** • **Ground-Plane Techniques Used Throughout for Increased RF Immunity** • **Selectable Internal or External Master Level Controls** • **Accessories and Options**—mono mixdown, high impedance (cassette) line input plug-ins, reference oscillator/line input plug-in, additional microphone input plug-ins, digital clock, digital timer, linear faders.



citation *series*

LPB®

LPB Inc. • 28 Bacton Hill Road • Frazer, PA 19355 • (215) 644-1123

Manufacturers and Distributors of Broadcast Equipment since 1960

© 1981 LPB Inc.

Circle (136) on Reply Card

Tentel ... 106

Recorder Tape Tension Gauges

See Adv. Page
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Tentel ... 106
VIF International

Recorder Velocity Error Correctors

See Adv. Page
A. F. Associates, Inc.
CMC Technology Corp.
Fortel Inc. ... 29
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.

Recorder V-Lock Helical Attachments

The Enstrom Helicopter Corp.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
Video Associates Labs

Recorders, Airborne Videotape

Calzone Case Co.
Commerce Airborne Div. IFR Avionics, Inc.
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America

Recorders, Audio Cartridge

See Adv. Page
Amilon Corp.
Ampro/Scully Div. Ram Mfg. Inc. ... 149
Audi-Cord Corp.
Bell Audio Systems, Inc.
Broadcast Controls Div. Of Automated Broadcast Controls
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Century 21 Programming Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Contel Mfg. Div. of Continental Elec. Wholesale Corp.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
D-B Electronics, Inc.
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
International Electro-Magnetics
International Tapetronics Corp./3M ... 31
The Management
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Ramko Research Inc. ... 47
Sono-Mag Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc. ... 255
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.

Recorders, Audio Cassette

See Adv. Page
Amilon Corp.
Bang & Olufsen of America
Bell & Howell Audio Visual Div.
Fostex Corp. of America
Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Neal Ferrograph U.S.A., Inc.
Panasonic Company
Ramko Research Inc.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div.
Studer Revox America ... 61
TEAC Corp of America
Technics See also Panasonic Co.
Telex Communications, Inc.
Tiffen Mfg. Corp.

Recorders, Audio Reel

See Adv. Page
Ampex Corp.
Ampro/Scully Div. Ram Mfg. Inc. ... 149
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Century 21 Programming Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
East Coast Sound Inc.
Fostex Corp. of America
Gotham Audio Corp.
International Tapetronics Corp./3M ... 31
MCI, A Div. of the Sony Corp. of America ... 239
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Neal Ferrograph U.S.A., Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Otari Corp. ... 55
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Professional Audio Div.
Ramko Research Inc.
Soundcraft Inc.
Stellavox
Stephens Electronics, Inc.
Studer Revox America
TEAC Corp of America ... 103
Technics See also Panasonic Co.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
United Research Lab Corp.
VIF International

Recorders, Digital Audio

Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
Panasonic Company
Soundstream Inc.
Studer Revox America
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.

Recorders, Digital Video

Ampex Corp.
Aydin Controls
Calzone Case Co.

Recorders, Program Logging

See Adv. Page
Amilon Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Dictaphone Corp.
Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
Magnasync/Moviola Corp.
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
Moseley Associates, Inc. ... 252
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Neal Ferrograph U.S.A., Inc.
QSI Systems Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sony Corp. of America
Soundscriber Magnetic Recording Co., Inc. ... 244
Stancil Corp.
Studer Revox America
Telectro Systems Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.

Recorders, Videodisc/Slow Motion

See Adv. Page
A. F. Associates, Inc.
Ampex Corp.
Eigen Video
Fernseh Inc.
Image Resource Corp.
Information Processing Systems Of California, Inc.
Lyon Lamb Video Animation System
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Oktel Corp.
Panasonic Company
Precision Echo ... 161
Sony Corp. of America ... 72-73
TEAC Corp of America

Recorders, Videotape 2-inch Cartridge

KAVCO, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
RCA Broadcast Systems

Recorders, Videotape Cassette

See Adv. Page
All Mobile Video
Robert Bosch GmbH
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Fernseh Inc.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
JVC Co. of America
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
National Video Services
Panasonic Company ... 84-85
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Recortec, Inc.
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div.
Sony Corp. of America ... 72-73, 120-121
TEAC Corp of America
Techtran Int'l. Inc.
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.

Recorders, Videotape 1-inch Helical

See Adv. Page
A. F. Associates, Inc.
All Mobile Video
Ampex Corp. ... 15
Robert Bosch GmbH
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Fernseh Inc.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
International Video Corp.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div
Merlin Engineering Works, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Philips Broadcast Group, Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Central Dynamics
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sony Corp. of America ... 120-121
TEAC Corp of America
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.
Video Rentals, Inc.

Recorders, Videotape Quad

A. F. Associates, Inc.
All Mobile Video
Ampex Corp.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Video Rentals, Inc.

Recording Services, Audiotape

Audio Magnetics Corp.
Command Productions Radio Broadcasting Services
db Cassette
Jam Creative Productions Inc.
Media Concepts, Inc.
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Peters Productions, Inc.
Processing Plus, Inc.
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions
United Recording Electronics Industries
Thomas Valentino Inc.

Recording Services, Videotape to Film

Devlin Productions, Inc.
Image Resource Corp.
Image Transform, Inc.
Radmar, Inc.

Recording Synchronizers

See Adv. Page
Adams-Smith Inc.
Ampex Corp. ... 15
Audio Kinetics, Inc. ... 70
Audio Service Corp.
The BTX Corp.
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Control Video Corp.
Datum Inc.
Fortel Inc. ... 29
MCI, A Div. of the Sony Corp. of America
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Telex Communications, Inc.
Tiffen Mfg. Corp.

Reel Storage/Retrieval Systems, Film and VTR

See Adv. Page
Calzone Case Co.
The Durafilm Co.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Goldberg Brothers Inc.
Lyon Lamb Video Animation System
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Research Technology Int'l.
Schuessler Case Co., Inc.
Storeel Corp.
Wallach & Associates Inc.
Winsted Corp. ... 224

Reels, Audiotape

See Adv. Page
Audio Magnetics Corp.
Century 21 Programming Inc.
Continental Recordings Inc.
Maxell Corp. of America
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
Panasonic Company
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Polyline Corp. ... 124
Schuessler Case Co., Inc.
Studer Revox America
TEAC Corp of America
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.

Reels, Cable

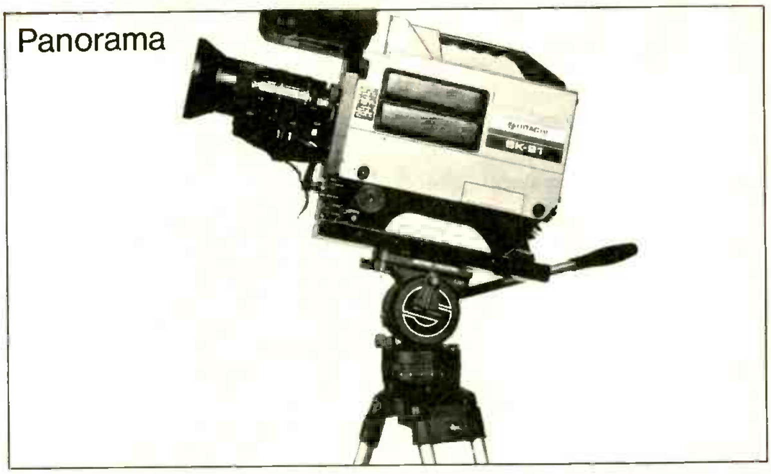
See Adv. Page
Andrew Corp.
D'San Corp.
E-N-G Corp. Electronic News Group
Clifford B. Hannay & Son, Inc. ... 10
Keith Monks Audio (USA) Inc.
Reel-O-Matic Systems, Inc.

Reels, Videotape

See Adv. Page
Ampex Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Calzone Case Co.
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Tape Div.
Goldberg Brothers Inc.
Maxell Corp. of America
Panasonic Company
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Polyline Corp. ... 124
Schuessler Case Co., Inc.
Sony Corp. of America
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 188

sachtler


Panorama

THE PERFECT HEADLINE

for your ENG- or EFP-camera

**sachtler
camera supporting systems**
offering

Dial-in – up to seven – steps of drag, independently adjustable for pan and tilt,

built in compensation for center of gravity displacements,

camera-adequate or dynamic counter-balancing, adjustable on the spot for all your possible requirements,

extreme positive, operational locks, not effecting camera orientation when operated,

a leak-proof by design fluid system with guaranteed (for years) trouble free operation,

an all-in-one piece unit for easy handling and transport,

that is available when and where you need it worldwide.

Its the Sachtler headline offering all these features, dont ask for less!

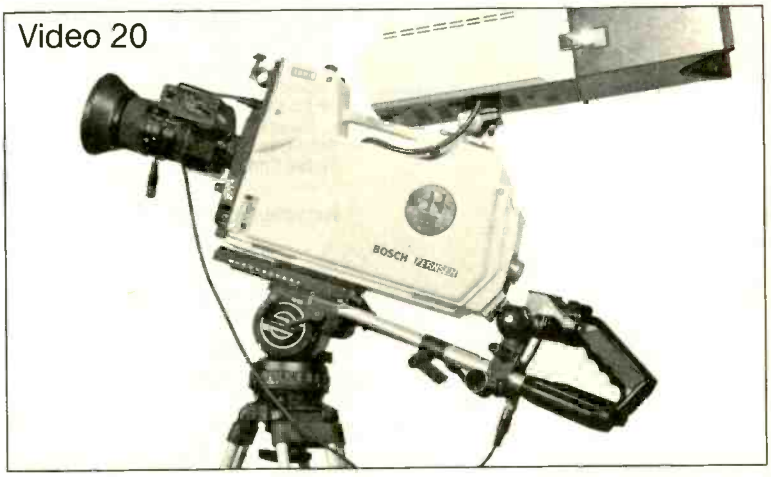
Call on your nearest Sachtler dealer

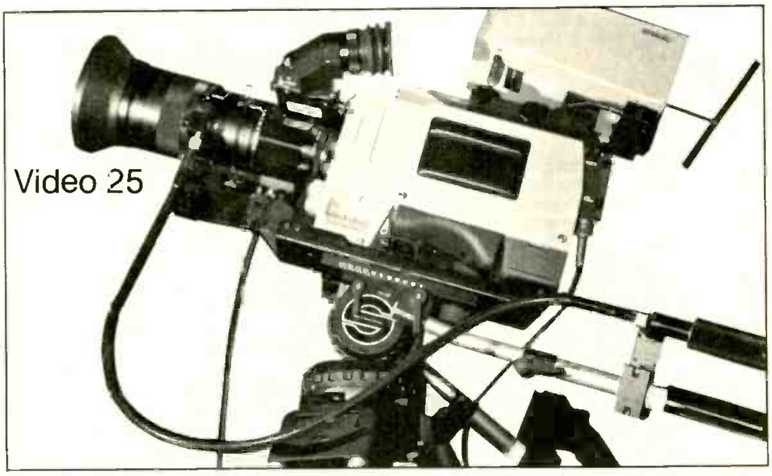
or write to

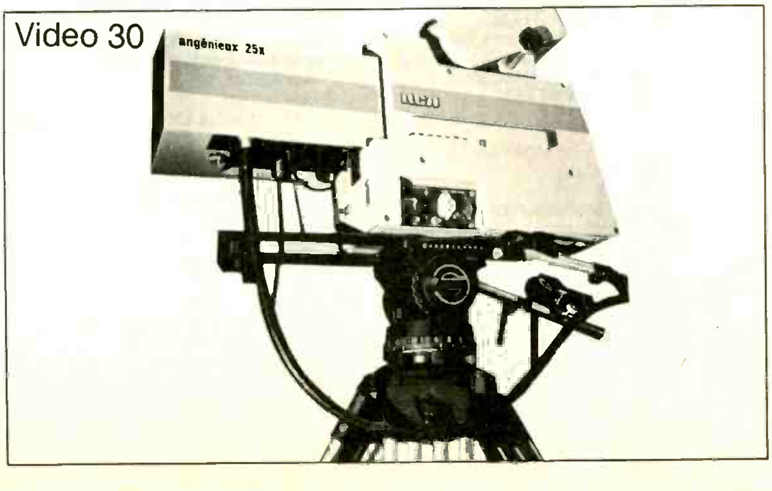
Sachtler Corporation of America
400 Oser Avenue, Hauppauge NY 1178/8
Phone (516) 2 31 00 33, Tx 140170,

a subsidiary of Sachtler GmbH
Dieselstr. 16
D-8046 Garching/München
Phone (89) 3 20 40 41, Telex 5 215 340

Circle (137) on Reply Card


Video 20


Video 25


Video 30

Reflectors, Passive

Fort Worth Tower Co.
Microflect Co., Inc.
UNR-Rohn, UNR, Inc.

Regulators, Voltage

See Adv. Page

Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
California Instruments Div. of Amstar Tech. Products Co., Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
HF Signalling Inc.
Hipotronics Inc. 256
Kay Industries, Inc.
Lightning Elimination Assoc., Inc. 102
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Straight Wire Audio, Inc.
The Superior Electric Co.

Remote Antennas --See Antennas, Remote

Remote Broadcast Cue Systems

Cetec Vega
Channelmatic, Inc.
Comrex Corp.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
HM Electronics, Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Telfax Communications

Remote Control Monitors, VIT

Grumman Aerospace Corp.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.

Remote Control Systems

See Adv. Page

Advanced Analog Systems, Inc.
American Laser Systems, Inc.
Antenna Development & Mfg., Inc.
Auburn Instruments
Audio Service Corp.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Cetec Vega
Channelmatic, Inc.
Comark Communications, Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
Commerce Airborne Div. IFR Avionics, Inc.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Control Video Corp.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Graham-Patten Systems, Inc.
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Harrison Systems Ltd.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd. 3
Image Video Ltd. 90, 255
International Video Corp. 111
Kaitronics Corp.
KAVCO, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Marti Electronics
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Modulation Associates Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc. 252
National Video Services
Nurad, Inc. 243
Phase Audio, Inc.
Power-Optics, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
QEI Corp.
Quick-Set Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Scientific Radio Systems, Inc.
Sharepoint Systems Inc.
Soll, Inc.
H. A. Solutec Ltd. 209
Sono-Mag Corp.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc. 179
Tele-Cine Corp.
Tele-Measurements Inc.
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.

Remote Pickup Systems, Radio

See Adv. Page

Audicom Electronics Inc.
Comrex Corp.
International Microwave Corp.
Marti Electronics 220
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Sony Corp. of America
Telfax Communications

Remote Pickup Systems, TV

See Adv. Page

Alpha Video & Electronics Co. 247
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Comrex Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Microwave
International Microwave Corp.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices 221
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Nurad, Inc. 243
The Real World Tech. Group, Inc.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
Telfax Communications
Video Rentals, Inc.

Rental Equipment

See Adv. Page

Acoustilog Inc.
Atlas Tower Corp.
Belden Communications, Inc.
Birns & Sawyer Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
The Camera Mart, Inc. 12
Center Video Center
Cetec Antennas
Clear-Com Intercom Systems
ENG Helicopter Satellites, Ltd.
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Leasametric, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
One Pass Film & Video
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Power-Optics, Inc.
Quick-Set Inc.
Solid Electronics Labs
Tele-Cine Corp.
Tele-Measurements Inc.
Trident (USA) Inc.
U.S. Instrument Rentals, Inc.
Video Rentals, Inc.

Resistors, RF Load

Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Bird Electronic Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.

Reverberation Systems

See Adv. Page

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
Advanced Music Systems
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Comex Systems
db Cassette
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Electro-Voice Inc.
Eventide Clockworks, Inc. 50
Furman Sound, Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Lexicon Inc.
MICMIX Audio Products, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Orban Assoc. Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Publison Audio Professional
Quad-Eight Electronics
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Studio Technologies, Inc.
URSA MAJOR, Inc. 126
VIF International

Rewinders, Film

The Durafilm Co.
Goldberg Brothers Inc.
K B Systems
Kalart Victor Corp.
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Research Technology Int'l.

Rewinders, Tape

See Adv. Page

Audico, Inc.
K B Systems
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Pinzone Communications Products Inc. 1
Research Technology Int'l.

Satellite Communications/Systems

See Adv. Page

Alpha Video & Electronics Co. 247
American Telephone & Telegraph
Amplica, Inc.
Andrew Corp.
Antenna Development & Mfg., Inc.
Automation Techniques, Inc.
California Microwave
Cetec Broadcast Group
Coastcom
Compact Video Sales, Inc.
Compucon, Inc.
Comsearch, Inc.
Comtech Antenna Corp.
Comtech Data Corp.
Dalsat, Inc.
Discom Satellite Systems, Inc.
Electrohome Ltd.
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
Gillaspie & Associates Inc.
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
HN Engineering Inc.
H & R Communications
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
Jamieson & Associates, Inc.
M/A-Com DCC, Inc.
MCL Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Microdyne Corp. 65
Microprobe Electronics, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Misar Industries
Mitsubishi Elec. America
Modulation Associates Inc.
Oak Communications Inc.
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
Radio-Research Instrument Co., Inc.
SatCom Technologies, Inc. An RSi Co.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
E. Smalling III Consulting Engineer
Solve, Inc.
Spar Aerospace Ltd.
Spectrum Planning Inc. 86
Tele-Measurements Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Western Tele-Communications, Inc.
Western Union Video Services
Wold Communications

Satellite Program Distribution Services

American Telephone & Telegraph
California Microwave
Coastcom
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
Kavouras Inc.
Microprobe Electronics, Inc.
RCA American Communications
Satellite Broadcast Network, Inc. Weathermation, Inc.
Western Tele-Communications, Inc.
Western Union Video Services

SCA Equipment

See Adv. Page

Colorado Video Inc.
Emergency Alert Receiver Inc.
HF Signalling Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Microwave
Johnson Electronics Inc.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Modulation Associates Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
C.N. Rood B.V.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc. 179
Tepco Corp.

Screens, Projection

Robert Bosch GmbH
Bretford Mfg. Co.
D.O. Industries, Inc.
Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Electrohome Ltd.
General Electric Co. Video Display Equip. Op.
Hudson Photographic Industries
Raven Screen Corp.
Rosco Labs Inc.
The Screen Works, Ltd. Wilcox-Lange Inc.
Theatrical Services Inc.

Semiconductors, ICs

See Adv. Page

Analog Devices, Inc.
Avantek Inc.
Cherry Elec. Products Corp.
Datel-Intersil Inc.
EEV Canada Ltd.
Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp. CCD Imaging Div.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
ILC Data Devices Corp.
Mallory Distributor Prod. Co. Mallory Components Group
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Panasonic Company 77
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
Semiconductor Supermarket 234
Valley People, Inc.

Semiconductors, Microprocessor

See Adv. Page

Analog Devices, Inc.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Panasonic Company
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
Semiconductor Supermarket 234
Westinghouse Elec. Corp. Semiconductor Div.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 188

Semiconductors, Rectifier High Voltage Stack

See Adv. Page

Amperex Electronic Corp.
EEV Canada Ltd.
Electronic Devices, Inc.
Mallory Distributor Prod. Co. Mallory Components Group
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
Semiconductor Supermarket 234
Westinghouse Elec. Corp. Semiconductor Div.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Semiconductors, Rectifier Power

See Adv. Page

Amperex Electronic Corp.
EEV Canada Ltd.
Electronic Devices, Inc.
Mallory Distributor Prod. Co. Mallory Components Group
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
Semiconductor Supermarket 234
Westinghouse Elec. Corp. Semiconductor Div.

Semiconductors, Rectifier SCR/ Thyristor

See Adv. Page

Amperex Electronic Corp.
Dilor Industries Ltd.
EEV Canada Ltd.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Panasonic Company
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
Semiconductor Supermarket 234
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Westinghouse Elec. Corp. Semiconductor Div.

Semiconductors, Rectifier Signal

See Adv. Page

Amperex Electronic Corp.
EEV Canada Ltd.
Electronic Devices, Inc.
Mallory Distributor Prod. Co. Mallory Components Group
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
Semiconductor Supermarket 234
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Westinghouse Elec. Corp. Semiconductor Div.

Semiconductors, Transistors

See Adv. Page

Amperex Electronic Corp.
Avantek Inc.
EEV Canada Ltd.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
R. F. Gain, Ltd.
Mallory Distributor Prod. Co. Mallory Components Group
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.
Panasonic Company 77
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
Semiconductor Supermarket 234
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Westinghouse Elec. Corp. Semiconductor Div.

Sensors, Tone

Century 21 Programming Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Channelmatic, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
TM Systems, Inc.
VIF International

Set-up Trucks

See Adv. Page

CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Storeel Corp.
Winsted Corp. 224

Shifters, Phase Microwave

Comark Industries Inc.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.

Slow Scan TV Systems

American Laser Systems, Inc.
Colorado Video Inc.
Interand Corp. Telestrator Div.
International Video Corp.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.

Sound Effect Systems

See Adv. Page

Advanced Music Systems
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Audio & Design (Audio & Design Recording, Inc.)
Audio Kinetics, Inc.
Continental Recordings Inc.
dbx, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Eventide Clockworks, Inc.
Hazelcom Industries Ltd.
Klark-Teknik Electronics
Lexicon Inc.
Publison Audio Professional
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Spectrum Instruments, Inc.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.
United Recording Electronics Industries 107
URSA MAJOR, Inc. 126
Thomas Valentino Inc.

Sound Systems, Automatic Level Control

See Adv. Page

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Audio & Design (Audio & Design Recording, Inc.) 125
Edcor
Ivie Electronics, Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
United Media, Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries 107

Sound Systems, Studio

See Adv. Page

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Auratone Corp.
BGW Systems Inc.
Bode Sound Co. 244
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Brabury Group
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
Deltamod Corp.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
East Coast Sound Inc.
Eastern Acoustic Works Inc.
Electro-Voice Inc.
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
G. A. Gilbreath Associates Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Hartley Products Corp.
Hoppmann Corp.
Integrated Sound Systems Inc.
Jamieson & Associates, Inc.
Lakeside Associates Inc.
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc. 195
David Lint Associates Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Panasonic Company
Phase Audio, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 82
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Soundcraft Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
United Recording Electronics Industries
Westlake Audio Professional Products Mfg. Group
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Div. 81

Speakers and Enclosures

See Adv. Page

AB Systems Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Amperex Electronic Corp.
Argos Sound
Ashford Audio Products
Atlas Sound
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Audisar
Auernheimer Laboratories & Co.
Auratone Corp.
BGW Systems Inc.
Bang & Olufsen of America
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Broadcast Audio Corp.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Community Light & Sound
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Eastern Acoustic Works Inc.
Ercona Corp.
Fostex Electro Acoustics
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Hartley Products Corp.
Integrated Sound Systems Inc.
Kustom Kraft, Inc.
Lakeside Associates Inc.
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc. 195
McKay Dymek, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Modular Sound Systems Inc. DBA-Bag End
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Co. Professional Audio Div.
Perma Power Electronics, Inc.
Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp.
Quam-Nichols Co.
Ramko Research Inc.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc.
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Studer Revox America
Technics See also Panasonic Co.
Telectro Systems Corp.
Thermodyne International Ltd.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
United Recording Electronics Industries
VIF International
Westlake Audio Professional Products Mfg. Group
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Div.

Spindle Height Gauges

See Adv. Page

Tentel 106

STL Equipment

See Adv. Page

Andrew Corp.
Artel Communications Corp.
Avantek Inc.
Bayly Engineering Ltd. Member of AEG-Telefunken Group
Coastcom
Comark Industries Inc.
Contel Mfg. Div. of Continental Elec. Wholesale Corp.
Dolby Laboratories, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
HN Engineering Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Microwave
Hughes Aircraft Co. Microwave Communications Products
International Microwave Corp.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
Loral Microwave Communications Terracom
Marti Electronics
Micro Control Associates, Inc.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
Moseley Associates, Inc. 253
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Nurad, Inc.
R.F. Technology, Inc.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Rockwell Int'l. Commercial Elec. Operations
C.N. Rood B.V.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc. 179
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
Tepco Corp.
Versa Count Engineering

Standard Converters

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Canter-Redman Technologies
Global Video Communications Corp.
Global Vision Corp.
Image Transform, Inc.
MCI/Quantel
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.

Static Suppressors

Keith Monks Audio (USA) Inc.
Racal-Decca Canada Inc. Insulators Div.

Still Storers --See Frame/Field Storers

Stopwatches, Digital

See Adv. Page

ADM Technology, Inc.
ESE 6-7
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
High Country Engineering
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
Phase Audio, Inc.
QSI Systems Inc.
Jules Racine & Co., Inc.
Sharepoint Systems Inc.
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.

Storage Racks, Film and Tape Container

See Adv. Page

Allied Broadcast Equipment
Aristocart Div. Western Broadcasting, Ltd.
Audio Magnetics Corp.
Bretford Mfg. Co.
Calzone Case Co.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Equipto
Fidelipac Corp. 19

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 188

Kustom Kraft, Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Rack Techniques Corp.
Research Technology Int'l.
Schuessler Case Co., Inc.
Smith-Victor Corp.
Storeel Corp.
Wallach & Associates Inc.
Winsted Corp. 224

Studio Design and Construction Services

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Acoustic Design by Jeff Cooper
Peter Albrecht Corp.
Alpha Video & Electronics Co. 247
Altec Lansing Int'l.
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Brabury Group
Walter S. Brewer Co., Inc.
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Canter-Redman Technologies
Center Video Center
Centro Corp.
Colortran, Inc.
Compact Video Sales, Inc.
Design Line Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
Electro-Acoustic Designs, Inc.
Elektroimpex
Gagnon LaForest Inc.
G. A. Gilbreath Associates Inc.
The Graphic Express Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Harrison Systems Ltd.
Jamieson & Associates, Inc.
Lakeside Associates Inc.
Link Electronics Ltd.
MBI Broadcast Systems
National Video Services
L. E. Nelson Corp.
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Olesen
Phase Audio, Inc.
Radiotechniques
The Real World Tech. Group, Inc.
Ruslang Corp.
E. Smalling III Consulting Engineer
Soll, Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Studio Systems Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Telaudio Centre
Theatrical Services Inc.

Studio Scenery

Peter Albrecht Corp.
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
The Graphic Express Corp.
Janson Industries
Theatrical Services Inc.

Studio Systems, Audio

See Adv. Page

ADM Technology, Inc.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
Acoustilog Inc.
Altec Lansing Int'l.
Amek Systems & Controls Ltd.
Atlantic Research Corp.
Audiotechniques Inc.
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Brabury Group
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Compact Video Sales, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
Deltamod Corp.
Design Line Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
East Coast Sound Inc.
Edcor
Elektroimpex
Eventide Clockworks, Inc.
G. A. Gilbreath Associates Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Hoppmann Corp.
Jamieson & Associates, Inc.
LPB Inc.
Lakeside Associates Inc.
James B. Lansing Sound, Inc. 195
David Lint Associates Inc.
MBI Broadcast Systems
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc. 191
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
L. E. Nelson Corp.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
Panasonic Company
Processing Plus, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quad-Eight Electronics
Ramko Research Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Scantex Labs Inc.
Soundcraft Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Tangent Systems, Inc.
TEAC Corp of America
Tele-Measurements Inc.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
United Recording Electronics Industries 107
Ward-Beck Systems, Inc.
Yamaha International Corp. Combo Div. 81

Studio/Telephone Conference Integators

See Adv. Page

ADM Technology, Inc.
Allied Broadcast Equipment
Alpha Video & Electronics Co.
American Telephone & Telegraph
Auditronics, Inc. 42, 43
Comrex Corp.
Gregg Laboratories
High Country Engineering
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
ProTech Audio Corp.
RTS Systems, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.

Switchers, Alternate Transmitter

Broadcast Int'l. Inc.

Switchers, Antenna Transfer

Broadcast Int'l. Inc.

Switchers, Production, Remote

See Adv. Page

All Mobile Video
American Data Corp., A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp. See also Central Dynamics & Philips Broadcast Group
Arrakis Sytems Inc. 157
Beaveronics, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Crosspoint Latch Corp. 159
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
ECHOlab, Inc. 217
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Image Video Ltd. 90
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
JVC Co. of America
Kaitronics Corp. 236
LTM Corp. of America
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Ross Video Ltd. 88
Sony Corp. of America
Star Case Mfg. Co. Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Vital Industries Inc.

Switchers, Production, Video

See Adv. Page

Alco Electronic Products, Inc.
All Mobile Video
American Data Corp., A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp. See also Central Dynamics & Philips Broadcast Group
Ampex Corp. 13
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Beaveronics, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Electronics Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Convergence Corp.
Crosspoint Latch Corp. 159
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc. 143
ECHOlab, Inc. 217
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Fernseh Inc.
GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp.
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Grass Valley Group, Inc.
Image Video Ltd. 90
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
JVC Co. of America
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Kaitronics Corp. 236
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
Ross Video Ltd. 88
Shintron Co. Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sony Corp. of America 72-73
Studiomaster Inc. 240
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Tweed Audio USA Inc.
Utah Scientific, Inc. 235
Viscount Industries Ltd.
Vital Industries Inc.

Switchers, Routing

See Adv. Page

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
AVL Digital Ltd. 66
All Mobile Video
American Data Corp., A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp. See also Central Dynamics & Philips Broadcast Group
Arrakis Sytems Inc. 157
Audicom Electronics Inc.
BSM Systems
Beaveronics, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Datatek Corp. 251
Datatron, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
Di-Tech Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Fernseh Inc. 227
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 11
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
Hughes Elec. Devices Corp. (HEDCO)
Image Video Ltd. 255
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Kaitronics Corp. 236
Lang Video Systems Corp.
MBI Broadcast Systems
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
RTS Systems, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Scantex Labs Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. 207
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.
United Media, Inc.
Utah Scientific, Inc. 235
Vamco Engineering, Inc. 218
Viscount Industries Ltd.
Vital Industries Inc.
Ward-Beck Systems, Inc.

Switches, Coaxial

See Adv. Page

AVA Electronics
Bird Electronic Corp.
Broadcast Int'l. Inc.
CSP Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
COMPAC
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 75
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
DowKey Div. Of Kilovac Corp.
Dynatech Data Systems
Dynatech/U-Z, Inc.
Electronic Instrument & Specialty Corp.
ITT Jennings
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Kay Elemetrics Corp.
Magnecraft Electric Co.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marshall Electronics
Micro Communications, Inc.
SWR Inc.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.
Soll, Inc.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

Switches, Crossbar

American Data Corp., A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp. See also Central Dynamics & Philips Broadcast Group
Cherry Elec. Products Corp.
Datatronix, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
ITT Jennings
International Nuclear Corp.
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group

Switches, Power, Video Activated

See Adv. Page

AVL Digital Ltd. 66
Channelmatic, Inc.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Portac Inc.
Video Aids of Colorado

Switching Systems

See Adv. Page

AVL Digital Ltd. 66
Beaveronics, Inc.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Broadcast Int'l. Inc.
Broadcast Technology, Inc.
Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group
Commerce Airborne Div. IFR Avionics, Inc.
Crosspoint Latch Corp.
Datatek Corp.
Datatronix, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 188

BROADCAST EXPERTISE...

ACROSS THE BOARD!

Since 1970, TFT, Inc. has been a pioneer in state-of-the-art broadcast technology. As such, we have been able to always keep one move ahead in cost-effective design to provide reliable, versatile and innovative products to the broadcast industry.

TFT was the first to use frequency synthesized circuits in its full line of AM, FM, TV, stereo and SCA **Modulation Monitors.** TFT concepts in **Remote Control Systems** now allow expansion all the way to microprocessor based data logging, display and alarm systems. In the relatively new field of **Studio Transmitter Links,** TFT has made major contributions through the use of IF modulation transmitters and pulse counting discriminators to improve both S/N ratio and stereo performance.

Even in the **Emergency Broadcast System (EBS),** TFT has taken a leadership role in the development of both EBS generators and receivers.

Now, it's your move! Call or write TFT today for full facts on their winning product lines.

TFT INC

(TIME & FREQUENCY TECHNOLOGY)

3090 OAKMEAD VILLAGE DR.
SANTA CLARA, CA 95051
(408) 727-7272 TWX 910-338-0584

Circle (138) on Reply Card

Di-Tech Inc.
Dynair Electronics, Inc.
Dynamic Technology Ltd.
ECHOlab, Inc. 217
Fernseh Inc.
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Graham-Patten Systems, Inc.
Grass Valley Group, Inc. 11
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
Hughes Elec. Devices Corp. (HEDCO)
Image Video Ltd. 90, 255
Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI)
International Nuclear Corp.
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Kaitronics Corp.
Leitch Video Ltd.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices 221
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Microprobe Electronics, Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
Rupert Neve, Inc.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Panasonic Company
ProTech Audio Corp.
Quick-Set Inc.
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Rockwell Int'l. Commercial Elec. Operations
Scantex Labs Inc.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 54
Sigma Electronics, Inc. 110
H. A. Solutec Ltd. 209
Sono-Mag Corp.
Sony Corp. of America
Tech Laboratories Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.
Utah Scientific, Inc.
Vamco Engineering, Inc. 218
Vital Industries Inc.
Ward-Beck Systems, Inc.

Synchronizers, Audio/Video Machine

See Adv. Page

Adams-Smith Inc.
Ampex Corp.
Audio Kinetics, Inc. 70
Audio Kinetics (UK) Ltd.
The BTX Corp.
Central Dynamics Corp.
Control Video Corp.
Datametrics Inc.
Datatron, Inc.
EECO Inc. 51
Fortel Inc. 29
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Gotham Audio Corp.
MCI, A Div. of the Sony Corp. of America
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc. 191
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
Omni Q Inc.
Solid State Logic
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Telcom Research
Trident (USA) Inc.
United Media, Inc.

Synchronizers, Digital Audio

MCI/Quantel

Synchronizers, Digital Video Frame

See Adv. Page

ADDA Corp. 89
Advanced Music Systems
Apert-Herzog Corp.
Digital Video Systems Inc. 119
EECO Inc. 51
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Harris Video Systems
MCI/Quantel

Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Microtime, Inc.
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc.

Synthesizers, FM Stereo

See Adv. Page

McMartin Industries, Inc.
Orban Assoc. Inc. 92
C.N. Rood B.V.

Systems Research and Development

Atlantic Research Corp.
Audio Kinetics, Inc.
Commerce Airborne Div. IFR Avionics, Inc.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
G. A. Gilbreath Associates Inc.
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
International Electro-Magnetics
Jamieson & Associates, Inc.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Logica Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Microwave Assoc. Communications
National Video Services
QSI Systems Inc.
Radiotechniques
Scantex Labs Inc.
The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc.
Soll, Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Teccom
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
3D Video Corp.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Videomedia, Inc.

Tape Addressors, Video

Recortec, Inc.

Tape Cartridge Loaders

Audico, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
King Instrument Corp.
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Re-Play Video Cartridge Service

Tape Cassette Loaders

Audico, Inc.
Datel-Intersil Inc.
King Instrument Corp.
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Recortec, Inc.

Tape Cassettes, Audio

See Adv. Page

Ampex Corp.
Audio Magnetics Corp.
Bonneville Productions Div. of Bonneville Int'l. Corp.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Continental Recordings Inc.
Dictaphone Corp.
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Tape Div.
Maxell Corp. of America
Memorex Corp. Professional Products Group
Panasonic Company
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Polyline Corp. 124
RKO Tape Corp.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
Studio Film & Tape, Inc.
TDK Electronics Corp.
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.

Tape Cassettes, Video

See Adv. Page

Ampex Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Calzone Case Co.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc. Product Information
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Tape Div.
JVC Co. of America
Maxell Corp. of America 27
Memorex Corp. Professional Products Group
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
RKO Tape Corp.
Schuessler Case Co., Inc.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
Sony Corp. of America
Studio Film & Tape, Inc.
TDK Electronics Corp.
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.

Tape Cleaners

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
Audico, Inc.
Chyron Corp. Telesystems
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Maxell Corp. of America
N.O.V.A. Corp.
Nortronics Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
Recortec, Inc.
Research Technology Int'l.
TEAC Corp of America
Telectro Systems Corp.
Television Equipment Associates
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.

Tape Conditioners, Video

Chyron Corp. Telesystems
King Instrument Corp.
N.O.V.A. Corp.
Recortec, Inc.
Research Technology Int'l.
Television Equipment Associates

Tape Deck and Turntable Speed Controls

Eventide Clockworks, Inc.
Marathon Products Corp.
Stellavox
Technics See also Panasonic Co.
Telectro Systems Corp.

Tape Duplicators

All Mobile Video
CaVox Stereo Productions
Century 21 Programming Inc.
Garner Industries
Infonics Inc.
Magnefax Int'l., Inc.
Otari Corp.
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
RKO Tape Corp.
Recortec, Inc.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
Telex Communications, Inc.

Tape Evaluators, Video

See Adv. Page

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
Chyron Corp. Telesystems
Kaitronics Corp.
Otari Corp.
Quanta Corp.
Recortec, Inc.
Research Technology Int'l.
Studio Film & Tape, Inc.
Television Equipment Associates 34

Tape, Magnetic Recording Audio

See Adv. Page

Agfa-Gevaert Inc. Magnetic Tape Div.
Ampex Corp.
Aristocart Div. Western Broadcasting, Ltd.
Audio Magnetics Corp.
Audiotechniques Inc.
Avtech Electronics Inc. (formerly Team Electronics)
Capitol Magnetic Products
Century 21 Programming Inc.
Continental Recordings Inc.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc. Product Information
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Tape Div.
International Tapetronics Corp./3M 31
Maxell Corp. of America
Panasonic Company
Schuessler Case Co., Inc.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Soundcraft Inc.
Stellavox
Studer Revox America
TDK Electronics Corp.

Tape, Magnetic Recording Audio Cartridge

See Adv. Page

Ampex Corp.
Aristocart Div. Western Broadcasting, Ltd. 76
Audio Magnetics Corp.
Avtech Electronics Inc. (formerly Team Electronics)
Capitol Magnetic Products 58
Contel Mfg. Div. of Continental Elec. Wholesale Corp.
Continental Recordings Inc.
Fidelipac Corp. 19
International Tapetronics Corp./3M 31
Marathon Products Corp. 112
Maxell Corp. of America
Memorex Corp. Professional Products Group
Procart
Sono-Mag Corp.
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.

Tape, Magnetic Recording Video

See Adv. Page

Agfa-Gevaert Inc. Magnetic Tape Div.
All Mobile Video
Ampex Corp. 93
Avtech Electronics Inc. (formerly Team Electronics)
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc. Product Information
Fernseh Inc.
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Tape Div.
JVC Co. of America
Javelin Electronics A Subs. of Kidde, Inc.
Maxell Corp. of America
Memorex Corp. Professional Products Group
Panasonic Company
Panasonic Industrial Co. Video Systems Div.
Re-Play Video Cartridge Service
Sony Corp. of America
TDK Electronics Corp.
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.

Tape Motion Controls, Audio

Audio Kinetics, Inc.
The BTX Corp.
Datum Inc.
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 188

There's only one reason to call Calvert first.

You'll get exactly what you want at the lowest price in America.

TRANSMITTING TUBES

3B28	7.95	4CX1500A	575.00	807	5.25	ML7007A	3387.00
3CX1000A7	469.00	4CX1500B	458.00	810	58.00	7527	108.00
3CX1500A7	421.00	4CX3000A	825.00	811A	9.75	7527A	159.00
3CX2500A3	415.00	4CX5000A	985.00	813	35.00	8008	15.50
3CX2500F3	390.00	4CX5000J	1550.00	828	70.00	8122	81.00
3CX3000A1	415.00	4CX10000AD	1015.00	833A	75.00	8773	6413.00
3CX3000A7	534.00	4CX15000A	1375.00	866A	6.50	8791	405.00
3CX3000F1	480.00	4CX20000A	1445.00	866AX	38.00	8791V1	405.00
3CX3000F7	600.00	4CX35000C	5325.00	872A	15.00	8792	765.00
3CX10000A3	1060.00	4CX40000G	6720.00	889RA	1750.00	8792V1	720.00
3CX10000A7	1399.00	4X150A	47.50	892R	2190.00	8806	2775.00
3CX10000U7	2045.00	4X500A	310.00	4055	105.00	8807VI	2775.00
3CX15000A3	1260.00	4-65A	60.00	4055V	105.00	8873	183.00
3CX15000A7	1325.00	4-125A	69.00	5671	5685.00	8874	183.00
3CX20000A7	1815.00	4-250A	88.00	5762	530.00	8875	183.00
3-400Z	80.00	4-400A	85.00	5867A	135.00	8890	2395.00
3-500Z	85.00	4-400AX	158.00	5879	3.95	8891	3295.00
4CX250B	52.00	4-400B	108.00	6076	795.00	8916	3090.00
4CX250BC	60.00	4-400C	85.00	6076A	697.00	8976	2980.00
4CX250K	111.00	4-500A	190.00	6146A	7.00	8977	2625.00
4CX250R	85.00	4-1000A	410.00	6146B	7.00	8984	6600.00
4CX300A	169.00	5CX1500A	618.00	6155	68.00	8985	1595.00
4CX300Y	240.00	5CX3000A	830.00	6156	68.00	8986	1220.00
4CX350A	85.00	5-500A	223.00	6166A (7007)	2215.00	8988	2950.00
4CX350F	95.00	9C25	9998.00	6181	4050.00	8990	1473.00
4CX1000A	345.00	575A	25.00	6696A	2785.00	9007	4100.00
4CX1000K	449.00	805	49.00	6697A	replace with 8773	9011	1750.00

RCA CAMERA TUBES

PART NO.	PRICE	PART NO.	PRICE	PART NO.	PRICE	PART NO.	PRICE
BC4386 series	2500.00	BC4809	710.00	BC4993R	2300.00	BC7735	250.00
BC4390 series	1850.00	BC4809B	710.00	BC4994 series	2300.00	BC8134	800.00
BC4391 series	2000.00	BC4908 series	1850.00	5820A/L	2965.00	BC8134B	800.00
BC4532U	1235.00	BC4909	1950.00	7295C	2740.00	8480	1300.00
BC4592 series	2015.00	BC4992 series	2115.00	7389C	2760.00	BC8480	1915.00
BC4593R	2200.00					BC8507	270.00
BC4594 series	2200.00					BC8541	245.00

NEW CUSTOMERS—we accept telephone orders. Inquire about our convenient Net 30 terms.
Prices and items subject to change or withdrawal without prior notice.

ANOTHER MONEY-SAVING IDEA FOR YOU!

EXCLUSIVE CALVERT OFFER

Buy **factory new** Eimac and RCA tubes at our fantastic discount prices and get credit for your old tube!

TYPE	CREDIT
3CX2500A3	$ 25.00
3CX2500F3	25.00
3CX3000A1	25.00
3CX3000F1	25.00
3CX3000F7	30.00
3CX15000A3	50.00
3CX15000A7	70.00
4CX5000A	45.00
4CX10000D	50.00
4CX15000A	65.00
4CX35000C	250.00
6166A/7007	70.00

If your old tube is still operable, you may return it to Calvert and we will credit you against the purchase of your **factory new** tube. Tubes must be carefully packed in it's original manufacturers' or equivalent carton.

Call for details prior to shipping.

TOLL FREE EAST COAST **800-526-6362**

7 DAYS—24 HOUR EMERGENCY PHONE SERVICE

TOLL FREE WEST COAST **800-421-7549**

CALVERT ELECTRONICS, INC. CEI

ONE BRANCA ROAD, EAST RUTHERFORD, NJ 07073
800-526-6362 • 201-460-8800 • TWX 710-989-0116/ERFD • TELEX 4990274
West Coast: 1355 Redondo Avenue, Suite 6, Long Beach, CA 90804 ▪ 213-498-3504/3184
England: Imperial House, Victoria Rd., Chelmsford, Essex CM1 1NY ▪ Telephone: 0245 358585 ▪ Telex: 995849

Circle (139) on Reply Card

United Research Lab Corp.

Tape Recording Accessories

See Adv. Page
A. F. Associates, Inc.
All Mobile Video
Ampex Corp.
BG Engineering
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cezar International, Ltd.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Deltamod Corp.
Discwasher
Dolby Laboratories, Inc.
Fidelipac Corp.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Interactive Systems Co.
Memorex Corp. Professional Products Group
Micro-Trak Corp.
Mineroff Electronics, Inc. Uher Products
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Nortronics Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
Panasonic Company
Polyline Corp. 124
Robins Industries Corp.
See Hear Industries Div. of RJA Inc.
Studer Revox America
TDK Electronics Corp.
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.
TEAC Corp of America
Telex Communications, Inc.
Tentel
United Recording Electronics Industries
United Research Lab Corp.
VIF International
Video Associates Labs
Xedit Corp.

Tape Recording Logging

Sono-Mag Corp.
Soundcraft Inc.
Soundscriber Magnetic Recording Co., Inc.
Stancil Corp.
Studer Revox America
3M Co. Magnetic A/V Products Div.

Tape Splice Finders

See Adv. Page
Ampro/Scully Div. Ram Mfg. Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
International Tapetronics Corp./3M 31
Research Technology Int'l.
UMC Electronics Co. Broadcast Products Div.

Tape Splicers

See Adv. Page
Audico, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
The Durafilm Co.
Fidelipac Corp. 19
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Goldberg Brothers Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
Hudson Photographic Industries
King Instrument Corp.
Marathon Products Corp.
Neumade Industries, Inc.
Nortronics Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Research Technology Int'l.
Robins Industries Corp.
Xedit Corp.

Tape Spot Assemblers, Video

Control Video Corp.

Tape Tension Gauges --See Recorder Tape Tension Gauges

Tape, Time Announced

Century 21 Programming Inc.
Fidelipac Corp.
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions

Tape Transport Reconditioning Services

A. F. Associates, Inc.
Century 21 Programming Inc.
Design Line Inc.
International Tapetronics Corp./3M
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.
Telectro Systems Corp.

Tape Transports

Amilon Corp.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
International Electro-Magnetics
International Tapetronics Corp./3M
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Studer Revox America
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions
Telex Communications, Inc.
United Research Lab Corp.
VIF International
Video Rentals, Inc.

Telemetry Equipment

See Adv. Page
American Photonics Inc.
Datum Inc.
HM Electronics, Inc.
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
High Country Engineering
Marti Electronics 220
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc. 179
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.

Telephone Interface

See Adv. Page
Audicom Electronics Inc.
Auditronics, Inc. 42, 43
Telephonic Equipment Corp.

Telephone Tone Receivers/Transmitters

Cetec Vega
Channelmatic, Inc.
High Country Engineering
Ledex Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Portac Inc.
TM Systems, Inc.

Teletext Systems

All Mobile Video
B.E.I. (Beston Electronics Inc.)
British Videotex & & Teletext
EEG Enterprises, Inc.
Electrohome Ltd.
Logica Inc.
Oak Communications Inc.
Unitel

Termination Units

Bird Electronic Corp.
Coastcom
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Electro Impulse, Inc.
Hughes Elec. Devices Corp. (HEDCO)
Micro Communications, Inc.
Trompeter Electronics, Inc.

Test Chart Pattern Illuminators

Century Precision Cine/Optics
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Porta-Pattern Telecommunications Industries Ltd.
Tele-Measurements Inc.

Test Charts, Camera

Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
EEV Canada Ltd.
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Pace Int'l. Corp.
Porta-Pattern Telecommunications Industries Ltd.
Tele-Measurements Inc.
Ultra Audio Pixtec

Test Equipment, Monitor and Meter, Audio

See Adv. Page
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 223
Audio Technology
Bald Mountain Lab 248
dbx, Inc.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal 96
Eventide Clockworks, Inc.
Farrtronics Ltd. 230
HF Signalling Inc.
High Country Engineering
Leasametric, Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 86
Practical Technology
Sescom, Inc.
Sound Technology
Sounder Electronics Inc.
United Recording Electronics Industries
Wireworks Corp.

Test Equipment, Monitor and Meter, Video

See Adv. Page
A. F. Associates, Inc. 128
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 223
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 232
Canter-Redman Technologies
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal 96
Electronic Visuals Ltd.
Ivie Electronics, Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp. 105
Leasametric, Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
The Narda Microwave Corp.
Polarad Electronics, Inc. 225
Practical Technology
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Tektronix Inc.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. 207
Videotek, Inc. 63

Test Equipment, RF

See Adv. Page
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 223
Comsearch, Inc.
ComSonics, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 75
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal 96
Global Specialties Corp.
Gralex Industries
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Leader Instruments Corp. 5, 105
Leasametric, Inc.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Polarad Electronics, Inc. 225
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 86
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. 207
Texscan Corp.

Test Inserter/Readers, VIT

See Adv. Page
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 223
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 232
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.

Test Records

See Adv. Page
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
JVC Cutting Center, Inc. 38
Shure Brothers Inc.
Sound Technology

Test Sets, Multifunction

See Adv. Page
Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Bald Mountain Lab
Comex Systems
Global Specialties Corp.
Harris Corp. PRD Electronics Div.
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lenco Inc. Electronics Div.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Neal Ferrograph U.S.A., Inc.
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc. 86
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.

Test Sets, Vertical Interval

Leitch Video Ltd.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
World Video Inc.

Test Slides, Video

Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Porta-Pattern Telecommunications Industries Ltd.
Tele-Measurements Inc.

Test Tapes, Audio/Video

See Adv. Page
Ampex Corp.
Aristocart Div. Western Broadcasting, Ltd.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Fidelipac Corp. 19
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Infonics Inc.
Marathon Products Corp.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Nortronics Co., Inc. Recorder Care Div.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Standard Tape Laboratory, Inc. 118
TDK Electronics Corp.
Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.
TEAC Corp of America
Telex Communications, Inc.
VIF International
Westrex Div. Litton Industries

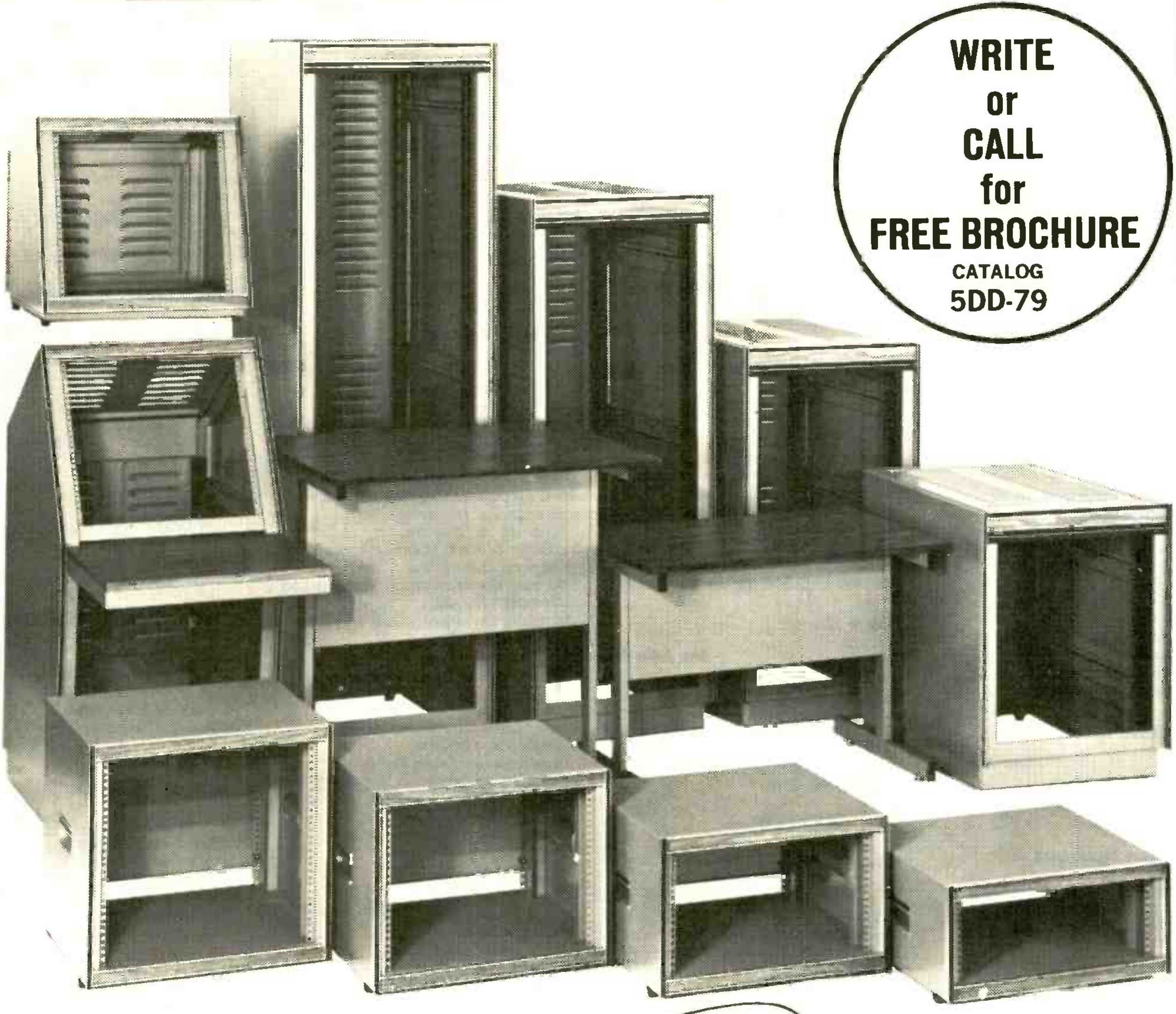
Testers, Demodulator/Detector

Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 188

FIVE DAY DELIVERY!

"A NEW IMPROVED METHOD OF SELECTION"



WRITE
or
CALL
for
FREE BROCHURE
CATALOG
5DD-79

COMPUTER
PERIPHERAL
FURNITURE

STANTRON®

DIVISION OF
WYCO METAL PRODUCTS

MODULAR
ELECTRONIC
CABINETS

6914-6918 BECK AVENUE, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA 91605
(213) 875-0800 TWX 910-499-2177

Circle (140) on Reply Card

Testers, Integrated Circuit

Analog Devices, Inc.
Apert-Herzog Corp.
Datatron, Inc.
Global Specialties Corp.
Tektronix Inc.

Testers, Semiconductor

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Datatron, Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.)
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Tektronix Inc.

Testers, Tape Recorder

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Broadcast Aids, Inc.
Fidelipac Corp.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
Neal Ferrograph U.S.A., Inc.
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
Sound Technology
United Recording Electronics Industries

Testers, Vacuum Tube

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.

Time Announcers

Century 21 Programming Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
IGM Communications
Portac Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Stancil Corp.
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions
Telectro Systems Corp.
True Time Instruments

Time Base Correctors

See Adv. Page
A. F. Associates, Inc.
ADDA Corp. 89
All Mobile Video
Ampex Corp.
Automation Techniques, Inc.
Digital Video Systems Inc. 119
Edutron, Inc.
Fortel Inc. 29
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Harris Video Systems 131
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
MCI/Quantel
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Microtime, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Sony Corp. of America 72-73, 120-121
Video Data Systems

Time Compressor/Expanders

See Adv. Page
East Coast Sound Inc.
Eventide Clockworks, Inc. 52
Integrated Sound Systems Inc. 232
Lexicon Inc.

Timers and Clocks

See Adv. Page
Allied Broadcast Equipment
BG Engineering
B & I Electronics, Inc.
Broadcast Aids, Inc. 246
Channelmatic, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Datametrics Inc.
D'San Corp.
EEV, Inc.
ESE 6-7
Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
Glentronix (1977) Ltd.
Gregg Laboratories
High Country Engineering
Leitch Video Ltd.
Lindburg Enterprises, Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
Phase Audio, Inc.
Jules Racine & Co., Inc.
Radio Systems Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
SSAC Inc.
Sharepoint Systems Inc.
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.
True Time Instruments
Vamco Engineering, Inc.

Timers, Blanking Interval

Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
Marconi Instruments Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc.
World Video Inc.

Timers, Videotape

Control Video Corp.
Convergence Corp.
Eventide Clockworks, Inc.
Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
JATEX, Inc.
Lindburg Enterprises, Inc.
QSI Systems Inc.
Recortec, Inc.
Research Technology Int'l.
Vamco Engineering, Inc.

Tone Arms

See Adv. Page
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Fidelipac Corp. 19
LPB Inc.
Micro-Trak Corp.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 82
Shure Brothers Inc.

Tool Kits (Hand Tools)

See Adv. Page
AVA Electronics
Avitel Electronics Ltd.
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Calzone Case Co.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Ben Hughes Communication Products Co. 246
Pace, Inc.
Paladin Corp.
Petersen Mfg. Co., Inc.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Vector Electronic Co., Inc.

Tower Beacon Light Flashers

See Adv. Page
Atlas Tower Corp.
CSP Inc.
Crouse-Hinds Co.
EEV Canada Ltd.
EG&G Inc.
Elcom-Bauer
Hughey & Phillips Inc. 224
LeBlanc & Royle Communications Inc.
Fred A. Nudd Corp. 258
SSAC Inc. 244
UNR-Rohn, UNR, Inc.
United States Tower Co.
Utility Tower Co.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Tower Guys --See Antenna and Tower Guys

Tower Light Failure Alarms

See Adv. Page
Hughey & Phillips Inc. 224
Moseley Associates, Inc.
UNR-Rohn, UNR, Inc.

Tower Light Indicator Panels

CSP Inc.
Crouse-Hinds Co.
Hughey & Phillips Inc.

Tower Lighting Isolation Transformers

See Adv. Page
CSP Inc.
Hughey & Phillips Inc.
Racal-Decca Canada Inc. Insulators Div. 94
UNR-Rohn, UNR, Inc.

Towers, Antenna

See Adv. Page
Advance Industries, Inc.
Allied Tower Co., Inc.
Alpha Video & Electronics Co. 247
Atlas Tower Corp.
DHV, Inc.
Fort Worth Tower Co.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
International Microwave Corp.
Kline Iron & Steel Co.
LeBlanc & Royle Communications Inc.
Magnum Towers, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Microflect Co., Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Fred A. Nudd Corp. 258
Allen Osborne Associates
Stainless, Inc. 259
Swager Tower Corp.
Telex Communications, Inc.
UNR-Rohn, UNR, Inc.
United States Tower Co.
Up-Right Scaffolds Div. Up-Right, Inc.
Utility Tower Co.
The Will-Burt Co. TMD Div.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Towers, Mobile

See Adv. Page
Advance Industries, Inc.
Atlas Tower Corp.
High-Lite Corp.
LeBlanc & Royle Communications Inc.
N-Pro Co.
Fred A. Nudd Corp. 258
Allen Osborne Associates 28
Telex Communications, Inc.
UNR-Rohn, UNR, Inc.
The Will-Burt Co. TMD Div.

Transformers, Audio

Altec Lansing Int'l.
Atlas Sound
Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
Audisar
Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Crown International, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
Design Line Inc.
Gotham Audio Corp.
ILC Data Devices Corp.
Jensen Transformers Inc.
Kappa Networks, Inc.
Larus Corp.
Microtran Co., Inc.
Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
Neutrik Products
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Sescom, Inc.
Shure Brothers Inc.
Spectra Sonics
T T E, Inc.

Transformers, Filament

See Adv. Page
Peter W. Dahl Co., Inc. 230
Microtran Co., Inc.
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Transformers, Line Level

Altec Lansing Int'l.
Audisar
Crown International, Inc.
Datatronix, Inc.
Microtran Co., Inc.
ProTech Audio Corp.
Sescom, Inc.
The Superior Electric Co.

Transformers, Modulation

See Adv. Page
Peter W. Dahl Co., Inc. 230
Microtran Co., Inc.

Transformers, Power

See Adv. Page
Peter W. Dahl Co., Inc. 230
Hipotronics Inc.
ILC Data Devices Corp.
Kappa Networks, Inc.
Microtran Co., Inc.
Topaz Inc./Electronics Div.
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Transformers, RF Sampling

CSP Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA)
ILC Data Devices Corp.
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
T T E, Inc.

Translator Systems, TV

See Adv. Page
Acrodyne Industries Inc.
Comark Communications, Inc.
Comsearch, Inc.
Contel Mfg. Div. of Continental Elec. Wholesale Corp.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
EMCEE Broadcast Products 60
Howe-Yin Research Co. Inc.
Larcan Communications Equip. Inc.
D. N. Latus & Co., Inc.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Television Technology Corp.
Tepco Corp.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Triple Crown Electronics, Inc.
United States Tower Co.
Versa Count Engineering

Translators, FM

Contel Mfg. Div. of Continental Elec. Wholesale Corp.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Television Technology Corp.
Tepco Corp.
United States Tower Co.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 188

Transmission Lines and Service

See Adv. Page
American Telephone & Telegraph
Andrew Corp.
Belden Corp. Electronics Div.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Comark Communications, Inc. 237
Comark Industries Inc. 237
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Micro Communications, Inc. 118
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
Fred A. Nudd Corp. 258
Nurad, Inc.
Phelps Dodge Communications Co. 71
SWR Inc.
Shively Laboratories Div. of Howell Labs, Inc. 54
Soll, Inc.
The Sonim Corp.
Wold Communications

Transmission Sets

Amber Electro Design, Ltd.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Lang Video Systems Corp.

Transmission Systems, TV Audio

American Laser Systems, Inc.
American Telephone & Telegraph
Artel Communications Corp.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
GTE Products Corp. Sylvania CATV Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Microwave
Lang Video Systems Corp.
Orban Assoc. Inc.
Spectra Sonics
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Transmission Systems, TV Optical Carrier

American Laser Systems, Inc.
American Photonics Inc.
Artel Communications Corp.
Fernseh Inc.
Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
E. Smalling III Consulting Engineer
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.

Transmitter Modulation Controllers, Automatic

See Adv. Page
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 75
TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc. 179

Transmitter Output Controllers, Automatic

See Adv. Page
Delta Electronics Inc. (VA) 75
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.

Transmitter Pulser/Power Supply Systems

See Adv. Page
Comark Communications, Inc. 237
Comark Industries Inc. 237
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
RCA Broadcast Systems
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Transmitters, AM Carrier

CSI Electronics, Inc.
Contel Mfg. Div. of Continental Elec. Wholesale Corp.
LPB Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Nautel Maine, Inc.
Radio Systems Inc.

Transmitters, AM/HF

See Adv. Page
CCA Electronics Corp. See Singer Broadcast Products
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Communitronics Ltd.
Contel Mfg. Div. of Continental Elec. Wholesale Corp.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 48
Elcom-Bauer
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
International Microwave Corp.
LPB Inc.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices 221
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Nautel Maine, Inc.
Nurad, Inc. 243
RCA Broadcast Systems
Scientific Radio Systems, Inc.
Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
Sintronic Corp. See Singer Broadcast Products
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, FM

See Adv. Page
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
CCA Electronics Corp. See Singer Broadcast Products
CSI Electronics, Inc.
Communitronics Ltd.
Contel Mfg. Div. of Continental Elec. Wholesale Corp.
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. 48
EIMAC Div. of Varian
Elcom-Bauer
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
International Microwave Corp.
Larcan Communications Equip. Inc. 87
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices 221
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries, Inc.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
QEI Corp. 254
RCA Broadcast Systems
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
C.N. Rood B.V.
Scientific Radio Systems, Inc.
Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
Sintronic Corp. See Singer Broadcast Products
Solid Electronics Labs
Sonar Radio Corp.
Swintek Enterprises, Inc.
Versa Count Engineering
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Transmitters, TV

See Adv. Page
Acrodyne Industries Inc. 99
Comark Communications, Inc 237
Comark Industries Inc. 237
Contel Mfg. Div. of Continental Elec. Wholesale Corp.
EMCEE Broadcast Products 60
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div. 33
Howe-Yin Research Co. Inc.
Larcan Communications Equip. Inc. 87

M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices 221
MCL Inc. 108
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi Electronics Inc. Broadcast & Communication Div.
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Philips Broadcast Group, Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Central Dynamics
RCA Broadcast Systems
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Singer Broadcast Products, Inc.
Sintronic Corp. See Singer Broadcast Products
Television Technology Corp.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
VMI-Visual Methods Inc.

Transmitters, TV Microwave

See Adv. Page
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Contel Mfg. Div. of Continental Elec. Wholesale Corp.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
Hughes Aircraft Co. Microwave Communications Products
International Microwave Corp.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices 221
MCL Inc. 108
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equip. Div.
Nurad, Inc.
R.F. Technology, Inc.
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
Tepco Corp.
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Transponders

Wold Communications

Transportation Services

See Adv. Page
Eastern Air Lines, Inc. 4

Tuners, AM

Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Crown International, Inc.
McKay Dymek, Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
Ramko Research Inc.
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div.
TEAC Corp of America

Tuners, FM

Bogen Div. Lear Siegler, Inc.
Comark Industries Inc.
McMartin Industries, Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
Panasonic Company
Ramko Research Inc.
SWR Inc.
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div.
Studer Revox America
TEAC Corp of America

Tuners, TV Audio

Elector

Turnkey Equipment Installation Services

See Adv. Page
A. F. Associates, Inc.
Alpha Video & Electronics Co. 247

Atlantic Research Corp.
Robert Bosch GmbH
Walter S. Brewer Co., Inc.
British Videotex & & Teletext
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc.
CSP Inc.
Centro Corp.
Colortran, Inc.
Comark Communications, Inc. 237
Comark Industries Inc. 237
Design Line Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
EMCEE Broadcast Products 60
Electrohome Ltd.
Global Communications & Eng., Inc.
Grumman Aerospace Corp.
H & R Communications
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Microwave
Harris Corp. Satellite Communications Div.
Harrison Systems Ltd.
International Microwave Corp.
KAVCO, Inc.
Lakeside Associates Inc.
Link Electronics Ltd.
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc., ... 191
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc.
N-Pro Co.
Nurad, Inc.
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
Phase Audio, Inc.
RCA Broadcast Systems
The Real World Tech. Group, Inc.
Rockwell Int'l. Commercial Elec. Operations
E. Smalling III Consulting Engineer
Soll, Inc.
Tangent Systems, Inc.
Tayburn Electronics, Inc.
Tele-Measurements Inc.
Theatrical Services Inc.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Videomedia, Inc.
World Tower Co. Inc.

Turntable Speed Controls --See Tape Deck and Turntable Speed Controls

Turntables, Phonograph

See Adv. Page
Bang & Olufsen of America
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Cetec Broadcast Group
EMT-FRANZ GMBH
Elektroimpex
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Kustom Kraft, Inc.
LPB Inc.
McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc. .... IBC
Micro-Trak Corp.
Panasonic Company
RCA Broadcast Systems
Ramko Research Inc.
Robins Industries Corp.
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. 82
Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div.
Studer Revox America
Technics See also Panasonic Co.

Used Broadcast Equipment --See Equipment, Used and Reconditioned

Vacuum Tube Replacements, Solid State

See Adv. Page
Amperex Electronic Corp.
Avtech Electronics Inc. (formerly Team Electronics)
EEV Canada Ltd.
Electronic Devices, Inc.
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.
R. F. Gain, Ltd.
M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices 221
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 188

Vacuum Tubes, Cathode Ray Oscilloscope

Amperex Electronic Corp.
Avtech Electronics Inc. (formerly Team Electronics)
EEV, Inc.
EEV Canada Ltd.
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.
R. F. Gain, Ltd.
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
Thomson-CSF Electron Tube Div.

Vacuum Tubes, Cathode Ray TV Color/Monochrome

See Adv. Page

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. 32
Avtech Electronics Inc. (formerly Team Electronics)
Conrac Div. Conrac Corp.................. 97
EEV, Inc.
EEV Canada Ltd.
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.

Vacuum Tubes, Rectifier

Amperex Electronic Corp.
Avtech Electronics Inc. (formerly Team Electronics)
EEV, Inc.
EEV Canada Ltd.
EIMAC Div. of Varian
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.
R. F. Gain, Ltd.
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Westinghouse Electric Corp. Ind. & Govt't Tube Div.
Wilkinson Electronics, Inc.

Vacuum Tubes, Transmitting

See Adv. Page

Amperex Electronic Corp.
Avtech Electronics Inc. (formerly Team Electronics)
EEV, Inc.
EEV Canada Ltd.
Econco Broadcast Service Inc.
EIMAC Div. of Varian 59
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.
Freeland Products Co. 244
R. F. Gain, Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div. 33
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div.
RCA Electro Optics and Devices 145
Television Technology Corp.
Thomson-CSF Electron Tube Div.
Townsend Associates, Inc.
Varian Associates Electron Device Group
Westinghouse Electric Corp. Ind. & Govt't Tube Div.

Vans, ENG/EFP

See Adv. Page

A. F. Associates, Inc.
All Mobile Video
Brabury Group
Centro Corp.
Commerce Airborne Div. IFR Avionics, Inc.
Compact Video Sales, Inc.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
E-N-G Corp. Electronic News Group
The Gerstenslager Co. 18
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.
Lerro Electrical Corp. Communications Systems Div. 17
Link Electronics Ltd.
Midwest Corp. Mobile Unit Group 53
Philips Broadcast Group, Central Dynamics Corp. See also American Data Corp. & Central Dynamics
RCA Broadcast Systems
The Real World Tech. Group, Inc.
Shook Electronic Enterprises, Inc. 30
Tele-Measurements Inc.
Video Tele Com 137
Wold Communications
Wolf Coach Inc.

Vectorscopes

See Adv. Page

All Mobile Video
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 232
Electronic Visuals Ltd.
Leader Instruments Corp. 105
Leasametric, Inc.
Lectrotech Inc.
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 117
Tektronix Inc.
Ultra Audio Pixtec
Video Aids of Colorado
Videotek, Inc. 63

Video Equipment, Underwater

Ocean Realm Video Div. of Ocean Realm Corp.
Thermodyne International Ltd.
Westinghouse Electric Corp. Ind. & Govt't Tube Div.

Video Libraries, Stock Footage, Programs

Ocean Realm Video Div. of Ocean Realm Corp.
Thomas Valentino Inc.

Voltmeters, AC

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Boonton Electronics Corp.
Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
Gralex Industries
HF Signalling Inc.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
High Country Engineering
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
North American Soar Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Rycom Instruments
Tektronix Inc.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Voltmeters, DC

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
Gralex Industries
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
North American Soar Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
Rycom Instruments
Tektronix Inc.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Voltmeters, FET

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Voltmeters, VOM

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
G C Electronics Div. Wallace Murray
Hickok Elec. Inst. Co.
Leader Instruments Corp.
Leasametric, Inc.
Motorola Communications and Electronics Inc.
North American Soar Corp.
Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Voltmeters, VTVM

B & K Precision Dynascan Corp.
Boonton Electronics Corp.
ITT Jennings
Leasametric, Inc.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Wattmeters

See Adv. Page

Audio Technology
Bird Electronic Corp.
Boonton Electronics Corp.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal 96
Electro Impulse, Inc.
Leasametric, Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co.
VIZ Mfg. Co.

Waveform/Vector Monitors

Electronic Visuals Ltd.
Tektronix Inc.

Waveguides and Supports

See Adv. Page

Andrew Corp.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Comark Communications, Inc. 237
Comark Industries Inc. 237
Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal 96
Gabriel Electronics, Inc.
Micro Communications, Inc. 118
Microflect Co., Inc.
Multronics, Inc.
Nurad, Inc.
Prodelin Inc.
Townsend Associates, Inc.

Weather Display Systems

See Adv. Page

Colorgraphics Weather Systems, Inc.
Communitronics Ltd.
Computer Video Systems, Inc.
Denrad Technical Group
Dubner Computer Systems, Inc........35
Information Processing Systems Of California, Inc.
Interand Corp. Telestrator Div.
Kavouras Inc.
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
McInnis, Skinner & Associates
Satellite Broadcast Network, Inc. Weathermation, Inc.
Spectra Computer Systems
Sperry Weather Systems
Technology Service Corp. Commercial Operations
Texas Electronics
Weather Services Corp.

Weather Instruments

Information Processing Systems Of California, Inc.
Kavouras Inc.
Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
Satellite Broadcast Network, Inc. Weathermation, Inc.
Spectra Computer Systems
Taylor Consumer Industrial Instruments, Sybron Corp. Consumer Prod. Div. Sybron Corp.
Texas Electronics
Video Data Systems

Weather Radar --See Radar, Weather

Wiring and Cabling Services

Acoustilog Inc.
Audio Accessories, Inc.
AVA Electronics
BIW Cable Systems, Inc.
B-W Lighting Systems (formerly Panoak Lighting)
Belden Corp. Electronics Div.
CSP Inc.
Cablewave Systems Inc.
Canford Audio
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Harrison Systems Ltd.
Lakeside Associates Inc.
Marshall Electronics
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Reel-O-Matic Systems, Inc.
Rex Rheostat & Co., Inc.
SGL Waber Electric
E. Smalling III Consulting Engineer
Sono-Mag Corp.
Triple S Mfg. Corp.
Union Connector Co., Inc.
Wireworks Corp.

Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 188

The brightness you need to show it big

General Electric Professional Large Screen Video Projection

With General Electric's exclusive sealed light valve and sealed Xenon lamp system, in both color and monochrome General Electric Professional Large Screen Video Projectors, you can depend on sharp pictures from 2 to 25 feet wide. New high brightness models allow the room lighting viewers need to take notes and refer to written material.

The color projectors reproduce every color accurately, with the convenience of inherent color registration. General Electric's exclusive single gun, single optical path light valve system eliminates the need for manual color convergence.

Portable and flexible, the projectors are being used for a wide variety of applications, including front and rear projection. Our applications experts will tell you whether yours can be added to the growing list, which includes:

Education: Medical, dental, engineering, computer science instruction.

Business: Sales meetings, industrial training, product presentations, real-time display of computer-generated data, teleconferences.

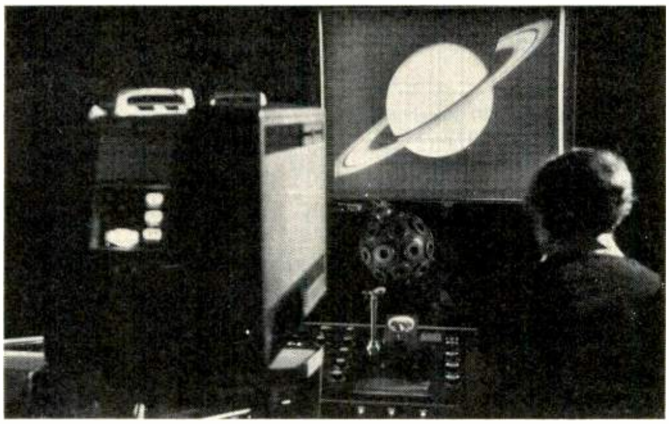
Aerospace and Defense: Situation displays, simulator training.

Entertainment: Theatre television, closed-circuit TV events, overflow crowds, special effects.

Television Production: Backgrounds for news programs, special effects, data display, program previewing.

Call or write: General Electric Company, Video Display Equipment Operation, Electronics Park 6-206, Syracuse, NY 13221. Phone: (315) 456-2152.

NEWS BACKGROUND at WTMJ-TV, Milwaukee, is displayed rear screen by General Electric projector.



SELL-OUT CROWDS at Fiske Planetarium, Boulder, watched live NASA transmission presented by General Electric projector.

GE Professional Large Screen Television Projector Specifications

Model	Light Output in Lumens			Resolution* in TV Lines per Picture Height		Input Power Req.		Scan Standards***	Video Input**
	Open Gate, Min.	Modulated TV, Min.	Modulated TV, Typ.	Min. Horiz.	Min. Vert.	Watts	Volt-Amps.		
COLOR PROJECTORS									
PJ 5000	550	220	280	750	300	1200	1600	525 li./60 fps; 625 li./50 fps	(1)
PJ 5050	1250	500	650	750	300	1600	2150	525 li./60 fps; 625 li./50 fps	(1)
PJ 5800	550	200	280	750	600	1200	1600	875 lines, 60 fps	(2)
PJ 5850	1250	500	650	750	600	1600	2150	875 lines, 60 fps	(2)
PJ 5100	550	200	280	750	650	1200	1600	1023 lines, 60 fps	(2)
PJ 5150	1250	500	650	750	650	1600	2150	1023 lines, 60 fps	(2)
MONOCHROME PROJECTORS									
PJ 7000	1000	600	750	800	400	1000	1350	525 li./60 fps; 625 li./50 fps	(3)
PJ 7050	1700	1000	1250	800	400	1000	1350	525 li./60 fps; 625 li./50 fps	(3)
PJ 7055	3300	2000	2400	800	400	1500	2000	525 li./60 fps; 625 li./50 fps	(3)
PJ 7800	1000	600	750	800	650	1000	1350	875 lines, 60 fps	(3)
PJ 7850	1700	1000	1250	800	650	1000	1350	875 lines, 60 fps	(3)
PJ 7855	3300	2000	2400	800	650	1500	2000	875 lines, 60 fps	(3)
PJ 7100	1000	600	750	800	750	1000	1350	1023 lines, 60 fps	(3)
PJ 7150	1700	1000	1250	800	750	1000	1350	1023 lines, 60 fps	(3)
PJ 7155	3300	2000	2400	800	750	1500	2000	1023 lines, 60 fps	(3)

Line Power, All Projectors: 117 or 240 v., ± 10%, 50/60 Hz
*Resolution measurements made with wide-band video input.
**Video Input Key: (1) NTSC or RGB. (2) RGB. (3) Wide-Band.
***For use at other scanning rates, contact General Electric (VDEO) for special application/model information.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Circle (141) on Reply Card

Broadcast product manufacturers' addresses

A

AB Systems Inc., Box 754, Folsom, CA 95630

ADC Magnetic Controls, 4900 West 78th St., Minneapolis, MN 55435

ADM Technology, Inc., 1626 E. Big Beaver Rd., Troy, MI 48084

M.A. Shields; Rick Fisher (313) 524-2100

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

ADM Technology, Inc., 11 Adak Court, Walnut Creek, CA 94596 (415) 945-0181 Ron Webb
ADM Technology, Inc., PO Box 912, Arlington, TX 76010 (817) 467-2990 Gordon Peters

A. F. Associates, Inc., 100 Stonehurst Court, Northvale, N. J. 07647

Richard Lunniss (201) 767-1000

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

A.F. Associates, Inc., 2465 E. Bayshore, Suite 301, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (213) 466-5066 Noel Parente

AKG Acoustics, Inc., 77 Selleck St., Stamford, CT 06902

AMP Inc., Box 3608, Harrisburg, PA 17105

A & S Case Co., 1111 N. Gordon St., Hollywood, CA 90038

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc., 328 W. Maple Ave., Horsham, PA 19044

Ed Mullin (215) 443-0330

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Marcom, 21243 Ventura Blvd., Suite 145, Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (213) 703-0381 Doug Howland
Westlake Audio, 6311 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048 (213) 655-0303 Scott Esterson
Broadcast Comm. Products, 3085 A Bluff St., Boulder, CO 80301 (303) 424-3231 Greg Pine
Audiotechniques, 652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, CT 06906 (203) 359-2312 Michael Faulkner
Broadcast Int'l. Inc., 1229 N.E. 37th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334 (305) 564-4422 Ken Cameron
Beattie & Assoc., 3317 Barrow Hill Trail, Tallahassee, FL 32312 (904) 893-1382 Bob Beattie
Pro Audio General Store, 1378 Northwest 100th Ave., Coral Springs, FL 33065 (305) 752-0330 Bill Shute
Allied Broadcast Equipment, Shannon Towers, 4405 Mall Blvd., Suite 314, Union City, GA 30291 (404) 964-1464 Mark Drummond
John J. Harding Co., 2825 Valena St., Honolulu, HI 96819 (808) 836-0941 Bob Edmondson
Allied Broadcast Equipment, 5485 N. Lawler Ave., Chicago, IL 60630 (312) 784-2257 Tom Harle
AVS Systems Inc., 7116 Higgins Ave., Chicago, IL 60656 (312) 763-6010 Doug Ordom
Pro Audio General Store, 122 Klein Creek Court, Carroll Stream, IL 60187 (312) 231-7120 Dave Kerstin
Allied Broadcast Equipment, 635 South 'E' St., Richmond, IN 47374 (317) 962-8596 Roy Ridge
Audio Media Associates, P.O. Box 29264, New Orleans, LA 70189 (504) 586-0140 Corey Meyer
Recording Consultants Inc., 8550 Second Ave., Silver Spring, MD 20910 (301) 587-1800 Tom Williams
Wiltronix, Inc., 16850 Oakmont Ave., Washington Grove, MD 20880 (301) 258-7676 Dwight Wilcox
Cramer Video/Audio Systems, 120 Hampton Ave., Needham, MA 02194 (617) 449-2100 Bill Louis
PRS, Inc., Professional Recording & Sound, 1616 Soldiers Field Rd., Boston, MA 02135 (617) 254-2110 Peter Engel
Audio Broadcast Group Inc., 2342 Division Ave., S., Grand Rapids, MI 49507 (616) 452-1596 Dave Veldsma
Sound Solutions Inc., 5701 Canton Center Rd., Canton, MI 48187 (313) 453-6586 Dave Hill
AVC Systems, Inc., 1517 E. Lake St., Minneapolis, MN 55407 (612) 729-8305 Doug Ordom
Broadcast Service Co., 97 Moran St., Newton, NJ 07860 (201) 579-1811
Martin Audio, 423 West 55th St., New York, NY 10019 (212) 541-5900 Mike Bogen
Northeast Broadcast Labs Inc., 15 Charles St., South Glen Falls, NY 12801 (518) 793-2181 Bill Bingham
Singer Products Co., Inc., 875 Merrick Ave., Westbury, NY 11590 (516) 333-2000 Alan Singer
Midwest Corp., 1021 West 8th St., Cincinnati, OH 45203 (513) 651-1904 Jay Adrick
Doug Brown Enterprises, Inc., 1703 E. Skelly Dr., Tulsa, OK 74105 (918) 747-3618 Doug Brown
Audio Associates Inc., 1544D Catasauqua Rd., Bethlehem, PA 18018 (215) 865-6013 Art White
Pro Com Systems, 5001 Baum Blvd., Pittsburgh, PA 15213 (412) 471-6220 Norman J. Cleary
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co., P.O. Box 3141, Bristol, TN 37620 (615) 878-2531 Clifton Droke
Crouse-Kimzey Co., P.O. Box 9830, Ft. Worth, TX 76107 (800) 433-2105 Mark Bradford
Allied Broadcast Equipment, Chaddick Center, Suite 309, 1201 East 15th, Plano, TX 75074 (214) 423-8667 Pat Hurley
Linrose Electronics, 202 W. Nakoma, San Antonio, TX 78216 (512) 342-8849 Toby Tobias
SAVCO, P.O. Box 427, Richardson, TX 75080 (214) 234-1841 Nathan Hughes
Alpha Audio, 2049 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23220 (804) 358-3852 Dave Jones
David Green Broadcast Consultants, P.O. Box 590, Leesburg, VA 22075 (703) 777-8660 David Green
Allied Broadcast Equipment, 1112 So. 344th St., Suite 312, Federal Way, WA 98003 (206) 927-4337 Cal Vandegrift
Broadcast Supply West, 7012 27th St. West, Tacoma, WA 98466 (206) 565-2301 Irv Law; Don Carroll
Electronic Industries Inc., 19 E. Irving Ave., Oshkosh, WI 54901 (414) 235-8930 Bud Tedlie
Flanner and Hafoos, 2500 N. Mayfair Rd., Milwaukee, WI 53226 (414) 259-9665 John Loeper
Full Compass Systems, 6729 Seybold Rd., Madison, WI 53719 (608) 271-1100 Jonathan Lipp
Comad Comm. Ltd., 91 Kelfield St., Unit 5, Rexdale, Ont., Canada M9W 5A3 (416) 245-1734 Emil Adamyk
Oakwood Audio Labs Ltd., 652 King Edward St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada R3H 0P2 (204) 786-6715 Ron Paley
Pineway Electronics Ltd., 1875 Leslie St., Unit 3, Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3B 2M5 (416) 449-1343 Mel Crosby
Mexico, Broadcast Engineering, 4973 Via Cinta, San Diego, CA 92122 (714) 275-1028 John Skowran
Puerto Rico, Pueblo Communications Inc., GPO Box 71389, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936 Art Silver
South America, Singer Products Co., Inc., 6966 N.W. 12th St., Miami, FL 33126 (305) 885-0030 John Hillman

AVL Digital Ltd., 70 Milner Ave., Unit 5, Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1S 3P8

Brian Mitchell (416) 298-6220

Acoustic Design by Jeff Cooper, 22627 Cavalier St., Woodland Hills, CA 91364

Acoustilog Inc., 19 Mercer St., New York, NY 10013

Acrodyne Industries Inc., 516 Township Line Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422

John Parke (215) 542 7000

Adams-Smith Inc., 34 Tower St., Hudson, MA 01749

ADDA Corp., 1671 Dell Ave., Campbell, CA 95008

Advance Industries, Inc., 2301 Bridgeport Dr., Sioux City, Iowa 51102

Advance Products Co., Box 2178, Wichita, KS 67201

Advanced Analog Systems, Inc., 790 Lucerne Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Advanced Designs Corp., 38-A Eastview Ave., Bloomfield, IN 47424

Advanced Music Systems, Wallstreams Lane, Worstorne, Burnley, Lancs, England

Advancing Technology Corp., 27106 46th Ave. So., Kent, WA 98031

Agfa-Gevaert Inc., Magnetic Tape Div., 275 N. Street, Teterboro, N.J. 07608

Peter Albrecht Corp., 325 E. Chicago St., Milwaukee, WI 53202

Alco Electronic Products, Inc., 1551 Osgood St., North Andover, MA 01845

Alexander Mfg. Co., Box 1645, Mason City, IA 50401

Alford Mfg. Co., 15 Sixth Rd., Woburn, MA 01801

All Mobile Video, 630 Ninth Ave., New York, NY 10036

Allen Avionics, Inc., 224 E. 2nd St., Mineola, N.Y. 11501

Lester Jacobson (516) 248-8080

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

J. F. Hurlbut Co., Office 207A, 1000 E. Apache Blvd., Tempe, AZ 85281 (602) 968-5962
Adtek Associates, 201 Town & Country Village, Palo Alto, CA 94301 (415) 323-5414
Van Gott & Associates, Inc., 4155 Live Oak, Suite 110, Arcadia, CA 91006 (213) 445-9728
Van Gott & Associates, Inc., Box 99989, San Diego, CA 92109 (714) 272-8452
J. F. Hurlbut Co., 622 Gardenia Court, Golden, Co 80401 (303) 279-7796
Dage Corp., International and Canada, 757 Main St., Stamford, CT 06902 (203) 324-3123
Reynolds & Associate Inc., 1980 N. Atlantic Ave., Suite 831, Cocoa Beach, FL 22931 (305) 784-4700
Reynolds & Associates Inc., 161 S.W. 75th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33317 (305) 581-6611
Reynolds & Associates Inc., 11405 8th St. E., Treasure Island, St. Petersburg, FL 33706 (813) 360-1484
Reynolds & Associates Inc., 5057 Vernon Spring Dr., Atlanta, CA 30338 (404) 393-9113
Electro-Tech Marketing Assoc., 3525 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago IL 60659 (312) 588-4535
High-Tech Sales Inc., 22 Stonebridge Rd., Wayland, MA 01778 (617) 653-3831
Ken Haugen & Associates, Box 864, Anoka, MN 55303 (612) 421-3395
Engineering Services Co., 2425 S. Crysler, Independence, MO 64052 (816) 254-3600
Engineering Services Co., 8420 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63124 (314) 997-1515
Eastern Metro Associates, Inc., 10 Jeffrey Drive, Bloomingdale, NJ 07403 (201) 492-1747
Eastern Metro Associates, Inc., 3 Eva Lane, Plainview, NY 11803 (516) 931-1414
J.G. Welch Associates, 98 Fairview Crescent, Rochester, NY 14617 (716) 244-1100
J.G. Welch Associates, 2224 Maynard Ave., Utica, NY 13502 (315) 736-7821
Ashby Associates, Inc., 4130 Linden Ave., Suite 155, Dayton, OH 45432 (513) 252-5627
Components West, Inc., 13540 N. W. Mill Creek Dr., Portland, OR 97229 (503) 643-5588
Rabal Associates, Inc., Box 14, Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006 (215) 947-4825
Bradenco Corp., 11500 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 113, Dallas, TX 75229 (214) 243-7261
Vanguard Engineering Sales Inc., 2110 Wilkinson Place, Alexandria, VA 22306 (703) 768-1660
Components West, Inc., 451 S.W. 10th St., Box 66581, Renton, WA 98055 (206) 271-5252

Allied Broadcast Equipment, 635 S. 'E' St., Richmond, IN 47374

Allied Tower Co., Inc., 12450 Old Galveston Rd., Webster, TX 77598

Allsop, Inc., Box 23, Bellingham, WA 98227

Alpha Video & Electronics Co., 28 E. Mall Plaza, Carnegie, PA 15106

Terry Lassige (412) 923-2070

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Henry Lassige, President, (800) 223-2825

Altec Lansing Int'l., 1515 S. Manchester, Anaheim, CA 92803

Amber Electro Design, Ltd., 4810 Jean Talon West, Montreal, Que., Canada H4P 2N5

Wayne Jones (514) 735-4105

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Cara Pacific Sales, P.O. Box 9339, Marina Del Rey, CA 90291 (213) 821-7898 Bill Cara
Pacific Coast Marketing, 20 S. Santa Cruz, Suite 309, Los Gatos, CA 95030 (408) 395-7021 Mike Hogue, Larry McGuire
AVC Systems, 7116 W. Higgins Ave., Chicago, IL 60656 (312) 763-6010 Doug Ordon
Pro Marketing, 9628 Day Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46280 (317) 846-9591 Peter Finney
Instrument Mart, 295 Community Dr., Great Neck, NY 11021 (516) 487-7430 Renee Gang
Allan Crawford Associates, 6503 Northam Dr., Mississauga, Ont., Canada L4V 1J2 (416) 678-1500 Larry Bantle

Amco Engineering Co., 3801 N. Rose St., Schiller Park, IL 60176

Amek Systems & Controls Ltd., Islington Mill, James St., Salford, England M3 5HW

American Data Corp., A Div. of Central Dynamics Corp., See also Central Dynamics & Philips Broadcast Group, 401 Wynn Dr. N.W., Huntsville, AL 35805

American Image Productions, Box 23355, Nashville, TN 37202

American Laser Systems, Inc., 106 James Fowler Rd., Goleta, CA 93117

Product Directory begins on page 130

Phooey!

Do they expect you to believe that if they are in New Jersey, or Miami, or Chicago (or advertise under an assumed name) that they buy for less? WRONG! All major dealers have the same cost! And at OUR special prices to you, we can't even afford an 800 number! Read on...find what you need and call 312/433-6010-ask for the Industrial Video Dept. that sells so cheaply they can't afford an 800 number.

Color Cameras

JVC	
KY 1900CH 3-Tube Saticon Head	2756.
KY 1900CHL 6 as above w/6:1 zoom lens	3580.
KY 1900CHL 10 as above w/10:1 zoom lens	4160.
KY 2700 ACH 3-Tube Saticon Head	4680.
KY 2700AP 3-Tube Sat. for ENG/EFP	5790.
KY 2700AS 3-Tube Sat. for Studio	5390.
GX-S9U Saticon, 6:1 Power zoom, Stereo Audio	785.
Sony	
DXC-1640 w/lens, viewfinder & case	1000.
DXC-1800H head with VTR cable	2670.
DXC-6000L 3-Tube Saticon system. Lens option	8735.
Panasonic	
WV-3150 Newvicon; 6:1 Power zoom w/macro	830.
WV-3160 Newvicon; 12:1 Power zoom w/macro	970.
WV-3400/6X Saticon; 6:1 Power zoom w/macro	910.
WV-3400AF Saticon; 6:1 Power zoom w/macro & auto focus	1040.
WV-3400/12X Saticon; 12:1 Power zoom w/macro	1070.
WV-3890 Saticon; 6:1 Power zoom; 6 or 12 dB gain.	1730.
WV-3990 As above w/12:1 Lens	2165.
WV-777X 3-Saticon, prism optics w/o Lens	4695.
WV-777 As above w/12:1 Lens	5570.
PK-751 Vidicon; 6:1 Motorized zoom w/macro	649.
PK-756 As above with Auto-focus	775.
PK-771 Vidicon, 12:1 Motorized zoom w/macro	760.
PK-802 Saticon, 6:1 Motorized zoom; 5.1 lbs.	810.
PK-956 Newvicon, 6:1 Motorized zoom Auto focus	960.

VHS Recorders, Players & Tape

Panasonic NV-8110 Player	570.
Panasonic NV-8170 Player	890.
Panasonic NV-1300 3-speed Rec.	750.
Panasonic NV-8350 4-head w/noiseless slo-motion	995.
Panasonic NV-8200 Solenoid Recorder	1100.
Panasonic NV-8950 3-speed front load, w/stereo sound	1420.
Panasonic NV-8420 Portable	720.
JVC HR-2650U Portable w/stereo sound	805.
JVC HR-7300U Program. w/shuttle search	650.
JVC HR-7650U Stereo sound w/front load	1050.
Panasonic PV-1275 2-8 Hr.; manual ch. selector	530.
Panasonic PV-1780 All features & stereo sound	1040.
T-120 Tape	11.25
T-60 Tape	9.90

All lengths available...call for quotation

featuring Panasonic and other fine products

Color Monitors & Rec.

3.7" Sony KV-4000 Rec; AC/DC	455.
5" JVC CX-610 Rec/Mon.	320.
7" Pana. CT-700M Mon. w/Audio	350.
7.7" Sony KV-8100 Rec; AC/DC	455.
8" Sony PVM-8000 Mon. w/Audio, AC/DC	580.
9" Sony KV-9400 Rec.	410.
10" Pana. CT-110MA Mon. w/Audio	335.
12" Sony KV-1207 Rec.	370.
12" Sony CVM-1250 Rec./Mon.	620.
13" Pana. CT-1320M Mon. w/Audio	350.
13" Pana. CT-1320V Rec./Mon.	420.
19" Pana. CT-1920M Mon. w/Audio	455.
19" Sony KV-1916 Rec.	465.
19" Sony PVM-1900 Mon. w/Audio	730.
19" Sony CVM-1900 Rec./Mon.	845.

¾" Recorders, Players, & Tape

Sony	
VP-5000 U-Matic Player	1379.50
VO-5600 U-Matic Recorder	1710.00
VO-5800 U-Matic Recorder	3275.00
VO-4800 U-Matic Portable	2430.00
Panasonic	
NV-9100A U-Format Player	1065.
NV-9200A U-Format Rec.	1800.
NV-9300A U-Recorder w/tuner	1530.
NV-9400 U-Format Portable	2035.
NEC	
VC-9207M U-Format Player	1100.
VC-9307M U-Format Recorder	1340.

¾" Tape-Sony or 3M-Specify

60 minute	24.
30 minute	17.
20 minute mini	15.25

All lengths available...call for quotation

Editing Systems

Sony ¾" U-Matic 1/VO-5850 1/VO-5800 1/RM-440 2/RCC5F 1/VDC-5	9960.
Panasonic ¾" U-Format 1/NV-9600 1/NV-9240 1/NV-A500	8660.
Sony Beta SLO-383PAC 2/SLO-383 1/RM-440 1/VDC-5 2/RCC-5F	4475.
Panasonic ½" VHS 2/NV-8500 1/NV-A500	5825.

Sony Betamax Recorders, Players & Tape

SLP-303 Player	935.
SL-5000 Record Beta 2 & 3; PB all speeds; front load	698.
SL-2500 Front load; program TT, wireless remote	1145.
SLO-323 Records Beta 1; 2 chan. audio	1150.
SLO-383 Recorder/Editor	1925.
SL-2000 Portable recorder only	900.
SLO-340 Portable recorder w/A.C. & charger	1045.
L-500 Tape	8.60
L-750 Tape	10.95
L-830 Tape	13.45

All lengths & HG available...call for quotation

Prices subject to change
Terms: Net Cash or Credit Card
FOB: Highland Park, Il.

COLUMBIA VIDEO SYSTEMS

The Columbia Building • Laurel and Second • Highland Park, IL 60035 • 312 433-6010

Circle (142) on Reply Card

American Photonics Inc., Milltown Office Park, Rt. 22, Brewster, NY 10509

American Telephone & Telegraph, 195 Broadway, Room 30-C-1960, New York, NY 10007

American Video Products, 1875 S. Santa Cruz St., Anaheim, CA 92805

Amilon Corp., 49-12 30th Ave., Woodside, NY 11377

Amperex Electronic Corp., Providence Pike, Slatersville, R. I. 02876

Robert Carlin (401) 762-3800

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Amperex Sales Corp., Western Region, 3000 Scott Blvd., Suite 115, Santa Clara, CA 95050 (408) 727-6132 Ted Marchner
Amperex Sales Corp., 3110 S. Wadsworth Blvd., Suite 302, Denver, CO 80227 (303) 989-7310 Ronald Barnes
Amperex Sales Corp., 3731 N. Crest Rd., Atlanta, GA 30340 (404) 458-2519 Lee Nowell
Amperex Sales Corp., 360 Beinoris Dr., Wood Dale, IL 60191 (312) 860-7373 Ralph E. Johnson
Amperex Sales Corp., 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, NY 11802 (516) 931-6200 Kipp Rabbitt
Amperex Sales Corp., 13773 N. Central Expy., Suite 1228, Dallas, TX 75243 (214) 231-3481 Gregory Gambill

Ampex Corp., 401 Broadway, Redwood City, CA 94063

E. H. Johnson; Willie Scullion (415) 367-2011

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Ampex Corp., 10435 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014 (408) 255-4800 Colin Shaw
Ampex Corp., 500 Rodier Dr., Glendale, CA 91201 (213) 240-5000 Tom Nielson-Audio/Video; Stan Paris-Magnetic Tape
Ampex Corp., 3135 Chestnut, Suite 101, Atlanta, GA 30340 (404) 451-7112 Robt. Natwick-Audio/Video; J. R. Stepan-Magnetic Tape
Ampex Corp., 719 W. Algonquin Rd., Arlington Hts., IL 60005 (312) 593-6000 Mike D'Amore-Audio/Video; Mr. J. Dubbs
Ampex Corp., 10215 Fernwood Rd., Bethesda, MD 20034 (301) 530-8800 Frank Rush-Audio/Video; Max McCollough-Magnetic Tape
Ampex Corp., 5 Pearl Court, Allendale, NJ 07401 (201) 825-9600 Al Slater-Audio/Video; Ed Stevenson-Magnetic Tape
Ampex Corp., 3353 Earhart Dr., Carrollton, TX 75006 (214) 960-1162 Frank Naulti-Audio/Video; Jerry Nevill-Magnetic Tape

Amplica, Inc., 950 Lawrence Dr., Newbury Park, CA 91320

Ampro/Scully Div., Ram Mfg. Inc., 2693 Philmont Ave., Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006

Mike Sirkis (215) 947-7000

Amtron Corp., Box 1150, Aptos, CA 95003

Anaconda-Ericsson Corp., Greenwich Office Park 3, Greenwich, CT 06830

Analog Devices, Inc., Box 280, Norwood, MA 02062

Anders Inc., 77 Wolcott Rd., Simsbury, CT 06070

Andersen Labs, Inc., 1280 Blue Hills Ave., Bloomfield, CT 06002

Andrew Corp., 10500 W. 153rd St., Orland Park, Ill. 60462

Mr. C. VanHecke (312) 349-3300

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Andrew California Corp., 701 Welch Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94304 (415) 323-3139 Mr. K. Andersen
Andrew California Corp., 1037 West 9th St., Upland, CA 91786 (714) 946-777 Mr. T. Glab
Andrew Corp., 451 East 58th Ave., Room 2585, Denver, CO 80216 (303) 295-1042 Mr. J. Gyurko
Andrew Corp., 594 Marrett Rd., Lexington, MA 02173 (617) 862-0888 Mr. B. Moreth
Andrew Corp., 106 Prospect St., P.O. Box 297, Ridgewood, NJ 07451 (201) 652-1310 Mr. B. Cohen
Andrew Corp., 2701 Mayhill Rd., Denton, TX 76201 (817) 566-2400 Mr. T. Hewlett
Andrew Corp., 2425 N. Central Expressway, Suite 359, Richardson, TX 75080 (214) 690-6064 Mr. T. Candreia
Andrew Corp., 1497 Chain Bridge Rd., Suite 102, McLean, VA 22101 (703) 442-8771 Mr. R. Savalle
Andrew Antennas, 171 Henry St., Reservoir, Victoria Australia 3073 (03) 460-1544 Mr. J. Macey
Andrew Antennas Ltda., Av. Victor Andrew, 585 Caixa Postal 600, Sao Paulo Brazil (0152) 318900 Mr. R. Apra
Andrew Antenna Co. Ltd., Suite 2-2634 Shaughnessy St., Port Coquitlam, BC, Canada V3C 3G6 (604) 941-8204 Mr. L. Majoros
Andrew Antenna Co. Ltd., 120 Holland Ave., Suite 202, Ottawa, Ont., Canada K1Y 0X6 (613) 728-7665 Mr. A. Heal
Andrew Antenna Co. Ltd., 606 Beech St., Whitby, Ont., Canada L1N 5S2 (416) 668-3348 Mr. A. Mackenzie
Antennas Andrew S.A.R.L., 320 Rue Helene Boucher, Z.I. Centre, 78530 Buc France (03) 021 60 60 Mr. M. Duval
Andrew Antennas, Locgelly, Fife, Great Britain KY5 9HG (0592) 780561 Mr. I. Andrew
Andrew Antennas, St. Florian House, Milton Rd., Wokingham, Berkshire, Great Britain RG11 1DB (0734) 790373
Andrew S.R.L., Viale Bianca Maria, 5, Milan, Italy 20122 (02) 780623; 788412 Ing. R. Grosso
Andrew Corp., Room 209, Nagatacho TBR Building, 2-10-2, Nagata-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan 100 (03) 581-0221 Mr. A. Saito
Antennas y Peritajes, Rio Nilo 55 Mezzanine, Mexico 5, D.F., Mexico (905) 525-5443 Mr. J. Gonzalez

Angenieux Corp. of America, 120 Derry Rd., Hudson, NY 03051

Animation Video, Div., Of Convergence Corp., 1641 McGaw, Irvine, CA 92714

Anixter Communications, 4711 Golf Rd., Skokie, IL 60076

Anixter-Mark, 2180 S. Wolf Rd., Des Plaines, IL 60018

R. B. Annis, Co., 1101 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, IN 46202

Antenna Development & Mfg., Inc., Box 1178, Poplar Bluff, MO 63901

Anton/Bauer, Inc., Box 616, Shelton, CT 06484

Anton Wilson, V.P. (203) 929-1100

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Innovative Concepts Int., 531 Esplanade #211, Redondo Beach, CA 90277 (213) 540-5684 John Stead

Anvil Cases, Inc., 4128 Temple City Blvd., Rosemead, CA 91770

Apert-Herzog Corp., 7007 Realm Dr., B3, San Jose, CA 95119

Aphex Systems Ltd., 7801 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90046

Aqua-Tronics, Inc., 3021 Industrial Way N.E., Salem, OR 97303

Argos Sound, 600 S. Sycamore St., Genoa, IL 60135

Aristocart Div., Western Broadcasting, Ltd., 505 Burrard St., # 1960, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7X 1M6

D. Kalmokoff (604) 522-2711

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Broadcast Cartridge Service, 15131 Triton Lano, Unit 108, Huntington Beach, CA 92649 (714) 898-7224
U.M.C. Electronics Co., 460 Sackett Point Rd., North Haven, CT 06473 (203) 288-7731
McCurdy Radio Industries Inc., 1711 Carmen Dr., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 (312) 640-7077
Allied Broadcast Equipment, 635 South E St., Richmond, IN 47374 (317) 962-8596
Southern Coastal Marketing Services, 6300 Carmel Rd., Charlotte, NC 28211 (704) 542-6543
David Green Associates, 134 W. Market St., Leesburg, VA 22075 (703) 777-6500 David Green
Broadcast Supply West, 7012 27th St. West, Tacoma, WA 98466 (206) 565-2301 Irv Law
Syntec Int'l., 53 Victoria Ave., Chatswood, N.S.W. Australia 2067
McCurdy Radio Industries Ltd., 108 Carnforth Rd., Toronto, Ont. M4A 2L4 Canada (416) 751-6262
L. A. Varah Ltd., 2077 Alberta St., Vancouver, B.C. Canada (604) 873-3211
Seltech Eequipment Ltd., Rose Industrial Estate, Cores End Rd., Bourne End Buck England SL8 5AT

Arrakis Sytems Inc., 1713 Willox Ct., Ft. Collins, CO 80524

Michael C. Palmer, President (303) 221-2918

Arriflex Corp., 500 Route 303, Blauvelt, NY 10913

Artel Communications Corp., Box 100, West Side Station, Worcester, MA 01602

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.,

Alan Davis (213) 827-7144

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Advanced Marketing, 335 Iris St., Redwood City, CA 94062 (415) 369-3130 Frank Santucci
Broadcast Marketing Associates, 2211C Fortune Dr., San Jose, CA 95131 (408) 946-2236 Richard Reilly
Television Associates, Inc., 2410 Charleston Rd., Mountain View, CA 94040 (415) 967-6040 Ed Carlston
Tri-Tronics, Inc., 2921 W. Alameda Ave., Burbank, CA 91505 Michael Purdy, Richard Sher
Video Communications Corp., 20261 Paseo Del Prado, Walnut, CA 91789 (714) 594-2442 Thomas Beal
Midwest Corp., 3331 N.W. 82nd Ave., Miami, FL 33122 (305) 592-5355 Lloyd Hicks
Howard Benjamin Associates, 800 Woodridge Lane, Glencoe, IL 60022 (312) 835-0150 Dave Levine
Lake Systems Corp. 55 Chapel St., Newton, MA 02160 (617) 244-6881 Frank DeMayo
Color Video Services, Inc. 5459 Woodlawn Circle, S.E., P.O. Box 74, Prior Lake, MN 55372 (612) 447-4453 Michael Barsness
Associated Systems P.O. Box 5211, Manchester, NH 03108 (603) 472-2297 Churchill Miller
Electronic Marketing Co., 239 Avenel St., Avenel, NJ 07001 (201) 634-5310 Carroll Barlow, Paul Backer
TSM, 20 Virginia Ave., West Nyack, NY 10994 (914) 358 8820 Robert Gonnelli
Midwest Corp., 1021 West 8th St., Cincinnati, OH 45203 (513) 651-1904 David Barnes
Videosonics, Inc., 821 S.E. 14th Ave., Portland, OR 97214 (503) 232-4632 Bill Achatz
G P Enterprises, Inc., P.O. Box 912, Arlington, TX 76010 (817) 467-0051 Gordon Peters
RIA, Inc., 50 E. Malvern, Salt Lake City, UT 84115 (801) 484-1701 Robert Bacon
Midwest Corp., 1395 Air Rail Ave., Virginia Beach, VA 23455 (804) 464-6256 Mr. E. Midkiff

Emil Ascher Music, Inc., 630 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10111

Ashford Audio Products, 116 E. Hoffman, Lindenhurst, NY 11757

Ashly Audio, 100 Fernwood Ave., Rochester, NY 14621

Atlantic Research Corp., 5390 Cherokee Ave., Alexandria, VA 22314

Atlas Sound, 10 Pomeroy Rd., Parsippany, N.J. 07054

Atlas Tower Corp., Box 972, Vinita, OK 75301

Auburn Instruments, 34 Lodge Rd., Newton, MA 02165

Audico, Inc., 219 Crossen Ave., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

Audi-Cord Corp., 1845 W. Hovey Ave., Normal, IL 61761

Audio Accessories, Inc., Mill St., Marlow, NH 03456

Audio & Design, (Audio & Design Recording, Inc.), Box 786, Bremerton, WA 98310

Nigel Branwell (206) 275-5009

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Westlake Audio, 7265 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90046 (213) 851-9800 Chris Carey
Sound Genesis, 2001 Bryant St., San Francisco, CA 94110 (415) 285-8900 Brian Costello
Audiotechniques Inc., 652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, CT 06906 (203) 359-2312 Mike Faulkner
Pro Audio General Store, 1378 N.W. 100th Ave., Coral Springs, FL 33065 (305) 752-0330 Bill Shute
Allied Broadcast Equipment, 635 South 'E' St., Richmond, IN 47374 (800) 428-6954 David Burns
Lake Systems, 39 Chapel St., Newton, MA 02160 (617) 244-6881 Steve Angel
AVC Systems, 1517 E. Lake St., Minneapolis, MN 55407 (612) 729-8305 Mike Siegal
Martin Audio/Video Corp., 423 West 55th St., New York, NY 10019 (212) 541-5900 Mike Bogan

Audio Developments, Hall Lane, Walsall Wood, Walsall, West Midlands, England WS9 9AU

Audio Kinetics, Inc., 4721 Laurel Canyon Blvd., No. Hollywood, CA 91607

Audio Kinetics (UK) Ltd., Kinetic Centre, Theobald St., Borehamwood, Herts, England WD6 4PJ

Audio Magnetics Corp., 2602 Michelson Dr., Irvine, CA 92716

Audio Service Corp., 4210 Landershim Blvd., No. Hollywood, CA 91602

Audio-Technica U.S., Inc., 1221 Commerce Dr., Stow, OH 44224

Audio Technology, 1169 Tower Rd., Schaumburg, IL 60195

Audio-Video Engineering Co., 65 Nancy Blvd., Merrick, N. Y. 11566

Olga M. Drucker (516) 546-4239

Audicom Electronics Inc., E. 12503 26th, Spokane, WA 99216

Audiotechniques Inc., 652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, CT 06902

Audisar, Box 1561, Bellevue, WA 98009

Auditronics, Inc., 3750 Old Getwell Rd., Memphis, TN 38118

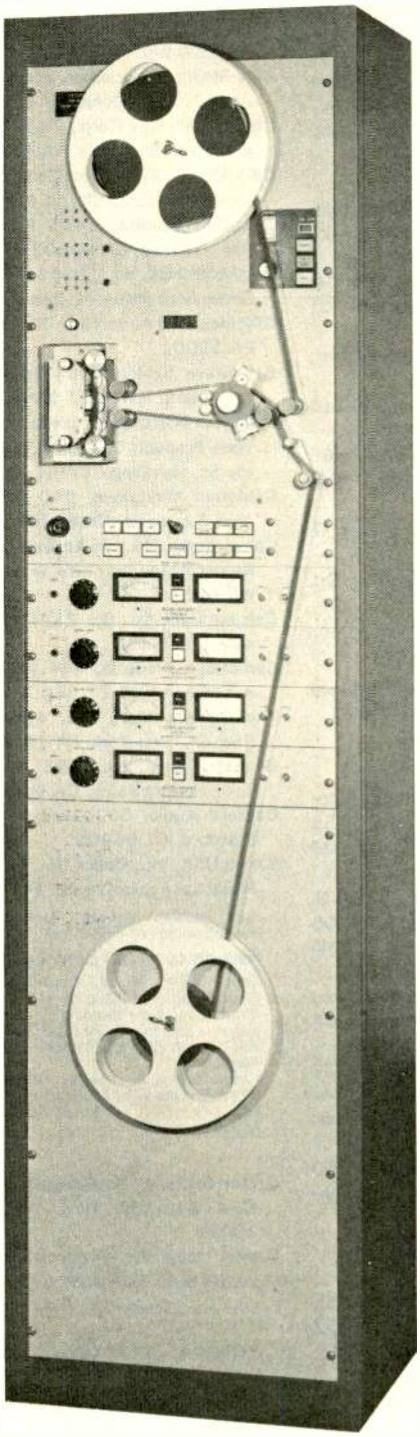
Jim Woodworth (901) 362-1350

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Sonics Associates, Inc., 237 Oxmoor, Suite 101, Birmingham, AL 35209 (205) 942-9631 Lynn McCroskey
Sound Genesis, 2001 Bryant St., San Francisco, CA 94110 (415) 285-8900 Dave Angress
Controll Technology, Inc., 2322 Davie Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33312 (305) 587-2716 Jim Woodworth
Pro Audio General Store, 1378 Northwest 100th Ave., Coral Springs, FL 33065 (305) 752-0330 Bill Shute
Allied Broadcast Equipment, Shannon Towers, Suite 3, 4405 Mall Blvd., Union City, GA 30291 (404) 964-1464 Mark Drummond
Allied Broadcast Equipment, 5485 N. Lawler Ave., Chicago, IL 60630 (312) 784-2257 Tom Harle
Harris Corp., 2700 Ellington Rd., Quincy, IL 62301 (217) 222-8200 Wally Kabrick

Product Directory begins on page 130

MTE



MAGNA-TECH
THE SOUND HEARD AROUND THE WORLD

Magnetic Film Recorders and Reproducers for Television and Film Sound Post-Production

HIGH SPEED

Telecine Magnetic Followers
Video Tape-Film Interlock
Electronic Looping
Dubbing Systems
16 and 35mm Electronic Projectors
Total Facility Engineering

WORLDWIDE SALES OFFICES

Paris
Hi-Fidelity Services
4 Rue Semard
75009 Paris, France

Sydney
Magna-Techtronics (Aust.)
PO Box 150
Crows Nest NSW 2064
Australia -- Telex 24655

Johannesburg
General Optical Co., Ltd.
15 Hulbert Road
Johannesburg 2001,
South Africa

Rome
Alberto Sciaretta
Via Siria 24
Rome 00179
Telephone 7943618

Brussels
A.R.C.
Rue de Boisde Linthout 45
1200 Brussels Belgium

Hong Kong
Paul Yang and Associates
901 Star House
3 Salisbury Road
Kowloon, Hong Kong

Bombay
Capt. P.K. Vishwanath
234/4 Rama Baug,
Deodhar Road
Bombay 400 019, India

Kehl West Germany
Zenon GMBH
Postfach 1743
Hauptstrasse 128
Kehl am Rhein
Tel: 07851/2991
Telex: 753537

London
Branch & Appleby
42 High Street
Harrow-on-the-Hill
Middlesex HAI 3LL,
England

Kuala Lumpur
Kinematronika Sdn. Bhd.
2852, Jalan Selangor/
Persekutuan,
Federal Hill
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Caracas
Cine Materiales srl
Apartado Postal 61.098
Caracas 106 Venezuela

MAGNA-TECH ELECTRONIC CO., INC.
630 Ninth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10036
Telephone (212) 586-7240 Telex 126191 Cables "Magtech"

Circle (143) on Reply Card

Pro Audio General Store, 746 Cypress Lane, Carol Stream, IL 60187 (312) 231-7120 Dave Kerstin
Allied Broadcast Equipment, 635 South 'E' St., Richmond, IN 47374 (317) 962-8596 Roy Ridge
Audio Broadcast Group, Inc., 2342 S. Division Ave., Grand Rapids, MI 49507 (616) 452-1596 Dave Veldsma
Television Eng. Corp., 580 Goddard, Chesterfield, MO 63017 (314) 532-4700 Jack Vines
Westec Audio Video, Inc., 1841 Broadway, Suite 1203, New York, NY 10023 (212) 586-1662 Dick Maitland
Broadcast Services Co., Rt. 3, Box 45-E, Four Oaks, NC 27524 (919) 934-6869 NeaL Davis
Doug Brown Enterprises, 1703 E. Skelly Dr., Tulsa, OK 74105 (918) 747-3618 Doug Brown
Phase Audio, Inc., 151 N. Angelus, Memphis, TN 38104 (901) 726-1900 S. Murphy Odom
Allied Broadcast Equipment, Chaddick Center, Suite 309, 1201 East 15th, Plano, TX 75074 (214) 423-8667 Pat Hurley
Continental Elec. Mfg. Co., 4212 S. Buckner Blvd., Dallas, TX 75227 (214) 381-7161 Gene Randolph
Robert Slye Electronics, 3415 N. Washington Blvd., Arlington, VA 22201 (703) 525-7272 Steve Slye
Allied Broadcast Equipment, 1112 So. 344th St., Suite 312, Federal Way, WA 98003 (206) 941-5453 Fred Harkness
Flanner's Pro Audio, 2500 N. Mayfair Rd., Milwaukee, WI 53226 (414) 476-9560 Tom Luell
J-Mar Electronics, Inc., 6 Banigan Dr., Toronoto, Ont. Canada M4H 1E9 (416) 421-9080 Bill Wood
Nortec West Ltd., 7056 B Farrell Rd., S.E., Calgary, Alta., Canada T2H 0T2 (403) 252-8141 Ron Hill
Nortec West Ltd., 325 West 5th Ave., Vancouver, BC, Canada V5Y 1J6 (604) 872-8525 Bob Whitehouse

Auernheimer Laboratories & Co., 4561 E. Florence Ave., Fresno, CA 93725
Auratone Corp., Box 698, Coronado, CA 92118
Aurora Systems, 185 Berry St., Suite 143, San Francisco, CA 94107

Jesse Blount, Jr. (415) 777-2288

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Didier/Denver, P.O. Box 1599, Evergreen, CO 80439 (303) 674-1995 Steve or Herb Didier
Radford Associates, 3203 Lanier Dr., Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 233-4843 Lou Radford
Radford Associates, 1331 Otter Creek Rd., Nashville, TN 37215 (615) 373-0231 Ralph Huckaby
Gene Sudduth Co., 5675 Roadrunner Lane, Beaumont, TX 77708 (713) 899-1341 Gene Sudduth, Jr.
Gene Sudduth Co., 845 39th St. S.E., Paris, TX 75460 (214) 785-5764 Gene Sudduth, Sr.

Autogram Corp., Box 456, Plano, TX 75074
Automated Business Concepts, Div. of Cetec Corp., 1110 Mark Ave., Carpinteria, CA 93013
Automatic Devices Co., 2121 South 12th St., Allentown, PA 18103
Automation Techniques, Inc., 1846 N. 106th E Ave., Tulsa, OK 74116
AVA Electronics, 4000 Bridge St., Drexel Hill, PA 19026
AVAB America Inc., 967 Howard St., San Francisco, CA 94103
Avantek Inc., 3175 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051
Avitel Electronics Ltd., Unit A5, 83 Copers Cope Rd., Beckenham, Kent, England BR3 1NR
Avtech Electronics Inc., (formerly Team Electronics), 24-16 Queens Plaza South, Long Island City, NY 11101
Aydin Controls, 414 Commerce Dr., Ft. Washington, PA 19034

B

B.E.I. (Beston Electronics Inc.), Box 937, Olathe, KS 66061
BG Engineering, 632 Commercial St., San Francisco, CA 94111
BGW Systems Inc., 13130 S. Yukon Ave., Hawthorne, CA 90250
B & I Electronics, Inc., 111 Perimeter Rd., Greenville, SC 29605
BIW Cable Systems, Inc., 65 Bay St., Boston, MA 02125
B & K Precision, Dynascan Corp., 6460 W. Cortland Ave., Chicago, IL 60635
BPI (Broadcast Programming Int'l.), Box 547, Bellingham, WA 98227
BSM Systems, Box 8081, Spokane, WA 99203

Bruce Morse (509) 448-0697

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Shipping:, 9604 S. Cedar Rim, Spokane, WA 99204

The BTX Corp., 12 Huron Dr., Natick, MA 01760
B-W Lighting Systems, (formerly Panoak Lighting), Box 45162, Tulsa, OK 74145
William Bal Corp., 947 Newark Ave., Elizabeth, NJ 07207
Bald Mountain Lab, 230 Belleview Rd., Troy, N.Y. 12180
Bang & Olufsen of America, 515 Busse Rd., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
Barco Video Systems N.V., Th. Sevenslaan 106, B-8500 Kortrijk, Belgium
Bardwell & McAlister, Inc., 7051 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90038
Bayly Engineering Ltd., Member of AEG-Telefunken Group, 167 Hunt St., Ajax, Ont., Canada L1S 1P6
Beaveronics, Inc., 8 Haven Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050
Belar Electronics Lab., Inc., Lancaster Ave. at Dorset, Devon, PA 19333

Arno M. Meyer (215) 687-5550

Belden Communications, Inc., 534 West 25th St., New York, NY 10001
Belden Corp., Electronics Div., Box 1980, Richmond, IN 47374
Bell & Howell, Audio Visual Div., 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60645
Bell Audio Systems, Inc., 994 Freeway Dr. N., Columbus, Ohio 43229
Bell Helicopter Textron, Box 482, Ft. Worth, TX 76101
Beyer Dynamic, Inc., 5-05 Burns Ave., Hicksville, NY 11801

Tom Bensen (516) 935-8000

Bic Computers, KWIX Radio, Box 619, Moberly, MO 65270
Bird Electronic Corp., 30303 Aurora Rd., Cleveland, OH 44139
Birns & Sawyer Inc., 1026 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90038
Blonder-Tongue Lab., Inc., 1 Jake Brown Rd., Old Bridge, NJ 08857
Bode Sound Co., 1344 Abington Pl., No. Tonawanda, NY 14120
Bogen Div., Lear Siegler, Inc., Box 500, Paramus, N. J. 07652
Bogen Photo Corp., 100 S. Van Brunt, Englewood, NJ 07631
Bogner Broadcast Equipment Corp., 401 Railroad Ave., Westbury, N. Y. 11590
Bonneville Productions, Div. of Bonneville Int'l. Corp., 130 Social Hall Ave., Salt Lake City, UT 84111
Boonton Electronics Corp., 499 Pomeroy Rd., Parsippany, N.J. 07054
Robert Bosch GmbH, Box 429, D-6100 Darmstadt, Fed. Rep. of Germany
Brabury Group, Smitham Bridge, Hungerford, Berkshire, England RG17 0QU
Brand-Rex Co., Elec. & Industrial Cable Div., Box 498, Willimantic, CT 06226
Bretford Mfg. Co., 9715 Soreng Ave., Schiller Park, IL 60176
Walter S. Brewer Co., Inc., 2216 East 56th Pl., Tulsa, OK 74105
British Videotex & & Teletext, 666 Third Ave., 19th Floor, New York, NY 10017
Don Britton Enterprises, Drawer G, Waikiki, Hawaii 96815
Broadcast Aids, Inc., 20 Red Rose Dr., Levittown, PA 19056

John Bostwick (215) 547-7133

Broadcast Audio Corp., 11306 Sunco Dr., Rancho Cordova, CA 95670

Dale Tucker (916) 635-1048

Broadcast Controls Div., Of Automated Broadcast Controls, 9155 Brookville Rd., Silver Spring, MD 20910
Broadcast Electronics, Inc., 4100 N. 24th; Box 3606, Quincy, IL 62305
Broadcast Int'l. Inc., 1229 N.E. 37th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc., 7320 Convoy Ct., San Diego, CA 92111
Broadcast Systems, Inc., 8222 Jamestown Dr., Austin, TX 78758
Broadcast Technology, Inc., 33 Comac Loop, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd., 1050 McNicoll Ave., Agincourt, Ont., Canada M1W 2L8

Bert Verwey (416) 497-1020

Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc., 185 Forest St., Marlborough, MA 01752
Brush Magnetic Heads Div., Box 638, Sunbury, PA 17801

Pete Siemsen (717) 286-5611

Bryston Mfg. Ltd., 57 Westmore Dr., Rexdale, Ont., Canada M9V 3Y6
Brystonvermont Ltd., RFD #4, Berlin, Montpelier, VT 05602
Bud Industries, Inc., 4605 E. 355th St., Willoughby, Oh 44094
Buhl Optical Co., 1009 Beech Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15233
Bush & Millimaki Services Inc., 902 Bob Wallace Ave., Huntsville, AL 35801

C

CAE Inc., Box 430, Hamburg, MI 48139
CCA Electronics Corp., See Singer Broadcast Products, NJ
CCS Cable, Box 14710, Phoenix, AZ 85063
C.E.I., 880 Maude Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043
CFA-Media Specialties, Inc., Box 34567, San Antonio, TX 78233
CMC Technology Corp., 733 N. Pastoria Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086
CMX/Orrox, Div. of Orrox Corp., 3303 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95050
The CnB Studios, 3415 Beresford Ave., Belmont, CA 94002
CSI Electronics, Inc., 18248 E. Rogers Circle, Boca Raton, FL 33431
CSP Inc., 203 Airport Rd., Doylestown, PA 18901
Cablewave Systems Inc., 60 Dodge Ave., North Haven, CT 06473
California Instruments, Div. of Amstar Tech. Products Co., Inc., 5150 Convoy St., San Diego, CA 92111
California Microwave, 990 Almanor Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Calrec Audio Ltd., c/o Audio & Design Recording Inc., Box 786, Bremerton, WA 98310
Calzone Case Co., Box 862, So. Norwalk, CT 06856
Cambridge Products, 244 Woodland Ave., Bloomfield, CT 06002
The Camera Mart, Inc., 456 West 55th St., New York, NY 10019
Candex Pacific, Inc., 693 Veterans Blvd., Redwood City, CA 94063
Canford Audio, 652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, CT 06906
Canon USA, Inc., Optics Div., 1 Canon Plaza, Lake Success, NY 11042

Jack Keyes; Gordon Tubbs; Mike Momosawa (516) 488-6700

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Canon U.S.A., Inc., 123 Paularino Ave. E., Costa Mesa, CA 92625 (714) 979-6000 Robert Low; Kenji Saotome
Canon U.S.A., Inc., 2035 Royal Lane, Sute, 290, Dallas, TX 75229 (214) 620-2641 Ken Rice
Canon Optics & Business Canada Ltd., 3245 American Dr., Mississauga, Ont., Canada L4V 1N4 (416) 678-2730 Mr. Nagahata

Canter-Redman Technologies, 321 West 44th St., New York, NY 10036
Capitol Magnetic Products, 6902 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

Larry Hockemeyer, V.P.; Gordon Stafford (213) 461-2701

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Capitol Magnetic Products, 1670 N.E. Freeway Access Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329 (404) 321-5441 Gene Silvestri
Capitol Magnetic Products, 1400 Renaissance Dr., Suite 309, Parkridge, IL 60068 (312) 298-1806 Dick Dunlavy
Capitol Magnetic Products, 1370 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10019 (212) 757-7470 Dennis Schleich

Cases Inc., 1745 W. 134 St., Gardena, CA 90249
Catel Div., United Scientific Corp., 4800 Patrick Henry Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95054
CaVox Stereo Productions, 502 S. Isis, Inglewood, CA 90301

Product Directory begins on page 130

Center Video Center, 5565 N. Elston Ave., Chicago, IL 60630

Central Dynamics Corp., See also American Data Corp. & Philips Broadcast Group, 900 Corporate Dr., Mahwah, NJ 07430

Central Dynamics Corp., 147 Hymus Blvd., Pointe Clarie, Que., Canada H9R 1G1

Centro Corp., 9516 Chesapeake Dr., San Diego, CA 92123

Century Precision Cine/Optics, 10661 Burbank Blvd., No. Hollywood, CA 91601

Century 21 Programming Inc., 4340 Beltwood Pkwy., Dallas, TX 75234

Cetec Antennas, 6939 Power Inn Rd., Sacramento, CA 95828

Bill Cunningham (916) 383-1177

Cetec Broadcast Group, 1110 Mark Ave., Carpinteria, CA 93013

Cetec Vega, 9900 Baldwin Pl., El Monte, CA 91731

Paul Baughman (213) 442-0782

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

TLM Associates, 9673 West 87th Circle, Arvada, CO, 80005 (303) 425-5115 Tom Mapson
Brake Associate Inc., 1441 West 46th Ave., Denver, CO 80211 (303) 433-8531 Roy Brake
Michael Chafee Int'l., 2215 Alpine Ave., Sarasota, FL 33579 (813) 366-9414 Michael Chafee
Ted Pappas & Associates, Inc., 5218 W. Diversey St., Chicago, IL 60639 (312) 685-2338 Terry DeRouin
R. M. Associates, Ltd., 11503 West 7th St., Shawnee Mission, KS 66214 (913) 631-7606 Mike Eakins
Robert Milsk Co., 22420 Telegraph Rd., Southfield, MI 48034 (313) 354-3310 Chuck Milsk
Skor, 1821 University Ave., St Paul, MN 55104 (612) 645-6461 Gener Surzweg
J.B. Parent Co., 4701 Clentangy River Rd., Columbus, OH 43214 (614) 459-5947 John Essig
Wilson Audio Sales, Rt. 3, Barrell Springs Hollow Rd., Franklin, TN 37064 (615) 794-0155 Wally Wilson
Dimension Marketing Corp., 9450 Skillman, No. 113, Dallas, TX 75243 (214) 348-9657 Jim Hancock
Dimension Marketing Corp., 5800 Corporate Dr., Suite D6, Houston, TX 77036 (713) 772-0961 Phil Canavespa
Sphere Associates, 11250-14 Roger Bacon Dr., Reston, VA 22090 (703) 471-1230
Matrix Marketing, 7415 Greenwood Ave. N., Seattle, WA 98103 Dough Schauer Cliff Miller
A.C Simmonds and Sons, 975 Dillingham Rd., Pickering, Ont., Canada L1W 3B2 (416) 839-8041 Bud Campion

Cezar International, Ltd., 1026 W. Maude Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Channelmatic, Inc., 821 Tavern Rd., Alpine, CA 92001

Cherry Elec. Products Corp., 3600 Sunset Ave., Waukegan, IL 60087

John Chiles, Inc., 7622 Main St., Jacksonville, FL 32208

Christie Electric Corp., 20665 Manhattan Pl., Torrance, CA 90501

Chyron Corp., Telesystems, 265 Bethpage/Spagnoli Rd., Melville, NY 11747

Cine 60, Inc., 630 9th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036

Cinema Products Corp., 2037 Granville Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025

CineMills Corp., 3500 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, CA 91505

Circuit Research Labs, Inc., 3204 S. Fair Lane, Tempe, AZ 85282

Clear-Com Intercom Systems, 1111 17th St., San Francisco, CA 94107

Cleveland Institute of Elec., Inc., 1776 East 17th St., Cleveland, OH 44114

Coastcom, 2312 Stanwell Dr., Concord, CA 94520

Coherent Communications, 13756 Glenoaks Blvd., Sylmar, CA 91342

Cohu, Inc., Electronics Div., Box 623, San Diego, CA 92112

Colorado Video Inc., Box 928, Boulder, CO 80306

Colorgraphics Weather Systems, Inc., 5727 Tokay Blvd., Madison, WI 53719

Colortran, Inc., 1015 Chestnut St., Burbank, CA 91506

Jeffrey Sessler; Paul Sherbo; Charlie Hurth (213) 843-1200

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Colortran, Inc., 7909 B Landmark S., Tampa, FL 33615 (813) 886-1377 John J. Gallagher
Colortran, Inc., 380 Riverside Dr., #3D, New York, NY 10025 (212) 222-2140 Jane Head
Colortran, Inc., P.O. Box 19364, Cincinnati, OH 45219 (812) 537-4142 Robin Cross
Colortran, Inc., 3805 Cheyenne Dr., Rowlett, TX 75088 (214) 475-3211 Mel Rimmer

Columbia Special Products, 51 West 52nd St., Room 861, New York, NY 10019

Comark Communications, Inc., Box 267, Southwick, MA 01077

Richard Fiore, Jr.; John Molta (413) 569-0116/5939

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Allied Broadcast Equipment, 4405 Mall Blvd., Suite 314, Union City, GA 30291 (404) 964-1464 Mark Orummond; John Timm
Allied Broadcast Equipment, 5485 N. Lawler Ave., Chicago, IL 60630 (312) 784-2257 Tom Harle
Allied Broadcast Equipment, 635 South 'E' St., Richmond, IN 47374 (317) 962-8596 David Burns
Audio Media Associates, P.O. Box 29264, New Orleans, LA 70189 (504) 586-0140 Corey Meyer
Southern Coastal Marketing, 6300 Carmel Rd., Charlotte, NC 28202 (800) 438-6040 Bob Cauthen
Allied Broadcast Equipment, 1201 East 15th, Suite 309, Plano, TX 75074 (214) 423-8667 Mr. Pat Hurley; Leon Urban
Allied Broadcast Equipment, 1112 South 344th St., #312, Federal Way, WA 98003 (206) 927-4337 Cal Vandergrift; Fred Harkness

Comark Industries Inc., Box 229, Southwick, MA 01077

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

See Comark Communications, Inc.,

Comex Systems, 2 Columbia Dr., Amherst, NH 03031

Tom Sullivan (603) 889-8564

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Jack Hawkinson Assoc., 3541 San Pasqual St., Pasadena, CA 91107 (213) 795-7228 Jack Hawkinson
Hoin Assoc., 1201 St. Francis Way, San Carlos, CA 94070 (415) 592-6401 Ed Hoin
Reshal Assoc., 2301 Hammond Dr., Schaumberg, IL 60195 (312) 397-9010 Robert Reese
Sel-Tronics, Inc., 721 Ellsworth Dr., #203, Silver Springs, MD 20910 (301) 589-3391 Chet Paddock
Anderson Assoc., 1109 Airport Circle S., Euless, TX 76039
Del Com Sales, 144 S.W. 153rd St., Seattle, WA 98166 (206) 248-0090 John DelVento

Command Productions, Radio Broadcasting Services, Box 26348, San Francisco, CA 94126

Commerce Airborne Div., IFR Avionics, Inc., 16425 Hart St., Suite 106, Van Nuys, CA 91406

Comm-Scope Co., Box 1729, Hickory, NC 28603

Communitronics Ltd., 160 Wilbur Place, Bohemia, NY 11716

Community Light & Sound, 5701 Grays Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19143

COMPAC, 279 Skidmore Rd., Deer Park, NY 11729

Compact Video Sales, Inc., 1104 W. Chestnut St., Burbank, CA 91506

Composite Video, 1218 N. Blackwelder, Oklahoma City, OK 73106

Comprehensive Video Supply Corp., 148 Veterans Dr., Northvale, NJ 07647

Compucon, Inc., Box 401229, Dallas, TX 75240

Computer Business Systems, Inc., 167 Moore Rd., East Weymouth, MA 02189

Computer Concepts Corp., 8001 West 63rd, Shawnee Mission, KS 66202

Computer Graphics Lab, Inc., 405 Lexington Ave., 59th Floor, New York, NY 10174

Computer Labs, Div. of Analog Devices, Inc., 505 Edwardia Dr., Greensboro, N.C. 27409

Computer Management Systems, Inc., 6610 N. Shadeland Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46220

Computer Operations Inc., 5001-J Forbes Blvd., Lanham, MD 20706

Computer Video Systems, Inc., 3678 W. 2150 So., Unit #2, Salt Lake City, UT 84120

Comrex Corp., 60 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776

Comsearch, Inc., 11503 Sunrise Valley Dr., Reston, VA 22091

ComSonics, Inc., Box 1106, Harrisonburg, VA 22801

Comtech Antenna Corp., Box 428, St. Cloud, FL 32769

Comtech Data Corp., 350 N. Hayden Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85257

ComWorld Video Services, 9000 E. Church St., Brentwood, TN 37027

Conrac Div., Conrac Corp., 600 North Rimsdale Ave., Covina, CA 91722

Wm. Ems; Warren J. O'Buch, Dir. of Mktg. (213) 966-3511

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Roh's Inc., 4553 E. Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85711 (602) 795-8573 Wm. Roh
Gen. Electronics Systems, 1440 San Pablo Ave., Berkeley, CA 94702 (415) 527-7700 Rick Riegler
Tri-Tronics Inc., 2921 W. Alameda Ave., Burbank, CA 91505 (213) 843-2170 Michael Purdy
Omega Video Inc., 14326 Isis Ave., Lawndale, CA 90260 (213) 679-9021 Rick Riegler
Davis Audio/Visual Inc., 1801 Federal Blvd., Denver, CO 80204 (303) 455-1122 Ted Vindiola
Scientific Systems, Inc., 43 Main St., Bailey, CO 80421 (303) 838-4615 Ronald Carter
Conrac Univ., 3 Landmark Square, Stamford, CT 06901 (203) 348-2100 Richard Spallone
Midwest Corp., 3331 N.W. 82nd Ave., Miami, FL 33122 (305) 592-5355 Wm. Dancy
Electronic Equipment, Inc., 526 Plaster Ave., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30324 (404) 873-5842 Joe Faust
Meade Electric Co., 3100 South 25th Ave., Broadview, IL 60153 (312) 344-4174 Wm. Richie
Swiderski Electronics Inc., 1200 Greenleaf Ave., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 (312) 364-1900 Mark Swiderski
Conrac Div., 381 N. York Rd., Elmhurst, IL 60126 (312) 833-3310 John Keenan
Midwest Corp., 4700-G Boston Way, Lanham, MD 20801 (301) 577-4903 Ed Sammerville
Conrac Div., 6 New England Executive Park, Burlington, MA 01803 (617) 272-6720 Edward Colby
QSI Systems, Inc., 12 Linscott Rd., Woburn, MA 01888 (617) 938-1403 Richard Smilgis
Emmons Associates, Inc., 1121 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337 (612) 890-8920 Keith Emmons
Television Engineering Corp., 580 Goddard Ave., Chesterfield, MO 63017 (314) 532-4700 Wm. Vines
Tele-Measurements, Inc., 145 Main Ave., Clifton, NJ 07014 (201) 473-8822 Wm. Endres
Sonocraft Corp., 360 West 31st St., 10th Flr., New York, NY 10001 (212) 760-9300 Fred Lissa
KAVCO Inc., 3931 Image Dr., Dayton, OH, 45414 (513) 898-2003 Richard Klopf
Midwest Corp., 1150 C West 8th St., Cincinnati, OH 45203 (513) 651-1904 George Bates
Lerro Electrical Corp., 3125 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, PA 19132 (215) 223-8200 Louis Lerro
Peirce-Phelps, Inc., 2000 North 59th St., Philadelphia, PA 19131 (215) 879-7171 Vic Broody
RPC Electronics, 620 Alpha Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15238 (412) 782-3770 Sam Liptak
Broadcast Systems, Inc., 8222 Jamestown, A103, Austin, TX 78758 (512) 836-6014 Donald Forbes
Industrial Audio/Video, 2167 Bissonnet, Houston, TX 77005 (713) 524-1956 David Patton
MZB & Associates, 4203 Beltway Dr., Dallas, TX 75234 (214) 233-5535 Richard Bock
Skaggs Video Sales, 4865 Wiley Post Way, Salt Lake City, UT 84116 (801) 539-1420 Sam Kichas
Robert Slye Electronics, Inc., 3415 N. Washington Blvd., Arlington, VA 22201 (703) 525-7272 Robert Slye
North-West Industries, 5518 Empire Way, Seattle, WA 98118 (206) 722-7400 J. Stanton Keck
Conrac Div., 345 Kingston Rd., Suite 210, Pickerring, Ont., Canada L1V 1A1 (416) 286-2294 Brian Mitchell
Glentronix Ltd., 160 Duncan Mill Rd., Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3J 1Z5 (416) 444-8497 Tom Pressly
Meritron Ltd., 115 St. Regis Cr. N., Downview, Ont., Canada M3J 1Y9 (416) 635-9456 D'Alton Jolly
Nortec West Ltd., 325 West 5th Ave., Vancouver, BC, Canada V5Y 1J6 (604) 872-8525 Robert Whitehouse

Contel Mfg. Div. of Continental Elec. Wholesale Corp., 1620 W. 32nd Place, Hialeah, FL 33012

Continental Electronics Mfg. Co., Box 270879, Dallas, TX 75227

R. L. 'Dick' Floyd (214) 381-7161

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Dave Hultsman, 2280 Rockcreek Trail, Birmingham, AL 35226 (205) 822-1078
Steve Keating, 7225 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 105, Hollywood, CA 90046 (213) 851-6380
John D. Abdnour, P.O. Box 575, Streator, IL 61364 (815) 672-8585
Jim Littlejohn, 670 N. Branch Rd., Maple Plain, MN 55359 (612) 479-2633
Lloyd W. Collins, Rt. 3, Box 106, Holts Summit, MO 65043 (314) 896-5791
Mark F. Hutchins, P.O. Box 13, Greenland, NH 03840 (603) 436-4059
Keith A. Leach, P.O Box 16, Newton, NJ 07860 (201) 383-8797
Tom T. Cauthers, 1215 Southeast 73rd Ave., Portland, OR 97215 (503) 254-2818
Ray C. Evans, P.O. Box 143, Alcoa, TN 37701 (615) 970-2572
Steven H. Schott, P.O. Box 2008, Plano, TX 75074 (214) 423-3644

Continental Recordings Inc., 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111

Control Video Corp., 578 Division St., Campbell, CA 95008

Controlonics Corp., Box 555, Westford, MA 01886

Product Directory begins on page 130

Convergence Corp., 1641 McGaw, Irvine, CA 92714

Cool Light Co., Inc., 5723 Auckland Ave., No. Hollywood, CA 91601

Cortland Cable Co., Box 352, Cortland, NY 13045

Cosmin Electronics, 4214 San Pedro Ave., San Antonio, TX, 78212

Countryman Associates Inc., 417 Stanford Ave., Redwood City, CA 94063

Crosspoint Latch Corp., 95 Progress St., Union, NJ 07083

George Pires, Pres. (201) 688-1510

Crouse-Hinds Co., Box 4999, Syracuse, N.Y. 13221

Crown International, Inc., 1718 W. Mishawaka Rd., Elkhart, IN 46517

James Beattie (219) 294-5571

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Marshank Sales Co., 3940 Higuera St., Culver City, CA 90230 (213) 559-2591 Norm Marshank

J.N.D., 462 Cascade Dr., P.O. Box 606, Fairfax, CA 94930 (415) 459-3186 John Frigaard

Audities 2001, 2377 E. Mississippi Ave., Denver, CO 80210 (303) 777-4595 Mike Cluphl

Bencsik Associates, Inc., 1677 E. Silver Spring Blvd., Suite F, Oscala, FL 32670 (904) 732-9775 Wm. Bencsik

Elrep Sales Co., 4508 Bibb Blvd., B-4, Tucker, GA 30084 (404) 938-7108 Ben VanDeKreke

Prorep Hawaii, 1346 Makaikoa St., Honolulu, HI 96921 (808) 732-0639 Gary Nahanishi

Audio Resources, 825 N. Cass Ave., Westmont, IL 60559 (312) 655-1180 Wayne Hrabak

VF Sales, 181 Worcester Rd., Suite 9, Natick, MA 01760 (617) 237-6544 Vic Faucon

Fruen & Associates, 17620 Copperwood Lane S., Wayzata, MN 55391 (612) 475-2642 Bill Fruen

R. J. Throckmorton, 124 Manchester Rd., P.O. Box 1038, Ballwin, MO 63011 (314) 227-7222 Ron Throckmorton

Overhauser Marketing Association, 733 James Lane, Incline Village, NV 89450 (702) 831-3174 Bill Overhauser

Metrorep, 57 South St., P.O. Box 782, Freehold, NJ 07728 (201) 462-1221 Sam Helms

Darmstedter Associates, 41 R. Oswego St., Baldwinsville, NY 13027 (315) 638-1261 Bernard Darmstedter

Audio Marketing Association, 9470 Whitewood Rd., Brecksville, OH 44141 (216) 526-2426 Bruce Hagen

Dobbs-Stanford Corp., 2715 Electronic Lane, Dallas, TX 75220 (214) 358-0800 Fred Dobbs

Northshore Marketing, 1800 N.E. 75th St., Seattle, WA 98115 (206) 624-8672 Lew Barrett

Cumming Corp., 8714 Woodley Ave., Sepulveda, CA 91343

Custom Business Systems, Inc., Box 67, Reedsport, OR 97467

D

db Cassette, Katarinavagen 20, 11645 Stockholm, Sweden

D-B Electronics, Inc., 7851 Airpark Dr. #201, Gaithersburg, MD 20760

dbx, Inc., 71 Chapel St., Newton, MA 02195

DHV, Inc., Box 520, Mineral Wells, TX 76067

D.O. Industries, Inc., 317 E. Chestnut St., East Rochester, NY 14445

Peter W. Dahl Co., Inc., 4007 Fort Blvd., El Paso, TX 79930

Peter W. Dahl (915) 566-5365

Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc., 3100 State Rd. 15 N., Warsaw, IN 46580

Dalsat, Inc., Box 1960, Plano, TX 75074

Data Communications Corp., Broadcast Div., 3000 Directors Row, Suite 508, Memphis, TN 38131

Datametrics Inc., 340 Fordham Road, Wilmington, MA 01887

Datatek Corp., 1121 Bristol Rd., Mountainside, NJ 07092

Datatron, Inc., 2942 Dow Ave., Tustin, CA 92680

Frank Logan (714) 544-9970

Datatronix, Inc., 2100 Reston Ave., Reston, VA 22091

Dataworld Inc., 1302 18th St. N.W., Suite 502, Washington, DC 20036

Datel-Intersil Inc., 11 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048

Datum Inc., 1363 S. State College Blvd., Anaheim, CA 92806

Delta Electronics Inc. (N.C.), 145 Fayette St., Winston Salem, N.C. 27101

Delta Electronics Inc. (VA), 5730 Gen. Washington Dr., Alexandria, VA 22312

R.G. Bousman (703) 354-3350

Deltamod Corp., 2823 Ninth St., Berkeley, CA 94710

Douglas Maisel (415) 548-4858

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Recording & Broadcast Supply, 802 Fourth St., San Rafael, CA 94901 (415) 457-7566 John Sugnet

Allied Broadcast Equipment, 4405 Mall Blvd., Suite 314, Union City, GA 30291 (404) 964-1464 Mark Drummond; John Timm

Allied Broadcast Equipment, 635 South E St., Richmond, IN 47374 (317) 962-8596 Dave Burns

Allied Broadcast Equipment, 1201 E. 15th, Chaddick Ctr., Suite 309, Plano, TX 75074 (214) 423-8667 Pat Hurley

Allied Broadcast Equipment, 1112 South 344th St., Suite 312, Federal Way, WA 98003 (206) 927-4337 Fred Harkness; Cal Vandegrift

Denrad Technical Group, P.O. Box 225, Denison, TX 75020

Design Line Inc., 6204 Benjamin Rd. #209, Tampa, FL 33614

Devlin Productions, Inc., 150 West 55th St., New York, NY 10019

De Wolfe Music Library, 25 West 45th St., New York, NY 10036

Dictaphone Corp., 120 Old Post Rd., Rye, NY 10580

Dielectric Communications, A Unit of General Signal, Route 121, Raymond, ME 04071

Digital Video Systems Inc., 716 Gordon Baker Rd., Willowdale, Ont., Canada M2H 3B4

David Codling-US; J. Gerkes-Canada (416) 499-4826

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Electro Systems Engineering, 2606 Roxbury Lane, Forth Smith, AR 72903 (501) 646-7111

Tritronics Inc., 2921 W. Alameda Ave., Burbank, CA 91505 (213) 843-2170 C. Huber

Technical Video Inc., 2035 Will Ross Ct., Atlanta, GA 30341 (404) 458-1587 Mike Monk

PVS Inc., 1616 Soldiers Field, Boston, MA 02135 (617) 254-2101 Doug Sorenson

Turner Engineering, 14 Morris Ave., Mountain Lakes, NJ 07046 (201) 263-0023 John Turner, Jr.

Digital Video Systems, Inc., 2 Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10121 (212) 695-5311 Robt. Mcall

Sonocraft Corp., 360 West 31st St., 10th Flr., New York, NY 10001 (212) 760-9300 B. Palmer

Midwest Corp., 1021 West 8th St., Cincinnati, OH 45203 (513) 651-1904 J. Adrick

Victor Duncan Inc., 2659 Fondren, Dallas, TX 75206 (312) 943-7300

Vid Com Ltd., 1995 Boundary Rd., Vancouver, BC, Canada (604) 291-6061 Rupert Bent

Western Cinevision, 5838 Burbank Rd., S.E., Calgary, Alta. Canada (403) 253-0351 Andy Lemont

Dilor Industries Ltd., Box 2169, Squamish, BC, Canada V0N 3G0

Discom Satellite Systems, Inc., Box 8699, Independence, MO 64054

Discwasher, Box 6021, Columbia, MO 65205

Ditch Witch, The Charles Machine Works, Inc., Box 66, Perry, OK 73077

Di-Tech Inc., 48 Jefryn Blvd., Deer Park, NY 11729

Dolby Laboratories, Inc., 731 Sansome St., San Francisco, CA 94111

Tim Prouty (415) 392-0300

Dorrough Electronics, 5221 Collier Place, Woodland Hills, CA 91364

DowKey Div., Of Kilovac Corp., Box 4422, Santa Barbara, CA 93103

The Drop Shop Ltd., Roselle, NJ 07203

D'San Corp., 25-30 163rd St., Flushing, NY 11358

Dubner Computer Systems, Inc., 158 Linwood Plaza, Ft. Lee, NJ 07024

Ivan Maltz (201) 592-6500

Dukane Corp., Audio-Visual Div., 2900 Dukane Dr., St. Charles, IL 60174

Duncan Electronics, Inc., 2865 Fairview Road, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Product Information, 1007 Market St., Wilmington, DE 19898

The Durafilm Co., 137 N. LaBrea Ave., Hollywood, CA 90036

DYMA Engineering, Inc., Box 1697, Taos, NM 87571

Dynair Electronics, Inc., 5275 Market St., San Diego, CA 92114

Robert A. Jacobs (714) 263-7711

Dynamic Technology Ltd., Zonal House, Alliance Rd., West Action, London, England W3 0BN

Dynamote Corp., 1200 W. Nickerson, Seattle, WA 98119

Dynatech Data Systems, 7644 Dynatech Ct., Springfield, VA 22153

Dynatech/U-Z, Inc., 589 Venice Blvd., Venice, CA 90291

E

EECO Inc., 1601 E. Chestnut Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92701

Geo. Swetland, Mktg. Mgr., Video Products (714) 835-6000

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Hoffman Video Systems, 800 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90015 (213) 749-3311 Jim Peacher; Ken Williamson

Ampex (Domestic Hdqtrs), 401 Broadway, Redwood City, CA 94063 (415) 367-2011

Swiderski Electronics Inc., 1200 Greenleaf Ave., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 (312) 364-1900 Joseph Swiderski III

Professional Products, Inc., 4964 Fairmont Ave., Bethesda, MD 20814 (301) 657-2141 Philip Bolten

Lake Systems Corp., 55 Chapel St., Newton, MA 02160 (617) 244-6881 Walter Kelley

A.F. Associates, Inc., 100 Stonehurst Court, Northvale, NJ 07647 (201) 767-1000 Bill Ebell

Harvey Professional Audio, 25 West 45th St., New York, NY 10036 (212) 921-5920 Dan Mazur; Gene Perry

Lerro Electrical Communication, Electronic System Div., 3125 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, PA 19132 (215) 223-8200 Louis Lerro

MZB & Associates, 4203 Beltway, Dallas, TX 75234 (214) 233-5535 Rich Hajdu

Custom Video Systems, Inc., 17521 14th Ave. N.E., Seattle, WA 98155 (206) 365-5400 Al Harwood

EEG Enterprises, Inc., 1 Rome St., Farmingdale, NY 11735

EEV, Inc., 7 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523

Tom Soldano, RF Products; Charles Shellenberg-Imaging Products (914) 592-6050

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

EEV, Inc., 15 Dunwoody Park, Suite 100E, Atlanta, GA 30338 (404) 394-9201 Harry Kozicki

EEV, Inc., 2073 Arleen Court, Schaumburg, IL 60194 (312) 843-8417 Chuck Bocan

EEV, Inc., Elmsford, NY (914) 592-6050 Gary Chapman

EEV, Inc., 250 Hamilton Dr., Synder, NY 14226 (716) 839-5959 Rick Bossert

EEV, Inc., Route 1, Anna, TX 75003 (214) 837-2464 Bob Knowles

EEV, Inc., 19001 40th Place N.E., Seattle, WA 98155 (206) 363-2200 Don Rose

EEV, Canada Ltd., 67 Westmore Dr., Rexdale, Ont. Canada M9V 3Y6 (416) 745-9494 Bob Parkes

English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford England CM1 2QU (0245) 61777 Mark Knight

EEV Canada Ltd., 67 Westmore Dr., Rexdale, Ont., Canada M9V 3Y6

EG&G Inc., 35 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970

EMCEE Broadcast Products, Box 68, White Haven, PA 18661

David Parmelee (717) 443-9575

EMT-FRANZ GMBH, Postfach 1520, D-7630 Lahr, West Germany

E-N-G Corp., Electronic News Group, Box 367, Concord, CA 94518

ENG Helicopter Satellites, Ltd., 9919 Carter Rd., Bethesda, MD 20817

ESC Electronics Corp., 534 Bergen Blvd., Palisades Park, N. J. 07650

ESE, 142 Sierra St., El Segundo, CA 90245

R. M. Mayers (213) 322-2136

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Pro Video Systems, 240 Oxmoor Circle, Birmingham, AL 35209 (205) 942-7904 Bill Waterhouse

Allied Broadcast Equipment, 635 South E St., Richmond, IN 47374 (317) 962-8596 Dave Burns

David Bain Associates, 11 Orchard Farm Rd., Port Washington, NY 11050 (516) 883-4818 David Bain

Technical Video Systems, 215 N. Broad St., Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (919) 748-0916 Paul Michael

KAVCO, 3381 Successful Way, Dayton, OH 45414 (513) 236-5500 Russell Johnson

Midwest Corp., 1021 West 8th St., Cincinnati, OH 45203 (513) 651-1904

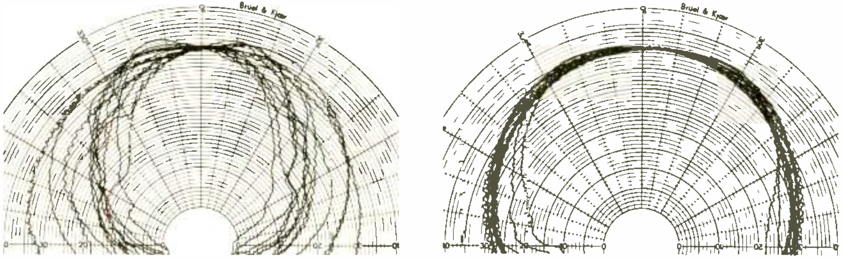
Lerro Electrical, 3125 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, PA 19132 (215) 223-8200 Louis Lerro

David Green Broadcast Consultant, 21 N. Wirt St., Leesburg, VA 22075 (703) 777-8660 David Green

Product Directory begins on page 130

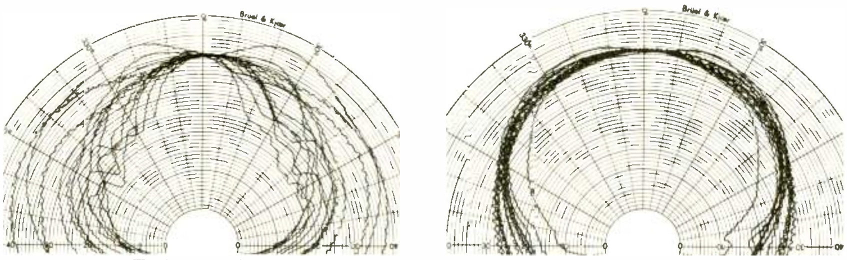
Before you invest in new studio monitors, consider all the angles.

Polar response comparison of a typical two-way coaxial studio monitor and JBL's new 4430 Bi-Radial studio monitor from 1 kHz to 16 kHz.



Typical horizontal

JBL 4430 horizontal



Typical vertical

JBL 4430 vertical

No one has to tell you how important flat frequency response is in a studio monitor. But if you judge a monitor's performance by its on-axis response curve, you're only getting part of the story.

Most conventional monitors tend to narrow their dispersion as frequency increases. So while their on-axis response may be flat, their off-axis response can roll off dramatically, literally locking you into the on-axis "sweet spot." Even worse, drastic changes in the horn's directivity contribute significantly to horn colorations.

Introducing the JBL Bi-Radial Studio Monitors.

At JBL, we've been investigating the relationship between on and off axis frequency response for several years. The result is a new generation of studio monitors that provide flat response over an exceptionally wide range of horizontal and vertical angles. The sweet spot and its traditional restrictions are essentially eliminated.

The key to this improved performance lies in the unique geometry of the monitors' Bi-Radial horn.[1] Developed with the aid of the latest computer design and analysis techniques, the horn provides constant coverage from its crossover point of 1000 Hz to beyond 16 kHz. The Bi-Radial compound flare configuration maintains precise control of the horn's wide 100° x 100° coverage angle.

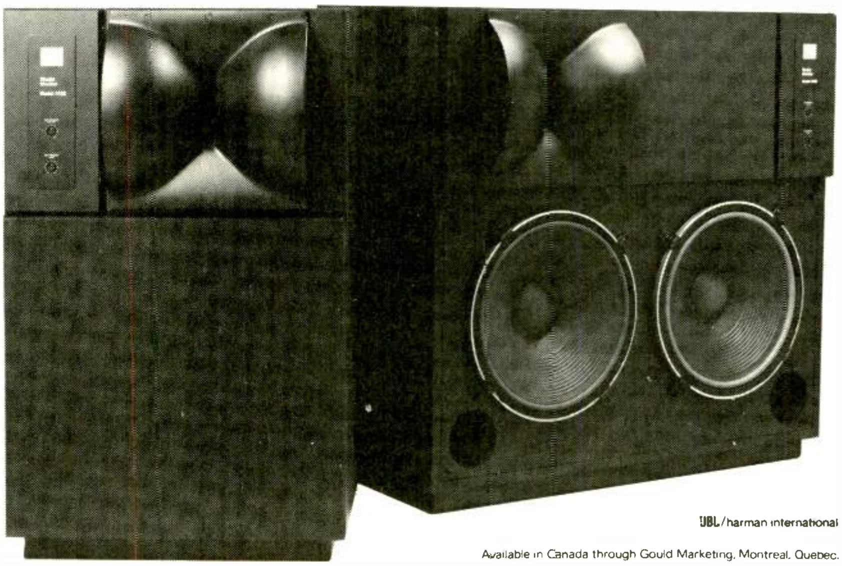
And the Bi-Radial horn's performance advantages aren't limited to just beamwidth control. The horn's rapid flare rate, for instance, dramatically reduces second harmonic distortion and its shallow depth allows for optimal acoustic alignment of the drivers. This alignment lets the monitors fall well below the Blauert and Laws criteria for minimum audible time delay discrepancies.

But while the Bi-Radial horn offers outstanding performance, it's only part of the total package. The new monitors also incorporate JBL's most advanced high and low frequency transducers and dividing networks. Working together, these components provide exceptionally smooth response, high power capacity, extended bandwidth, and extremely low distortion.

Judge For Yourself

Of course, the only way to really judge a studio monitor is to listen for yourself. So before you invest in new monitors, ask your local JBL professional products dealer for a Bi-Radial monitor demonstration. And consider all the angles.

James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
8500 Balboa Boulevard
P.O. Box 2200
Northridge, California 91329 U.S.A.



JBL/harman international

Available in Canada through Gould Marketing, Montreal, Quebec.

---

[1] Patent applied for.

JBL Professional Products Division

Circle (144) on Reply Card

EXR Corp., 3373 Oak Knoll, Brighton, MI 48116

East Coast Sound Inc., 40 Main St., Danbury, CT 06810

Eastern Acoustic Works Inc., Box 111, So. Framingham, MA 01701

Eastern Air Lines, Inc.

Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester, N.Y. 14650

ECHOlab, Inc., 175 Bedford Rd., Burlington, MA 01803

Econco Broadcast Service Inc., 1302 Commerce Ave., Woodland, CA 95695

Edcor, 16782 Hale Ave., Irvine, CA 92714

Ednalite Corp., 200 N. Water St., Peekskill, NY 10566

Edutron, Inc., 6649-A Peachtree Ind&l. Blvd., Norcross, GA 30092

Eidson Electronic Co., Box 3751, Temple, TX 76501

Eigen Video, Box 848, Nevada City, CA 95959

EIMAC, Div. of Varian, 301 Industrial Way, San Carlos, CA 94070

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Boston:, 83 2nd Ave., Burlington, MA 01803 (617) 272-8532
Chicago:, 205 W Touhy Ave., Park Ridge, IL 60068 (312) 825-6686
Clearwater:, 314 S. Missouri, Suite 209, Clearwater, FL 33516 (813) 446-8513
Dallas:, 13531 N. Central Expwy., Suite 2343, Dallas, TX 75243 (214) 235-2385
Dayton:, 4130 Linden Ave., Suite 255, Dayton, OH 45432 (513) 258-3930
Huntsville., 500 Wynn Dr N.W., Suite 301-F, Huntsville, AL 35805 (205) 837-9225
Los Angeles., 2901 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 205, Santa Monica, CA 90403 (213) 828-5588
New York:, (Metropolitan), 25 Commerce Dr., Cranford, NJ 07016 (201) 276-9050
Philadelphia:, 304 Harper Dr., Moorestown, NJ 08057 (609) 235-6800
Phoenix:, 7345 E. Earll Dr., Suite 30, Scottsdale, AZ 85251 (602) 947-5461
San Francisco:, 375 Distel Circle, Suite C-4, Los Altos, CA 94022 (415) 968-7630
Syracuse:, 6489 Ridings Rd., Syracuse, NY 13206 (315) 437-2568
Warner Robins:, 1600 Watson Blvd., United Finance Bldg., Warner Robins, GA 31093 (912) 922-2202
Washington DC:, 4701 Lydell Rd., Cheverly, MD 20781 (301) 773-7010
Int'l. Sales Offices., Headquarters, Varian Export Corp., 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto CA 94303 (415) 493-4000
Australia:, Varian Pty. Ltd., 679 Springvale Rd., North Springvale, VICT 3171 Australia 560-7133
Belgium:, NV Varian Benelux SA, Ave. Charles Quint 545, 1080 Brussels Belgium 02/466-20-00
Canada:, Varian Canada Inc., 45 River Dr., Georgetown, Ont., Canada L7G 2J4 (416) 457-4130
Varian Canada Inc., 1335 Carling Ave., Ottawa, Ont., Canada K1Z 8N8 (613) 728-4643
France., Varian S.A., Quartier de Courtaboeuf, Boite Postale No. 12, 91401 Orsay France (6) 907 78 26
Germany:, Varian GmbH, Allacher Strasse 230E, 8 Munchen 50 West Germany (089) 812 60 93
Holland:, Varian Benelux BV, P.O. Box 1006 AD, Amsterdam Holland (020) 10 47 05
Italy:, Varian SpA, Corso Svizzera, 185, 10149 Torino Italy 011 7493728
Japan:, Marubun Corp., 8-1, Nihombashi, Odemmacho 2-Chome, Chuo-Ku Tokyo Japan 103 (03) 662-8151
Scandinavia:, Varian AB, Skyttenholmsvagen 5, P.O. Box 1099, 17122 Solna 1 Sweden (08) 82 00 30
Switzerland:, Varian A.G., Steinhauserstrasse, CH-6300 Zug Switzerland (042) 23 25 75
United Kingdom & Ireland:, EMI-Varian Ltd., 248 Blyth Rd., Hayes, Middlesex, England UB3 1HR 01-573-5555

Elcom-Bauer, 6199 Warehouse Way, Sacramento, CA 95826

John Oster (916) 381-3750

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Radcom, 28 Fairmont, Eureka Spring, AR 72632 (501) 253-8702 Tom Butler
302 Esplanade, Irvine, CA 92716 (714) 857-2966 Wm S. Harland
Beattie & Associates, 3317 Barrow Hill Trail, Tallahassee, FL 32312 (904) 893-1382 Bob Beattie
Hall Electronics, P.O Box 5031, Boise, ID 83705 (208) 336-5894 Larry Hall
AVC Systems Inc., 1517 E Lake St., Minneapolis, MN 55407 (612) 729-8305 Mike Siegle
Audio Associates, 1544-D2 Castasauqua Rd., Bethleham, PA 18018 (215) 865-6013 Art White; Bob Groom
Northwest Broadcast Systems, 1718 N.E. 98th St., Seattle, WA 98115 (206) 525-6974 John Schneider

Elector, 5128 Calle del Sol, Santa Clara, CA 95050

Electro-Acoustic Designs, Inc., 5131 W. Chester Pike, Edgemont, PA 19028

Electro Controls, 2975 S. 300 W., Salt Lake City, UT 84115

Electro Impulse, Inc., Box 870, Red Bank, N.J. 07701

Mark Rubin (201) 741-0404

Electro-Voice Inc., 600 Cecil St., Buchanan, MI 49107

Bob Cook, Nat'l. Sls. Mgr (616) 695-6831

Electrocraft Consultants Ltd., Liss Mill, Liss, Hampshire, England GU33 7BD

Electrohome Ltd., 809 Wellington St. N., Kitchener, Ont., Canada N2G 4J6

Electronic Devices, Inc., 21 Gray Oaks Ave., Yonkers, N.Y. 10710

Electronic Industries Assn., 2001 Eye St., N.W., Washington, DC 20006

Electronic Instrument & Specialty Corp., 42 Pleasant St., Stoneham, MA 02180

Electronic Visuals Ltd., Goldsworth Industrial Site, Woking Surey, England GU21 1RU

Electronics Diversified, Inc., 1675 N.W. 216th, Hillsboro, OR 97123

Elektroimpex, Box 296, H-1392 Budapest, Hungary

Elephant Industries Inc., Box 3626, 3949 N. US 41, No. Ft. Myers, FL 33903

Emcor Products, GF Business Equipment, Inc., 1600 4th Ave. N.W., Rochester, MN 55901

Emergency Alert Receiver Inc., 1 West 30th St., New York, NY 10001

Enclosure Corp., 4529 Adams Circle, Cornwell Heights, PA 19020

English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford, Essex England CM1 2QU

The Enstrom Helicopter Corp., Box 277, Menominee, MI 49858

Enterprise Electronics Corp., Box 1216, Enterprise, AL 36331

Environmental Container Systems, Inc., Box 188, Grants Pass, OR 97526

Equipto Electronics Corp., 447 Woodlawn Ave., Aurora, IL 60507

Equipto, 225 S. Highland, Aurora, IL 60507

Ercona Corp., 125 Wilbur Place, Bohemia, NY 11761

Eventide Clockworks, Inc., 265 West 54th St., New York, N. Y. 10019

Suzanne Langle (212) 581-9290

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

John B. Anthony Co., 992 High Ridge Rd., Stamford, CT 06905 (203) 322-9202 Mike Oltz
Audio Resources, 825 N Cass Ave., Suite 205, Westmont, IL 60559 (312) 655-1180 Wayne Hraback
Peregrine Southwest Reps, 5800 Corporate, D-5, Houston, TX 77036 (713) 772-6765 Dan Speegle

Exact Electronics/Dynatech Nevada Inc., Box 1925, Carson City, NV 89702

Excalibur Electronics, Inc., 5645 Mt. Burnside Way, Burke, VA 22015

Excalibur Industries, 12427 Foothill Blvd., Lake View Terrace, CA 91342

F

Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp., CCD Imaging Div., 3440 Hillview Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304

Faroudja Labs, 946 Benicia Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Farrtronics Ltd., 151 Bentley St. Unit 1, Markham, Ont., Canada L3R 3X9

Norm Farr (416) 475-6720

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Ron Smith (416) 475-6720
Mark Thornton (416) 475-6720
Russell Montgomery (416) 475-6720

Feathercam Inc., 7240 ValJean Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406

Fenwal Inc., Div. of Kidde, Inc., 400 Main St., Ashland, MA 01721

Fernseh Inc., 2300 West 2300 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84131

Tony Pignoni, R Ferguson (801) 972-8000

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Fernseh, Inc., 5235 7th Ave S., Birmingham, AL 35212 (205) 591-1806 J. Fadely
Fernseh, Inc., 3391 Robertson Place, Los Angeles, CA 90034 (213) 559-5631 T. Magliocco
Fernseh, Inc., 3426 N Kennicott, Suite 110, Arlington Heights, IL 60004 (312) 577-9780 D. Spindle
Fernseh, Inc., 279 Midland Ave., Saddle Brook, NJ 07662 (201) 797-7400 J Webb
Fernseh, Inc., 13620 Littlecrest, Dallas, TX 75234 (214) 241-6044 L. Caput
Fernseh, Inc., 7921 Jones Branch Dr., Suite 275, McLean, VA 22102 (703) 790-5570 A Schoenberg; A R Pignoni
Telemation Int'l., Branch of Fernseh, Inc., 293 Regent St., London England 01-636-9447 M. Montag

Fiberbilt, 601 West 26th St., New York, NY 10001

Fidelipac Corp., Box 808, Moorestown, NJ 08057

Arthur Constantine (609) 235-3511

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

300 Authorized Fidelipac distributors worldwide–, contact, Fidelipac for your nearest distributor.

Film/Video Equip. Service Co., 1875 S. Pearl St., Denver, CO 80210

Finntek Ltd., Box 235, Riverton, UT 84065

Leena M. Welland (801) 254-6398

Firstcom Broadcast Services Inc., 13747 Montfort Dr., Dallas, TX 75240

Fisher Berkeley Corp., 5800 Christie Ave., Emeryville, CA 94608

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., Box C9090, Everett, WA 98206

Fluxcom, Inc., 1390 N. McCan, Anaheim, CA 92806

For-A Corp. of America, 1680 N. Vine St., Suite 201, Los Angeles, CA 90028

Fort Worth Tower Co., Box 8597, Ft. Worth, TX 76112

Fortel Inc., 6649 Peachtree Industrial Blvd., Norcross, GA 30092

Fostex Corp. of America, 15431 Blackburn Ave., Norwalk, CA 90650

Fostex Electro Acoustics, 620 King Edwards Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada R3H 0P2

Foundation Elec. Instruments Inc., 1794 Courtwood Crescent, Ottawa, Ont., Canada K2C 2B5

Freeland Products Co., Rt. 7 Box 628, Covington, LA 70433

W T Freeland (504) 893-1243

Frezzolini Electronics, Inc., 7 Valley St., Hawthorne, N. J. 07506

Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc., Magnetic Tape Div., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10118

Fujinon Optical, Inc., 672 White Plains Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y. 10583

John Dawson (914) 472-9800

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Fujinon, 118 Savarona Way, Carson, CA 90746 (213) 532-2861 Keith Tindall
Fuji Optical Systems, 4855 Atherton Ave., San Jose, CA 95013 (408) 866-5466 John Geiger
Fujinon, 1710 Brighton, Carrollton, TX 75007 (214) 492-7422 David Waddell

Furman Sound, Inc., 30 Rich St., Greenbrae, CA 94904

G

GBC Closed Circuit TV Corp., 315 Hudson St., New York, N.Y. 10013

G C Electronics, Div. Wallace Murray, 400 S. Wyman St., Rockford, IL 61101

GKM Mfg. Corp., 47 Bridgewater St., Brooklyn, NY 11222

G & M Power Products, 6500 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90038

GTE Products Corp., Sylvania CATV Div., 10841 Pellicano Dr., El Paso, TX 79935

Gabriel Electronics, Inc., Libby Rd., Box 70, Scarborough, ME 04074

Gagnon LaForest Inc., 930 Wellington, Montreal, Que., Canada H3C 1V1

R. F. Gain, Ltd., 100 Merrick Rd., Rockville Centre, NY 11570

Gancom, Inc., Box 1459, Harrisburg, 17105

Garner Industries, 4200 No. 48th St., Lincoln, NE 68504

Bruce A Alderman (402) 464-5911

General Electric Co., Video Display Equip. Op., Electronics Park 6-206, Syracuse, N. Y. 13221

Jerrold P Gunderson, Mgr. Mktg. (315) 456-2152

Generic Computers, Box 151, Butler, PA 16001

The Gerstenslager Co., 1425 E. Bowman St., Wooster, OH 44691

A.W. Baehr (216) 262-2015

G. A. Gilbreath Associates Inc., 6357 Lawton Ave., Las Vegas, NV 89107

Gillaspie & Associates Inc., 365 San Aleso Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Glentronix (1977) Ltd., 160 Duncan Mill Rd., Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3B 1Z5

Global Communications & Eng., Inc., 914 White Plains Rd., Trumbull, CT 06611

Global Specialties Corp., 70 Fulton Terr., New Haven, CT 06509

Global Video Communications Corp., 744 W. Church St., Orlando, FL 32805

Global Vision Corp., 3255 Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90068

Goldberg Brothers Inc., Box 5345 TA, Denver, CO 80217

Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc., 1430 N. Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co., 6 Curtis St., Athens, OH 45701

Gotham Audio Corp., 741 Washington St., New York, N.Y. 10014

Gould Inc., Instruments Div., 3631 Perkins Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

Graham·Patten Systems, Inc., Box 1960, Grass Valley, CA 95945

Gralex Industries, 155 Marine St., Farmingdale, N. Y. 11735

The Graphic Express Corp., 3678 Fourt Ave., San Diego, CA 92103

Grass Valley Group, Inc., Box 1114, Grass Valley, CA 95945

Bob Cobler. VP/Mktg (916) 273-8421

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Grass Valley Group. 1032 Elwell Ct., Suite 244, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 968-6680 Rick LeForge, District Mgr
Grass Valley Group, 21243 Ventura Blvd., Suite 206, Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (213) 999-2302 Doug Buterbaugh. Regnl Mgr
Grass Valley Group, 1644 Tullie Circle N.E., Suite 102, Atlanta, GA 30329 (404) 321-4318 Bill Powers, District Mgr
Grass Valley Group. 810 W. Bristol St., Elkhart, IN 46514 (219) 264-0931 Louis Swift, Regnl. Mgr
Grass Valley Group, 3585 N Lexington Ave., Suite 238, Arden Hills, MN 55112 (612) 483-2594 Larry Ehnstrom. District Mgr
Grass Valley Group, 499 Thornall St., Metro-Park II, Edison, NH 08817 (201) 549-9600 Danny Antonellis, Regnl. Mgr
Grass Valley Group, 316 Seminary So. Office Bldg., Ft Worth, TX 76115 (817) 921-9411 Roger Hale, District Mgr

Gray Engineering Labs, 504 W. Chapman Ave., Suite P, Orange, CA 92668

Tom C. Clark (714) 997-4151

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Sono Craft Corp., 360 West 31st St., New York, NY 10001 (212) 760-9300 Bernie Palmer

The Great American Market, Box 178, Woodland Hills, CA 91364

Gregg Laboratories, 1542-A Moulton Pkwy., Tustin, CA 92680

Groton Computer Inc., 19 Fort Hill Rd., Groton, CT 06340

Grove Video Corp., 16851 Oakmont Ave., Washington Grove, MD 20880

Gruber Products Co., Box 7350, Toledo, OH 43615

Grumman Aerospace Corp., Sunrise Hwy., Great River, NY 11739

H

HF Signalling Inc., Box 17510. Kansas City, MO 64130

HM Electronics, Inc., 6151 Fairmount Ave., San Diego, CA 92120

HN Engineering Inc., 4664 Lougheed Highway, Burnaby, B.C., Canada V5C 5R7

H & R Communications, Rt. 3 Box 103G, Pocahontas, AR 72455

Hallikainen & Friends, Inc., 101 Suburban Rd., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Hammond Industries Inc., 8000 Madison Pike, Madison, AL 35758

Clifford B. Hannay & Son, Inc., 402 Main St., Westerlo, N.Y. 12193

Robert Hannay, VP. Mktg. (518) 797-3791

Hardigg Industries Inc., North Main St., So. Deerfield, MA 01373

Harris Corp., Broadcast Div., Box 4290, Quincy, IL 62305

Jerry Preston. Radio West (217) 222-8200

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Harris Corp., 12532 Iroquois, N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87112 (505) 293-4707 Marvin Bredemeier, Radio West
Harris Corp. 7000 Regency Sqr. Blvd., Suite 200, Houston, TX 77036 (713) 977-2411 Jack Ducart, Radio West
Harris Corp., 3320 Ivy Lane, Racine, WI 53402 (414) 639-3367 Robert Gorjance, Radio West
Harris Corp., P.O Box 1589, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 591-1300 David Hill, Radio West
Harris Corp., 4372 N.W. 82nd St., Kansas City, MO 64151 (816) 468-4467 Chris Kreger, Radio West
Harris Corp., 333 N. Lantana St., Suite 122, Camarillo, CA 93010 (805) 987-7111 Samuel Lane, P.E.-Radio West
Harris Corp., 1021 N. Hickory Place, Broken Arrow, OK 74012 (918) 251-8808 Curtis Lutz, Radio West
Harris Corp., P.O. Box 741, Gresham, OR 97030 (503) 661-6666 Walter Rice, Radio West
Harris Corp., 1639 North 24th St., Quincy, IL 62301 (217) 222-1029 Don Taylor, Radio West
Harris Corp., R.R. 1, Box 27, Pike Road, AL 36064 (205) 277-4377 Will Bone, Radio East
Harris Corp., 11 Ridgecrest, Latham, NY 12110 (518) 785-9144 Robt Hallenbeck, Radio East
Harris Corp., 3410 Orlando Ave., Baltimore, MD 21234 (301) 444-2772 S E. Hawkins Jr., Radio East
Harris Corp., 47 Wood Pond Rd., West Hartford, CT 06107 (203) 521-7050 Hal Kneller, Radiio East
Harris Corp., 7209 Stonehaven Dr., Columbia, SC 29209 (803) 776-2059 Red Lowder, Radio East
Harris Corp., 718 Old Coach Rd., Westerville, OH 43081 (614) 882-8506 James Marwood, Radio East
Harris Corp., 121 Conneaut Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15239 (412) 325-1984 Thomas Monahan, Radio East
Harris Corp., P O. Box 958, Macclenny, FL 32063 (904) 259-6475 Ivey Raulerson, Radio East
Harris Corp., 11100 Harry Court, Brighton, MI 48116 (313) 227-9675 Wayne Schuler, Radio East
Harris Corp., 6804 Foxfire Place, Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 847-9443 Gary Thursby, Radio East
Harris Corp., 724 E. Main, Jackson, MO 63755 (314) 243-1386 Warren Bottorff, TV RF
Harris Corp., R.R. 1, Box SC33, New Palestine, IN 46163 (317) 861-4958 Steve Brant, TV RF
Harris Corp., 371 Oakview Dr., Lewisville, TX 75067 (817) 430-3838 Gary Cooper, TV RF
Harris Corp., 21885 S. Leweilen Rd., Beaver Creek, OR 97004 (503) 632-7488 Peter Finch, TV RF
Harris Corp., 5836 Dahlia Dr., Orlando, FL 32807 (305) 282-0255 Galen Hassinger, TV RF
Harris Corp., 1629 North 24th St., Quincy, IL 62301 (217) 222-8200 Jerry E. Smith, TV Director
Harris Corp., 2836 E Panamint Ct., Westlake Village, CA 91360 (805) 484-0407 Tom O'Hara, TV RF
Harris Corp., 5 Flint Meadow Rd., Brookline, NH 03033 (603) 673-5700 Vern Russell, TV RF
Harris Corp., 1802 Cottonwood, Holt, MI 48842 (517) 694-1223 Tom Schoonover, TV RF
Harris Corp., 1502 Pine Bluff Way, Arnold, MD 21012 (301) 757-5585 Dave Brack, Video
Harris Corp., 16 Stonehearth Lane, Indianhead Park, IL 60525 (312) 246-0666 Charles Coyle, Video
Harris Corp., 3129 S. Sycamore, Santa Ana, CA 92705 (714) 850-1894 Gary Johnston, Video
Harris Corp., 9450 Kolo Way, Bay St. Louis, MS 39520 (601) 255-3337 Paul Raymond, Video
Harris Corp., 7410 de Bernieres St., Montreal, Que., Canada H3R 2T3 (514) 739-5852 Leo E. Gilbeau
Harris Corp., 38 Summerhill Ave., Pointe-Claire, Que., Canada H9R 2K4 (514) 695-8673 Vic A. Hosquet
Harris Corp., 17 Faludon Dr., Georgetown, Ont., Canada L7G 1H6 (416) 441-2400 Terry W. Brown
Harris Corp., Broadcast Sales & Service La Electronica Bldg., Suite 328, Rio Piedras, PR 00927 (809) 763-4250 Alberto Pereira, P.E.
Harris Corp., Broadcast Sales & Service. La Electronica Bldg., Suite 328, Rio Piedras, PR 00927 (809) 763-4029 Juan Rivera, P.E.

Harris Corp., Broadcast Microwave, 1680 Bayport Ave., San Carlos, CA 94070

Harris Corp., PRD Electronics Div., 1200 Prospect Ave., Westbury, NY 11590

Harris Corp., Satellite Communications Div., Box 1700, Melbourne, FL 32901

Harris Video Systems, 1255 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Terry Edwards (408) 737-2100

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Eastern Regional Sales Mgr., 1443 Beacon St., Brookline, MA 02146 (617) 232-6545 Aaron Snyder
Midwestern Regional Sales Mgr., 1421 W 1st St., Pella, IA 50219 (515) 628-9389 Clay Selthun
Southern Regional Sales Mgr., P.O Box 229, Hazel Green, AL 35730 (205) 828-5308 Bob Ridge
Western Regional Sales Mgr., 1255 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 737-2100 Mike Lang

Harrison Systems, Inc., Box 22964, Nashville, TN 37202

Harrison Systems Ltd., 6117 63rd Ave., Riverdale, MD 20737

Hartley Products Corp., Box 316, Ramsey, N.J. 07446

Hazelcom Industries Ltd., 39 Hazelton Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada M5R 2E3

Karl Heitz, Inc., 979 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022

Hickok Elec. Inst. Co., 10514 Dupont Ave., Cleveland, OH 44108

High Country Engineering, Box 1924, Durango, CO 81301

High-Lite Corp., Rt. 5, Highway 14, Greer, SC 29651

Hipotronics Inc., Drawer A, Brewster, NY 10509

Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd., 175 Crossways Park W., Woodbury, NY 11797

Jack Russell, Mktg. Services Mgr. (516) 921-7200

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Atlanta:, 3610 Clearview Pkwy., Doorville, GA 30340 (404) 451-9453 Mike Monk
Chicago:, 1725 33rd Ave., Melrose Park, IL 60160 (312) 344-4020 Jerry Brinnacomb
Cincinnati, 11250 Cornell Park Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45242 (513) 489-6500 Skip McWilliams
Dallas:. 14169 Proton Rd., Dallas, TX 75234 (214) 233-7623 Bob McLaughlin
Denver:, 3538 Peoria, Aurora, CO 80010 (303) 344-3156 Rome Cheals
Los Angeles:, 21015 S. Figuroa, Carson, CA 90745 (213) 538-4880 Nick Pisciotha
Seattle:, 1051 Andover Park W., Tukwilla, WA 91188 (206) 575-1690
Washington DC, 4720 P Boston Way, Lanham, MD 20801 (301) 459-8262 Bill Weston

Hoppmann Corp., Box 601, Chantilly, VA 22021

Howe Audio Productions, Inc., 3085A Bluff St., Boulder, CO 80301

Quin Morrison; Greg Pine (303) 442-3231

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Spencer Broadcast, 2338 W. Royal Palm, Suite E, Phoenix, AZ 85021 (602) 242-2211 Chuck Spencer
Sudbury Wholesale, Box 989, Blytheville, AR 72315 (501) 762-2093 Harold Sudbury
Marcom, P.O. Box 66507, Scott Valley, CA 95066 (408) 438-4273 Ted Tripp
Marcom/South, 21243 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (213) 703-0381 Doug Howland
BCP, 3085-A Bluff St., Boulder, CO 80301 (303) 442-3231 Greg Pine
Allied Broadcast Equipment, Shannon Towers, Union City, GA 30291 (404) 964-1464 John Timm
Allied Broadcast Equipment, 5485 N. Lawler Ave., Chicago, IL 60630 (312) 784-2257 Tom Harle
Allied Broadcast Equipment, P.O. Box 1487, Richmond, IN 47374 (317) 962-8596 David Burns
PRS, Inc., Professional Recording & Sound, 1616 Soldier Field Rd., Boston, MA 02135 (617) 254-2110 Bob Silver
AVC Systems Inc., 1517 E. Lake St., Minneapolis, MN 55407 (612) 729-8305 Mike Siegel
Fidelipac. 109 Gaither Dr., Mt. Laurel. NJ 08057 (609) 235-3511 Robert Thanhauser, Jr
Henry Grossman Associates, 519 South 5th Ave., Mount Vernon, NY 10550 (914) 664-5393 Henry Grossman
Audio Associates, 3130 Chalfonte Ave., Bethleham, PA 18017 (215) 865-6013 Art White
Broadcast Equip & Supply Co., Inc., P.O. Box 3141, Bristol, TN 37620 (800) 251-0487 Clif Droke
Allied Broadcast Equipment, Chaddick Center, Suite 309, Plano, TX 75074 (214) 423-8667 Mr. Pat Hurley
Int'l. Equip. & Svcs., 7035 W. Bee Cave Rd., Austin, TX 78746 (512) 327-2526 Bruce Ruark
The Gene Sudduth Co., 5675 Roadrunner Lane, Beaumont, TX 77708 (713) 899-1341 Gene Sudduth, Jr.
The Gene Sudduth Co., P.O. Box 1116, Paris, TX 75460 (214) 785-5764 Gene Sudduth
Bob Dix Inc., P.O. Box 31, Marion, VA 24354 (703) 783-2001 Bob Dix
Allied Broadcast Equipment, 1112 South 344th St., Federal Way, WA 98003 (206) 927-4337 Cal Vandegrift
IGM Communications, 4041 Home Rd., Bellingham, WA 98226 (206) 671-3970 Carl Peterson
MARCOM, 216 Westlake Ave. N., Seattle, WA 98109 (206) 621-9633 William J. Wolfenbarger
Harris Communications Pty. Ltd., 186 Blue Point Rd., North Sydney, N S.W. Australia (02) 92 1011 Denis A. Fripp
Oakwood Audio Labs, Ltd., 652 King Edward St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada V6Z 1V1 (204) 786-6715 Ron Paley
John Steven Recording Equipment, 4 Crescent Dr., Shenfield, Essex, England CM15 8DS John Steven

Product Directory begins on page 130

W. G. Leatham Ltd., P.O. Box 1284, Wellington, New Zealand 859-408 Michael Beebe

Howe-Yin Research Co. Inc., Box 3518, Fremont, CA 94538

Hudson Photographic Industries, 2 S. Buckout, Irvington-Hudson, NY 10533

Hughes Aircraft Co., Microwave Communications Products, Box 2999, Torrance, CA 90509

Ben Hughes Communication Products Co., 304 Boston Post Rd., Old Saybrook, CT 06475

Hughes Elec. Devices Corp. (HEDCO), Box 1985, Grass Valley, CA 95945

Hughey & Phillips Inc., 3050 N. California St., Burbank, CA 91504

C. E. Stephens, Sales Mgr. (213) 849-1104

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
Dick Larouche & Associates, P.O Box 1751, Anchorage, AK 99503 (907) 272-2613
Stevens & Associates, Inc., 3317-19 North 16th St., Phoenix, AZ 85016 (602) 264-2201
Hamilton Associates, Inc., 1236 Elati St., Denver, CO 80204 (303) 629-0901
Robert Veazey & Associates, 511 Mediterranean Court S., Dunedin, FL 33528 (813) 733-4556
Robert Veazey & Associates, 1509 N State Rd #7, Suite G, Margate, FL 33063 (305) 974-9365
Robert Veazey & Associates, 513 W. Colonial Dr., Suite 3, Orlando, FL 32804 (305) 843-7020
Robert Veazey & Associates, P.O. Box 608, Ponte Berda Beach, FL 32082 (904) 285-2941
Klopfenstein's Inc., 1120 Kaleikini Way, Honolulu, HI 96825 (808) 395-1167
LVB Electrical Associates, Inc., 2150 16th St., Broadview, IL 60153 (312) 865-2628
Utility Sales, Inc., P.O. Box 353, Shawnee Mission, KS 66201 (913) 492-5595
A L. Pickens Co., INc., 413 Squire Circle, Apt B., Lexington, KY 40502
A L. Pickens Co., Inc., 2024 Summerhayes Ct., Lexington, KY 40503
A L. Pickens Co., Inc., 2500 Data Dr., Louisville, KY 40099 (502) 491-4215
A.L. Pickens Co., INc., 1022 Elmdale Rd., Paducah, KY 42001 (502) 443-7463
Faion Lott & Co., P.O Box 534, Glen Burnie, MD 21061 (301) 744-4636
Chapman-Richards, Inc., 27 Langley Circle, Wollaston, MA 02170 (617) 471-2545
Luikart-Eason Associates, 338 Brooks Dr., Hazelwood, MO 63042 (314) 731-5767
Claus Electrical Sales Inc., 268 North 115th St., Suite 4, Omaha, NE 68154 (402) 333-8301
David W. Caughlin Associates, 701 Foothill Rd., Bridgewater, NJ 08807 (201) 725-5623
Ralph B. Black, 3206 Candelaria N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87107 (505) 344-3288
Robert S. Howley Co., P.O. Box 197, Vermillion, OH 44089 (216) 967-8787
T.F. Sears Co., Inc., P.O. Box 75066, Oklahoma City, OK (405) 942-8132
Fieldstone Tech Sales Corp., P.O. Box 243, Newton Square, PA 19073 (215) 353-2977
Lighting & Equipment Sales, Inc., P.O Box 1014, West Columbia, SC 29169 (803) 794-1620
T.F. Sears Co., Inc., 4255 LBJ Freeway, Suite 235, Dallas, TX 75234 (214) 661-1516
T F. Sears Co., Inc., Mutual Savings Bldg., Suite 204, Fort Worth, TX 76102 (817) 336-3634
T.F. Sears Co., Inc., 8100 S. Kirkwood, Suite 109, Houston, TX 77072 (713) 495-3481
Graygale Enterprises Ltd., Station C, P.O. Box 1581, Kitchener, Ont., Canada N2G 4P2 (519) 884-5351

I

IGM Communications, 4041 Home Rd., Bellingham, WA 98225

ILC Data Devices Corp., 105 Wilbur Place, Bohemia, NY 11716

ITI Electronics, Inc., 369 Lexington Ave., Clifton, NJ 07011

ITT Jennings, 970 McLaughlin Ave., San Jose, CA 95122

Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc., 37 Brook Ave., Maywood, NJ 07607

John Chow; Nick Balsamo (201) 368-9171

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
Ikegami Electronics, 3445 Kashiwa St., Torrance, CA 90505 (213) 534-0050 Jerry Kraus
Ikegami Electronics, 6201 Johns Rd., Tampa, FL 33614 Jim Starks
Ikegami Electronics, 12623 Woody Grove Rd., St. Louis, MO 63141 (314) 878-6290 Joe Ewansky; Harvey Caplan
Ikegami Electronics, 330 North Belt E., Suite 228, Houston, TX 77060 (713) 445-0100 Len Wolff

Image Magnification, Inc., 739 Airway Circle, New Smyrna Beach, FL 32069

Don Quinlan, President (904) 427-5294

Image Resource Corp., 2260 Townsgate Rd., Westlake Village, CA 91361

Image Transform, Inc., 4142 Lankershim Blvd., No. Hollywood, CA 91602

Image Video Ltd., 705 Progress Ave. #46, Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1H 2X1

Industrial Research Products, 321 Bond St., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

Industrial Sciences, Inc. (ISI), Box 1495, Gainesville, FL 32602

Infonics Inc., 238 Highway 212, Michigan City, IN 46360

Information Processing Systems, Of California, Inc., 70 Glenn Way, Belmont, CA 94002

Innovative Television Equipment, Inc., P.O. Box 681, Woodland Hills, CA 91365

Inovonics Inc., 503-B Vandell Way, Campbell, CA 95008

Brian Fogerty (408) 374-8300

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
Mel Audio/Video, 1122 E. Chevy Chase Dr., Glendale, CA 91205 (213) 245-7708
Accurate Sound, 114 5th Ave., Redwood City, CA 94063 (415) 365-2843
Taber Mfg. & Eng., 2081 Edison Ave., San Leandro, CA 94577 (415) 635-3831
VIF International, 1151 Viscaino Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 739-9740
John J. Harding Ltd., 2825 Valena St., Honolulu, HI 96819 (808) 841-0941
Lebow Labs, 424 Cambridge St., Allston, MA 02134 (617) 782-0600
Joel Associates, 528 River Rd., Teaneck, NJ 07666 (201) 836-8741
Inovonics, Box 1014, Port Washington, NY 11050 (516) 883-4818
Broadcast Equip. & Supply, Box 3141, Bristol, TN 37620 (615) 968-7342
The Harris Co., 1779 Tiggertail Rd., Miami, FL 33145 (305) 854-2003
Savco, Box 427, Richardson, TX 75080 (214) 234-1841
Broadcast Supply West, 2711 Locust Ave. W., Tacoma, WA 98466 (206) 565-2301

Integrated Sound Systems Inc., 29-50 Northern Blvd., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101

Integrated Technology, Inc., 9644 View High Dr., Kansas City, MO 64134

Integrex, Inc., Box 747, Havertown, PA 19083

Interactive Systems Co., 235 Canyon Blvd., Boulder, CO 80302

Interand Corp., Telestrator Div., 666 N. Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60611

Interface Data Systems, 2990 E. LaJolla St., Anaheim, CA 92806

Jim Young, Doug Dessero (714) 630-8030

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
Fluxcom, Inc., 1390 N. McCan St., Anaheim, CA 92806 (714) 630-8030 Robert Morison; Steve Kahn

Interface Electronics, 6710 Alder, Houston, TX 77081

International Electro-Magnetics, 350 Eric Dr., Palatine, Ill. 60067

International Microwave Corp., 33 River Rd., Cos Cob, CT 06807

International Nuclear Corp., 608 Norris Ave., Nashville, TN 37204

International Tapetronics Corp./3M, Box 241, Bloomington, IL 61701

Chuck Kelly (309) 828-1381

International Video Corp., 453 W. Maude Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Ken White (408) 738-3900

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
NVS Systems Inc., 8300 King St., Anchorage, AK 99502 (907) 349-3523 Jack Smith; George Clemons
Point in Time, 727 'O' St., Anchorage, AK 99501 (907) 279-4201 Ed Coll
Industrial Video Inc., 306 W. Clarendon, Phoenix, AZ 85013 (602) 264-6011 Mac Craven
American Video Products, 1875 S. Santa Cruz, Anaheim, CA 92805 (714) 978-9002 Keith Hughs; Bob Ward
Tri-Tronics, 2921 W. Alameda Ave., Burbank, CA 91505 (213) 843-2170 Murray Test
Tri-Tronics, 1191 Chess Dr., Suite H, Foster City, CA 94404 (415) 572-1216 Chris Davies
Video Systems Network, 12530 Beatrice St., Los Angeles, CA 90066 (213) 870-1231 Mac Brainard
Television Associates, 2410 Charleston Rd., Mountain View, CA 94040 (415) 967-6040 Barry Rubin
Broadcast Marketing Associates, 2211-C Fortune Dr., San Jose, CA 95131 (408) 946-2236 Dick Reilly
Videomeadia, 250 N. Wolfe Rd., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 733-6500 Hank Wilkes; Bill Stickne
Video Teknix, 633 S. Federal Blvd., Denver, CO 80219 (303) 922-5564 Craig Winterhoff
Concord Communication, 970 High Ridge Rd., Stamford, CT 06905 (203) 322-9322 Gerry Rich; Mike Poulos
Midwest Corp., 3331 N.W. 82nd Ave., Miami, FL 33122 (305) 592-5355 Lloyd Hicks
Technical Industries, 6000 Peachtree Rd., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30341 (404) 455-7610 Sonny Davis
Vica Associates, 4622 Eberline Court, Stone Mountain, GA 30083 (404) 292-7506 Dave Comstock
EMC Corp., 2979 Ualene St., Honolulu, HI 96819 (808) 847-1138 Milton Abe
Swiderski Electronics, 1200 Greenleaf Ave., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 (312) 364-1900 Joe Swiderski
Advanced Video Communications, 49 S Washington, Hinsdale, IL 60521 (312) 323-7464 Mike Vergauwen
Roscor Corp., 6160 Oakton St., Morton Grove, IL 60053 (312) 539-7700 Lee Ruber
KAVCO Inc., P O. Box 5668, Evansville, IN 47715 (812) 476-6327 Joe Julian
KAVCO Inc., 8720 Robbins Rd., Indianapolis, IN 46268 (317) 875-5313 George Constantine
James Grunder & Associates, 2019 West 49th Terr., Westwood Hills, KS 66205 (913) 831-0188 Jim Grunder
Douglas Electronics, 650 Baxter, Louisville, KY 40204 (502) 895-3500 Jeff Shanahan
Jefferson Audio, 9701 Taylorsville Rd., Louisville, KY 40299 (502) 267-9658 David Green
Peirce-Phelps, 12288 Wilkens Ave Office C, Rockville, MD 20852 (301) 984-7979 Herb Lee; Rich Thompson
PVS Inc., 1616 Soldiers Field Rd., Boston, MA 02135 (617) 254-2101 Will Morin
F. M. Valenti Inc., Saunders Ledge, Nahant, MA 01908 (617) 592-5300 Fran Valenti
Cruse Communications Co., 4903-B Dawn Ave., East Lansing, MI 48823 (517) 332-3579 Bill Cruse
City Animation Co., 57 Park St., Troy, MI 48084 (313) 589-0600 Kirk Redner
Todd Communications, 6545 Cecilia Circle, Minneapolis, MN 55435 (612) 941-0556 Wayne Mayer
New England Wholesale Supply, dba Video Lab, 250 Derry Rd., Rt. 102, Hudson, NH 03051 (603) 880-1896 John Spalone
Symco, 26 Lurline Dr., Millington, NJ 07946 (201) 647-6262 Frank Culotta
Black's Communications Consultants, 120 W. Piacho, Las Cruces, NM 88001 (505) 524-9681 Walter Black
Adcom Communications Inc., 555 West 57th St., New York, NY 10019 (212) 265-1760 Allan Leon
Technispere Corp., 215 East 27th St., New York, NY 10016 (212) 889-9170 John Rhodes
Southeastern Sight & Sound, 5326 Independence Blvd., Charlotte, NC 28212 (704) 568-0240 Phil Hayes
Southeastern Sight & Sound, 415 Hillsborough St., Raleigh, NC 27611 (919) 828-2311 Howard Rothstein
Audio Visual Inc., 1818 E. Broadway, Bismarck, ND 58502 (701) 258-6360 Chuck Bohn; Eldon Krein
KAVCO Inc., 4131 Westward Ave., Colombus, OH 43228 (614) 274-0180 David Borden
KAVCO Inc., 3931 Image Dr., Dayton, OH 45414 (513) 898-2003 John Ellis
KAVCO Inc., 9591 York Alpha Dr., No. Royalton, OH 44133 (216) 237-1950 Bob Johnston
Peirce-Phelps, 490 St. John's Church Rd., Camp Hill, PA 17011 (717) 761-0240 Ray Bouchard
Peirce-Phelps, 2000 North 59th St., Philadelphia, PA 19131 (215) 879-7244 Frank Brady
Electromedia, 610 Melwood Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15213 (412) 683-5424 John Romick
Professional Video Products, 3314 Popular Ave., Memphis, TN 38111 (901) 458-4336 Mike or Brian Frase
Technical Industries, 401 Spence Lane, Nashville, TN 37210 (615) 256-0800 Mike Quinn; Richard Goetz
MZB & Associates, 4203 Belway Dr., Dallas, TX 75234 (214) 233-5535 Dick Bock
Video Systems Inc., 8529 Manderville, Dallas, TX 75231 (214) 361-9053 Mac McConathy
MZB & Associates, 16502 Northchase Dr., Suite E, Houston, TX 77060 (713) 448-0881 John Ewen
Video Systems Inc., 2123 W. Governor's Circle, Houston, TX 77092 (713) 686-9651 Jim McKee
Video Systems Inc., 3602 Slide Rd., Security Park, Suite B-14, Lubbuck, TX 79414 (806) 709-2325 Keith Beard
Video Systems Inc., P.O. Box 5F, San Antonio, TX 78217 (512) 824-2311 Herman Guttman
Symco, 3752 Summer Place Dr., Virginia Beach, VA 23456 (804) 463-4598 Skip Drexler
North West Electronics, East 730 1st Ave., Spokane, WA 98220 (509) 535-7652 Dick Jones
KAVCO Inc., 1225 Ohio Ave., Dunbar, WV 25064 (304) 768-7354 Chuck Sizemore

Intertec Publishing Corp., Box 12901, Overland Park, Ks 66212

Ivie Electronics, Inc., 500 West 1200 South, Orem, UT 84057

J

JRF Co. Inc., 17 Byram Bay Rd., Hopatcong, NJ 07843

JVC Co. of America, 41 Slater Dr., Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

JVC Cutting Center, Inc., 6363 Sunset Blvd., Suite 500, Hollywood, CA 90028

Jam Creative Productions Inc., 4631 Insurance Lane, Dallas, TX 75205

Jamieson & Associates, Inc., 4130 IDS Tower, Minneapolis, MN 55402

Janson Industries, Box 6090, Canton, OH 44706

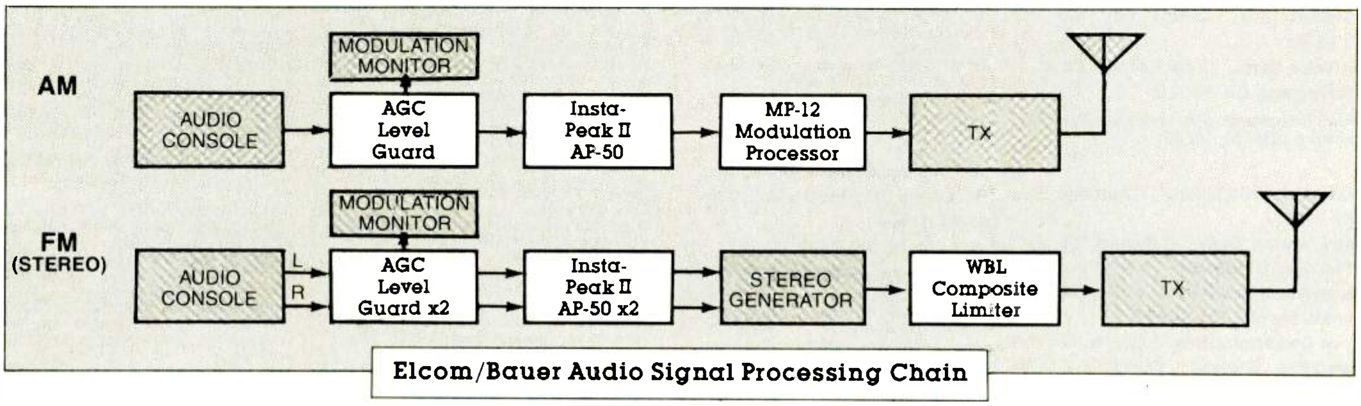
JATEX, Inc., 2626 Freewood Dr., Dallas, TX 75220

Javelin Electronics, A Subs. of Kidde, Inc., 19831 Magellan Dr., Torrance, CA 90502

Product Directory begins on page 130

ELCOM/BAUER AUDIO SIGNAL PROCESSING

A System of Engineered Components which combines Simplicity, Reliability and Stability for Superior Sound Quality and Unexcelled Control.



Elcom/Bauer Audio Signal Processing Chain

Any broadcaster dedicated to improving the station's sound with the right combination of audio processing knows that the desired results are difficult to achieve and often harder to control. A sensible solution for the sound and control you need is to select from Elcom/Bauer's full range of audio signal processing components.

An Elcom/Bauer system is engineered with a versatile common sense design approach that delivers a smooth range of inaudible level control. Whether your application is AM or FM, the right combination of Elcom/Bauer audio processing will make your sound more competitive—without the problems of excessive compression and loss of dynamic range.

The AGC Level Guard™

Is an advanced automatic level controller. It utilizes a switchable time constant optical attenuator for unnoticeable, wide-range level control and low distortion. The AGC Level Guard meets the FCC requirements for automatic transmitter systems and incorporates a unique electronic servo which continuously maintains precise, legal modulation levels.

Two front panel controls—gain and gain reduction—makes installation and adjustment simple and reliable; a prerequisite for automated stations.

The AP-50 Insta-Peak II

Incorporates a dual-spectrum, audio processing technique to achieve a smooth, full-range control of peak levels. The split-spectrum processing employs independent gain control of upper and lower portions of the spectrum and eliminates audible "pumping" effects. Positive and negative "fast spikes" are controlled by circuitry which augments the optical attenuator response. A proprietary "anti-ring" circuit (which operates only during hard limiting) prevents overshoot and ringing. Adjustments are straightforward with LED's indicating peak ceilings.

The MP-12 Modulation Processor

Increases the positive modulation from an AM transmitter by means of controlled negative feedback which yields low distortion, asymmetrical modulation. Negative modulation peaks are held below 100%, eliminating the need for peak clipping.

The MP-12 also includes a switchable audio equalizer which assures maximum utilization of the assigned channel and provides superior sound quality. High levels of modulation can be obtained with less transmitter overload and sideband splatter.

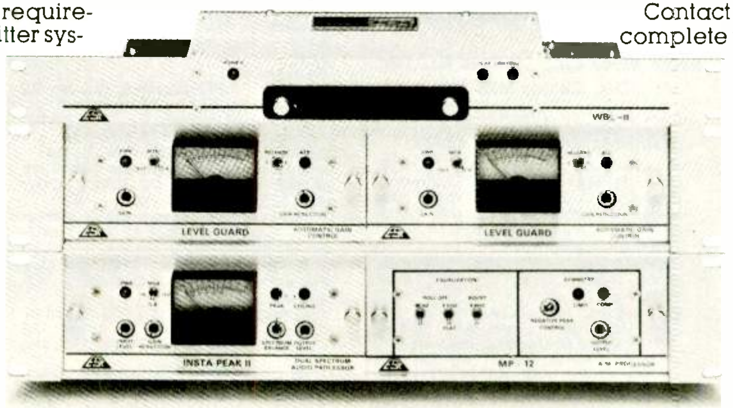
The WBL Composite Limiter

Can be adjusted to provide continuous 100% modulation with any existing transmitter combination and eliminates all filter and preemphasis overshoot. It provides long term stability and complete agreement between the modulation meter and peak flasher while increasing FM modulation up to 40%.

With the combination of the Insta-Peak II and the WBL Composite Limiter, it's now possible to sound competitively louder without excessive compression level and loss of dynamic range.

With over 1,000 Elcom/Bauer audio signal processing components in operation, the broadcaster can be assured of an engineering commitment to reliability and performance.

Contact Elcom/Bauer today for complete technical information on a system of components that will guarantee superior sound quality and control.



THE HERITAGE OF THE FUTURE

Elcom/Bauer
Broadcast Products
6199 Warehouse Way
Sacramento, California 95826
Tel: (916) 381-3750
Telex: 377-331

©Elcom/Bauer, 1982

Circle (145) on Reply Card

Jensen Transformers Inc., 10735 Burbank Blvd., No. Hollywood, CA 91601

Johnson Electronics Inc., Box 7, Casselberry, FL 32707

K

K B Systems, 10407 62nd Place West, Everett, WA 98204

K & H Products, Box 246, No. Bennington, VT 05257

KR Mfg. Co., Box 9C, Newark, CA 94560

Kahn Communications, Inc., 839 Stewart Ave., Garden City, NY 11530

Kaitronics Corp., 1540 Gilbreth Rd., Burlingame, CA 94010

Paul Tarrodaychik, V.P., Broadcast Products Div. (415) 697-9102

KalaMusic, 600 ISB Bldg., Kalamazoo, MI 49007

Kalart Victor Corp., Hultenius St., Plainville, CT 06062

Kaman Sciences/KBS, Box 7463, Colorado Springs, CO 80933

Kapco Communications, 5221 N. Elston Ave., Chicago, IL 60630

Kappa Networks, Inc., 165 Roosevelt Ave., Carteret, N.J. 07008

KAVCO, Inc., 3931 Image Dr., Dayton, OH 45414

Kavouras Inc., 6301 34th Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55450

Kay Elemetrics Corp., 12 Maple Ave., Pine Brook, NJ 07058

Kay Industries, Inc., 604 N. Hill St., South Bend, IN 46617

Kinetronics Corp., Box 411, Lake Bluff, IL 60044

King Instrument Corp., 80 Turnpike Rd., Westboro, MA 01581

Kings Electronics Co., Inc., 40 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N.Y. 10707

Klark-Teknik Electronics, 262 A. Eastern Pkwy., Farmingdale, NY 11735

Kliegl Bros. Lighting, 32-32 48th Ave., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101

Kline Iron & Steel Co., Box 1013, Columbia, S.C. 29202

Knox Video Products, 5001-J Forbes Blvd., Lanham, MD 20706

Kobold of America Corp., Box 1, Marblehead, MA 01945

Kreonite, Inc., Box 2099, Wichita, KS 67201

Kustom Kraft, Inc., 132 Distl Ave., Mansfield, OH 44901

L

LNR Communications, Inc., 180 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge, NY 11788

LPB Inc., 28 Bacton Hill Rd., Frazer, PA 19355

Harry N. Larkin (215) 644-1123

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

LPB West Coast Office, 20944 Sherman Way, Canoga Park, CA 91303 (213) 340-4590 Richard W. Burden

LTM Corp. of America, 1160 N. Las Palmas, Hollywood, CA 90038

L-W International, 6416 Variel Ave., Woodland Hills, CA 91367

Bob Lawrence (213) 348-8614

Laird Telemedia Inc., 2424 So. 2570 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84119

Lakeside Associates Inc., 27939 Chiclana, Mission Viejo, CA 92692

Lang Video Systems Corp., 700 Warrington Ave., Redwood City, CA 94063

James B. Lansing Sound, Inc., 8500 Balboa Blvd., Northridge, CA 91329

Ken Lopez (213) 893-8411

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

JBL, 3040 Charlevoix Dr., S.E. #101, Grand Rapids, MI 49506 (616) 455-6270 Tom Roseberry
JBL, 615 7th Ave., Folsom, PA 19033 (215) 543-4677 Bill Hamilton
JBL, 3117 Murphy, Bedford, TX 76021 (817) 654-5445 Neil Conley

Larcan Communications Equip. Inc., 396 Attwell Dr., Rexdale, Ont., Canada M9W 5C3

P. Balodis (416) 675-7517

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Larcan Communications Equipment Inc., 323 D Washington Blvd., Laurel, MD, 20709 (301) 490-6800 L. F. Page
Larcan Communications Equipment Inc., 8150 Trans Canada Hwy., St. Laurent, Que. Canada H4S 1M5 (514) 332-3322 R. N. Beaudoin

Larus Corp., 473 Sapena Court, Unit 19, Santa Clara, CA 95050

D. N. Latus & Co., Inc., Box 1720, Helena, MT 59624

Leader Instruments Corp., 380 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788

Robert Sparks (516) 231-6900

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

West Coast:, Leader Instruments Corp., 20807 Higgins Court, Torrance, CA 90501 (213) 618-0695

Leasametric, Inc., 1164 Triton Dr., Foster City, CA 94404

LeBlanc & Royle Communications Inc., 514 Chartwell Rd., Oakville, Ont., Canada L6J 5C5

Lectrotech Inc., 5810 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60659

Ledex Inc., Box 427, Vandalia, OH 45377

Leedal, Inc., 1918 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago, IL 60616

Lee-Ray Industries, Inc., 38 E. First Ave., Mesa, AZ 85202

Leitch Video of America, Inc., 825k Greenbrier Circle, Chesapeake, VA 23320

Leitch Video Ltd., 10 Dyas Rd., Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3B 1V5

Frank Gajdemski (416) 438-5060

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Broadcast Video Systems Inc., 1438 N. Gower St., Suite 166, Box 52, Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 460-2949 John Spiker
Western Broadcast Systems, 10707 Amulet Place, Cupertino, CA 95014 (408) 749-0900 Homer Hull
Didier/Denver, 11465 West 48th Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033 (303) 674-6000 Herb Didier
Wiltronix Inc., 16850 Oakmont Ave., Box 364, Washington Grove, MD, 20880 (301) 258-7676 Dwight L Wilcox
H. M. Dyer Electronics, 31185 Ten Mile Rd., Farmington Hills, MI 48024 (313) 478-2157 Mike Dyer
Emmons Associates Inc., 1121 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337 (612) 890-8920 Keith Emmons
Television Engineering Corp., 580 Goddard Ave., Chesterfield, MO 63017 (314) 532-4700 Jack Vines
Landy Associates Inc., 1890 E. Marlton Pike, Rt. 70, Cherry Hill, NJ 08003 (609) 424-4660 Jim Landy
Milazz Electronics, Inc., 175 Marine St., Farmingdale, NY 11735 (516) 454-6110 Paul Milazzo
The Gene Sudduth Co. Inc., 845 39th S.E., Paris, TX 75460 (214) 785-5764 Gene Sudduth
Leitch Video of America, Inc., 825 K Greenbrier Circle, Chesapeake, VA 23320 (804) 424-7920 John Walter
Advanced Automation Pty Ltd., 6 Dansie St., Greenslopes, Brisbane Australia 4120 (07) 397-2611 Keith Campbell
Broadcast Video Systems Ltd., 1050 McNicoll Ave. E., Unit 15, Agincourt, Ont. M1W 2L8 Canada (416) 497-1020 Bert Verwey
Canamex Electronics, 146 Robert Hicks Dr., Willowdale, Ont. Canada M2R 3R5 (416) 665-4327 Jorge Fernandez
Nortec West Ltd., 7056 B Farrell Rd. S.E., Calgary, Alta. T2H 0T2 Canada (403) 252-8141 Ron Hill
Nortec West Ltd., 325 West 5th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1J6 Canada (604) 872-8525 Bob Whitehouse
Tresco Communications Inc., 2910 Halpern St., N., St. Laurent, Que. Canada H4S 1N7 (514) 332-3430 Claude Tresidder
Seltech Equipment Ltd., Rose Industrial Estate, Cores End Rd., Bourne End, Bucks England SL8 5AT (628) 524452 Bill Jeynes; Dave Craddock
Sight And Sound Asia Ltd., 41 Broadcast Dr., Flat 5E, Kowloon Hong Kong 3-364481 Colin Wild
Saetong Trading Co. Ltd., C.P.O. Box 3590, Seoul Korea 22-0337 Jeong Seon Oh
Empire Electronics Corp., 20-A Magdalena Hemady St., Corner Aurora Blvd. Q.C. Philippines 70-16-66 Mrs. Rabe
Yung-Kang Trading Co. Ltd., 2nd Floor, San Min Bldg., Stn. 1, Chun Shan Rd., Sect 2 Taipei Taiwan, R.O.C. Mr. T. Yao

Lemo USA Inc., Box 6626, Santa Rosa, CA 95406

Lenco Inc., Electronics Div., 300 N. Maryland St., Jackson, MO 63755

Lenzar Optics Corp., 1006 West 15th St., Riviera Beach, FL 33404

Lerro Electrical Corp., Communications Systems Div., 3125 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, PA 19132

Bob McTamney (215) 223-8200

Lexicon Inc., 60 Turner St., Waltham, MA 02154

Libra Programming Inc., 1954 East 7000 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84121

Lightning Elimination Assoc., Inc., 12516 Lakeland Rd., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

Hal Proppe (213) 944-0916

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

F M Associates, Ltd., Box 1368, Huntsville, AL 35807 (205) 536-9900 James Bell
Leddy Associates, 2672 Bayshore Frontage Rd., Suite 1099, Mountain View, CA 94043 (415) 969-6313 John B. Leady
Knott Engineering, 5482 Complex St., Suite 101, San Diego, CA 92030 James McGurn
Knott Engineering, 1949 La Cuesta Dr., Santa Ana, CA 92705 (714) 838-9289 Gerald Knott
ABCO, Inc., 305 Forest Ave., Boulder, CO 80302 (303) 444-1173 Art Bissell
Applied Measurements, Inc., 2349 Whitney Ave., P.O. Box 5181, Hamden, CT 06518 (203) 288-5288 Paul Buljalski
Instrucom, Inc., 1629 K Street, N.W., Suite #500, Washington, DC 20006 (202) 223-1759 Anthony R. Faiola
F M Associates Limited, 5018 Mortier Ave., Orlando, FL 32812 (305) 851-5710; 851-5716 Bill McClain
F M Associates Limited, 110 Yacht Club Place, Tequesta, FL 33458 (305) 746-2996 Don Kehr
F M Associates Limited, 2060 Peachtree Industrial Court, Suite 310, Atlanta, GA 30341 (404) 452-2293; 452-1535 John Fields
R. W. Campbell, 5072 Kilanea Ave., Honolulu, HI 96816 (808) 946-1048 Don Ho
Nomad Engineering, 466 Central Ave., Suite 28, Northfield, IL 60093 (312) 446-2725 Hugh Eadie
Century Dynamics, Inc., 4704 Collbran Court, Ft. Wayne, IN 46815 (219) 486-2681 Robert J Eifert
Reese & Associates, 8331 Beverly, Overland Park, KS 66207 (913) 648-2573
Fogarty Eng Sales Co., 1713 Wooddale Court, Baton Rouge, LA 70821 (504) 928-3372 Tom Berryhill
Fogarty Eng. Sales Co., 904 Fifth St., Gretna, LA 70054 (504) 366-3264 Jack Fogarty
Applied Measurements, Inc., 77 Great Road, P.O. Box 316, Acton, MA 01720 (617) 263-2766; 646-7250 (Boston) Mickey Ligor
Trans-A-Tec, Inc U.S.A Rep for E. T. A. T., 30 Main Street, Suite #17, Ashland, MA 01721 (617) 881-3852 Max Mayer
Thibodeau Engineering, 725 South Adams, Suite L-1, Birmingham, MI 48011 (313) 642-6620 Paul J. Thibodeau
Knox Associates, Inc., 945 Lydia Dr., St. Paul, MN 55113 (612) 488-5402 William B. Knox
Electro Mechanical Associates, Inc., 8160 Stanford Ave., St. Louis, MO 63130 (314) 725-5219 Gordon Fixman
Industrial Products Corp., 243 San Pedro, N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87108 (505) 256-3561 R.W. 'Russ' Russell
Puleo Electronics, Inc., 39 Hutcheson Place, Lynbrook, NY 11563 (516) 599-4875 R. S. Puleo
Terryberry Sales, 5550 Mail St., Williamsville, NY 14221 (716) 632-7404 Ken Terryberry
F M Associates Limited, 316 Elma Ave., Ramseur, NC 27316 (919) 824-2196; 824-8461 Phil Brooks
Walter J. Brauer & Associates, Inc., P.O. Box 295, Dayton, OH 45406 (513) 277-4957 George A. Barnett
Walter J Brauer & Associates, Inc., 30432 Euclid Ave., Room 210, P.O Box 305, Wickliffe, OH 44092 (206) 943-0601 Edwin Bennett
Multi-Measurements, Inc., 1 Madison Ave., Suite #06, Warminster, PA 18974 (215) 675-3082 Dan Seifert
Texas Technical Products Co., 1915 Southwest Freeway, Houston, TX 77098 (713) 526-0656 Clifford W Lane, Jr.
Tex-Mex Industries, Inc., 1901 W. New Jersey, Midland, TX 79701 (915) 684-5841 W.C. 'Bill' Vaughn
Applied Measurements, Inc., RD #1, Hillside St., North Bennington, VT 05257 (802) 442-2222 Chris Henningsen
G. M Gillett & Associates, 2507 West Viewmont Way West, Seattle, WA 98199 (206) 284-3344 G.M. 'Granny' Gillett
Comad Communications Ltd., 412 Oakridge Way, S.W., Calgary, Alta. Canada T2V 1T4 (403) 238-1366 Wilf Rice
Comad Communications Ltd., Rexdale, Ont. Canada (416) 245-1734
Teleradio Systems Ltd., 121 Hanlan Rd., Woodbridge, Ont. Canada L4L 3P5 (416) 851-2231 Dennis Hinstridge
Norpam Electronics Inc., 238 Cranbrooke Ave., Toronto, Ont. Canada M5M 1M7 (416) 485-5016 Norm Duncan
M S. C. Electronics Limited, 2356 Rue Bachard, Montreal, Que. J3L 4E8 Canada (514) 658-0065 Pierre Briau
Communications & Equipment Consultants. Ltd., 'Martlets', Chipperfield, Hertsfordshire, WD4 9BS England Kings Langley 63378 London 01-488 3064 Ken M Ward
E T. A. T. Euro-Trans-Atlantique-Techniques, 3, Boulevard Saint Martin, 75003, Paris France 271.90.09 Mr. Rene Salmona, Sales; Mr. Marc Kopaniak, Pres.
C. Itoh & Company Ltd., Osaka Head Office, Central P.O. Box 117, Osaka Japan S. Fusejima
Proyeccion Dinamica Industrial S.A., Gomez Faias 56-102, Mexico 4 D. F. Mexico 566-86-66 Miguel Cabello
Consolidated Trading Corporation, 1500 Rodano Street Rio Piedras, G P O Box 1916, San Juan Puerto Rico 00936 Hector Hernandez

Lindburg Enterprises, Inc., 9707 Candida St., San Diego, CA 92126

Link Electronics Ltd., North Way, Andover, Hants, England SP10 5AJ

Linn Electronics, Inc., 18720 Oxnard St., Tarzana, CA 91356

David Lint Associates Inc., 3350 Scott Blvd., Bldg. 5, Santa Clara, CA 95051

Lipsner-Smith Co., 4700 Chase Ave., Lincolnwood, IL 60646

Listec TV Equipment Corp., 39 Cain Dr., Plainview, NY 11803

Jon Bart (516) 694-8963

Product Directory begins on page 130

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Listec (West) Corp., 1619 Cosmic Way Glendale CA 91201 (213) 247-9247 Howard Stucker

Live Sound Inc., 1741 N. Ivar, Suite 118, Hollywood, CA 90028

Logica Inc., 666 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017

Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc., 3320 Bering Dr., Houston, TX 77057

Loral Microwave Communications, Terracom, 9020 Balboa Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

Lowel-Light Mfg., Inc., 475 Tenth Ave., New York, NY 10018

Lowenthal Mfg. Co., 2076 N. Elston, Chicago, IL 60614

Lumitrol, Ltd., 5 Walker Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4V 1G3

Lyon Lamb Video, Animation System, 8255 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048

M

M/A-Com Microwave Power Devices, 330 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788

M/A-Com DCC, Inc., 11717 Exploration Lane, Germantown, MD 20874

M/A Comm/Scope, Box 1729, Hickory, NC 28603

MBI Broadcast Systems, 69 Ship St., Brighton, England BN1 1AE

MCG Electronics Inc., 160 Brook Ave., Deer Park, NY 11729

MCI, A Div. of the Sony Corp. of America, 1400 W. Commercial Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

Dennis Sindrey (305) 491-0825

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Audio Industries Corp., 1419 N LaBrea Ave., Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 851-4111
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp., 11100 Roselle St., San Diego, CA 92121 (714) 453-3255
Audiotechniques Inc., 652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, CT 06906 (203) 359-2312
Pro Audio General Store, Inc., 1378 Northwest 100th Ave., Coral Springs, FL 33065 (305) 752-0330 William G. Shute
Control Technology, Inc., 2322 Davie Blvd., Ft Lauderdale, FL 33312 (305) 587-2716
Recording Studio Eequip. Co., 14205 N E 18th Ave., North Miami Beach, FL 33182 (305) 949-8918
Milam Audio Co., 1470 Valle Vista Blvd., Pekin, IL 61554 (309) 346-3161 Jerry Milam
Audiotechniques, Inc., 8306 Still Spring Court, Bethesda, MD 20817 (301) 469-7500
Studioworks, 1018 Central Ave., Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 375-1053
MCI, Inc./Nashville Office, Nashville Commerce Mall, Suite B-9, 1717 Elm Hill Pike, Nashville, TN 37210 (615) 366-0333
Southwest Professional Audio, 1500 Summit St., Austin, TX 78741 (512) 443-4567
Pro Audio Systems, 11057 - 8th Ave N E., Seattle, WA 98125 (206) 367-6800
Studiotech Corp., 7033 Trans-Canada Hwy., Suite 208, St Laurent Que Canada H4T 1S2 (514) 336-5142
Tele-Tech Electronics Ltd., 920 Dennison St., Unit 11, Markham Ont., Canada L3R 1C1 (416) 495-5646
Commercial Electronics Ltd., 1335 Burrard St., Vancouver BC Canada V6Z 1Z7 (604) 669-5525

MCI/Quantel, Box 50810, Palo Alto, CA 94303

MCL Inc., 10 N. Beach, LaGrange, IL 60525

MPB Technologies Inc., P.O. Box 160, Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue, Que., Canada H9X 3L5

Magnasync/Moviola Corp., 5539 Riverton Ave., No. Hollywood, CA 91603

Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc., 630 Ninth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036

R Eberenz (212) 586-7240

Magnavox CATV Systems, Inc., 100 Fairgrounds Dr., Manlius, NY 13104

Magnecraft Electric Co., 5575 N. Lynch Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60630

Magnefax Int'l., Inc., Route 1 Box 764, Rogers, AK 72756

Magnum Towers, Inc., 9370 Elder Creek Rd., Sacramento, CA 95826

Mallory Distributor Prod. Co., Mallory Components Group, Box 1284, Indianapolis, IN 46206

The Management, Box 'T', Aledo, TX 76008

Marathon Products Corp., 334 W. Boylston St., West Boylston, MA 01583

Bart Bagdasarian (617) 853-0988

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Riggins Electronic Sales, 3272 E. Willow St., Long Beach, CA 90806 (213) 598-7007 George Riggins
Argil Electronics Ltd., 50 West 17th St., New York, NY 10011 (212) 691-8111 Arthur Gill
Northeast Broadcast Lab. Inc., 15 Charles St., So Glens Falls, NY 12801 (518) 793-2181 Wm Bingham
Caveco, 1121 Bellany Rd N., Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1H 3B9 (416) 438-6230 James Smith

Maric Industries Ltd., 2978 Pasture Crescent, Port Coquitlam, BC, Canada V3C 2C2

Marconi Communication Systems Ltd., Maroni House, New Street, Chelmsford, England CM1 1PL

Marconi Electronics Inc., Broadcast & Communication Div., 100 Stonehurst Ct., Northvale, N. J. 07647

Marconi Instruments, Div. of Marconi Electronics Inc., 100 Stonehurst Ct., Northvale, N. J. 07647

Marshall Electronics, Box 2027, Culver City, CA 90230

Marti Electronics, Box 661, Cleburne, TX 76031

George W Marti (817) 645-9163

Matrix Information Systems, Inc., Box 8099, Dallas, TX 75205

Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc., 2405 Empire Ave., Burbank, CA 91504

Maury Microwave Corp., 8610 Helms Ave., Cucamonga, CA 91730

Maxell Corp. of America, 60 Oxford Dr., Moonachie, N. J. 07074

McCurdy Radio Ind. Inc., 1711 Carmen Dr, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

Ron Mitchell (312) 640-7077

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

McCurdy Radio Industries Ltd., 108 Carnforth Rd., Toronto Ont., Canada M4A 2L4 (416) 751-6262 Jon Young

McInnis, Skinner & Associates, 6529 Classen Blvd., Oklahoma City, OK 73116

McKay Dymek, Inc., Box 5000, Claremont, CA 91711

McMartin Industries, Inc., 4500 South 76th St., Omaha, NE 68127

Mead Data Central, 200 Park Ave., 43rd Floor, New York, NY 10166

Kenneth R. Meades, Box 3831, Beverly Hills, CA 90212

Media Concepts, Inc., 559 49th St. S., St. Petersburg, FL 33707

Memorex Corp., Professional Products Group, 1200 Memorex Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95052

Merlin Engineering Works, Inc., 1880 Embarcadero, Palo Alto, CA 94303

MICMIX Audio Products, Inc., 2995 Ladybird Lane, Dallas, TX 75220

Micro Communications, Inc., Box 4365, Grenier Field, Manchester, N.H. 03108

Linda P Bruning (603) 669-7800

Micro Control Associates, Inc., Box 694, Cleburne, TX 76031

Micro-Trak Corp., 620 Race St., Holyoke, MA 01040

Microdyne Corp., Box 7213, Ocala, FL 32672

Earl E. Currier (904) 687-4633

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Microdyne Corp., International Sales, 627 Lofstrand Lane, PO Box 1527 Rockville, MD 20850 (301) 762-8500 Ken Bootne

Microflect Co., Inc., 3575 25th St. S.E., Salem, OR 97302

Microprobe Electronics, Inc., 875 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1532A, Chicago, IL 60611

Microtime, Inc., 1280 Blue Hills Ave., Bloomfield, CT 06002

Microtran Co., Inc., Box 236, Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582

Microwave Assoc. Communications, 63 Third Ave., Burlington, MA 01803

Microwave Filter Co., Inc., 6743 Kinne St., East Syracuse, NY 13057

Midas Audio Systems, 54-56 Stanhope St., London, England NW1 3EX

Midwest Corp., Communications Systems Div., 1395 Air Rail Ave., Virginia Beach, VA 23455

Midwest Corp., Mobile Unit Group, One Sperti Dr., Edgewood, KY 41017

Jay Adrick (800) 543-1584

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Midwest Corp., 3331 N W. 82nd Ave., Miami, FL 33122 (305) 592-5355 Lloyd Hicks
Midwest Corp., 8455 Keystone Crossing Suite 101, Indianapolis, IN 46240 (317) 251-5750 Ron Rech
Midwest Corp., 2035 Regency Rd., Lexington, KY 40503 (606) 277-4994 Terry Hollinger
Midwest Corp., 1804 Cargo Court, Louisville, KY 40299 (502) 491-2888 Jerry Willingham
Midwest Corp., 4720 B-Boston Way, Lanham, MD 20801 (301) 577-4903 John Handley
Midwest Corp., 1328 Wheaton Ave., Troy, MI 48084 (313) 689-9730 Gerry Gverin
Midwest Corp., 2815 Crisman St. Suite E, Charlotte, NC 28208 (704) 399-6336 John Abrams
Midwest Corp., 7500 Wall St., Cleveland, OH 44125 (216) 447-9745 Brad Nogar
Midwest Corp., 4410 Westerville Rd., Columbus, OH 43229 (614) 476-2800 Fred Higbie
Midwest Corp., A7-156 Space Park S., Antioch Pike, Nashville, TN 37211 (615) 331-5791 John Loughmiller
Midwest Corp., 1395 Air Rail Ave., Virginia Beach, VA 23455 (804) 464-6256 Fred Wood
Midwest Corp., 300 First Ave., Nitro, WV 25143 (304) 722-2921 David Foglesong

Miles Associates, Div. Miles Products Ltd., 240 Birmingham St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M8V 2C8

Millen Components, Elec. Instrument & Specialty Corp., 42 Pleasant St., Stoneham, MA 02180

Miller Professional Equipment, Inc., 10816 Burbank Blvd., North Hollywood, CA 91601

Mineroff Electronics, Inc., Uher Products, 946 Downing Rd., Valley Stream, NY 11580

Minneapolis Magnetics, Inc., 7178 Shady Oak Rd., Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Misar Industries, 17192 Gillette Ave., Irvine, CA 92714

Mitchell Camera Corp., 11630 Tuxford St., Sun Valley, CA 91352

Mitsubishi Elec. America, 2200 W. Artesia Blvd., Compton, CA 90220

Modular Audio Products, Unit of Modular Devices, Inc., 50 Orville Dr., Bohemia, N. Y. 11716

Julius Brick (516) 567-9620

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

H. M. Holzberg Assoc. Inc., 115 Sandra Dr., Totowa, NJ 07512 (201) 256-0455 Herbert Holzberg

Modular Sound Systems Inc., DBA-Bag End, Box 488, Barrington, IL 60010

Modulation Associates Inc., 897 Independence Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043

Modulation Sciences, Inc., 99 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11201

Mole-Richardson Co., 937 N. Sycamore Ave., Hollywood, CA 90038

Keith Monks Audio (USA) Inc., 652 Glenbrook Rd., Glenbrook, CT 06906

Monroe Electronics, Inc., 212 Housel Ave., Lyndonville, N.Y. 14098

R. K. Morrison Co., 819 Coventry Rd., Kensington, CA 94707

Moseley Associates, Inc., 111 Castilian Dr., Goleta, CA 93117

Charles F. Rockhill (805) 968-9621

Motorola Communications, and Electronics Inc., 1301 E. Algonquin Rd., Schaumburg, IL 60196

Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., Box 20912, Phoenix, AZ 85036

Mu-Del Electronics, Inc., 2426 Linden Lane, Silver Spring, MD 20910

Multiplier Industries Corp., Box 29, Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

Multi-Track Magnetics, Inc., #3 Industrial Ave., Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458

Multronics, Inc., 80 E. Montauk Hwy., Lindenhurst, NY 11757

The Music Director Programming Service, Box 103, Indian Orchard, MA 01151

Product Directory begins on page 130

N

N-Pro Co., 1022 Hazelwood Dr., Oregon City, OR 97045

NEC America, Inc., Broadcast Equip. Div., 130 Martin Lane, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

N.O.V.A. Corp., 5801 Uplander Way, Culver City, CA 90230

Nady Systems Inc., 1145 65th St., Oakland, CA 94608

Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc., 19 W. 44th St., Room 715, New York, N.Y. 10036

The Narda Microwave Corp., 435 Moreland Rd., Hauppauge, NY 11758

National Video Services, Commerce Park, Finance Dr., Danbury, CT 06810

Nautel Maine, Inc., RR #1 Tantallon, Halifax County, NS, Canada B0J 3J0

Neal Ferrograph U.S.A., Inc., 652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, CT 06906

L. E. Nelson Corp., 1209 Park Circle, Las Vegas, NV 89102

Network Production Music Library, 4429 Morena Blvd., San Diego, CA 92117

Neumade Industries, Inc., 720 White Plains Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y. 10583

Neutrik Products, 77 Selleck St., Stamford, CT 06902

Rupert Neve, Inc., Berkshire Industrial Park, Bethel, CT 06801

Nidus Broadcast Systems, 4090 Youngfield St., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033

North American Soar Corp., 1126 Cornell Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

North Hills Electronics, Inc., Alexander Pl., Glen Cove, N.Y. 11542

North Wind Power Co., Inc., Box 556, Moretown, VT 05660

Nortronics Co., Inc., Recorder Care Div., 8101 Tenth Ave. N., Minneapolis, MN 55427

Fred A. Nudd Corp., Box 475, 1743 Rt. 104, Ontario, N. Y. 14519

Rick Nudd, V.P. (315) 524-2531

Nurad, Inc., 2165 Druid Park Dr., Baltimore, MD 21211

O

Oak Communications Inc., 16935 W. Bernardo Dr., Rancho Bernardo, CA 92127

Ocean Realm Video, Div. of Ocean Realm Corp., 2333 Brickell Ave., Miami, FL 33129

O'Connor Eng. Labs. Inc., 100 Kalmus Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

Oktel Corp., 490 Division St., Campbell, CA 95008

Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service, 1101 Front St., Richmond, VA 23222

Olesen, 1535 Ivar Ave., Hollywood, CA 90028

Omni Q Inc., #8 - 12th St., Blaine, WA 98230

Omnimount Systems, Box 2789, Los Angeles, CA 90068

One Pass Film & Video, One China Basin Bldg., San Francisco, CA 94107

Opamp Labs, Inc., 1033 N. Sycamore Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90038

Optical Radiation Corp., 1300 Optical Dr., Azusa, CA 91702

Orban Assoc. Inc., 645 Bryant St., San Francisco, CA 94107

Jesse Maxenchs-Broadcast: Sid Goldstein-Pro/Audio Contact home office for dealers in your area. (415) 957-1067

J. Osawa Ltd., 2-8 Shibaura 4-Chome, Tokyo 108, Japan

Allen Osborne Associates, 5195 N. Douglas Fir Rd., Calabasas, CA 91302

Lois OSborne, Sales Mgr (213) 888-2772

Osram Sales Corp., Box 7062, Newburgh, NY 12550

Otari Corp., 2 Davis Dr., Belmont, CA 94002

Michael Bernard (415) 592-8311

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

L P Marketing, 2036 Livingston St., Suite 5, Oakland, CA 94606 (415) 532-5600 Larry Peterson

New West Marketing, 5015 Dumont Place, Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (213) 347-9260 Tom Carlilie

Audities/2001 Enterprises, 2377 E. Mississippi Ave., Denver, CO 80210 (303) 777-4595 Michael Cluphf

J B. Anthony, 992 High Ridge Rd., Stamford, CT 06905 (212) 585-2027 Mike Oltz

Crescendo Associates, 125 Simpson St. N.W., Altanta, GA 30313 (404) 223-0108 Randy Fuchs

Audio Resources, 825 N. Cass Ave., Suite 206, Westmont, IL 60559 (312) 655-1180 Jim Starin

Associated Sales, 8969 B Yellow Brick Rd., Baltimore, MD 21237 (301) 574-0550 Phil Walter

GMI, 181 Worchester Rd., Rt. 9, Natick, MA 01760 (617) 237-6544 George Markunas

CM Sales, 2221 Lakeshire, West Bloomfield, MI 48033 (313) 626-2397 Casey McWilliams

Centuriam Marketing, 124 Manchester Rd., P.O Box 1011, Ballwin, MO 63011 (314) 227-7222 Ron Throckmorton

Upstate Marketing, 542 Swaggertown Rd., Glenville, NY 12302 (518) 399-6311 Frank Iaconis

J. B. Parent, 4701 Olentangy River Rd., Columbus, OH 43214 (614) 459-5947 John Essig

Tenicki & Associates, 5719 Kirby, Suite 3, Houston, TX 77005 (713) 528-2005 Randy Tenicki

Northshore Marketing, 1800 N.E. 75th St., Seattle, WA 98115 (206) 524-8672 Lew Barrett

P

Pace, Inc., 9893 Brewers Court, Laurel, MD 20707

Pace Int'l. Corp., 3727 S. Robertson Blvd., Culver City, CA 90230

Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp., 11100 Roselle St., San Diego, CA 92121

Packaged Lighting Systems, Box 285 - Grant St., Walden, N.Y. 12586

Paladin Corp., 31332 Via Colinas #106, Westlake Village, CA 91361

Panasonic Company, One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, N.J. 07094

Authur G Cohen, Product Coordinator (201) 348-7170

Panasonic Co., Professional Audio Div., One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094

Panasonic Industrial Co., Video Systems Div., One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, N.J. 07094

Parsons Mfg. Corp., 1055 O'Brien Dr., Menlo Park, CA 94025

Penny & Giles, 1640 Fifth St., Suite 224, Santa Monica, CA, 90401

G. Coles (213) 393-0014

Perma Power Electronics, Inc., 5615 Howard Ave., Chicago, IL 60648

Perrott Eng. Labs, Inc., 7201 Lee Hwy., Falls Church, VA 22046

Peters Productions, Inc., 9590 Chesapeake Dr., San Diego, CA 92123

Petersen Mfg. Co., Inc., Box 337, DeWitt, NE 68341

Phase Audio, Inc., 151 N. Angelus, Memphis, TN 38104

Phasecom Corp., 6365 Arizona Circle, Los Angeles, CA 90045

Phelps Dodge Communications Co., Rt. 79, Marlboro, N.J. 07746

Philadelphia Resins Corp., Box 454, Montgomeryville, PA 18936

Gregory Bowen (215) 855-8450

Philips Broadcast Group, Central Dynamics Corp., See also American Data Corp. & Central Dynamics, Box 618, Mahwah, N. J. 07430

Philips Test & Measuring, Instruments, Inc., 85 McKee Dr., Mahwah, N. J. 07430

Robert A. Hynes; Fred Seitz (201) 529-3800, (201) 529-1716

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc., 489 Valley Way, Milpitas, CA 95035 (408) 946-6722 Ted Anderson; John Stanley

Photo Research, Div. of Kollmorgen Corp., 3000 N. Hollywood Way, Burbank, CA 91505

Piclear, Inc., 180 E. Prospect Ave., Mamaroneck, NY 10543

Pinzone Communications Products Inc., 10142 Fairmount Rd., Newbury, Ohio 44065

B. Pinzone Jr., President (304) 296-4493

Pioneer Marketing Corp., 99 E. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, CA 91502

Plastic Reel Corp. of America, 475 Boulevard, Elmwood Park, NJ 07075

Polarad Electronics, Inc., 5 Delaware Dr., Lake Success, NY 11042

PoleStar Products, Box 18, Belmont, MA 02178

Polyline Corp., 1233 Rand Rd., Des Plaines, IL 60016

John Kaiser, President (312) 298-5300

Porta-Pattern Telecommunications Industries Ltd., 6822 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90038

Portable Energy Products, Inc., 1875 S. Pearl St., Denver, CO 80210

Portac Inc., 108 Aero Camino, Goleta, CA 93117

Potomac Instruments, Inc., 932 Philadelphia Ave., Silver Spring, MD 20910

David G Harry, V P (301) 589-2662

Power-Optics, Inc., 341 Main St., Collegeville, PA 19426

Power Products, 2801 Gateway Dr., Pompano Beach, FL 33060

Practical Technology, Box 449, Carmel Valley, CA 93924

Precision Echo, 485 E. Middlefield Rd., Mountain View, CA 94043

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Precision Echo, 3125 Tidewater Court, Stone Mountain, GA 30087 (404) 469-3900 Ronald E Zimbrick

Omnivue, Inc., 81-35 189th St., Jamaica, NY 11423 (212) 465-3536 Harry Glass

Procart, 7012 27th St. West, Tacoma, WA 98466

Processing Plus, Inc., 59 Brookside Rd., Suite 110, Wescosville, PA 18106

Prodelin Inc., Box 131, Hightstown, N.J. 08520

Professional Audio Services, 3837 East Loop 820 So., Ft. Worth, TX 76119

Project Packaging Inc., CATV Div., Box 11, Manasquan, NJ 08736

ProTech Audio Corp., Flowerfield, Bldg. #1, St. James, NY 11780

Publison Audio Professional, 5-11 Rue Crespin-du-Gast, Paris, France 75011

Pyramid Loudspeaker Corp., 131-15 Fowler Ave., Flushing, NY 11355

Q

QEI Corp., Rt. 73, Kresson, N. J. 08053

QSC Audio Products Inc., 1926 Placentia Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92627

QSI Systems Inc., 12 Linscott Rd., Woburn, MA 01888

Q-TV, 33 West 60th St., New York, N.Y. 10023

Quad-Eight Electronics, 11929 Vose St., No. Hollywood, CA 91605

Quam-Nichols Co., 234 E. Marquette Rd., Chicago, IL 60637

Quanta Corp., 2440 S. Progress Dr., Salt Lake City, UT 84119

Gary Montgomery (801) 974-0992

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Ouanta Corp., 3566 Sunnydale Court, San Jose, CA 95117 Western Regional Sales Mgr (408) 985-8888 Joe Hering

Ouanta Corp., 57 North St., Suite 122B, Danbury, CT 06810 Northeastern Regional Sales Mgr. (203) 797-1179 Peter D Glassberg

Ouanta Corp., 3566 Old Chamblee-Tucker Rd. #2, Atlanta, GA 30340 Southeastern Regional Sales Mgr. (404) 493-3913 Roy Thomas

Ouanta International, 16006 Waterloo Rd., Cleveland, OH 44110 Eastern Regional Sales Mgr. (216) 692-3410 Leonard Zaller

Ouanta Corp., 1535 S. Memorial Dr., Suite 124, Tulsa, OK 74112 Southwest Regional Sales Mgr. (918) 627-4151 Mel Williams

Quantum Audio Labs, Inc., 1905 Riverside Dr., Glendale, CA 91201

Andrew C. Thompson (213) 841-0970

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

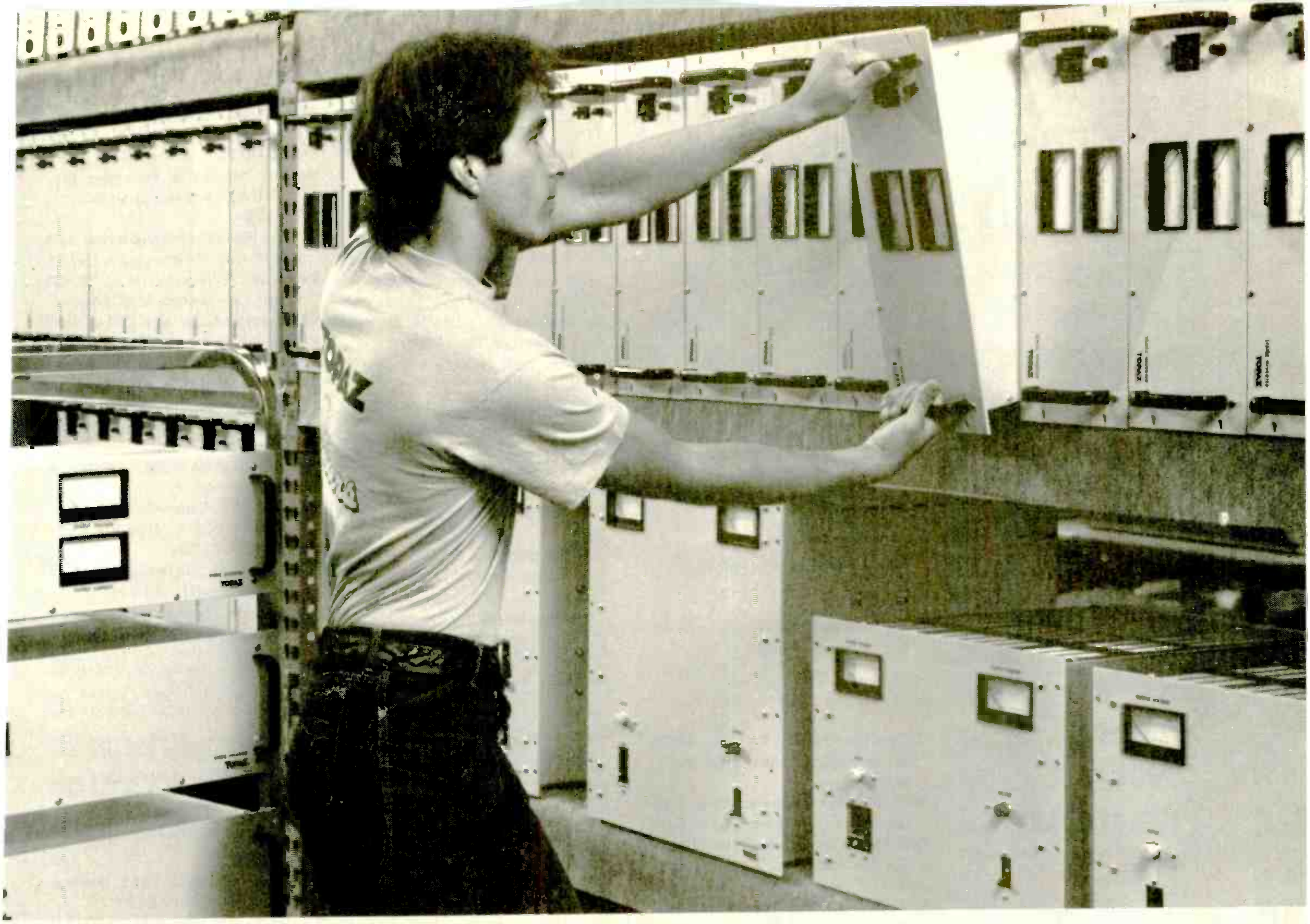
B.C.D., 2990 E. LaJolla St., Anaheim, CA 92806 (714) 630-8150 Doug Dessero

G E.S.I., 1440 San Pablo Ave., Berkeley, CA 94702 (415) 527-7700 Dick Lindheim

Trankle & Associates, 3782 E. Austin Way, Fresno, CA 93726 (209) 288-0652 Bob Martin

Trankle & Associates, 820 Black Mtn. Rd., Hillsborough, CA 94010 (415) 344-1133 Brian Trankle

Product Directory begins on page 130



HOW DO YOU GET PRECISE POWER CONVERSION WITHOUT FRUSTRATING BACKORDER DELAYS?

Answer: With Topaz Sine Wave Inverters and Frequency Converters — available *off the shelf.*

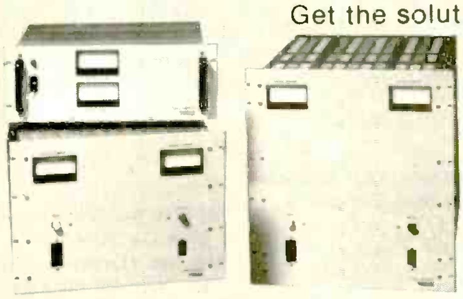
When you have a power conversion problem, you need an immediate solution. That's why Topaz Sine Wave Inverters and Frequency Converters are always in stock, ready for *same-day shipment.*

Topaz Inverters are available in 50 Hz and 60 Hz models with input voltages of 12/24, 28, 48, 125 or 250 VDC. They offer primary-to-secondary isolation, current limiting, a high degree of noise attenuation, excellent waveform shaping and output voltage regulation.

Topaz Frequency Converters offer fixed output frequencies of 50 Hz, 60 Hz or 400 Hz with input voltages of 115 or 230 VAC. Standard models also offer excellent noise attenuation plus voltage step-up, voltage step-down or direct one-to-one voltage conversion.

Topaz Inverters and Converters are available in power ratings ranging from 200 VA to 10 kVA and with output voltages of 115 VAC or 115/230 VAC. All models feature precise 0.5% frequency stability, overload and short-circuit protection, automatic/manual restart selection, low harmonic distortion and design simplicity for maximum reliability.

Don't let frustrating backorder delays prolong your power conversion problems. Get the solution from Topaz today.



For more information, return this ad with your name and address, mark the reader service card or call us:

Powermark Division
3855 Ruffin Road
San Diego, CA 92123
(714) 565-8363

Circle (146) on Reply Card

TOPAZ
SOLUTIONS TO POWER PROBLEMS™

Coast Recording, 6114 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90038 (213) 462-6058 Jerry Cubbage
Accurate Sound Corp., 3515 Edison Way, Menlo Park, CA 94025 (415) 365-2843 Don O'Bella
Sunwest Marketing, 18411 Chatsworth St., Northridge, CA 91326 (213) 368-1938 Shelly Brown
Centro Corp., 9516 Chesapeake Dr., San Diego, CA 92123 (714) 560-1578 Darrell Wenhardt
Video Equipment corp., 7377 Corvoy Ct., San Diego, cA 92111 (714) 278-4400 Mike Bennett
New World Recording, 8521 Neva Ave., San Diego, CA 92123 (714) 569-1944 Jim Scott
Sunwest Marketing, 94694A Carlton Oaks Dr., Santee, CA 92071 (714) 562-0607 Eunice Adams
Marcom, 59 Mt Herman Rd., Scotts Valley, CA 95066 (408) 438-4273 Marty Jackson
Pro Audio General Store, 1378 Northwest 100th Ave., Coral Springs, FL 33065 (305) 752-0330 Bill Shute
Control Technology, 991 Southwest 27th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312 (305) 587-2716 Jim Woodworth
Sutdio Design Labs, 1940 Poinsetta Lane, Maitland, FL 32751 (305) 331-5435 Allan Smith
Onyx Systems, Inc., 2615 N Orange Ave., Orlando, FL 32804 (305) 894-7034 Phil Hale
Sound & Signal Systems, 1811 Deleon St., Tampa, FL 33606 (813) 253-0923 Mr. Puglio
Technical Systems Reps, Inc., 2065 Peachtree Ind Ct., Suite 215, chamblee, GA 30341 (404) 457-0426 Norm Schneider
Schwendiman's, Inc., 910 Lincoln Rd., Idaho Falls, ID 83401 (208) 433-6611 Ron Alrich
AVC Systems, Inc., 7116 W Higgins, Chicago, IL 60656 (312) 763-6010 Jon Borman
Bridgewater Sound, 15957 S. Halsted, Harvey, IL 60426 (312) 596-0309 Jim Brown
Milam Audio Corp., 1504 North 8th, Pekin, IL 61554 (309) 346-3161 Jerry Milam
Allied Broadcast Equipment, 635 South 'E' St., Richmond, IN 47374 (317) 962-8596 David Burns
Audiomedia Associates, 4657 Michoud Blvd., Suite 5, New Orleans, LA 70189 (504) 242-8014 Corey Meyer
Collmus Sound Inc., 627 N. Bend Rd., Baltimore, MD 21229 (301) 747-6339 Bob Collmus
Associated Sales Reps., Inc., 403 Fieldstone Ct., Fallston, MD 21047 (301) 877-7300 Phil Walter
Cramer Electronics, 120 Hampton Ave., Needham, MA 02194 (617) 449-2100 Bill Lewis
HY James Enterprises, 2839 Boardwalk, Ann Arbor, MI 48104 (313) 994-0934 Henry Root
AVC Systems, Inc., 1517 E. Lake Street, Minneapolis, MN 55407 (612) 729-8305 Jon Borman
Optimedia Systems, Inc., 1080 Rt 46th W., Clifton, NJ 07013 (201) 777-7600 George Hoffman
Tele-Measurements, Inc., 145 Main Ave., Clifton, NJ 07014 (201) 473-8822 Alan Bjornsen
Professional Audio Video, 384 Grand Street, Paterson, NJ 07505 (201) 523-3333 Paul DiSivine
Dyma Engineering, 213 Pueblo Del Sur, Taos, NM 87571 (505) 758-2686 Michael Ziomko
Eastern Audio Reps, 41 Keeler Ave., Merrick, NY 11566 (516) 546-5374 Bill Watkins
Harvey Pro Audio Video, 25 West 45th Street, New York, NY 10036 (212) 921-5920 Gene Perry
Studio Works, 1018 Central Ave., Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 375-1053 Cal Walker
Kavco, Inc., 3931 Image Drive, Dayton, OH 45414 (513) 898-2003 Russ Johnson
Audio Associates, Inc., 2419 Classen, Oklahoma City, OK 73106 (405) 524-323? Greg Robertson
Video Sonics, 821 S.E. 14th Ave., Portland, OR 97214 (503) 232-4632 George Morfin
Lerro Electrical Corp., 3125 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia, PA 19132 (215) 223-8200 Frank Lerro
Ed Simon Company, 5718 Northumberland Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15217 (412) 422-9199 Ed Simon
Associated Sales Reps. Inc., 1274 Estate Drive, West Chester, PA 19380 (215) 436-9272 Rich Wright
Dimension 5 Sound Co., 24 N. Third Street, Womelsdorf, PA 19567 (215) 589-4057 Charley Moore
Technical Systems Reps, Inc., 120 Cambridhe Drive, Clemson, SC 29631 (803) 654-2321 Jim Brawley
Zehritronics, Mapleton Drive at Greentree Rd., Greenville, SC 29607 (803) 288-2641 Dave Zehr
Broadcast Distributors, Bible Place, Cleveland, TN 37311 (615) 472-8200 Tom Duncan
Midcom, Inc., 2231 E. Division Street, Arlington, TX 76011 (817) 461-2211 Mike Simpson
Southwest Pro Audio, 1500 Summit Street, Austin, TX 78741 (512) 443-4567 Greg Klinginsmith
Ludwig Sound, 1022 Hodgkins Street, Houston, TX 77032 (713) 449-8388 Charles Ludwig
Abadon/Sun, Inc., 10330 Kotzebue, San Antonie, TX 78217 (512) 824-8781 Galen Carrol
Rep-Tech, Inc., Rt. 4 Box 197, Terrell, TX 75160 (214) 222-2131 Bobb Partridge
Electro Media, 2555 South 1935 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84119 (801) 973-4206 Kjell Anderson
Alpha Audio, 2049 W Broad Street, Richmond, VA 23220 (804) 358-3852 Nick Colleran
Gemini Electronics Mktg. Co., 1110 N. 17th, Seattle, WA 98133 (206) 542-1116 Dean Nordquist
Broadcast Supply West, 7012 27th St. W., Tacoma, WA 98466 (206) 565-2301 Irving Law

Quick-Set Inc., 3650 Woodhead Drive, Northbrook, IL 60062

R

R-Columbia Products Co., Inc., 2008 St. Johns Ave., Highland Park, IL 60035
RCA American Communications, 400 College Rd. E., Princeton, NJ 08540
RCA Broadcast Systems, Front & Cooper Sts. Bldg. 2-2, Camden, N.J. 08102
RCA Distributor & Special Products Div., 2000 Clements Bridge Rd., Deptford, N.J. 08096
RCA Electro Optics and Devices, New Holland Ave., Lancaster, PA 17604

H L Crayton, V.P., Sales (609) 853-2209

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Applications Eng/Marketing, RCA Electro Optics & Devices, New Holland Ave., Lancaster, PA 17604 (717) 397-7661
Eastern Region Sales, RCA Distributor & Special Products Div., 2000 Clements Bridge Rd., Deptford, NJ 08096 (609) 541-3636
Western Region Sales, RCA Distributor & Special Products Div., 6363 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 468-4092

Re: DB Co., A Div. of Pierce Industries Inc., 3120 E. Pico, Los Angeles, CA 90023
R.F. Technology, Inc., 145 Woodward Ave., So. Norwalk, CT 06854
RHG Electronics Laboratory, Inc., 161 E. Industry Court, Deer Park, NY 11729
RKO Tape Corp., 3 Fairfield Crescent, W. Caldwell, NJ 07006
ROH Corp., 3603 Clearview Pl., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30340
RTS Systems, Inc., 1100 W. Chestnut St., Burbank, CA 91506

Robert Tourkow (213) 843-7022

Racal-Decca Canada Inc., Insulators Div., 71 Selby Road, Brampton Ont., Canada L6W 1K5

Patrick Warr (416) 457-8720

Jules Racine & Co., Inc., 85 Executive Blvd., Elmsford, NY 10523

Rack Techniques Corp., Box 473, Batavia, IL 60510
Radiation Systems, Inc., 1501 Moran Rd., Sterling, VA 22170
Radio Programming/Management, 25140 Lahser #232, Southfield, MI 48034
Radio-Research Instrument Co., Inc., 2 Lake Ave. Extension, Danbury, CT 06810
Radio Systems Inc., 5131 W. Chester Pike, Edgemont, PA 19028
RadioCom, 335 East 70th St., New York, NY 10021
Radiotechniques, 402 Tenth Ave., Haddon Hgts., NJ 08035
Radmar, Inc., 1282 Old Skokie Rd., Highland Park, IL 60035
Raindirk Ltd., 33A Bridge St., Downham Market, Norfolk, England PE38 9DW
Ramko Research Inc., 11355 'A' Folsom Blvd., Rancho Cordova, CA 95670

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Pacific Coast Mktg., 20 S. Santa Cruz Ave., Suite 309, Los Gatos CA 95303 (408) 395-7021 Larry Maguire
Electrex Co., 18680 N.E. 2nd Ave., Miami, FL 33179 (305) 651-5752 Ben Ostrovsky
Repelect, 8406 North Blvd., Tampa, FL 33604 (813) 227-5051 John Govreau
Jim Walters Co., 5017 Kalanianaole Hwy., Honolulu, HI 96821 (808) 373-2701 Jim Walters
Hall Electronics, Box 5031, Boise, ID 83705 (208) 376-1663 Larry Hall
Wiltronix, Inc., 16850 Oakmont Ave., Washington Grove, MD 20880 (301) 258-7676 Dwight Wilcox
Shea Sales, 1612 Worcester Rd. 625A, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 875-4199 David Hartmann
Shea Sales, 552 Prospect St., Maplewood, NJ 07040 (201) 762-2382 Tom Shea
Doug Cook & Associates, 6300 Carmel Rd., Charlotte, NC 28211 (704) 542-6510 Doug Cook
Southern Coastal Marketing Svc., Inc., 6300 Carmel Rd., Charlotte, NC 28211 (704) 542-6543 Bob Cauthen
PARCOM, 2460 Raintree, Southlake, TX 76092 (817) 481-7221 Darryl Parker
Enterprises, Inc., 3006 North 124th St., Milwaukee, WI 5322? (414) 257-4668 John Rood
J. N. S. Electronic Industries, P.O. Box 85, Rosanna Victoria 3804 Australia 439-1430 John Stannard
Caveco Equipment Ltd., 1121 Bellamy Rd. N., Unit 10, Scarborough, Ont Canada M1H 3B9 (416) 438-6230 Jim Smith
Lee Engineering Ltd., Napier House, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, England KT12 1AP 2998 T A Lee

Rank Cintel, Watton Rd., Ware Herts, England SG12 OAE
Rank Precision Industries Inc., 13340 Saticoy, No. Hollywood, CA 91605
Rank Precision Industries Inc., 260 North Rt. 303, West Nyack, NY 10994
Rank Taylor Hobson Ltd., Box 36, Guthlaxton St., Leicester, England LE2 OSL
Raven Screen Corp., 124 East 124th St., New York, N.Y. 10035
The Real World Tech. Group, Inc., 3176 Pullman St., Suite 106, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

Ray Terrill (714) 957-1061

Recortec, Inc., 475 Ellis St., Mountain View, CA 94043
Redwood Marketing, 820 Redwood Dr., Nashville, TN 37200
Reel-O-Matic Systems, Inc., Box 69, Wrightsville, PA 17368
Rees Associates, Inc., 422 Perimeter Center Dr., S. 245, Oklahoma City, OK, 73122
Reliance Plastics & Packaging Div., 225 Belleville Ave., Bloomfield, NJ 07003
Re-Play Video Cartridge Service, 328 Merritt Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15227
Research Technology Int'l., 4700 Chase, Lincolnwood, IL 60646
Rex Rheostat & Co., Inc., 149 Babylon Turnpike, Roosevelt, N. Y. 11575
Reynolds/Leteron Co., 6704 Valjean Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd., 1234 West 6th Ave., Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6H 1A5
Robins Industries Corp., 75 Austin Blvd., Commack, NY 11725
Rockwell Int'l., Commercial Elec. Operations, 1200 N. Alma Rd., Richardson, TX 75081
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co., 14 Gloria Lane, Fairfield, N.J. 07006

Chris Golson; H J. Levine (201) 575-0750

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Progressive Marketing Inc., 707 S. State College, Unit J, Fullerton, CA 92635 (714) 879-7940 Len Dozier
Radford Associates, 3202 Lanier Dr., Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 237-6097 Lew Radford
Victor Duncan Inc., 661 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, IL 60610 (312) 943-7300 Scott Kieffer
Victor Duncan Inc., 32380 Howard, Madison Hgts., MI 48071 (313) 589-1900 Ginny Hart
Victor Duncan Inc., 2659 Fondren, Dallas, TX 75206 (214) 369-1165 Dick Smith

Roll-A-Reel Co. Inc., 7881 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45237
C.N. Rood B.V., Box 42, 2280 AA Rijswijk, Holland
Rosco Labs Inc., 36 Bush Ave., Port Chester, NY 10573
Ross Video Ltd., Box 220, 9 Iroquois Plaza, Iroquois, Ont., Canada K0E 1K0

Jim Millard (613) 652-4889

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Western Broadcast Systems, 10707 Amulet Place, Cupertino, CA 95014 (408) 749-0900 Homer Hull
Omego Video Inc., 14326 Isis Ave., Lawndale, CA 90260 (213) 679-9021 Rick Riegler
Didier-Denver Inc., 27972 Meadow Dr., P.O. Box 1599, Evergreen, CO 80439 (303) 674-6000 Herb or Steve Didier
Radford Associates, 3203 Lanier Dr., Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 237-6097 Lew Radford
Roscor Inc., 6160 West Oakton St., Morton Grove, IL 60053 (312) 539-7700 Paul Roston
Wiltronix Inc., P.O Box 364, Washington Grove, MD 20880 (301) 258-7676 Dwight Wilcox
Lines Video Systems, 219 Jefferson St., Springfield, MO 65806 (417) 862-5533 Bud Lines
Landy Associates, 1890 E. Marlton Pike, Cherry Hill, NJ 08003 (609) 424-4660 Jim Landy
Radford Associates, 1331 Otter Creek Rd., Nashville, TN 37215 (615) 373-0231 Ralph Hucaby
The Gene Sudduth Co., 5675 Roadrunner, Beaumont, TX 77708 (713) 899-1341 Gene Sudduth, Jr
The Gene Sudduth Co., 845 39th S.E., P.O. Box 1116, Paris, TX 75460 (214) 785-5764 Gene Sudduth, Sr
ARVID, P.O. Box 5300, Correa Central 1000, Buenos Aires Argentina Ricardo Perez
Advanced Automation Pty Ltd., 6 Dansie St Green Slopes, Brisbane, Australia 4120 07 397 2611 Keith Campbell
Glentronix Ltd., 160 Duncan Mill Rd., Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3B 1Z5 (416) 444-8497 Tom Pressley
Canamex Electronics, 146 Robert Hicks Dr., Willowdale, Ont., Canada M2R 3R5 (416) 665-4327 Jorge Fernandez

Product Directory begins on page 130

Seltech Equipment, Rose Industrial Estate, Cores End Rd., Bourne End, Bucks, England SL8 5AT 06 285 29131 John Prigmore
Rank Elec. Asia Ltd., Room 801-804 8th Flr., Houston Centre, Ching Yee Rd., Tsimshatsui East, Kowloon Hong Kong Daniel Chiu
Saetong Corp., C.P.O. Box 3590, Seoul, Korea 100 Jeong Seon Oh

Ruslang Corp., 320 Dewey St., Bridgeport, CT 06605

Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc., 5690 E. Shields, Fresno, CA 93727

Rycom Instruments, 9351 E. 59th St., Raytown, MO 64133

S

SGL Waber Electric, 300 Harvard Ave., Westville, N. J. 08093

SSAC Inc., Box 395, Liverpool, N.Y. 13088

SWR Inc., Box 215, Goffstown, N.H. 03045

Sachtler Corp. of America, 400 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788

Eric Falkenberg (516) 231-0033

Sachtler GmbH, Dieselstrasse 16, D-8046 Garching, West Germany

Saki Magnetics, Inc., 8650 Hayden Place, Culver City, CA 90230

Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 4300 West 62nd St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46268

SatCom Technologies, Inc., An RSi Co., 2912 Pacific Dr., Norcross, GA 30071

Satellite Broadcast Network, Inc., Weathermation, Inc., 190 N. State St., Suite 516, Chicago, IL 60601

Scala Electronic Corp., Box 4580, Medford, OR 97501

Scantex Labs Inc., 1 Westmount Sqr., Suite 1200, Montreal, Que., Canada H3Z 2Z7

The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc., 330 West 42nd St., New York, NY 10036

Schneider Corp. of America, 185 Willis Ave., Mineola, N. Y. 11501

Jos. Schneider Optische Werke, Aktiengesellschaft, Ringstrasse 132, D-6550 Bad Kreuznach, West Germany

Schuessler Case Co., Inc., Box 39066, Chicago, IL 60639

Scientific-Atlanta, Inc., Box 105600, Atlanta, GA 30348

Scientific Radio Systems, Inc., 367 Orchard St., Rochester, N.Y. 14606

Scientific Systems, Inc., 92 Westwood Dr., Toms River, NJ 08753

The Screen Works, Ltd., Wilcox-Lange Inc., 3925 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago, IL 60641

See Hear Industries, Div. of RJA Inc., 717 E. Artesia Blvd., Carson, CA 90746

Selco Products Co., 7580 Stage Rd., Buena Park, CA 90621

Semiconductor Supermarket, 1042 E. Garvey Ave., West Covina, CA 91790

E. Dimura (213) 967-4611/3846

Sennheiser Electronic Corp., 10 West 37th St., New York, N. Y. 10018

Tony Tudisco (212) 239-0190

Sequential Circuits, Inc., 3051 N. First St., San Jose, CA 95134

Sescom, Inc., 1111 Las Vegas Blvd. N., Las Vegas, NV 89101

Setcom Corp., 1400 Stierlin Rd., Mountain View, CA 94043

Sfena Corp., 2617 Aviation Parkway, Grand Prairie, TX 75051

Shallco, Inc., Box 1089, Smithfield, N.C. 27577

Mike Sutton (919) 934-3135

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Bell Industries, 306 E. Alondra Blvd., Gardena, CA 90248 (213) 321-5802 Lester Fenberg
WCV Co., 14125 Inglewood Ave., Hawthorne, CA 90250 (213) 772-4479 Bill Vanbebber
Westec/Collins, Box 1197, Los Altos, CA 94022 (415) 957-1357 Tom Collins
Southeast Electronics, 1125 Rosselle St., Jacksonville, FL 32203 (904) 356-3007 H. Clark Overton
Imex Ltd., 540 Frontage Rd., Northfield, IL 60093 (312) 446-8934 Ken Such
Graham Electronics, 133 Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, IN 46204 (317) 634-8486
S & O Sales, 3744 Tanager Dr. N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 (310) 393-1845 Joseph Swanson
Technical Sales Associates, 9290 Bond St., Suite 114, Box 14842, Shawnee Mission, KS 66214 (913) 888-3330 Bob Frantz
Holden Engineering Sales Co., 1113 Gypsy Lane W., Towson, MD. 21204 (301) 823-3763 Al Holden
MPS Electronics, Inc., 1410 Providence Hwy., Rm. 406, Norwood, MA 02062 (617) 769-8700 Nick Patsos
Audio Distributors, Inc., 2342 Division Ave. So., Grand Rapids, MI 49507 (616) 452-1596
R-J Inc., 7514 Oliver Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55423 (612) 866-3661 Bob Johnson
HLJ Associates, 484 Merrick Rd., Box 593, Lynbrook, NY 11563 (516) 599-2999 Herb Johnson
Dan Hurley Sales, Box 26, Pittsford, NY 14534 (716) 586-6159 Dan Hurley
Peerless Radio Corp., 19 Wilbur St., Lynbrook, NY 11563 (516) 593-2121
Lothar Sanford Corp., 1615 Ninth Ave., Bohemia, NY 11716 (516) 737-0700 Carl Molinari
SAI Electronics, Inc., 564 Smith St., Farmingdale, NY 11735 (516) 293-2710
Allen Nace Co., 804 McGraw Court, Box 68, Englewood, OH 45322 (513) 836-0931 George Zaebst
United Radio, Inc., Summit Rd & Reinhold Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45237 (513) 761-4030 Ed Moore
Freedman-Malta Associates, Box 582, King of Prussia, PA 19406 (215) 337-9211 Victor S. Malta
Philadelphia Electronics, 112 North 12th St., Philadelphia, PA 19107 (215) 568-7400 David C. Shaw
Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co., P.O. Box 3141, Bristol, TN 37620 (615) 878-2531 Clifton Droke
Wholesale Electronics, 2809 Ross Ave., Dallas, TX 75201 (214) 824-3001
Carlyle Technical Sales, 979 Industry Dr., Seattle, WA 98188 (206) 575-6750 Carroll O'Mack
Electronics Industries Inc., 19 E. Irving Ave., Oshkosh, WI 54901 (414) 235-8930
Braydon Electro Ltd., 2925 De Miniac St. Laurent, Montreal, Que., Canada H4S 1L8 (514) 332-5650 Don MacKenzie

Sharepoint Systems Inc., 99 Myrtle St., Brooklyn, NY 11201

Sharp Electronics Corp., Professional Products Div., 10 Sharp Plaza, Box 588, Paramus, N.J. 07652

Shintron Co. Inc., 144 Rogers St., Cambridge, MA 02142

Shively Laboratories, Div. of Howell Labs, Inc., 36 Harrison Rd., Bridgton, ME 04009

Shook Electronic Enterprises, Inc., 4846 Whirlwind, San Antonio, TX 78217

Shure Brothers Inc., 222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, Ill. 60204

Glenn Schrader, V.P./Sales (312) 866-2200

Siegel Electronics, Box 33421, San Diego, CA 92103

Sigma Electronics, Inc., 1830 State St., East Petersburg, PA 17520

Kent Porter (717) 569-2681

Singer Broadcast Products, Inc., Box 5500, Cherry Hill, NJ 08034

Sintronic Corp., See Singer Broadcast Products,

Skirpan Lighting Systems, Inc., 1100 W. Chestnut St., Burbank, CA 91506

Skotel Corp., 1445 Provencher, Brossard, Que. Canada J4W 1Z3

E. Smalling III, Consulting Engineer, 10307 Bernardin, Dallas, TX 75243

Smith-Victor Corp., 301 N. Colfax St., Griffith, IN 46319

Warren R. Smith Co., 110 E. Point Pleasant Ave., Ocean Gate, NJ 08740

Solid Electronics Labs, 49 Fairfield Rd., Havertown, PA 19083

Solid State Logic, Churchfields, Stonesfield, Oxford, England OX7 2PW

Soll, Inc., 401 East 74th St., New York, NY 10021

H. A. Solutec Ltd., 4360 Iberville St., Montreal, Que., Canada H2H 2L8

Gilles Fortin (514) 524-6893

Solve, Inc., Box 689, Putnam, CT 06260

Sonar Radio Corp., 3000 Stirling Rd., Hollywood, FL 33021

The Sonim Corp., South Washington St., Clinton, KY 42031

Sono-Mag Corp., 1833 W. Hovey Ave., Normal, IL 61761

Sontec Electronics, Audio Dr., Goldbond, VA 24094

Sony Corp. of America, 9 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019

Phil Stack (212) 371-5800

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Sony Corp. of America, Eastern, 15 Essex Rd., Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 368-5000 George Sheehan
Sony Corp. of America, Mid Atlantic, 9600 E. Geo. Palmer Hwy., Lanham MD 20801 (301) 459-3676 Roy Raymond
Sony Corp. of America, Northwestern, 230 W. Hill Place, Brisbane, CA 94005 (415) 467-4900 Matt Celerski
Sony Corp. of America, North Central, 24301 Indoplex Circle, Farmington Hills, MI 48018 (313) 477-4700 Tom Landgraf
Sony Corp. of America, Southeastern, 2300 Peachford Rd., Atlanta GA 30338 (404) 451-7501 Phil Hart, Regional Mgr.
Sony Corp. of America, Southwestern, 1320 Walnut Hill Lnae, Irving, TX 75062 (214) 659-3600 Bill Harlow, Video
Sony Corp. of America, West, 700 W. Artesia Blvd., Compton, CA 90222 (213) 537-4300 Jim Hanson

Soper Sound Music Library, Soper Sound Media Music, Box 498, Palo Alto, CA 94301

Soremec Eclair USA, Inc., 905 N. Cole Ave., Hollywood, CA 90038

Sorensen Co., A Unit of Raytheon Co., 676 Island Pond Rd., Manchester, NH 03103

Sound Technology, 1400 Dell Ave., Campbell, CA 95008

Soundcraft Inc., 20610 Manhattan Place, Suite 120, Torrance, CA 90501

Sounder Electronics Inc., 21 Madrona St., Mill Valley, CA 94941

Spar Aerospace Ltd., 21025 Trans-Canada Hwy., Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue, Que., Canada H9X 3R2

Soundscriber Magnetic, Recording Co., Inc., 85 Willow St., New Haven, CT 06511

Soundstream Inc., 2505 E. Parleys Way, Salt Lake City, UT 84109

Spectra Computer Systems, 391 Chipeta Way, Salt Lake City, UT 84108

Spectra Sonics, 3750 Airport Rd., Ogden, UT 84403

Gregory Dilley (801) 392-7531

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Onyx Systems, Inc., 2615 N. Orange Ave., Orlando, FL 32804 (305) 628-4243 Philip Hale
J. C. Electronics, 2344 Kam Highway, Honolulu, HI 96819 (808) 841-5526 James K. C. Chang
Lake Systems Corp., 55 Chapel St., Newton, MA 02160 (617) 244-6881 Howard Mullinack
Sound Systems, Inc., 8140 Brentwood Industrial Dr., St. Louis, MO 63144 (314) 645-6030 Bert Schultz
KAVCO, Inc., 3931 Image Dr., Dayton, OH 45414 (513) 898-2003 John Wright
A.T.I. 11 North Hwy 89, Suite B, No. Salt Lake City, UT 84054 (801) 292-0075 James Romney
AULOS, 47 Basnett St., Chermside, Brisbane, Australia 4032 (07) 59-5045 Rodney Jacobsen
Cable Bros., 7915 Argyll Rd., Edmonton, Alta, Canada T6C 4A9 (403) 465-9731 Gary Lines

Spectrum Instruments, Inc., Box 97, Hartsdale, NY 10530

Spectrum Planning Inc., Box 1360, Richardson, TX 75080

Sperry Marine Systems, Sperry Corp., Marcus Ave., Great Neck, NY 11020

Sperry Weather Systems, Box 769, Mobile, AL 36601

Sphere Electronics, 20201A Prairie, Chatsworth, CA 91311

Spin Physics, Inc., 3099 Science Park Rd., San Diego, CA 92121

Spindler & Sauppe, Inc., 13034 Saticoy St., North Hollywood, CA 91605

Stainless, Inc., Third & Montgomery Sts., North Wales, PA 19454

Jess C. Rodriquez, VP. Mktg. (215) 699-4871

Stancil Corp., 921 N. Highland, Hollywood, CA 90038

Standard Communications Corp., Box 92151, Los Angeles, CA 90009

Standard Tape Laboratory, Inc., 26120 Eden Landing Rd. #5, Hayward, CA 94545

Frank Lennert, Pres. (415) 786-3546

Stanton Magnetics Inc., Terminal Drive, Plainview, N.Y. 11803

Pete Bidwell (212) 445-0063

Stantron Div., Wyco Metal Products, 6914 Beck Ave., No. Hollywood, CA 91605

Guy Tessier (213) 875-0800

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Shefler-Kahn Co., 2017 North 7th St., P O Box 1587, Phoenix, AZ 85001 (602) 257-9015 Herb Kahn
Ed Landa Co., 1618 Cotner Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025 (213) 879-0770 Ed Landa
Moulthrop Sales, 7080 Commerce Dr., Pleasanton, CA 94566 (415) 846-0550 Bud Moulthrop
J.F. Hurlbut Co., 622 Gardenia Ct., Golden, CO 80401 (303) 279-7796 James Hurlbut
J.C. Electronics, 2344 Kam Hwy., Honolulu, HI 96819 (808) 841-5526 Jim K.C. Chang
Berndt Associates, 6200 N Hiawatha Ave., Chicago, IL 60646 (312) 283-0713 Gene Sochor
Midtec, 7702 Mize, DeSota, KS 66018 (913) 441-6565 Gary Yantis
Ray Perron & Co., 181 Wells Ave., Newton, MA 02159 (617) 969-8100 Ray Perron
Norwood Scroggs, 2221 Arbor Hill Rd., Jackson, MI 49201 (517) 750-1170 Woodie Scroggs
Sci-Rep, 496 N. Kings Hwy., Cherry Hill, NJ 08034 (609) 482-0059 Don George
G. T. Associates, 637 Valley Rd., Wayne, NJ 07470 (201) 694-6040 Sam Giovine
Gislason Sales, 516 Case Bldg., 82 St Paul St., Rochester, NY 14604 (716) 454-4741 Lee Slocum
Wallace Electronic Sales, 127 Armfield St., P.O Box 526, Kernersville, NC 27284 (919) 996-2742 Morris Motsinger
John Olsen Co., 3604 Coral Gables Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45211 (513) 574-7711 Bill Needles
CEL, 7114 Windingwalk Dr., Houston, TX 77095 (713) 463-7503 Hernon Franco
Barry Sales, 709 Lingo Dr. #105, Richardson, TX 75082 (214) 234-0255 Jack Krone
Don Smith Sales, 711 N. Northlake Way, P.O. Box 31099, Seattle, WA 98103 (206) 633-3160 Don Smith
Willagen Electronics Assoc., 6170 Perinault Ave., Montreal, Oue., Canada H4K 1M8 (514) 331-4283 Gene Harnett
Aurora International, 13/2 Toynbee Circular Dr., Hug Mansion 4th Flr, GPO Box 540 Bangladesh Ikramullah
Watson Mfg. Co., Kamal Theatre Bldg., Safdarjang Enclave, New Dehli, India 110029 665401 P. S Wallace
RCM Computers Ltd., Feierberg St. 24, P.O. Box 39844, Tel Aviv Israel (03) 224922 Eddie Weigenfeld
Arven S A., PSJE Adan Mejia 103 of 33, Lima 11 Peru (71) 6229 Charles Van-Hemelryck
Intermedia, 405 Altura St., Santa Mesa, Manila, Phillippines 2806 62-32-20 Felix Zamora
Distributronics Inc., Comercio 56, Playa Ponce, Puerto Rico 00731 (809) 843-3321 Jose Martinez
Gen. Electronics & Instrumentation Corp. PTE Ltd., 1st Floor, Kitchener Rd., Suite 117, Singapore 0820 2587633 W. L Chern

Star Case Mfg. Co. Inc., 15525 South 70th Court, Orland Park, IL 60462

Starex, Inc., Box 248, Kearney, NJ 07032

Station Business Systems, Div. Control Data Corp., 600 W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830

Steenbeck, Inc., 9045 Eton Ave., Suite A, Canoga Park, CA 91304

Stellavox, CH-2068 Hauterive/NE, Switzerland

Stephens Electronics, Inc., 3513 Pacific Ave., Burbank, CA 91505

Storeel Corp., 2050-C Carroll Ave., Atlanta, GA 30341

Straight Wire Audio, Inc., 2523 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22201

Strand Century, Inc., 18111 S. Santa Fe Ave., Rancho Dominguez, CA 90221

Studer Revox America, 1425 Elm Hill Pike, Nashville, TN 37210

Bruno Hochstrasser (615) 254-5651

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Studer Revox America, Inc., 14046 Burbank Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91401 (213) 780-4234 William Van Doren
Pro Audio, Ltd., 111 S. Dr., Barrington, IL 60010 (312) 381-4559 Brian Tucker
Studer Revox America, Inc., 155 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10013 (212) 255-4462 Tom Mintner
Studer Revox America, 1425 Elm Hill Pike, Nashville, TN 37210 (615) 254-5651 Joe Bean
Studer Revox America, 910 S. Glasgow, Dallas, TX 75223 (214) 760-8647 Chris Ware
Partridge Electronics, P O. Box 21205, Salt Lake City, UT 84117 (801) 272-3131 Clark Partridge

Studio Film & Tape, Inc., 6670 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90038

Studio Systems Inc., Box 67, Snowdon, Montreal, Que., Canada H3X 3T3

Studio Technologies, Inc., 6666 N. Lincoln, Lincolnwood, IL 60645

Studiomaster Inc., 1365-C Dynamics St., Anaheim, CA 92806

Jon Dobson; Denny Handa (714) 528-4930

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Progressive Marketing, P.O. Box 1269, Brea, CA 92621 (714) 879-7940 Leonard Dozier
Cara Pacific Sales, P.O. Box 9339, Marina Del Rey, CA 90291 (213) 821-7898 Bill Cara
Blackhawk Marketing, 935 Galloway St., Pacific Palisades, CA 90272 (213) 454-5914 Craig Buzzart
W3 Marketing, 4508 Bibb Blvd., Tucker, GA 30084 (404) 938-3008 Wayne Wyche
Modular Sound Systems, 22 N 49 Pepper Rd., Barrington, IL 60010 (800) 323-4970 Willie Warnock
Audio Files, 9172 South Rd. #E, Palos Hills, IL 60465 (312) 974-4709 James Reid
Taub Sales Inc., 12244 Viers Mill Rd., Wheaton, MD 20960 (301) 942-3100 Morton Taub
V F Sales Inc., 181 Worcester Rd., Natick, MA 01760 (617) 237-6544 Vic Faucon, Geo. Markunas
Throckmorton Sales Co. Inc., 124 Manchester Rd., Ballwin, MO 63011 (314) 227-7222 Ron Throckmorton
Hunter Hills #B-5, Flemington, NJ 08822 (201) 788-5914 John Chez
Darmsteadter Associates, 41 R Oswego Sst., Baldwinsville, NY 13027 (315) 638-1261 Charles Eaton
Bob White Associates, P.O Box 39104, Solon, OH 44139 (216) 248-1317 Bob or Tod White
LRT Marketing-Taub Sales, 1921 Wharton Rd., Jenkintown, PA 19046 (301) 942-3100 Len Richter
Lee Sales Co., P.O. Box 5566, Irving, TX 75062 (214) 363-3831 Jim Lee

The Superior Electric Co., 383 Middle St., Bristol, CT 06010

Surcom Associates, Inc., 305 Wisconsin Ave., Oceanside, CA 92054

August Link, President (714) 722-6162

Swager Tower Corp., Box 656, Fremont, IN 46737

Swintek Enterprises, Inc., 1180 Aster Ave., Bldg. J, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Switchcraft Inc., 5555 N. Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60630

Sylvania Light/GTE, Lighting Center, Danvers, MA 01923

Symetrix Inc., 109 Bell St., Seattle, WA 98121

Symtec Inc., 15933 W. 8-Mile Rd., Detroit, MI 48235

System Wireless Ltd., 11250-14 Roger Bacon Dr., Reston, VA 22090

T

TDK Electronics Corp., 755 Eastgate Blvd., Garden City, N. Y. 11530

TFT Inc./Formerly Time & Frequency Technology Inc., 3090 Oakmead Village Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95051

Dan Balfe (408) 727-7272

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Marcom, P.O. Box 66507, Scotts Valley, CA 95066 (408) 438-4273 Marty Jackson; Ted Tripp
Marcom, 21243 Ventura Blvd., Suite 145, Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (213) 703-0381 Doug Howland
Didier/Denver, P.O. Box 1599, Evergreen, CO 80439 (303) 674-6000 Steve or Herb Didier
Beattie & Associates, 3317 Barrow Hill Trail, Tallahassee, FL 32308 (904) 893-1382 Bob Beattie
Roscom, Inc., P.O. Box 1208, Roswell (Atlanta), GA 30077 (404) 992-2700 Bob Stewart; Ken Wilson
Hall Electronics, P.O. Box 5031, Boise, ID 83705 (208) 376-1663 Larry Hall
Wiltronix, Inc., P.O. Box 364, Washington Grove, MD 20880 (301) 258-7676 Dwight or Dave Wilcox
Dyer Electronics, 31185 Ten Mile Rd., Farmington Hills, MI 48024 (313) 478-2157 Mike Dyer; Leo Rymarz
Emmons Associates, 1121 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337 (612) 890-8920 Keith Emmons
Holzberg Associates, P.O. Box 322, Totowa, NJ 07512 (201) 256-0455 Herb Holzberg
EME I, Inc., 112 Buena Vista, High Point, NC 27260 (919) 869-3335 George Gold
TFT, Inc., 1355 Jeanette Way, Southampton, PA 18966 (215) 322-8911 Tom Creighton
Radford Associates, 1331 Otter Creek Rd., Nashville, TN 37215 (615) 373-0231 Ralph Hucaby
Parcom, 2460 Raintree Dr., Southlake, TX 76092 (817) 481-7221 Darryl Parker
EME IV Inc., 107 Richneck Dr., Williamsburg, VA 23185 (804) 253-0171 Ken Ward
Marcom, 216 Westlake Ave. N., Seattle, WA 98109 (206) 621-9633 Bill Wolfenbarger
MSC Electronics, 254 Wildcat Rd., Downsview, Ont., Canada M3J 2N5 (416) 661-4180 David LaFrenais, Anthony Sharpe
Central/South American & Puerto Rico, Electrex Co., 18680 N.E. 2nd Ave., Miami, FL 33179 (305) 651-5752 Ben Ostrovsky

TM Systems, Inc., 25 Allen St., Bridgeport, CT 06604

TRW, LSI Products, Box 2472, La Jolla, CA 92038

TSM-Total Spectrum Mfg. Inc., 20 Virginia Ave., West Nyack, NY 10994

T T E, Inc., 2212-14 S. Barry Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90064

J.F Sodaro (213) 478-8224

Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co., 2081 Edison Ave., San Leandro, CA 94577

Tamron Co., Ltd., 17-11, 7-chome Takinogawa, Kita-ku, Tokyo, Japan 114

Tangent Systems, Inc., 2005 E. University, Phoenix, AZ 85034

William B. Tanner Co. Inc., 2714 Union Ext., Memphis, TN 38112

Tape-Athon Corp., Cavox Stereo Productions, 502 S. Isis Ave., Inglewood, CA 90301

Tayburn Electronics, Inc., 6106 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008

Taylor Consumer Industrial Instruments, Sybron Corp., Consumer Prod. Div. Sybron Corp., Arden, N.C. 28704

TEAC Corp of America, 7733 Telegraph Rd., Montebello, CA 90640

David Oren, Mktg. Mgr. Production Products Group, William Mohrhoff, Tascana Production Products (213) 726-0303

Teccom, 252 Mountain Rd., No. Granby, CT 06060

Tech Laboratories Inc., Bergen & Edsall Blvds., Palisades Park, N.J. 07650

C. Schulz (201) 944-2221

Technics, See also Panasonic Co., One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094

Technology Service Corp., Commercial Operations, 2950 31st St., Santa Monica, CA 90405

Techtran Int'l. Inc., Box 2245, Appleton, WI 54913

Tektronix Inc., Box 1700, Delivery Station 53-077, Beaverton, OR 97075

Art Johnson (503) 642-8929

Telaudio Centre, Box 921, Beverly Hills, CA 90213

Telcom Research, 1163 King Rd., Burlington, Ont., Canada L7R 3X5

Tele-Cine Corp., 400 Crossways Park Dr., Woodbury, NY 11797

Tele-Measurements Inc., 145 Main Ave., Clifton, NJ 07014

Telectro Systems Corp., 96-18 43rd AVe., Corona, NY 11368

Teledac Inc., 1575 Taschereau, Longueuil, Que., Canada J4K 2X8

Teledyne Energy Systems, 110 W. Timonium Rd., Timonium, MD 21093

Telemet Div., A Geotel, Co., 185 Dixon Ave., Amityville, N.Y. 11701

Robert Griffiths, VP/Sales (616) 842-2300

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Tri Tronics, 2921 W. Alameda Ave., Burbank, CA 91505 (213) 843-2170 Chuck Huber, Pres.
Didier/Denver, P.O. Box 1599, Evergreen, CO 80439 (303) 674-6000 Herb Didier
Global Video Communications Corp., 744 W. Church St., Orlando, FL 32805 (305) 423-8356 David Antoniak, Pres
Radford Associates, 3203 Lanier Dr., Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 237-6097 Lew Radford
Omega Pacific, 570 Auahi St., #204, Honolulu, HI 96813 (805) 533-7655 Mark Morrison, Owner
Swiderski Electronics, Inc., 1200 Greenleaf Ave., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 (312) 364-1900 Joeseph Swiderski III, VP, Sales
Professional Products, Inc., 4964 Fairmount Ave., Bethesda, MD 20814 (301) 657-2141 Owen Wood
P.V.S. Inc., 1616 Soldiers Field Rd., Boston, MA 02125 (617) 254-2101 Will Morin, Pres.
Dyma Engineering, 213 Pueblo del Sur, P.O. Box 1697, Taos, NM 87571 (505) 758-8686 Carroll Cunningham, Pres.
Sonocraft Corp., 360 West 36th St., New York, NY 10001 (212) 760-9300 Fred Lissa, Pres.
Radford Associates, 1331 Otter Creek Rd., Nashville, TN 37215 (615) 373-0231 Ralph Hucaby

Telephonic Equipment Corp., 17401 Armstrong Ave., Irvine, CA 92714

Telescript, Inc., 20 Insley St., Demarest, N. J. 07627

Telesource Communication Services, Box 7132, Phoenix, AZ 85011

Television Equipment Associates, Box 393, South Salem, NY 10590

Bill Pegler (914) 763-8893

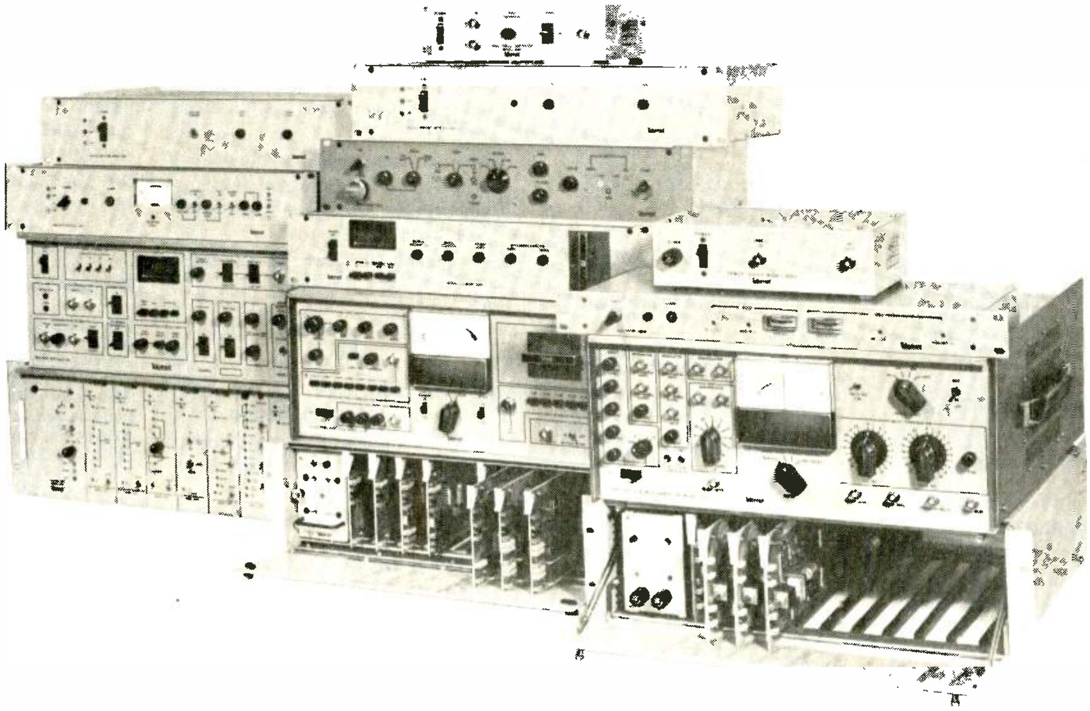
Television Products Co. Inc., 9016 Aviation Blvd., Inglewood, CA 90301

Television Technology Corp., 5970 West 50th Ave., Arvada, CO 80003

Gregory L. Morton (303) 423-1652

Product Directory begins on page 130

Telemet
Video Broadcast and Test Equipment



AV Routing Switcher, 7934 is the latest in the state of the art circuitry. Both manual or computer control options available.

Envelope Delay Measurement Set, 3705 measures the envelope delay of video frequencies for compliance with FCC requirements.

Sideband Analyzer, 3706 shows with a calibrated response curve if sideband attennuation and frequency response meet FCC requirements. (model 3709, for deeper resolution and spectrum analysis).

Broadcast Demodulator, 4501 accurately demodulates the transmitted signal to show the true video signal being broadcast.

Demod Tester, 4503-A1 quickly checks the broadcast signal demodulator for flatness of frequency response.

Modulator, 4420 is a state of the art cable TV modulator with VSB saw filter, digital display, very low noise and FCC TV transmitter specs.

Broadcast Demodulator, 3710 is a comprehensive demodulator with both synchronous and envelope detection, built-in self tester, digital display, multiplexed outputs and other convenience features.

Video and Pulse Distribution System, (3300 series). Features Video DA's with frequency equalization; Pulse DA's with variable delay.

Clamper Amplifier, 3203-F clamps high levels of hum on balanced and unbalanced lines. Equalizes for cable loss up to 10 dB.

Fiber Optics Video Transmission System, 4210 has audio subcarrier. Provides interference-free video and aural transmissions for STL and ENG applications.

Modular Test Set, 3538 provides up to 8 EIA standard video test signals. Special purpose modules also available.

Audio DA System, 6910. Each DA card provides 6 balanced, or 12 unbalanced 600 ohm outputs. 10 cards per frame with power supply.

NTSC Chroma Keyer Decoder, 4706-A1 decodes the NTSC signal with no apparent H delay for RGB keying.

Isolation Amplifier, 5300. An active device that negates hum caused by ground loops on unbalanced video transmission cable.

Over 175 products and accessories available

Telemet

A Geotel Company

185 Dixon Avenue, Amityville, L.I., New York 11701 (516) 842-2300 TWX 510-227-9850
Eastern Area Office—(914) 279-3231

Circle (147) on Reply Card

Telex Communications, Inc., 9600 Aldrich Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55420

Don Mereeu (612) 884-4051

Telfax Communications, Box 31, Webster City, IA 50595

Teltone Corp., 10801 120th Ave. N.E., Kirland, WA 98033

Tennaplex Systems Ltd., 34 Bentley Ave., Ottawa, Ont., Canada K2E 6T8

Tentel, 1506 Dell Ave., Campbell, CA 95008

Wayne B. Graham (408) 379-1881

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

BCB Electronic Sales, 12295 Highway 50, P O Box 315, Bolton, Ont., Canada L0P 10A (416) 857-0790 Bob Cook
Crow of Reading Ltd., TV House-Katesgrove Lane, P O. Box 36, Reading, England RG1 2NB (0734) 595025 John Southgate
Publison Audio Professional, 5-7-9-11 Rue Crespin du Gast, Paris, France 75011 Peter Dean
Kawamura Electrical Labs, No 34 Yaraicho, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, Japan 162 (03) 260-0401 Nobuyuki Kawamura
Maz Systeme, D6116 Eppertshausen, Konrad Adenauer Strasse 5 West Germany 6071/3 33 44 Eberhard Mueller

Tepco Corp., Box 680, Rapid City, S. D. 57709

Texas Electronics, Box 7225, Dallas, TX 75209

Texscan Corp., 2446 N. Shadeland, Indianapolis, IN 46219

Texscan/MSI Corp., 3855 S. 500 W., Suite S, Salt Lake City, UT 84115

Theatre Service & Supply Corp., 1792 Union Ave., Baltimore, MD 21211

Theatre Techniques Inc., 60 Connolly Parkway, Hamden, CT 06514

Theatrical Services Inc., 128 S. Washington, Wichita, KS 67202

Thermodyne International Ltd., 20850 S. Alameda St., Long Beach, CA 90810

Thomson-CSF Broadcast, Inc., 301 N. Rt. 17, Rutherford, NJ 07070

Thomson-CSF Electron, Tube Div., 301 N. Rt. 17, Rutherford, NJ 07070

3D Video Corp., 4605 Lankershim Blvd., No. Hollywood, CA 91602

3M Co., Magnetic A/V Products Div., 3M Division Center, Bldg. 223-5, St. Paul, MN 55144

360 Systems, 18730 Oxnard St., #215, Tarzana, CA 91356

Tiffen Mfg. Corp., 90 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788

Topaz Inc./Electronics Div., 9192 Topaz Way, San Diego, CA 92123

Topaz, Inc./Powermark Div., 3855 Ruffin Rd., San Diego, CA 92123

Norman Malkowski, Ron Baietto, Dir of Sales (714) 565-8363

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

SESCO, 100 Chase Pkwy S. Suite 222, Birmingham, AL 35226 (205) 988-8304
John Bagoy & Associates, 3210 Rampart Dr., Anchorage, AK 99501 (907) 274-8531
Bob Anderson, 14617 North 38th Dr., Phoenix, AZ 85023 (602) 266-2070
Traver Associates, 12140 Artesia Blvd., Suite 101, Artesia, CA 90701 (213) 924-0883
Lee/Allan Associates, 548 Valley Way, Milpitas, CA 95035 (408) 946-8300
AF Sales Engineering Inc., 1000 E. Walnut St., Pasadena, CA 91106 (213) 681-5631
Traver Associates, 810 Emerald St., Suite 109, San Diego, CA 92109 (714) 483-5394
Traver Associates, 17291 Irvine Blvd., Suite 409, Tustin, CA 92680 (714) 832-4884
Cleveland Enterprises of Colorado, 1602 S. Parker Rd., Suite 102, Denver, CO 80231 (303) 751-3252
SESCO, 9700 Koger Blvd., Suite 205, St. Petersburgh, FL 33702 (813) 576-6991
SESCO, 2231 Perimeter Park, Suite 2, Atlanta, GA 30341 (404) 458-6423
Industrial Electronics, Inc., 264 Kalihi St., Honolulu, HI 96810 (808) 533-6095
Underwood-Hanify Associates, 2730 Rhyolite Dr., Boise, ID 83702 (208) 343-5600
Loren Green Assoc. Central, 30 Martin Lane, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 (312) 593-0282
Loren Green Assoc. of Indiana, 4745 West 71st St., Indianapolis, IN 46268 (317) 293-9827
ATECH, 11201 West 59th Terr., Shawnee, KS 66203 (913) 268-9644
SESCO, 9432 Common St., Suite B, Baton Rouge, LA 70809 (504) 928-4951
SESCO, 3017 Kingman St., Suite 103, Metairie, LA 70002 (504) 456-2684
Powell-Pendergraph, Inc., 7979 Old Georgetown Rd., Bethesda, MD 20814 (301) 656-4535
Power Conversion Systems, 869 Worcester Rd., Rt. 9, Wellesley, MA 02181 (617) 235-7884
O'Hara Associates, 365000 Weideman Dr., Mt. Clemens, MI 48043 (313) 791-7140
Loren Green Assoc. of MN, 6225 University Ave., NE, Minneapolis, MN 55432 (612) 571-6666
ATECH, P.O. Box 396, St. Charles, MO 63301 (319) 363-8573
ATECH, 734 W. Port Plaza, Suite 205, St. Louis, MO 63141 (314) 576-2884
Power Conversion Systems, 4k Professional Bldg., Londonderry, NH 03053 (603) 434-2371
Topaz Powermark, Eastern Regional Office, 2337 Lemoine Ave., Suite 22, Fort Lee, NJ 07024 (201) 461-4282
Ballou, Inc., 51 N. Broad St., Ridgewood, NJ 07451 (201) 444-6990
Ossmann Instruments, 6666 Old Collamer Rd., E. Syracuse, NY 13057 (315) 437-6666
Ossmann Instruments, 130 Allens Creek Rd., Rochester, NY 14618 (716) 473-5720
Ossmann Instruments, 300 Main St., Vestal, NY 13850 (607) 785-9947
Sun Data Systems, 16 Casa Hermosa N.E., Alburquerque, NM 87112 (505) 292-1022
SESCO, 901 Kildaire Farm Rd., Suite D, Cary, NC 27511 (919) 467-7482
SESCO, 5601 Executive Center Dr., #124, Charlotte, NC 28212 (704) 535-4920
R. D. Cloon Associates, 1631 N.W Professional Plaza, Columbus, OH 43220 (614) 459-2890
SESCO, 9726 East 42nd St., Suite 107, Tulsa, OK 74145 (918) 622-3868
Gormley Electric, 1300 Hulton Rd., Pittsburgh, PA 15235 (412) 371-4111
J. E. Cuesta & Co., Inc., P.O. Box 188, Valley Forge, PA 19481 (215) 265-5800
SESCO, 5424 Hwy. 290 West, Austin, TX 78735 (512) 892-2490
SESCO, 13531 N. Central Expressway, Suite 2333, Dallas, TX 75243 (214) 231-9364
SESCO, 600 Kenrick, Suite A-12, Houston, TX 77060 (713) 999-3510
Cleveland Enterprises of Colorado, 445 E 200 South, Suite 103, Salt Lake City, UT 84111 (801) 355-8424
Powell-Pendergraph, Inc., 2727 Enterprise Pkwy., Suite 200, Richmond, VA 23229 (804) 270-1400
Underwood-Hanify Associates, 1214 114th Ave., S E., Suite 101, Bellvue, WA 98004 (206) 451-8223
Underwood-Hanify Associates, 6202 Hwy. 99, Vancouver, WA 98665 (503) 641-4463

Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd., 2220 Midland Ave. Unit 98, Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1P 3E6

Toshiba Int'l. Corp., Broadcast Electronic Systems, 292 Gibralter Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Townsend Associates, Inc., 79 Mainline Dr., Westfield, MA 01085

Tracor Inc., Industrial Instruments Div., 6500 Tracor Lane, Bldg. 27-4, Austin, TX 78721

Transist-O-Sound Inc., 728 Yosemite Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46217

Transtector Systems Div., Konic International Corp., Box 1299, Post Falls, ID 83854

Tri-Tronics Prof. Elec., Inc., Highway 210 N., Box 1067, Lillingron, NC 27546

Trident (USA) Inc., 652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, CT 06960

Triple Crown Electronics, Inc., 4560 Fieldgate Dr., Mississauga, Ont., Canada L4W 3W6

Triple S Mfg. Corp., 361 Crosby Ave., Paterson, NJ 07502

Trompeter Electronics, Inc., 8936 Comanche Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311

True Time Instruments, 3243 Santa Rosa Ave., Santa Rosa, CA 95401

Tungstone Batteries Inc., 18 Billings St., Sharon, MA 02067

Tweed Audio USA Inc., 12, Ilex Dr., Newbury Park, CA 91320

U

UHF Associates, 5625 State Farm Dr. #4, Rohnert Park, CA 94928

UMC Electronics Co., Broadcast Products Div., 460 Sackett Point Rd., North Haven, CT 06473

UNR-Rohn, UNR, Inc., Box 2000, Peoria, IL 61656

U.S. Instrument Rentals, Inc., 2988 Campus Dr., San Mateo, CA 94403

UTE Microwave, Inc., 3500 Sunset Ave., Asbury Park, NJ 07712

ULTIMATTE Corp., Vlahos-Gottschalk Research Corp., 18607 Topham St., Reseda, CA 91335

Pat Smith (213) 345-5525

Ultra Audio Pixtec, Box 921, Beverly Hills, CA 90213

Union Connector Co., Inc., Box H, Roosevelt, N. Y. 11575

United Media, Inc., 4075 Leaverton Court, Anaheim, CA 92807

United Recording Electronics Industries, 8460 San Fernando Rd., Sun Valley, CA 91352

Garry Margolis, Dir. of Sales (213) 767-1000

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Brian Trankle & Assoc., 820 Black Mountain Rd., Hillsborough, CA 94010 (415) 344-1133 Brian Trankle
H P Marketing, 2530 W. Church Ave., Littleton, CO 80120 (303) 794-8367 Greg Parsons
John B. Anthony Co., 992 High Ridge Rd., Stamford, CT 06903 (203) 322-9202 Jack Anthony
Technical Systems Reps, 2065 Peachtree Industrial Ct., Suite 215, Chamblee, GA 30341 (404) 457-0426 Norman Schneider
Steffey Marketing, 3575 Commercial Ave., Northbrook, IL 60062 (312) 480-3575 Bill Steffey
R M Associates Ltd., 11503 West 75th St., Suite 100, Shawnee Mission, KS 66214 (913) 631-7606 Michael Eakins
Associated Sales Rep., 8969-B Yellow Brick Rd., Baltimore, MD 21237 (301) 574-0550 Phil Walter
V F Sales, 41940 Joy Rd., Plymouth, MI 48770 (313) 453-8720 Greg Williams
Clark R. Gibb Co., 11100 Bren Rd. W., Minnetonka, MN 55343 (612) 938-5434 Frederick A. Yore
Upstate Marketing, 542 Swaggertown Rd., Glenville, NY 12302 (518) 399-6311 Frank Iaconis
Gotham Export Corp. International, 741 Washington St., New York, NY 10014 (212) 741-7411 Paul Goldstein
J B Parent Co., 4701 Olentangy River Rd., Columbus, OH 43214 (614) 459-5947 John Essig
Dobbs Stanford of Texas, 2716 Electronic Lane, Dallas, TX 75220 (214) 358-0800 Mike Reeves
Northshore Marketing, 1800 N.E. 75th St., Seattle, WA 98115 (206) 524-8672 Lew Barrett
E.S. Gould Marketing, 6445 Cote de Liesse, Montreal, Que., Canada H4T 1E5 (514) 342-4441 Herb Goldstein

United Research Lab Corp., 16 East 52nd St., New York, NY 10022

United States Tower Co., Box 1438, Miami, OK 74354

Unitel, 80 Rue d'Arcueil, 94250 Gentilly, France

Up-Right Scaffolds, Div. Up-Right, Inc., 1013 Pardee St., Berkeley, CA 94710

URSA MAJOR, Inc., Box 18, Belmont, MA 02178

Gerard Abeles (617) 489-0303

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Everything Audio, 16055 Ventura Blvd., Encino, CA 91435 (213) 995-4175
Westlake Audio, 7265 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90046 (213) 851-9800 Frank D'Amico
Bridgewater Custom Sound, 15957 S. Halsted St., Harvey, IL 60426 (312) 596-0309 Jay Bridgewater
P.R.S., 1616 Soldiers Field Rd., Boston, MA 02135 (617) 254-2110 Peter Engel
Hy James Enterprises, 2839 Boardwalk, Ann Arbor, MI 48104 (313) 994-0934 Henry Root
Martin Audio/Video Corp., 423 West 55th St., New York, NY 10019 (212) 541-5900 Courtney Spencer
Southwest Pro Audio, Inc., 1500 Summit St., Austin, TX 78741 (512) 443-4567 Greg Klinginsmith
Westbrook Audio, Inc., 11836 Judd Court, Suite 336, Dallas, TX 75243 (214) 699-1203 Paul Westbrook

Utah Scientific, Inc., 2276 South 2700 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84119

Lyle O. Keys (801) 973-6840

Utility Tower Co., Box 12369, Oklahoma City, OK 73157

V

VIA Video, Inc., 292 S. LaCienega Blvd., Suite 210, Beverly Hills, CA 90211

VIF International, Box 1555, Mountain View, CA 94042

VMI-Visual Methods Inc., Box 644, Westwood, NJ 07675

Thomas Valentino Inc., 151 West 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036

Valley People, Inc., 2820 Erica Place, Nashville, TN 37204

Valtec, A Philips-M/A-COM Venture, 99 Hartwell St., West Boylston, MA 01583

Vamco Engineering, Inc., 11104 East 56th St., Tulsa, OK 74145

Vanner, Inc., 2136 Eakin Rd., Columbus, OH 43223

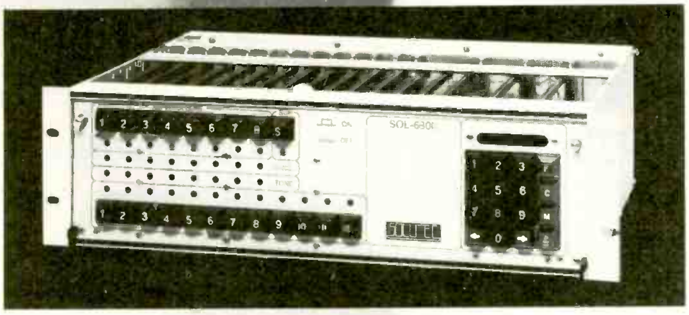
Van San Corp., 16735 E. Johnson Dr., City of Industry, CA 91745

Varian Associates, Electron Device Group, 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303

Product Directory begins on page 130

TIRED OF BROADCASTING FROM A PRESSURE COOKER?

SOL-6800



THE BROADCASTING SYSTEM DESIGNED TO TAKE THE PRESSURE OFF.

- ☑ Reduces make goods drastically
- ☑ Increases prime time dollar return
- ☑ Improves operators' efficiency
- ☑ Minimizes operator training
- ☑ Improves master control work environment

- Controls up to eight VTR machines using remote connectors
- Programs real time or asynchronous events
- Offers built-in multi-configuration audio-video switcher
- Features built-in keyboard and alphanumeric display
- Provides manual override
- Furnishes optional software for communication link with master computer
- Offers optional software to link with station master clock
- Provides programmable fill in and emergency inputs

Circle (148) on Reply Card

For further information
on the SOL-6800 system,
call, write or telex:

SOLUTEC

H. A. Solutec Ltd.

4360 Iberville Street,
Montreal, Quebec,
Canada H2H 2L8
Tel.: (514) 524-6893,
Telex: 055-62139

Vector Electronic Co., Inc., Box 4336, Sylmar, CA 91342

Versa Count Engineering, 553 Lively Blvd., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp., Box 788, Freeport, NY 11520

Video Aids of Colorado, 1930 Central Ave., Boulder, CO 80301

Video Associates Labs, 2304 Hancock Dr. #1-F, Austin, TX 78756

Video Data Systems, 205 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787

Video Rentals, Inc., 100 Stonehurst Court, Northvale, NJ 07647

Video Specialties, 11535 Sorrento Valley Rd., San Diego, CA 92121

Video Tele Com, 1305 Pratt Court, Raliegh, NC 27606

Rex Ballard (919) 851-8891

Videomagnetics, Inc., 155 San Lazaro Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Videomedia, Inc., 211 Weddell Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Videotek, Inc., 125 N. York St., Pottstown, PA 19464

Peter Choi (215) 327-2292

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Videotek, Inc., 9625 North 21st Dr., Phoenix, AZ 85021 (602) 997-7523 Emery Grady

W. Vinten Ltd., Western Way, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, England

Viscount Industries Ltd., 105 East 69th, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V5X 2W9

Vital Industries Inc., 3700 NE 53rd Ave., Gainesville, FL 32601

VIZ Mfg. Co., 335 E. Price St., Philadelphia, PA 19144

W

WIDL Video, 5245 W. Diversey, Chicago, IL 60639

Wallach & Associates Inc., Box 18167, Cleveland, OH 44118

Ward-Beck Systems, Inc., 841 Progress Ave., Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1H 2X4

Arthur Schubert Jr. P. Eng., Richard Chalk (416) 438-6550

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Ward-Beck Systems Ltd., 755 Washington St., Annisquam, MA 01930 (617) 283-7507 Bill McFadden

Ward-Beck Systems Ltd., 4012 Mendenhall Dr., Dallas, TX 75234 (214) 247-5999 Duke McLane

Waters Mfg. Inc., Longfellow Center, Wayland, MA 01778

Weather Services Corp., 131 A. Great Rd., Bedford, MA 01730

Western Electronic Products Co., 107 Los Molinos, San Clemente, CA 92672

Western Tele-Communications, Inc., Box 22595, Wellshire Sta., Denver, CO 80222

Western Union, Video Services, One Lake St., Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458

Westinghouse Elec. Corp., Semiconductor Div., Youngwood, PA 15697

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Ind. & Govt't Tube Div., Westinghouse Circle, Horseheads, N.Y. 14845

Westlake Audio, Professional Products Mfg. Group, 2696 Lavery Court, Unit 18, Newbury Park, CA 91320

Westrex Div., Litton Industries, 2629 W. Olive Ave., Burbank, CA 91505

Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc., Box 21652, Phoenix, AZ 85036

Wide Range Electronics, 2119 Schuetz Rd., St. Louis, MO 63141

Wilkinson Electronics, Inc., 5970 West 50th Ave., Arvada, CO 80003

The Will-Burt Co., TMD Div., Box 126, Wooster, OH 44691

Winegard CATV Div., Box 329, Montgomeryville, PA 18936

Winsted Corp., 9801 James Circle, Minneapolis, MN 55431

G. R. Hoska (612) 888-1957

Wireworks Corp., 380 Hillside Ave., Hillside, NJ 07205

Wold Communications, 10880 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90024

Wolf Coach Inc., 7 'B' St., Auburn, MA 01501

Frank Woolley & Co., 529 Franklin St., Reading, PA 19602

World Tower Co. Inc., Box 405, Mayfield, KY 42066

World Video Inc., Box 117, Boyertown, PA 19512

X

Xedit Corp., 133 S. Terrace Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

Y

Yamaha International Corp., Combo Div., Box 6600, Buena Park, CA 90622

Robert Shomaker (714) 522-9125/9262

Yardney Battery Div., 82 Mechanic St., Pawcatuck, CT 06379

Z

The Zei-Mark Corp., Box 182, Brookfield Center, CT 06805

Product Directory begins on page 130

MOVING?

If you're planning a move in the near future, don't risk missing an issue of Broadcast Engineering. Please give us 6-8 weeks notice if you're planning on changing your address. Just write in your new address below and mail this coupon, WITH YOUR SUBSCRIPTION MAILING LABEL, to:

BROADCAST® ENGINEERING

P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212

For address change you MUST affix label from cover here. Print new address below.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________

Broadcast product dealer/distributors

For your reference, **Broadcast Engineering** has designed this *Broadcast Product Dealer/Distributors* section to provide close-to-home purchasing assistance. Use it, with other sections in the *Buyers' Guide,* to plan new facilities and equipment expansion or upgrading. This directory identifies addresses and telephone numbers, products handled, and territory served for broadcast product dealer/distributors.

Typical listing

(1) **Jones Broadcast Sales,**
2912 W. 10 St.,
(2) Kansas City, Mo. 64105
(816-842-1234)
(3) IA, KS, MO, OK, 1, 2, 5, 7, 9

(1) firm name, street address
(2) city, state, zip code, telephone
(3) geographic area served and products handled (see code keys)

This firm covers Iowa, Kansas, Missouri and Oklahoma, and sells audio equipment, video equipment, tape, film equipment, and does service and repair work.

Listings are arranged alphabetically by state. Companies listed do not comprise all dealers/distributors serving an area, but only those that returned BE's listing form.

An example of a typical dealer/distributor listing, the geographic area and product classification code keys, are included on this page to assist you. We think you will find that this section, along with the updated *Product Directory* and *Broadcast Product Manufacturers' Addresses* sections, make this issue the most useful and comprehensive purchasing aid for the broadcast industry.

Key to product numerical code

1 **AUDIO EQUIPMENT** (including recorders, microphones, mixers, consoles, cart machines, turntables, processing devices, etc.)
2 **VIDEO EQUIPMENT** (including cameras, videotape recorders, production switchers, monitors, lights, etc.)
3 **TEST AND MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT** (audio and video)
4 **TRANSMITTERS, ANTENNAS AND TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS** (including towers, ATS, STL, MDS, etc.)
5 **TAPE** (including video and audio recording tape, etc.)
6 **VACUUM TUBES** (including video camera, transmitter, TWT, etc.)
7 **FILM EQUIPMENT** (including cine cameras, processing equipment, film projectors, etc.)
8 **VANS AND ACCESSORIES**
9 **SERVICE AND REPAIR**
10 **SYSTEM DESIGN** (including studio installation, etc.)
11 **USED EQUIPMENT** (including leasing, rent, etc.)

Key to geographical area code

AK	Alaska	MN	Minnesota	VI	Virgin Islands
AL	Alabama	MO	Missouri	VT	Vermont
AR	Arkansas	MS	Mississippi	WA	Washington
AZ	Arizona	MT	Montana	WI	Wisconsin
CA	California	NC	North Carolina	WV	West Virginia
CO	Colorado	ND	North Dakota	WY	Wyoming
CT	Connecticut	NE	Nebraska		
DC	District of Columbia	NH	New Hampshire		
DE	Delaware	NJ	New Jersey		
FL	Florida	NM	New Mexico		
GA	Georgia	NV	Nevada		
GU	Guam	NY	New York		
HI	Hawaii	OH	Ohio		
IA	Iowa	OK	Oklahoma		
ID	Idaho	OR	Oregon		
IL	Illinois	PA	Pennsylvania		
IN	Indiana	PR	Puerto Rico		
KS	Kansas	RI	Rhode Island		
KY	Kentucky	SC	South Carolina		
LA	Louisiana	SD	South Dakota		
MA	Massachusetts	TN	Tennessee		
MD	Maryland	TX	Texas		
ME	Maine	UT	Utah		
MI	Michigan	VA	Virginia		

(Abbreviations for Canadian provinces)

ALTA	Alberta
BC	British Columbia
MAN	Manitoba
NB	New Brunswick
NF	Newfoundland
NS	Nova Scotia
ONT	Ontario
PEI	Prince Edward Island
QUE	Quebec
SASK	Saskatchewan
YUK	Yukon Territory

(See page 211 for key to listings)

ALABAMA

Bush & Millimaki Services Inc., 902 Bob Wallace Ave., Huntsville, AL 35801 (205-533-9274; 800-633-2080) U.S.A. 2, 3, 7, 9

Consultants, Inc., 2866 Dauphin St., Suite A, Mobile, AL 36616 (205-476-2051) AL, West-FL, MS 2, 5, 8, 9, 10

ALASKA

Alaska Electronics Supply, Inc., 5401 Fairbanks St., Suite 1&2, Anchorage, AK 99502 (907-272-9416) AK 1 3, 5, 6

Harry J. Lang & Associates, 1371 Hillcrest Dr. #303, Anchorage, AK 99503 (907-279-5741) AK 1, 3, 4, 5

NVS Systems, Inc., 8300 King St., Anchorage, AK 99502 (907-279-5571) AK 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10

ARIZONA

Spencer Broadcast, Inc., 2338 W. Royal Palm Rd., Suite E, Phoenix, AZ 85021 (602-242-2211) AZ, CA, CO, NV, NM, TX, UT 1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11

Telesource Communication Services, Inc., 730 E. Highland Ave.; Box 7132, Phoenix, AZ 85011 (602/265-1232) U.S.A. 2

Jensen Tools Inc., 1230 S. Priest Dr., Tempe, AZ 85281 (602-968-6241) U.S.A. 9

See advertisement on page 220

ROH'S Inc., 4553 E. Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85711 (602-795-8573) AZ, NM 1, 2, 5, 9, 10

ARKANSAS

Custom Products, 107 E. Calhoun, Magnolia, AR 71753 (501-234-7399) AR, LA, MS, OK, TN, TX 1, 3

CALIFORNIA

Interface Data Systems, 2990 E. La Jolla St., Anaheim, CA 92806 (714-630-8030) CA, NY 2

Interface Television Systems, 2990 E. LaJolla St., Anaheim, CA 92806 (714-630-8030) AZ, CA, NV, NM, OR, WA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10

Martel Electronics, Inc., 970 E. Orangethorpe #A, Anaheim, CA 92801 (714-871-7102) U.S.A. 1, 9

Christy's Editorial Film Supply Inc., 135 N. Victory Blvd., Burbank, CA 91502 (213-845-1755) Worldwide 7, 9, 11

Pioneer Marketing Corp., 99 E. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, CA 91502 (213-842-7165) AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, KS, MT, NE, NV, NM, ND, OK, OR, SD, TX, UT, WA, WY, Canada-Alta, BC, Man. 7

Tritronics, Inc., 2921 W. Alameda Ave., Burbank, CA 91505 (213-843-2170 in CA-800-232-2141; outside CA-800-423-3640) AZ, CA, HI, NV, NM, OR, TX, UT, WA 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11

Meyer, Ross & Fleming, Inc., 1485 Rollins Rd., Burlingame, CA 94010 (415-348-6800) CA, HI, NV CA, HI, NV 1, 2, 3, 5

Richard W. Burden Associates, 20944 Sherman Way, Canoga Park, CA 91303 (213-340-4590) AK, AZ, CA, CO, Hi, ID, NV, NY, OR, UT, WA, WY 1, 3, 4, 9, 10

E-N-G Corp., Box 367, Concord, CA 94518 (415-798-4060) Worldwide 2, 4, 8

The Real World Technologies Group, Inc., 3176 Pullman St., Suite 106, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 (714-957-1061) CA 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10

Marshall Electronics, Mogami Products Div., Box 2027, Culver City, CA 90230 (213/836-4288) U.S.A. 1, 2

System Associates, 5801 Uplander Way, Culver City, CA 90230 (213-641-2042) #5 & 11-North America; #2-AZ, CA, NV 2, 5, 11

Western Broadcast Systems, 10707 Amulet Place, Cupertino, CA 95014 (408-749-0900) CA, NV, OR, WA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

SAECO International, 1122 E. Chevy Chase Dr., Glendale, CA 91205 (213-245-7708) Worldwide 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Olesen, 1535 Ivar Ave., Hollywood, CA 90028 (213-461-4631) Worldwide 2, 10

Shoreline, Ltd., 3611 Cahuenga Boulevard West, Hollywood, CA 90068 (213/851-1236) CA 1, 2, 3, 4, 6

Studio Film & Tape Inc., 6670 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90038 (213-466-8101) U.S.A. and Canada 3, 5

Videotape Products, Inc., 7165 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90046 (213-874-7711) Worldwide 5

Broadcast Cartridge Service, 15131 Triton Lane, Suite 108, Huntington Beach, CA 92649 (714-898-7224) U.S.A. 5, 9

A-Vidd Electronics Co., 2210 Bellflower Blvd., Long Beach, CA 90815 (213-598-0444 or 714-821-0870) Southern CA 2, 5

Birns & Sawyer, Inc., 1026 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90038 (213-466-8211) U.S.A., Canada, Int'l. 2, 7, 9, 11

ECD Industries, Inc., 2034 Armacost Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025 (213/820-3009) U.S.A. and Canada 6

Tech Camera & Tech Camera Video Systems, 6370 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90038 (213-446-3238) CA, CO, OR, WA, BC in Canada 1, 2, 5, 7, 9, 11

Westlake Audio, Professional Audio Sales Group, 7265 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90046 (213-851-9800) Worldwide 1, 3, 5, 10

Pacific Coast Marketing, 20 S. Santa Cruz Ave., Suite 309, Los Gatos, CA 95030 (408-395-7021) CA, NV 1, 3, 4

Cara Int'l. Ltd., Box 9339, Marina del Rey, CA 90291 (213-821-7898) AZ, CA, NV 1, 3

Lakeside Associates, Inc., 27939 Chiclana, Mission Viejo, CA 92692 (714-855-3171) U.S.A. and Canada 1, 2, 10

A-Vidd Electronics Co., 4930 Campus Dr., Newport Beach, CA 92660 (213-598-0444; 714-821-0870) Southern-CA 2, 5

Broadcast Audio Corp., 11306 Sunco Dr., Rancho Cordova, CA 95670 (916-635-1048 Worldwide 1

Lang Video Systems Corp., 700 Warrington Ave., Redwood City, CA 94063 (415-364-1287) U.S.A. 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11

Communications Company, Inc., 3940 Noell St., San Diego, CA 92110 (714-297-3261) CA 1, 3

Network Recording Products, 4429 Morena Blvd., San Diego, CA 92117 (714-272-2011) U.S.A. 1, 5

Sound Genesis, 2001 Bryant St., San Francisco, CA 94110 (415-285-8900) AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NV, NM, OR, UT, WA 1, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11

Sound Dynamics, Inc., Box 32055, San Jose, CA 95152 (408-926-3588) (SF 415-668-3588) (OR-503-226-3588) CA, OR, WA 1, 9

David Lint Associates, 3350 Scott Blvd., Bldg. 5, Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408-727-0964) #4 Only-AZ, CA, ID, NV, OR WA; Others-Worldwide 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11

Cinecare Int'l., Box 1983, Santa Monica, CA 90406 (213-451-2640) Worldwide 7, 9

MARCOM, Box 66507, Scotts Valley, CA 95066 (408-438-4273) AK, AZ, CA, HI, NV, OR, WA 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11

Davis Electronics Co., Box 128, Sierra Madre, CA 91024 (213-355-6909) CA, HI 4, 9, 10

Sound Investment Enterprises, Box 4139, Thousand Oaks, CA 91359 (213-991-3400) AL, AZ, AR, CA, CC, FL, HI, IL, IN, IA, KS, LA, MI, MS, MO, NV, NM, NC, OK, OR, SC, TN, TX, UT, WY 1, 3. 5

Feathercam Inc., 7240 Valjean Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406 (213-989-5222) CA, CO, FL, NV, TX, BC, Ont. 2, 7

MARCOM, 21243 Ventura Blvd., Suite 145, Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (213-703-0381) AK, AZ, CA, HI, NV, OR, WA 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11

COLORADO

Colorado Magnetics, Box 713, Colorado Springs, CO 80901 (303-596-0684) AZ, CA, CO, FL, ID, KS, MO, MT, NE, NV, NM, ND, OH, OK, OR, SD, TX, UT, WA, WY 1, 3, 5

Davis Audio-Visual, Inc., 1801 Federal Blvd., Denver, CO 80204 (303-455-1122) AZ, CO, KS, NE, NM, OK, UT, WY 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Film/Video Equipment Service Co., 1875 S. Pearl St., Denver, CO 80210 (303-778-8616) AZ, CO, KS, MT, NE, NV, NM, ND, SD, UT, WY 1, 2, 7, 9, 11

Western Tele-Communications, Inc., Box 22595, Wellshire Station, Denver, CO 80222 (303-771-8200) AZ, CA, CO, ID, KS, MT, NE, NV, NM, ND, OR, SD, UT, WA, WY 4, 10, 11

Didier/Denver, Inc., Box 1599, Evergreen, CO 80439 (303-674-6000) CO, ID, KS, MT, NE, NM, UT, WY 1, 2, 3, 4, 10

H P Marketing Co., 2530 W. Church Ave., Littleton, CO 80120 (303-794-8367 or 800-525-8620) AZ, CO, ID, MT, NM, El Paso TX, UT, WY 1, 2, 3

CONNECTICUT

East Coast Sound, 40 Main St., Danbury, CT 06810 (203-748-1614) U.S.A. 1, 10, 11

National Video Services, Commerce Park, Finance Dr., Danbury, CT 06810 (203-792-3862) CT, DC, ME, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT 2, 5, 9, 10

Audiotechniques Inc., 652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, CT 06906 (203-359-2312; Sales: 800-243-2598) CT, DE, DC, ME, MD, MA, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, VA 1, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11

Trident (USA) Inc., 652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, CT 06906 (203-357-8337) Mid-Atlantic, Mid-West, North East 1

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Comex Corp., Box 17011, Dulles Int'l. Airport, Washington, DC 20041 (703-471-4215) South America 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

FLORIDA

Pro Audio General Store, Inc., 1378 NW 100th Ave., Coral Springs, FL 33065 (305-752-0330) AL, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC 1, 5

Broadcast International, Inc., 1229 N.E. 37th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334 (305-564-4422) Worldwide 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11

Lauderdale Electronic Labs, 16 S.W. 13th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33315 (305-764-7755) Orders only: (800-327-3793) U.S.A. and Canada 1, 3, 5, 6

Southeast Electronics, Inc., 1125 Rosselle St.; Box 41308, Jacksonville, FL 32203 (904-356-3007) AL, FL, GA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11

Electrex Co., 18680 Northeast 2nd Ave., Miami, FL 33179 (305-651-5752) U.S.A. and Latin America 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10

Image Devices Int'l. Inc., Box 610606; 1825 N.E. 149th St., Miami, FL 33181 (305-945-1111) AL, AR, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, OK, PR, SC, TN, VA, ONT, QUE 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

International Wholesalers of Miami, Inc., 17866 Ipco Rd., No. Miami, FL 33162 (800-327-0596) U.S.A., PR 1, 2

See advertisement on page 250

Lita Broadcasting Distributors, 7154 N.W. 72nd Avenue, Miami, FL 33166 (305-887-1223) FL, Central & South America, Caribbean 1, 4, 5, 6

Midwest Telecommunications, 3331 Northwest 82nd Ave., Miami, FL 33122 (305-592-5355) AL, FL, GA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10

Stage Equipment & Lighting, Inc., 12231 N.E. 13th Court; Box 61000F, Miami, FL 33161 (305-891-2010) AL, FL, GA, Caribbean, Central & South America 2, 9, 10, 11

Bencsik Associates, 1627 E. Silver Springs Blvd., Suite F, Ocala, FL 32670 (904-732-9775) FL, PR 1, 2, 3

Gray Communications, 1605 S. Bumby Ave., Orlando, FL 32806 (305-896-7414) FL 2, 5, 8, 9, 10

Comad Inc., Box 10667, Pensacola, FL 32504 (904-434-9782) U.S.A. 2, 4

Hubbard Communications, Inc., 10383 Oak St., N.E., Suite 5, St. Petersburg, FL 33702 (813-577-7759) FL, PR, VI 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10

Media Concepts, Inc., 559 49th St. S., St. Petersburg, FL 33707 (813-321-2122) U.S.A. and Int'l. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10

Design Line Inc., 6204 Benjamin Rd., #209, Tampa, FL 33614 (813-884-1461) U.S.A 1, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11

GEORGIA

Crescendo Associates, 125 Simpson St. N.W., Atlanta, GA 30313 (404-223-0108) AL, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC, TN 1, 10

Image Devices Int'l. Inc., 1651 Phoenix Blvd., Box 490250, Atlanta, GA 30349 (404-996-0000) AL, AR, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, OK, PR, SC, TN, VA, ONT, QUE 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Siboney Audio Visual Products, Inc., 6649 Peachtree Industrial Blvd., Atlanta/Norcross, GA 30092 (404-441-3300) AL, AR, CA, FL, GA, OK, TN, TX 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Technical Industries Inc. of Georgia, 6000 Peachtree Rd., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30341 (404-455-7610) GA, SC 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11

Quality Media Corp., Box 7008, Columbus, GA 31908 (800-241-7878; in GA 404-324-1271) U.S.A. and Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11

Gray Communications, 3684 Clearview Ave., Doraville-(Atlanta), GA 30340 (404-455-3121) AL, GA, NC, SC, TN 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10

Dynacom Electronics Ltd., 590 Commerce Park Dr., Suite 125, Marietta, GA 30060 (404-428-3100) U.S.A., Canada, Mexico 4, 10

C. Harrison Associates, Inc., 6290 McDonough Dr., Suite E, Norcross, GA 30093 (404-449-7696) AL, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC, TN 2, 4

Broadcast Communication Associates, Box 2606, Peachtree City, GA 30269 (404-487-9559) U.S.A. and Canada 1, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11

Allied Broadcast Equipment, 4405 Mall Blvd., Suite 314, Union City, GA 30291 (404-964-1464) Worldwide 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10

HAWAII

Broadcast Services Inc., 2877 Kalakaua Ave., Honolulu, HI 96815 (808-521-6311) HI 1, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11

Hawaii Broadcast Associates, Box 1344, Honolulu, HI 96807 (808-947-7470) HI 4

Omega Pacific, 570 Auahi St., #204, Honolulu, HI 96813 (808-533-7655) HI 2, 3, 4, 5

IDAHO

Hall Electronics, Box 5031, Boise, ID 83705 (208-336-5894) CO, ID, MT, UT, WY 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11

ILLINOIS

Modular Sound Systems Inc., DBA-Bag End, Box 488, Barrington, IL 60010 (312-382-4550) IL 1

AVC Systems, Inc., 7116 W. Higgins Ave., Chicago, IL 60656 (312/763-6010) IL, IN, IA, MI, MN, NE, ND, SD, WI 1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11

Allied Broadcast Equipment, 5485 N. Lawler Ave., Chicago, IL 60630 (312-784-2257) Worldwide 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10

Center Video Center, 5565 N. Elston Ave., Chicago, IL 60630 (312-637-1600; outside IL-800-621-4354) U.S.A. 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11

Ottawa Equipment Co., 6838 N. Ottawa Ave., Chicago, IL 60631 (312-774-5115) IL, IN, WI, Export 1, 4, 5, 6, 10

Victor Duncan, Inc., 661 N. LaSalle, Chicago, IL 60610 (312-943-7300) U.S.A. and Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

WIDL Video, 5245 W. Diversey, Chicago, IL 60639 (312-622-9606) Worldwide 1, 3, 5, 8

Richardson Electronics, Ltd., 3030 N. River Rd., Franklin Park, IL 60131 (312-456-0600) U.S.A. 6

Swiderski Electronics, Inc., 1200 Greenleaf Ave., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 (312-364-1900) IL, IN, IA, MI, MO, WI 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Columbia Video Systems, The Columbia Bldg., Laurel & 2nd, Highland Park, IL 60035 (312-433-6010) IL, IN, IA, MI, WI 2, 3, 5, 7, 10

See advertisement on page 189

GO Video Sales, Inc., 1195 S. Wilson Dr., Lake Forest, IL 60045 (312-295-6726) North-IL, Northwest-IN, Davenport IA, MN, ND, SD, East-WI 2

Roscor Corp., 6160 Oakton, Morton Grove, IL 60053 (312-966-3010 or 539-7700) IL, IA, KY, MI, OH, WI 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11

Joseph Electronics, 8830 Milwaukee Ave., Niles, IL 60648 (312-297-4200) IL, IN, WI, Nat'l. Mail Order 3, 5, 6

Milam Audio, 1504 North 8th St., Pekin, IL 61554 (309-346-3161) CO, IL, IN, IA, KS, MI, MO, OH, OK, TX, WI 1, 5, 9, 10, 11

Broadcast Electronics, Inc., 4100 N. 24th St.; Box 3606, Quincy, IL 62305 (217-224-9600) U.S.A., Canada, PR, VI 1, 3, 5, 6

Harris Corp., Broadcast Div., Box 4290, Quincy, IL 62305 (217-222-8200) U.S.A. and Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Anixter Communications, 4711 Golf Rd., Skokie, IL 60076 (312-677-2600) U.S.A., Canada, AK, HI 4

INDIANA

Infonics, Inc., Box 1111, 238 Hiway 212, Michigan City, IN 46360 (219-879-3381) U.S.A. 1

Allied Broadcast Equipment, #One, 635 South E St., Richmond, IN 47374 (317-962-8596) Worldwide 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10

IOWA

Kimian Sales, Inc., Box 503; 1804 Sycamore St., Atlantic, IA 50022 (712-243-1626) IL, IA, KS, MO 1, 2

Triangle Audio Visual, 6336 Hickman Rd., Des Moines, IA 50322 (515-278-2929) IA, MN, NE, ND, SD 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11

Sitler's Supplies, Inc., 702 E. Washington, Box 10, Washington, IA 52353 (319-653-2123) U.S.A. 7

Telfax Communications, Box 31, Webster City, IA 50595 (515-832-1263) U.S.A. 1

KANSAS

Business Communications, Inc., 1140 Cambridge Circle Dr., Kansas City, KS 66103 (913-342-4000) AR, IA, KS, MC, NE, OK 1, 2, 5, 9, 10, 11

Steve Smith Audio-Visual, Inc., 623 Kansas Ave.; Box 1216, Topeka, KS 66601 (913-235-3481) KS, Western MO including St. Joseph and K.C. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10, 11

Radio Supply Co., Inc., 131 Laura; Box 1220, Wichita, KS 67201 (316-267-5213) KS, OK 1, 2, 3, 5, 6

Theatrical Services Inc., 128 S. Washington, Wichita, KS 67202 (316-263-4415) AZ, CO, IA, KS, MO, NE, OK 10

KENTUCKY

Midwest Corp., One Sperti Dr., Edgewood, KY 41017 (606-331-8990) U.S.A., GU, PR, VI 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11

Bruce L. Dawson & Associates, Central American Terminal-Bowman Field, Louisville, KY 40205 (502-456-6666, 6693) IN, KY, OH 1, 2, 4

LOUISIANA

Gray Communications, 910 N. Bon Marche, Suite 'E', Baton Rouge, LA 70806 (504-924-2298) LA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Wm. B. Allen Supply Co., Inc., 1601 Basin St., New Orleans, LA 70116 (504-525-8222; 800-535-9593; LA only 800-462-9520) Nationwide 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Audiomedia Associates, Box 29264, New Orleans, LA 70189 (504-586-0140) AL, AR, FL, LA, MS, TX 1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10

See advertisement on page 258

Gray Communications, 5441 Pepsi St., New Orleans, LA 70123 (504-733-7265) AR, LA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

MARYLAND

Associated Sales Reps, Inc., 8969 B Yellow Brick Rd., Baltimore, MD 21237 (301-574-0550) DE, DC, MD, NJ, PA, VA 1, 2, 3, 5

David H. Brothers Co., Inc., 19 Old Court Rd., Baltimore, MD 21208 (301-764-7189) DC, MD, VA 1, 2, 5, 6

Music Sound Distributors, 6730 Santa Barbara Court, Baltimore, MD 21227 (301-796-3984) U.S.A. and Canada 1, 2, 5

Theatre Service & Supply Corp., 1792 Union Ave., Baltimore, MD 21211 (301-467-1225) U.S.A. 1, 2, 7, 9, 10, 11

Ritz A-V Cine Sound, 11710 Baltimore Blvd., Beltsville, MD 20705 (202-244-3800) DC, MD, OH, PA, VA, WV 1, 2, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11

Professional Products Inc., 4964 Fairmont Ave., Bethesda, MD 20814 (301-657-2141) DC, MD, VA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11

Landy Associates, Inc., 801 Water St., Framingham, MA 01701 (617-443-5708) CT, DE, DC, ME, MD, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 11

Midwest Corp., Communications Systems Div., 4720-B Boston Way (Washington D.C.), Lanham, MD 20801 (301-577-4903) North America 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10

Peirce-Phelps, Inc., 12288 Wilkins Ave., Rockville, MD 20852 (301-984-7979) U.S.A., GU, PR, VI 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10

Wiltronix, Inc., 16850 Oakmont Ave., Washington Grove, MD 20880 (301-258-7676) DE, DC, KY, MD, PA, VA, WV 1, 2, 3, 10

Downlink Systems Inc., 11145 Viers Mill Rd., Wheaton, MD 20902 (301-949-2252) FL, GA, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MD, MI, NE, NJ, NY, NC, OH, PA, SC, TN, TX, VT, VI, VA, WV, WI 1, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11

MASSACHUSETTS

Professional Recording & Sound, Inc., 1616 Soldiers Field Rd., Boston, MA 02135 (617-254-2101) CT, ME, MA, NH, RI, VT 1, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11

M. P. Video, Inc., 3 Huron Dr., Natick, MA 01760 (617-965-5405) CT, ME, MA, NH, RI 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11

Lake Systems Corp., 55 Chapel St., Newton, MA 02160 (617-244-6881) CT, ME, MA, NH, RI, VT 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11

QSI Systems, Inc., 12 Linscott Rd., Woburn, MA 01888 (617-938-1403) U.S.A. 2, 3, 5

MICHIGAN

Thalner Electronic Labs, Inc., 7235 Jackson Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48103 (313-761-4506 Area 313: ONLY 800-552-5275) MI, OH 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11

Sound Solutions Inc., 5701 Canton Center Rd., Canton, MI 48187 (313-453-6586) IL, IN, MI, OH 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10

H. M. Dyer Electronics, Inc., 31185 Ten Mile Rd., Farmington Hills, MI 48024 (313-478-2157) IL, IN, IA, MI, MN, MO, OH 1, 2, 3
See advertisement on page 244

Audio Broadcast Group, Inc., 2342 S. Division Ave., Grand Rapids, MI 49507 (616-452-1596) U.S.A. 1, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11

Victor Duncan, Inc., 32380 Howard St., Madison Hgts., MI 48071 U.S.A. and Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

V F Sales Inc., 41940 Joy Rd., Plymouth, MI 48170 (313-453-8720) MI 1, 2, 3

MINNESOTA

Emmons Associates, Inc., 1121 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337 (612-890-8920) IA, MN, ND, SD, WI 1, 2, 4, 9, 11

AVC Systems, Inc., 1517 E. Lake St., Minneapolis, MN 55407 (612-729-8305) IL, IN, IA, MI, MN, NE, ND, SD, WI 1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11

Todd Communiations Inc., 6545 Cecilia Circle, Minneapolis, MN 55435 (612-941-0556) IA, MN, NE, ND, SD, WI 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11
See advertisement on this page

Video Midwest, Inc., 5050 West 78th St., Minneapolis, MN 55435 (612-831-2248) IA, MN 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11

Clark R. Gibb Co., 11100 Bren Rd. W., Minnetonka, MN 55343 (612-938-5434) MN, ND, SD, WI 1, 3, 5

T. R. Pitts Co., 501 W. 5th St.; Box 57, Winona, MN 55987 (507-452-2629) All- IL, IN, IA, KY, MD, MI, MN, OH, SD, WI; Parts of - MT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10

MISSISSIPPI

Central School Supply, 310 Airport Rd., Jackson, MS 39208 (601-932-1901) AL, AR, LA, MS, TN 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11

Fultec Engineering Services, 4672 Nisqually Rd., Jackson, MS 39206 (601/362-2697) AL, AR, DC, FL, GA, KY, LA, MD, MS, MO, NC, OK, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV 9, 10, 11

MISSOURI

Television Engineering Corp., 580 Goddard Ave., Chesterfield, MO 63017 (314-532-4700) CO, IL, IA, KS, MS, MO, NE, OH, TN 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Dytec/South Inc., 11657 Adie Rd., Maryland Hts., MO 63043 (314-569-2990) AR, IL, IA, KS, MO, NE, OK 1, 3, 4, 6, 11

Delcom Corp. of St. Louis, 2349 Grissom, St. Louis, MO 63141 (314-432-1164) Continental U.S. 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10

MONTANA

Holm-James Distributors Inc., 4th Ave. S. at 6th St., Box 2487, Great Falls, MT 59403 (406/761-2420) MT, Northern-WY 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11

NEVADA

Cinema Services, 3050 Sheridan St., Las Vegas, NV 89102 (702-876-4667) AZ, NV, NM, UT 2, 7, 11

NEW HAMPSHIRE

New England Wholesale Supply, dba Video Lab, 250 Derry Rd., Hudson, NH 03051 (603-880-1896) ME, MA, NH, VT 1, 2, 5, 9, 10, 11

Associated Systems, Box 5211, Manchester, NH 03108 (603-472-2297) CT, ME, MA, NH, NY, RI, VT 1, 2, 3

NEW JERSEY

Landy Associates, Inc., 1890 E. Marlton Pike, Cherry Hill, NJ 08003 (609-424-4660) CT, DE, DC, ME, MD, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11

Calvert Electronics Inc., 1 Branca Rd., East Rutherford, NJ 07073 (Out of NJ-800-526-6362; In NJ-201-460-8800) Worldwide 2, 6
See advertisement on page 181

Thor Electronics Corp., 321 Pennsylvania Ave., Linden, NJ 07036 (201-486-3300) Worldwide 6

H. M. HOLZBERG ASSOCIATES, INC.
P.O. Box 322
Totowa, New Jersey 07511

WE HAVE THE WINNERS!
Manufacturers Rep Distributor of Radio & TV Broadcast Equipment — CCTV — CABLE TV — Recording Studio-Communications
Complete Radio & TV Systems — Financing Too!
Phone — "The Rep With A Smile" 201-256-0455

Video Systems
design · installation · service · rental
TODD COMMUNICATIONS INC.
TV TRANSLATORS • MICROWAVE • CABLE TV
LOW POWER TV • BROADCAST TV EQUIPMENT
6545 CECILIA CIRCLE • MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55435
PHONE (612) 941-0556

Cinecraft Int'l., Inc. Export Agents, 11 Caesar Place, Moonachie, NJ 07074 (201-939-0875) Worldwide 1, 7, 9, 11

Comprehensive Video Supply Corp., 148 Veterans Dr., Northvale, NJ 07647 (201-767-7990) Worldwide 1, 2, 3, 5, 8

Stylist Systems, Inc., 39 Industrial Ave., Teterboro, NJ 07608 (201/288-6130) USA, Egypt, Nigeria, Saudi Arabia 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10

H. M. Holzberg Associates, Inc., Box 322, Totowa, NJ 07511 (201-256-0455) CT, DE, DC, ME, MD, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10

See advertisement on page 214

NEW MEXICO

Magnetic Media Corp., 1213 N. Lea, Roswell, NM 88201 (505-622-6393) Southern NM 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 10

DYMA Engineering, Inc., Box 1697, Taos, NM 87571 (505-758-8686 or 2686) AZ, CA, CO, KS, NV, NM, OK, TX, UT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

NEW YORK

Ceco Communications Inc., 2115 Avenue X, Brooklyn, NY 11235 (212-646-6300; 800-221-0860) Worldwide 1, 2, 6

See advertisement on page 153

Microphonics, Box 37, Brooklyn, NY 11204 (212-438-6400) U.S.A. 1

Temtron Electronics Ltd., 15 Main St., East Rockaway, NY 11518 (516-599-6400; 800-645-2300) U.S.A. 5, 6

Sharoubim Int'l. Co., 192-08 90th Ave., Hollis, NY 11423 (212-479-3011) Worldwide 1, 2, 3, 6

Avtech Electronics ,Inc., (fomerly Team Electronics), 24-16 Queens Plaza South, Long Island City, NY 11101 (212-937-9200; 800-221-1300) U.S.A. and Canada 1, 2, 5, 6, 7

Audio-Video Corp., 213 Broadway, Menands (Albany), NY 12204 (518-449-7213) CT, MA, NY, North-PA, VT 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11

Boynton Studio Inc., Melody Pines Farm, Morris, NY 13808 (607-263-5695) U.S.A.; in Canada-BC, MAN, NB, NS, ONT, PEI, QUE, SASK 1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11

Richard W. Burden Associates, 342 Lexington Ave., Mount Kisco, NY 10549 (914-666-3730) U.S.A. 10

Henry Grossman Associates, 519 South 5th Ave., Mount Vernon, NY 10550 (914-664-5393 or 337-4260) CT, DE, DC, FL, ME, MD, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, VT, VA 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10

Acoustilog, Inc., 19 Mercer St., New York, NY 10013 (212-925-1365) CT, NJ, NY; #10-Worldwide 1, 5, 9, 10, 11

Adcom Communications Inc., 555 West 57th St., New York, NY 10019 (212-265-1760) NY 2, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11

Adwar Video Corp., 100 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011 (212-691-0976) Worldwide 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11

Audiotechniques Inc., 1619 Broadway, 4th Flr., New York, NY 10019 (212-586-5989; Sales: 800-223-2486) CT, DE, DC, ME, MD, MA, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, VA 1, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11

Barbizon Electric Co., Inc., 426 West 55th St., New York, NY 10019 (212-586-1620) AL, CT, DE, DC, FL, GA, IL, IN, KY, ME, MD, MA, MI, MS NH, NJ, NY, NC, OH, PA, RI, SC, TN, VT, VA, WV, WI 2

The Camera Mart, Inc., 456 West 55th St., New York, NY 10019 (212-757-6977) CT, ME, MA, MI, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, VT 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11

Levit Electronics, Inc., 200 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003 (212-777-5517; 800-221-2945) Worldwide 6

See advertisement on page 248

MPCS Video Industries, Inc., 514 West 57th St., New York, NY 10019 (212-586-3690) U.S.A. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11

Martin Audio/Video Corp., 423 West 55th St., New York, NY 10019 (212-541-5900) CT, DE, DC, ME, MD, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, VT 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 10

RadioCom, 335 East 70th St., New York, NY 10021 (212-794-9702) U.S.A. and Canada 10

The Ken Schaffer Group, Inc., 330 West 42nd St., New York, NY 10036 (212-695-1107) Worldwide 1, 3

Sonocraft Corp., 360 West 31st St., New York, NY 10001 (212-760-9300) NJ, NY 1, 2, 5, 7, 9, 10

Studio Film & Tape Inc., 630 9th Ave., New York, NY 10036 (212-977-9330) U.S.A. and Canada 3, 5

Tape City Int'l. Inc., 404 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10016 (212-679-1606; 800-223-1586) CT, NJ, NY, Mail Order in U.S.A. 1, 2, 5, 9, 11

United Research Lab Corp., 16 East 52nd St., New York, NY 10022 (212-751-4663) Worldwide 1, 3, 5, 9

Videotape Services Inc., 855 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10001 (212-695-6606) Worldwide 5, 7, 11

R F Gain, Ltd., 100 Merrick Rd., Rockville Centre, NY 11570 (516-536-8868; 800-645-2322) Worldwide 6

Northeast Broadcast Lab., Inc., 15 Charles St.; Box 1176, S. Glens Falls, NY 12801 (518-793-2181) CT, ME, MA, NH, NY, RI, VT 1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11

Motion Picture Enterprises, Inc., Box 276, Tarrytown, NY 10591 (212-245-0969) Worldwide 2, 5, 7

Singer Products Co., Inc., 875 Merrick Ave., Westbury, NY 11590 (516-333-2000) Worldwide except U.S.A. and Canada 1, 3, 4

Koppe Raden Corp., 34 S. Broadway, White Plains, NY 10601 (914-682-8038) Caribbean, Central America, South America 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

NORTH CAROLINA

Doug Cook & Associates, 6300 Carmel Rd., Charlotte, NC 28211 (800-438-6040; 704-542-6510) AL, FL, GA, KY, OH, W.-PA, TN, WV 1, 2, 3, 4, 10

Southern Coastal Marketing Services, Inc., 6300 Carmel Rd., Charlotte, NC 28211 (704-542-6543) NC, SC, VA 1, 2, 3 4, 5, 9

Electronic Merchandising Enterprises, Inc., 112 Buena Vista, High Point, NC 27260 (919-869-3335) East-KY, NC, SC, East-TN, VA, WV 1, 2, 3, 4

Technical Video Systems, Inc., 215 N. Broad St., Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (919-748-0916) GA, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

NORTH DAKOTA

Audiovisual Inc. Formerly Known As OMF Audiovisual, Inc., 1818 E. Broadway, Bismarck, ND 58501 (701-258-6360) MN, MT, ND, SD 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11

OHIO

Cercone Vincent Associates, Inc., 5020 Richmond Rd., Bedford Heights, OH 44146 (216)/292-2550 IN, OH, PA, WV 1, 2, 10, 11

Cartwright Communications Co., 7812 Red Sky Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45242 (513-489-1755; Outside OH-800-543-8614; OH-800-582-2641) U.S.A., AK, HI 3, 4

KAVCO, Inc., 3931 Image Dr., Dayton, OH 45414 (513-898-2003) IN, KY, MI, OH, WV 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

OKLAHOMA

Hill Radio Equipment Co., Route 6, Box 622, Claremore, OK 74017 (918/341-5240) AR, KS, MO, OK 1, 3, 4, 5

Delcom Corp., 1220 Sovereign Row, Oklahoma City, OK 73108 (405-942-1339) Continental U.S. 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10

Walter S. Brewer Co., Inc., 2216 East 56th Place, Tulsa, OK 74105 (918-749-9894) Worldwide 2, 10

Doug Brown Enterprises, Inc., 1703 East Skelly Drive, Tulsa, OK 74105 (918/747-3618) Worldwide 1, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11

Delcom Corp., 6019 S. 66th E. Ave., Tulsa, OK 74145 (918-494-9500; outside OK-800-331-5461) Continental U.S. 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10

OREGON

Environmental Container Systems, Inc., Box 188, Grants Pass, OR 97526 (503-476-8871) U.S.A. and Canada 8

Custom Video Systems of Oregon, Inc., 1965 S.W. 5th Ave., Portland, OR 97201 (503-295-6963) OR 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11

United Radio Supply Inc., Box 14040, Portland, OR 97214 OR, WA 3, 6

Videosonics Inc., 821 Southeast 14th Ave., Portland, OR 97214 (503-232-4632) ID, MT, OR, WA 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

PENNSYLVANIA

P.A.G.E. Co., R.D. 8, Box 41, Allentown, PA 18104 (215-395-3456) DE, DC, MD, NJ, NY, OH, PA, VA 4, 8, 9

Dimension Five Sound Co., 139 Montgomery Ave., Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 (215-668-8260) DE, DC, NJ, NY, OH, PA, VA 1, 3, 5, 9, 10

Peirce-Phelps, Inc., 490 S. St. Johns, Camp Hill, PA 17011 (717-761-0240) U.S.A., GU, PR, VI 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Radio Systems Inc., 5131 W. Chester Pike, Edgemont, PA 19028 (215-356-4700) U.S.A. but primarily CT, MD, MA, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VA 1, 4, 10

LPB Inc., 28 Bacton Hill Rd., Frazer, PA 19355 (215-644-1123) CA, CT, DE, DC, GA, ME, MD, MA, NJ, NY, NC, OH, PA, RI, SC, VA, WV 1, 3, 4, 10

Richard S. Pass Associates, Inc., 27 Oxford Dr., Langhorne, PA 19047 (215-757-6100) DE, DC, MD, Southern-NJ, Eastern-PA, VA 1, 2, 3

Lerro Electrical Corp., 3125 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, PA 19132 (215-223-8200) DE, DC, MD, NJ, PA 1, 2, 5, 8, 10

Peirce-Phelps, Inc., 2000 North 59th St., Philadelphia, PA 19131 (215-879-7171) U.S.A., GU, PR, VI 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Steinberg Electronics Inc., 2520-22 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, PA 19132 (215-223-9400; 800-523-0894) Worldwide 1, 2, 3, 5,

(See page 211 for key to listings)

Cercone Vincent Associates, Inc., 2741 Noblestown Road, Pittsburgh, PA 15205 (412-922-0901) 1, 2, 10, 11 2, 7, 10, 11

Electromedia, Inc., 610 Melwood Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15213 (412/683-5424) DC, MD, NY, OH, PA, VA, WV 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11

Val-Tronics, Inc., Penn Park Bldg., Pittston, PA 18640 (717-655-5937) U.S.A. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6

Processing Plus, Inc., 59 Brookside Rd.; Box 3303, Suite 110, Wescosville, PA 18106 (215-398-3377) National 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10

EMCEE Broadcast Products, Box 68, White Haven, PA 18661 (717-443-9575) Worldwide 4

Dimension Five Sound Co., 24 N. 3rd St., Womelsdorf, PA 19567 (215-589-2546) DE, DC, NJ, NY, OH, PA, VA 1, 3, 5, 9, 10

RHODE ISLAND

WRH Productions, 5 Industrial Way, Riverside, RI 02915 (401-434-6272) CT, ME, MA, NH, NY, RI, VT 1, 4, 5, 10, 11

TENNESSEE

Broadcast Equipment & Supply Co., Inc., Box 3141, Bristol, TN 37620 (615-878-2531) U.S.A. 1, 4, 5

Gray Communications, 6339 E. Brainerd Rd., Chattanooga, TN 37421 (615-894-6860) TN 2, 5, 8, 9, 10

Centel Systems, Inc., 3675 New Getwell Rd., Suite 12, Memphis, TN 38118 (901-365-1361) AR, MS, TN 1, 2, 5, 9, 10

Phase Audio, Inc., 151 N. Angelus, Memphis, TN 38104 (901-726-1900) U.S.A. 1, 3, 9, 10

Gray Communications, 225 Spence Lane, Nashville, TN 37210 (615-883-9175) TN 2, 5, 8, 9, 10

Redwood Marketing, 820 Redwood Dr., Nashville, TN 37220 (615-331-4743) North and South America 1, 3

TEXAS

Midcom, Inc., 2231 E. Division, Arlington, TX 76011 AZ, KS, LA, NM, OK, TX 1, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11

Broadcast Systems Inc., 8222 Jamestown Dr., Austin, TX 78758 (800-531-5232) U.S.A. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10

Gene Sudduth Co., Inc., 5675 Roadrunner Lane, Beaumont, TX 77708 (713/899-1341) AR, LA, OK, TX 1, 2, 3

See advertisement on this page

Jenel Corp., Consulting & Engineering, 10307 Bernardin, Dallas, TX 75243 (214-680-0502) U.S.A. 8, 10

MZB&Assoc., 4203 Beltway, Dallas, TX 75234 (214-233-5535) AR, LA, NM, OK, TX 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Victor Duncan, Inc., 2659 Fondren Dr., Dallas, TX 75206 (214-369-1165) U.S.A. and Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Professional Audio Services, Box 1953, Ft. Worth, TX 76101 (817-451-7643; 800-433-7668) U.S.A. and Canada 1, 3, 5, 9

See advertisement on this page

MZB&Associates, 16502 Northchase Dr., Suite E, Houston, TX 77060 (713-448-0881) AR, LA, NM, OK, TX 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Tenicki & Associates, 5719 Kirby, Suite 17, Houston, TX 77005 (713-528-2005) AR, LA, OK, TX 1

Fitzco Sound, Inc., 204 N. Midkiff, Midland, TX 79701 (915/684-0861) U.S.A. 1, 2, 10

The Gene Sudduth Co., Inc., Box 1116. Paris, TX 75460 (214-785-5764) AR, LA, OK, TX 1, 2, 3

See advertisement on this page

Allied Broadcast Equipment, 1201 East 15th, Suite 309, Plano, TX 75074 (214-423-8667) Worldwide 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10

SAVCO, Box 427, Richardson, TX 75080 (214-234-1841) AL, AR, KS, LA, MI, MO, OK, TX 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10

Abadon/Sun., Inc., Box 6520, San Antonio, TX 78209 (512-824-8781) U.S.A., Mexico 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11

CFA-Media Specialties, Inc., Box 34567, San Antonio, TX 78233 San Antonio-512-657-5997; Dallas-214-644-6479; Houston-713-528-6012 LA, NM, OK, TX 1, 2, 9, 10, 11

Linrose Electronics Corp., 202 W. Nakoma, San Antonio, TX 78216 (512/342-8849) Worldwide I, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

UTAH

RIA, Inc., 50 E. Malvern, Salt Lake City, UT 84115 (801-486-8822 or 484-1701) AZ, CA, CO, ID, LA, MS, MO, MT, NV, OK, TX, UT, WY 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

VIRGINIA

Broadcast Equipment Exchange, Box 1238, Arlington, VA 22210 (703-525-0400) U.S.A. and Int'l. 11

Hoppmann, Box 601, Chantilly, 22021 22151 (703-631-2700) U.S.A. 1, 2, 7, 10

David Green Broadcast Consultants Corp., Box 590, Leesburg, VA 22075 (703-777-8660) North America 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11

Alpha Audio, 2049 W. Broad Street, Richmond, VA 23220 (804/358-3852) DC, MD, NC, VA, WV 1, 5, 10

Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service, 1101 Front St., Richmond, VA 23222 (804-321-4506) Worldwide 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11

Midwest Corp., Communications Systems Div., 1395 Air Rail Ave., Virginia Beach, VA 23455 (804-464-6256) AL, DE, DC, GA, MD, NC, SC, VA 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10

WASHINGTON

IGM Communications, 4041 Home Rd., Bellingham, WA 98226 (206-733-4567) U.S.A. 1

Allied Broadcast Equipment, 1112 South 344th St., Suite 312, Federal Way, WA 98003 (206-927-4337) Worldwide 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10

Custom Video Systems, Inc., 17521 15th Ave. N.E., Seattle, WA 98155 (206-365-5400) AK, WA 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11

MARCOM, 216 Westlake Ave. N., Seattle, WA 98109 (206-621-9633) AK, AZ, CA, HI, NV, OR, WA 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11

Northwest Broadcast Systems, 1718 N.E. 98th St., Seattle, WA 98115 (206-525-6974) AK, ID, MT, OR, WA 1, 4, 10

WISCONSIN

Full Compass Systems, Ltd., 6729 Seybold Rd., Madison, WI 53719 (608/271-1100; Outsdide WI-800/356-5844; WI-800-362-5445) U.S.A. 1, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11

Electronic Industries Inc., 19 E. Irving Ave., Oshkosh, WI 54901 (414-235-8930; 800-558-0222) U.S.A. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11

Video Images, 12200 W. Adler Lane, West Allis, WI 53214 (414-475-0111) WI 1, 2, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11

CANADA

Dilor Industries Ltd., 37749 2nd Ave.; Box 2169, Squamish, B.C., Canada V0N 3G0 (604-892-9301) Canada 2

Interlake Audio Inc./Fostex Electro Acoustics Systems, 620 King Edward St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada R3H 0P2 (204-775-8513) North America 1, 10

Glentronix (1977) Ltd., 160 Duncan Mill Rd., Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3B 1Z5 (416-444-8497) U.S.A. and Canada 1, 2, 3

Comad Communications, 91 Kelfield St., Unit 5, Rexdale, Ont., Canada M9W 5A3 (416-245-1734) Canada 1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10

Caveco Equipment Ltd., 1121 Bellamy Rd. N., Unit 10, Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1H 3B9 (416-438-6230) Canada 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10

Black & McDonald, 101 Parliament St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M5A 2Y7 (416-366-2541) Canada 4

Lumitrol, Ltd., 5 Walker Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4V 1G3 (416-921-6060 or 921-6688) Canada 2, 10

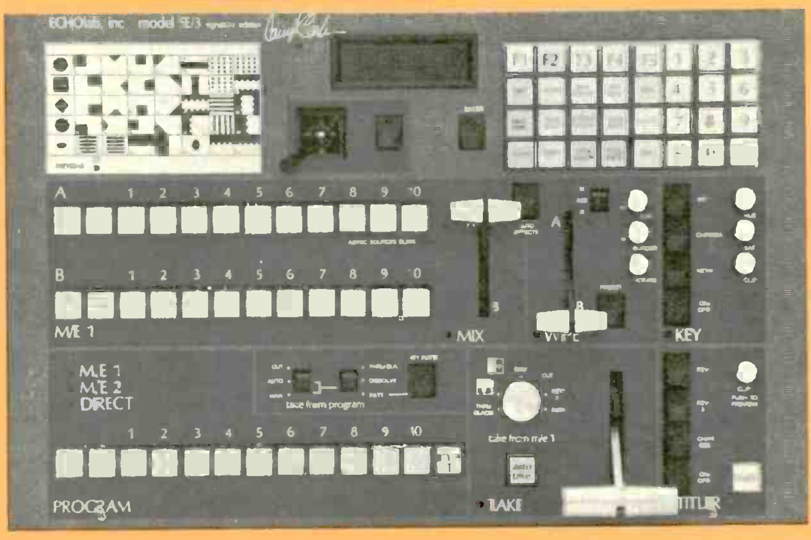
Studio Systems, Inc., Box 67, Snowdon, Montreal, Que., Canada H3X 3T3 (514-861-7448) AR, CT, DE, DC, FL, GA, IL, IN, KS, KY, ME, MD, MA, MI, MS, MO, NH, NJ, NY, NC, ND, OH, PA, SC, TN, TX, VT, VA, WV, all Canada 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10

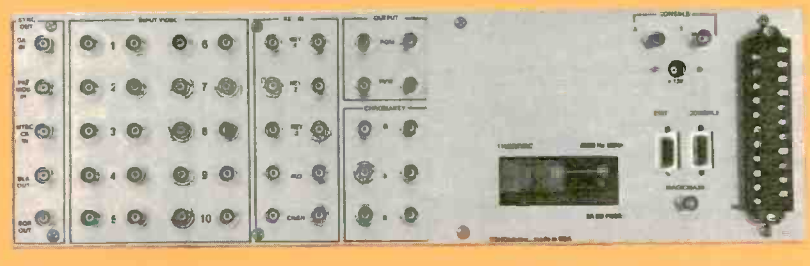
PAS
Best 'lil ole Audio House in Texas!
FREE CATALOG.
PROFESSIONAL AUDIO SERVICES
"Serving the Broadcaster"
P.O. Box 1953
Fort Worth, Texas 76101
PH: (817) 536-6254

THE GENE SUDDUTH CO. INC.
Representatives & Distributors of
PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
P.O. Box 1116
PARIS, TX 75460
(214) 785-5764
5675 ROADRUNNER LANE
BEAUMONT, TX 77708
(713) 899-1341

TEACH YOUR EDITOR NEW TRICKS

Here is a simple, cost-effective way to add a full range of special effects to your post-production editing routines.





SE/3 rear panel. Note edit port at right. A standard 9-pin connector supports full RS-422 or RS-232C communication to 38K Baud.

Now, directly from the keyboard of your editing controller, you can mix, wipe, dissolve, key and produce complex transitions. Through either standard or optional interfacing, ECHOlab's SE/3 μP-controlled production switcher can add a new level of sophisticated capability to virtually any inexpensive editor.

Contact Closure Interface—Standard on the SE/3 Production Switcher, this interface permits your editor to initiate a wide range of mix, wipe, key and transition effects.

Customized Serial Interfaces—Optionally available for many editing controllers, including the Videomedia Z6000, Convergence 103, 104 Series, United Media Commander II and Sony BVE 800. An ECHOlab serial interface gives your editor *complete functional control* of the switcher — not just basic functions such as pattern types, crosspoints and wipe durations.

This means that even your most complex edit can be set up, frame accurate, entirely from the editor keyboard.

For example, a simple animation sequence might involve moving a bordered square across the screen in 67 frames while at the same time dissolving in a colorized key, then rotating the bordered square into a diamond as it wipes back across the screen. This sequence can easily be set up from the edit list and executed from the editor with no manual adjustment of the switcher.

For more advanced edits, complex multiple transitions can be preprogrammed into the SE/3's 5000 steps of programmable memory and remotely sequenced or randomly accessed from the editor.

The serial-editing interfaces are fully self-contained in the switcher electronics package, and require no external computer equipment. The typical setup requires only a 5-wire interconnecting cable between the switcher and edit controller.

External Computer Interface—In addition to the editing interfaces, a general-purpose serial interface protocol is available for full remote control of the SE/3 by an external computer.

Future Interfacing Capabilities—ECHOlab is rapidly expanding its line of editing interfaces and is dedicated to supporting the full SMPTE editing standard when it becomes available in the final form.

SE/3 with Contact Closure Interface	**$14,000**
Serial Interface Option	**$2,225**

For details, write or call:

The ECHOlab SE/3 SEG fully complies with the new FCC regulations concerning radiation and interference for CLASS A commercial equipment, as described in the FCC rules and regulations Part 15, Subpart J of Docket 20780.

ECHOlab, Inc.

175 Bedford Road, Burlington, MA 01803 (617) 273-1512

Circle (165) on Reply Card

Ampex adopts Matsushita's video format

Ampex Corporation recently announced that it has adopted the ½-inch *M-format* video recording format for professional broadcast ENG applications, and will begin marketing worldwide a ½-inch integrated camera/VTR system this fall.

The M-format, developed by Matsushita Electric Industrial Company of Japan and adopted by Ampex, uses the ½-inch VHS videotape cassette in the single camera/VTR combination.

"Ampex has been evaluating systems and, as a manufacturer of both the VHF and Beta format cassettes, has determined that VHS is the superior cassette for the professional market," said Donald V. Kleffman, vice president/general manager, Ampex Audio-Video Systems Division.

Ampex will initially market the VTR system produced by Matsushita. However, Ampex intends to begin manufacturing its own version of the ½-inch system using the M-format in the future. Ampex exhibited the new integrated camera/VTR system in Brighton, England, at the International Broadcasters Conference in September.

The Ampex unit is designed to interface with existing studio equipment and can produce broadcast quality signals superior to that currently realized on ¾-inch VTRs. The Ampex system is comprised of an in-camera VTR, studio editing VTR and electronic editing control system.

The VTR and camera lock together to form a self-contained system allowing the operator to cover news action without need for connecting cables, shoulder straps or pack frames. The Ampex unit is compact and weighs less than 22 pounds.

In addition to the VHS cassette advantages, Ampex has selected the VHF format because of its superior capabilities in picture quality. The M-format recording system delivers broadcast quality video, two high quality audio tracks, plus control track and a SMPTE time code track, all on ½-inch tape.

The Ampex camera/VTR is capable of recording up to 20 minutes on one VHS cassette, and uses four video recording heads to produce high quality pictures. The new 2-track system records Y, I and Q information on separate video tracks and the I and Q signals are multiplexed for freedom from intermodulation, one of the common problems of *color under* ENG recorders. The system is complete with a built-in SMPTE time code generator.

The Ampex system uses microprocessor-based circuitry to provide automatic functions. Controls on the camera/VTR lens start and stop the record function. The 3-tube camera provides the choice of ⅔-inch Saticon or Plumbicon tubes. Special features of the camera include automatic beam control, 2-line vertical aperture corrector, black stretch and corner registration circuitry.

The M-format studio VTR provides fast and accurate program

FREE 32pg Catalog & 50 Audio/Video Applic.

Stereo/Mono Pwr Ampl.
PWR SUPP, EQ, PHONO, MIC, TRANS, ACN, TAPE, VIDEO, LINE, OSC
8-in/2-out, 12-in/4-out, 16-in/4-out
Video & Audio Dist Ampls.
TV Audio & Recd Prod Consoles

OPAMP LABS INC (213) 934-3566
1033 N Sycamore Av LOS ANGELES CA, 90038

Circle (149) on Reply Card

SENNHEISER

MKH416TU/P48U	$553.-	MD421U	$208.-
MKH816TU/P48U	729.-	MD441U	289.-
HMD224	139.-	HD414	50.-
ME88	162.-	Other Models	Call

— Ship & Ins: 3.00 first item · 50¢ each additional item —

MICROPHONICS P.O. Box 37, Brooklyn, NY 11204
(212) 438-6400

Circle (150) on Reply Card

HEAD RE-LAPPING

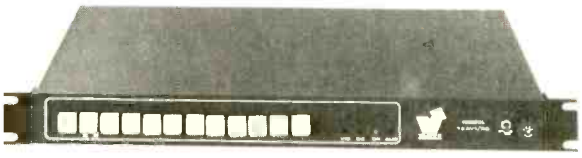
Worn cartridge and reel to reel heads re-contoured and re-lapped for original performance. Other products for the magnetic recording industry. Send for free brochure.

R.K. Morrison Co.
819 Coventry Road • Kensington, CA 94707
(415) 525-9409

Circle (151) on Reply Card

"Handy as a pocket on a shirt!"

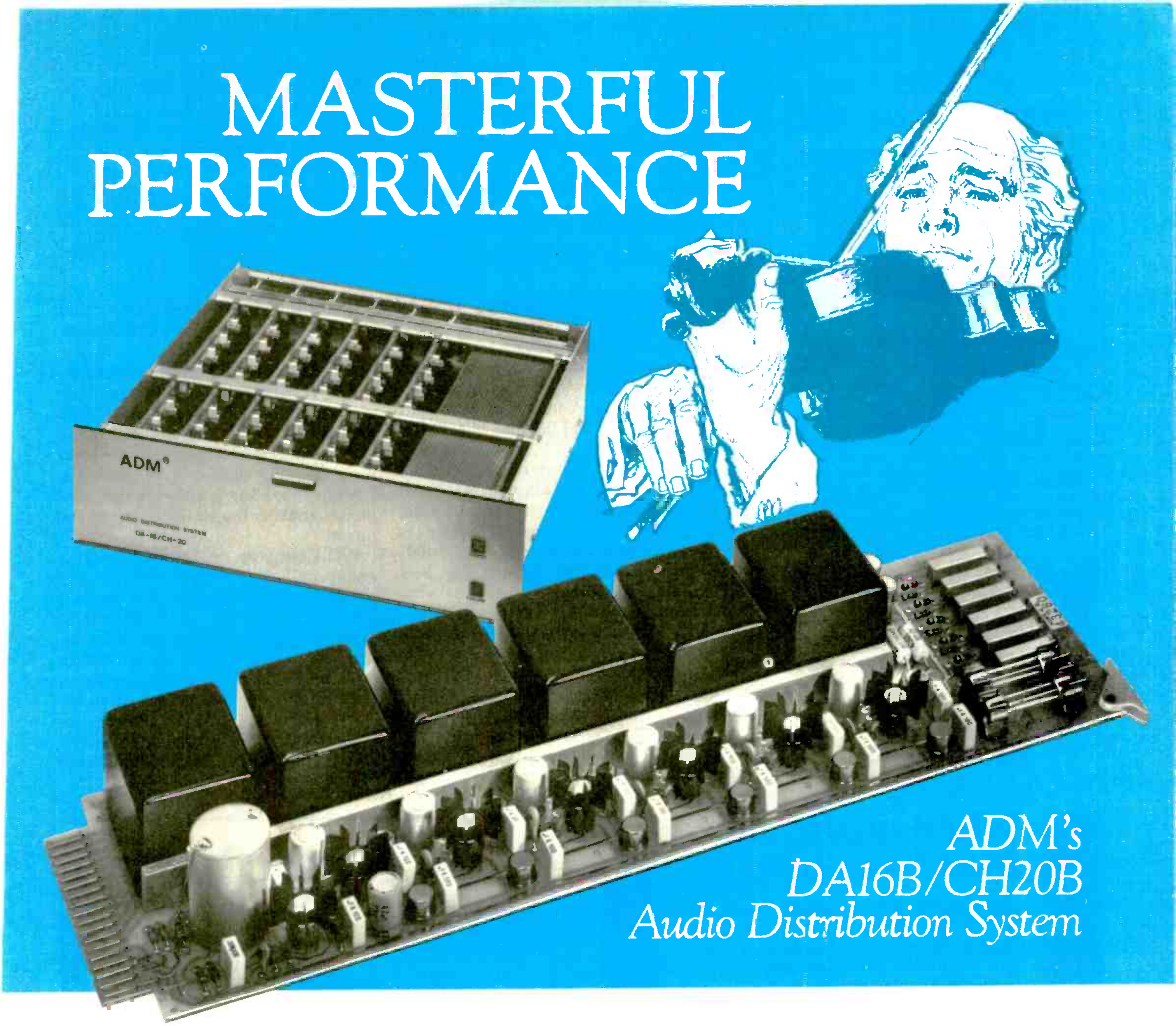
The Model 12AV1 routing system has been designed with new electrical and mechanical techniques to provide high quality signal distribution in video only, audio only, or AFV configurations. The system accommodates 12 inputs, with 1 output bus providing 2 video and 1 audio output. Units can be stacked as systems expand up to 15 outputs without external DA's. All switching is vertical interval. Switching reverts automatically to random upon loss of vertical drive for minimum down time.



VAMCO ENGINEERING, INC.
11104 E. 56th St.
Tulsa, Oklahoma
(918) 252-5448

VAMCO ENGINEERING

Circle (152) on Reply Card



You are assured of one masterful performance after another because the DA16B/CH20B provides audio distribution of unquestioned reliability. It offers a unique combination of features for exceptional versatility.

- Each amplifier is a one-input, six-output plug-in card.
- The input, and each output is individually transformer coupled.
- Input levels up to +27 dBv; output levels up to +27 dBm before clipping.
- Output amplifiers have individual, front accessed gain adjustment, and a test point.
- Each CH20B will house up to six DA16B cards, and has a complete set of redundant power supplies with automatic changeover.

But probably the most important feature of all is ADM's unexcelled built-in quality—quality backed by a five-year unconditional warranty.

Contact us today for the complete story about the unique DA16B/CH20B system.

ADM®
The Audio Company
ADM TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1626 E. Big Beaver Road Troy, MI 48084
Phone (313) 524-2100 TLX 23-1114

West Central Sales: (817) 467-2990
West Coast Sales: (415) 945-0181
East Coast Sales: (313) 524-2100
Rocky Mountain Sales: (801) 486-8822

The Mean Little Kit

New compact 24-piece kit of electronic tools for engineers, scientists, technicians, students, executives. Includes 7 sizes screwdrivers, adjustable wrench, 2 pair pliers, wire stripper, knife, alignment tool, stainless rule, hex-key set, scissors, 2 flexible files, burnisher, miniature soldering iron, solder aid, coil of solder and desoldering braid. Highest quality padded zipper case, 6 x 9 x 1¾" inside. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check, company purchase order or charge Visa or Mastercharge. We pay the shipping charges.

JTK-6 Tool Kit....................$95.00

Free Catalog! Page after page of hard-to-find precision tools. Also contains complete line of tool kits and tool cases. Send for your free copy today!

JENSEN TOOLS INC.
7815 S. 46th St., Phoenix, AZ 85040

Circle (153) on Reply Card

production. Featuring complete direct-drive operation, the VTR scanner, capstan and reel motors all use dc motor servomechanisms. The Ampex ½-inch VTR accomplishes head switching in the vertical interval, and has dub capability.

The Ampex system's electronic editing controller offers advanced features for fast and accurate editing. Large search dials on the controller provide easy selection of edit points on each machine, and the digital displays show the selected entry/edit points for effective remote operation.

CMX 340X installed at Turner Broadcasting

Turner Broadcasting Systems has completed installation of a CMX 340X videotape editing system at its production center in Atlanta for use with Super Station WTBS and the Cable News Network.

In addition to interfacing with a Grass Valley 300 switcher, the 340X will be used with the station's VPR-2s, and with the CMX general purpose interface, the Quantel DPE-5000, Chyron character generators, and audiotape machines.

Via Video opens for business

Via Video of Cupertino, CA, features a blend of video and computer technologies. One product offered is the System One videographic computer design system, which features fonts, keyed backgrounds, electronic slides and illustrated storyboards, in more than 4000 colors.

JVC announces name change

US JVC Corporation has recently restructured its sales and service division by consolidating the marketing and support services under the new name of JVC Company of America. Greater flexibility in meeting the company's goals is the stated intent of the move.

JVC Company of America markets audio and video equipment to the public and professionals. The product line, manufactured by Victor Company of Japan Ltd., ranges from individual components to complete systems and includes stereo receivers, turntables, speakers, video cameras and recorders, TV monitors, accessories and recording tape. Stereo sound systems for cars and vans were

When quality talks everybody listens.

That's why the following quality broadcasters use SWA equipment:
American Broadcasting Company
Associated Press Radio Network
Columbia Broadcasting System
Mutual Broadcasting System
National Broadcasting Company
National Public Radio
20th Century Fox Video
Group W

plus hundreds of quality individual stations including:

WMAL KFRC KWK WHYI KQED
WPGC KRTH KIQQ WCFL WNYC
KMET WKLS WLBS WBOS
WLS KISW WBLS WLKW

NOTE: SWA has added a complete line of RF tight enclosures and mounting accessories to compliment our versatile line of modular audio-amplifier cards.

WRITE or CALL for details

STRAIGHT WIRE AUDIO, INC.
2523 Wilson Boulevard
Arlington, Virginia 22201
703-522-7780

Circle (154) on Reply Card

Live Remotes

Marti's RPT15 Transmitter has the power to bring difficult remotes back **LIVE**.

VHF-UHF Model RPT15 Transmitter

Delivering the maximum allowable (15 watts) power for aircraft ENG, the RPT15 produces outstanding results with traffic reports, mobile units and fixed remotes — and with clean broadcast-quality audio and continuous-duty operation. Built-in encoding permits operation with Marti Mobile Repeaters and Automatic Repeaters in wide coverage systems.

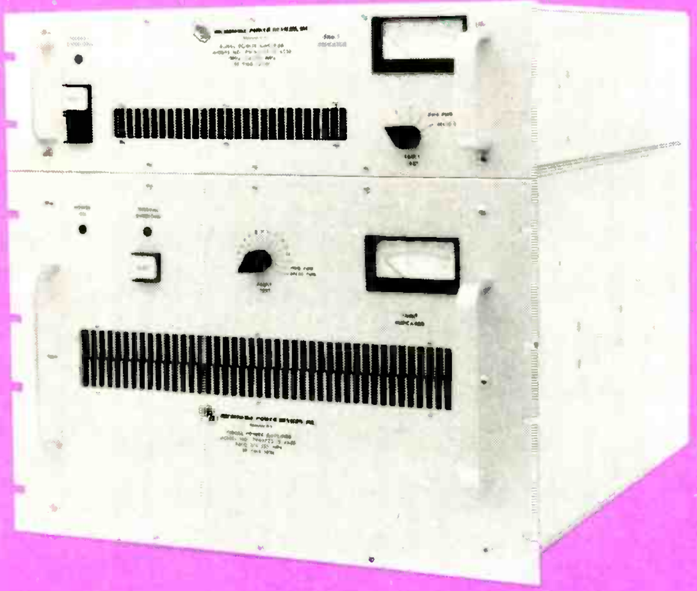
RPT15 FEATURES:
★ Type accepted on all VHF-UHF RPU channels
★ 15 watts continuous output
★ Dual frequency capability
★ Sub audible encoder
★ Built-in metering
★ Built-in AC supply
★ FM Compressor-Limiter
★ Mixing mic and line inputs

MARTI

MARTI Electronics, Inc.
1501 N. Main • P.O. Box 661
Cleburne, Texas 76031
(817) 645-9163 • Telex 794 835

Circle (155) on Reply Card

Leave the driving to us.



Replace your troublesome tube driver with our trouble-free solid state driver.

Since 1967, MPD has been the world leader in solid state RF/Microwave high power amplifiers for a broad spectrum of the most demanding military, aerospace and telecommunications applications. Now, all that expertise in high quality performance and maximum reliability is utilized in these solid state drivers, designed to meet the needs of modern TV broadcasters.

COMPLIES WITH NTSC & CCIR STANDARDS

For worldwide black & white and color TV broadcast applications.

UP TO 1500 WATTS WITH SOLID STATE RELIABILITY

The final solution to tube burn-out problems and maintenance headaches.

NO AGING

Power margin allowance, normally required for tube aging, is eliminated.

NO CAVITIES, NO MISALIGNMENT, NO TUNING

Drift-free output puts an end to the annoying, time-consuming task of frequent re-alignment of tube-type amplifiers and cavities.

MULTI-CHANNEL BANDWIDTH

VHF low band 54-88 MHz; VHF high band 174-230 MHz; UHF 470-960 MHz.

MODELS FOR ALL TV APPLICATIONS

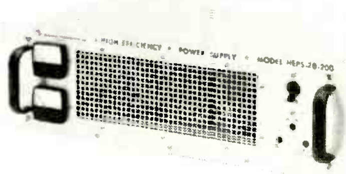
VHF low band (Ch. 2-6) and high band (Ch. 7-13), ratings up to 1500 watts peak sync. Visual Class AB; Sound Class C. UHF models, Class A, up to 100 watts peak sync.

FULLY PROTECTED

Load VSWR protection via self-contained circuitry. Integral cooling and thermal protection are standard.

HIGH EFFICIENCY DC POWER SUPPLIES

Specially designed for use with these drivers, MPD switching power supplies feature better than 85% efficiency. 24-30 VDC, up to 280 amps, 8400 watts. Self-protection, BITE and remote operation are standard.

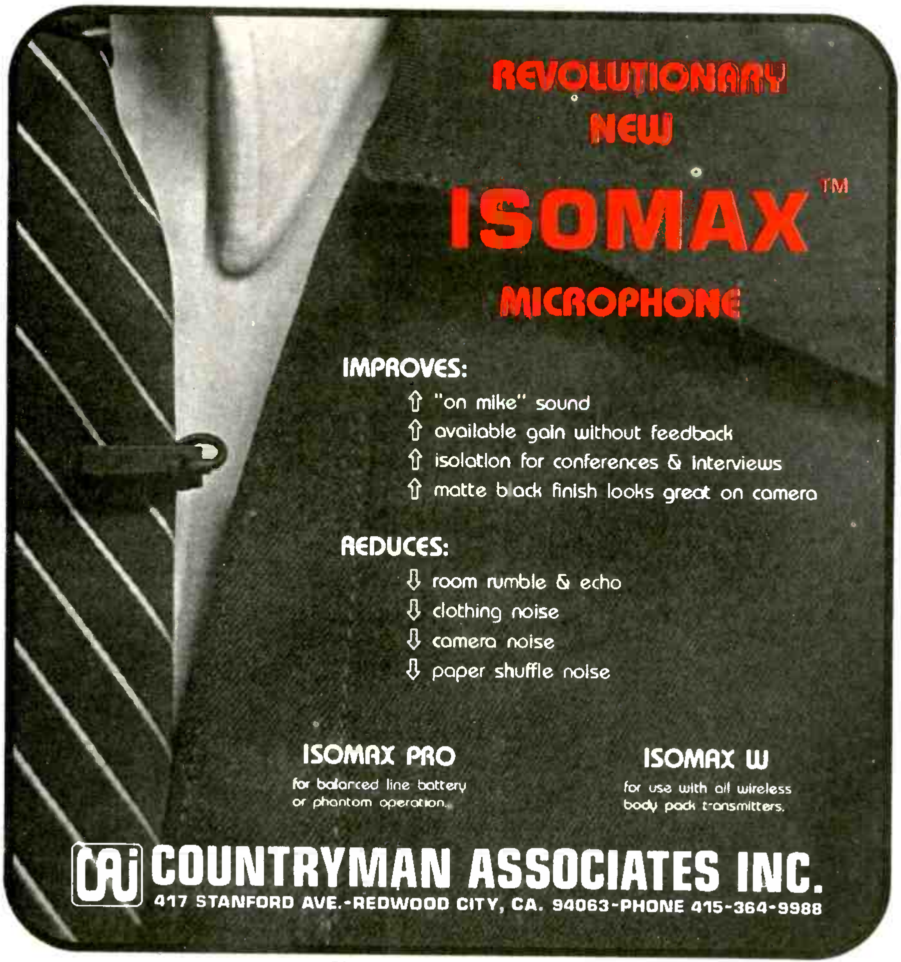


MICROWAVE POWER DEVICES, INC.

330 Oser Avenue, Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787 • Tel. 516-231-1400 • TWX 510-227-6239

A M/A-COM COMPANY

Circle (156) on Reply Card


REVOLUTIONARY
NEW
ISOMAX™
MICROPHONE

IMPROVES:
⇧ "on mike" sound
⇧ available gain without feedback
⇧ isolation for conferences & interviews
⇧ matte black finish looks great on camera

REDUCES:
⇩ room rumble & echo
⇩ clothing noise
⇩ camera noise
⇩ paper shuffle noise

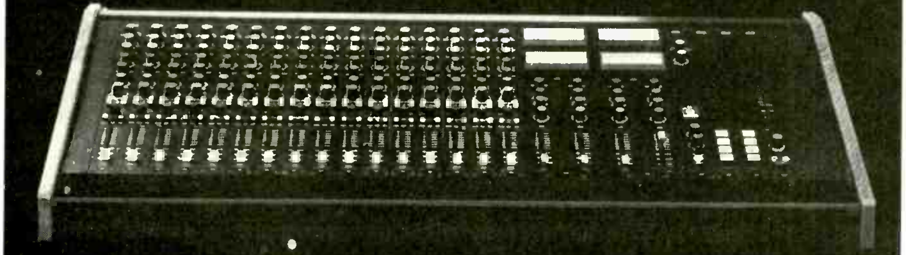
ISOMAX PRO
for balanced line battery
or phantom operation.

ISOMAX W
for use with all wireless
body pack transmitters.

CAi COUNTRYMAN ASSOCIATES INC.
417 STANFORD AVE.-REDWOOD CITY, CA. 94063-PHONE 415-364-9988

Circle (157) on Reply Card

Audio for
Broadcast-Film Sound-Production-TV



Tell us what you require!
We build it!
We install it!
We document it!
OR
You design it - we build it!

Finntek Limited

P.O. Box 235 • Riverton, Utah 84065 • 801-254-6398

Circle (158) on Reply Card

recently added to the product line.

Asaca/ShibaSoku relocates corporate headquarters

Asaca/ShibaSoku Corporation of America has opened its new corporate headquarters in Los Angeles. The entire company, including the sales, engineering and management staff, is located at one site instead of maintaining separate offices in Des Plaines, IL, and New York.

The 10,000-square-foot facility houses a complete engineering design department, a customer service department where orders are received and billed, and a warehouse from which all shipments are made.

The office of Takashi Shigezaki, company president, is located at the new facility along with the offices of Kazuo Ezue, director of engineering, and Alan R. Davis, director of marketing.

In addition to establishing its warehouse and new corporate sales and marketing offices in Los Angeles, Asaca/ShibaSoku plans to establish regional spare parts and service facilities at various locations across the United States.

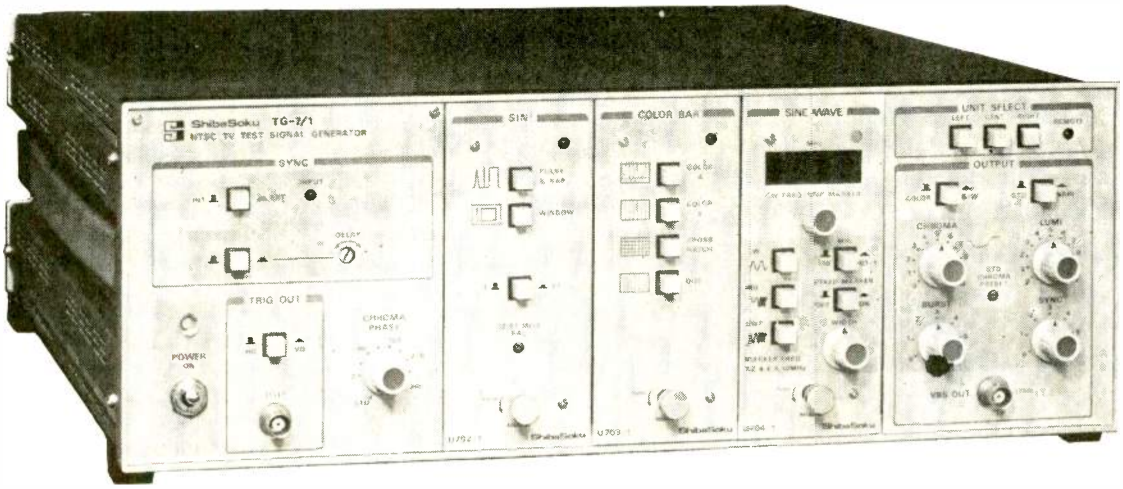
The new address is 12509 Beatrice St., Los Angeles, CA 90066; 1-213-827-7144.

Swedish broadcasters purchase MCI consoles

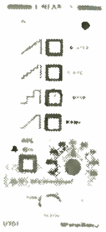
Sveriges Radio A B has become a major customer of MCI, a division of the Sony Corporation of America. Two years ago, Swedish broadcasters approached the south Florida manufacturer for specialized consoles to be used by both radio and television. The MCI JH-600 series of audio mixing desks met their needs. The Swedish engineers' requirements included high sonic performance and human-engineered control layouts.

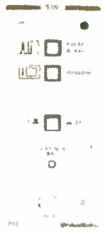
With close cooperation between MCI engineers and Swedish Broadcasting's technical staff, the desks incorporate modifications especially suited to European broadcast requirements. Among the special features on these boards are special monitoring facilities with tally lamps, tape returns expanded to nine stereo pairs, and auxiliary inputs expanded to eight stereo pairs. An NTP/PPM program meter and a Goniometer (x-y scope display) have been provided in addition to the JH-600's standard VU metering on mix and channel outputs. These auxiliary meters can be used to monitor any of a number of console outputs via a *wink-eye* switch located in the meter housing. A digital clock/timer is also built in to the meter housing right above the PFL speaker, and MCI's standard *broadcast option* provides true PFL functions, special

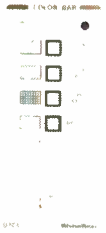
ASACA/SHIBASOKU
TV Test Signal Generator
to fit your individual needs.



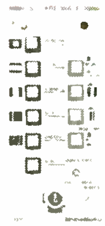
INTERCHANGEABLE MODULES–CUSTOMIZE YOUR SYSTEM
–up to 38 different signals.

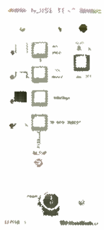

U701
LINEARITY
UNIT

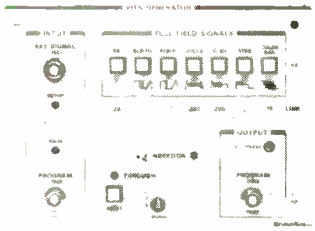

U702
SIN²
UNIT


U703
COLOR BAR
UNIT

U704
SINE WAVE
UNIT


U705
SQUARE WAVE
UNIT


U706
NOISE TEST
UNIT


U707/1 VITS GENERATOR

ASACA/SHIBASOKU TG-7 TV test signal generator is a main frame which accommodates interchangeable modules, and by using it together with these modules, it generates TV test signals which are used for the adjustment, testing and measurement of video equipment.

Features

- The sync signal generator contained in the main frame allows color lock and gen-lock with the VBS or sync with color burst.
- The model contains a built-in dual axis balanced modulator and this allows the chroma phase to be varied from 0-360°
- The subcarrier oscillator is incorporated into an oven and its frequency stability is within ±5Hz.
- Independent output terminals provide video component, sync signal, color burst level signals to be connected to an external programmable attenuator, each output level can control with external signals independently.
- The main frame and plug-in modules are coupled with DC circuit and so there is no bounce from the signal selection.
- Switches provided on the front panel enable selection horizontal or vertical drive for a trigger pulse output.
- The maximum variety of test signals can be generated with the minimum number of modules.
- Optional IEEE-488 Bus unit provides automated program control.

ASACA/SHIBASOKU CORP. OF AMERICA
12509 Beatrice Street, Los Angeles, California 90066
Sales, Service: (800) 423-6347 • (213) 827-7144

Circle (159) on Reply Card

EXCLUSIVE
VIDEO OPTICAL SYSTEMS

- **ANIMATICS GRAPHICS STAND**
  For video animatics in real time Precise, synchronized PAN, TILT, ZOOM, ROTATION moves.
- **TELECINE REPOSITIONERS**
  Zoom, blow-up, reduce, pan, tilt on 16 & 35 film or slide projectorts. Remote servo control.
- **CINE LENS ADAPTORS**
  ENG or 1" 3 tube color cameras. No swwp reversal required.
- **PERISCOPE MODEL 1623**
  (Snorkletype) 18" long. Rotates 360°. Use 16 mm lenses from 4 mm. Speed, F4.0.
- **ALSO—**
  Telecine lenses and microscope adaptors.

the **WARREN R. SMITH co.**
BOX 324 OCEAN GATE, N.J. 08740
201-269-6795

Circle (160) on Reply Card

signal routing and monitoring.

The wood trim has been changed from MCI's standard South American rosewood to red oak to match the decor of Swedish Broadcasting's control rooms.

MCI has delivered more than 20 consoles to the Swedish Broadcasters so far, and more are on order, including a customized version of MCI's JH-652.

Pioneer to provide BC-2000s for Vision Cable

Pioneer Communications of America has signed a 17,500-unit contract with Vision Cable Communications. Vision, headquartered in New York City, purchased Pioneer's BC-2000, 36-channel set-top converter for use in its Pineville, LA, cable TV system. Shipment of converters by Pioneer will be completed this month.

Otari sets up new R&D division

Otari Corporation has established a new research and development division. The new research facility, which features the latest test equipment and listening environments, is being constructed adjacent to Otari's US headquarters in Belmont, CA.

Steve Krampf will be general manager and Tom Sharples will be engineering manager.

Radio networks sign up for RCA's distribution service

RCA American Communications has recently announced that ABC, CBS and NBC radio have signed contracts to use its satellite-transmitted Audio Digital Distribution Service (ADDS) for radio program distribution to affiliates. The collective value of the three contracts totals $46.5 million over eight years.

Through the use of ADDS, a single network can distribute any number of high quality radio programs simultaneously on a nationwide or regional basis. Receiving stations may select alternate channels of programming, as desired, or stations may receive two or more programs simultaneously. Network expansion is achieved by adding more channel units to existing stations, while new stations can become part of the network by installing small, inexpensive, 3m receive-only antennas.

ADDS service is configured in units of 15kHz or 7.5kHz audio channels for program distribution, and 30kbit/s data channels for network coordination and hard-copy transmission. Generally, the 15kHz channels are used for stereo music programming while the 7.5kHz channels are used for news services.

Full ADDS service for ABC and

Winsted THE PERFECT MATCH for your video equipment

SYSTEM/85
MODULAR
VIDEO
CONSOLES

MODEL
85-20

A new generation of professional modular systems, developed by Winsted for use with the Sony "800 and Type 5" series video equipment.

These rugged 19" EIA modular units offer easily assembled welded and bolted stability. Units assemble in any configuration to suit your needs. The basic module is expandable to any size system with add-on-units.

FOR FULL-LINE CATALOG of the most complete line of customized videoproduction equipment, call or write:

THE WINSTED CORPORATION
9801 James Circle • Minneapolis, MN 55431 • 612-888-1957

PHONE TOLL-FREE **1-800-328-2962**

Circle (161) on Reply Card

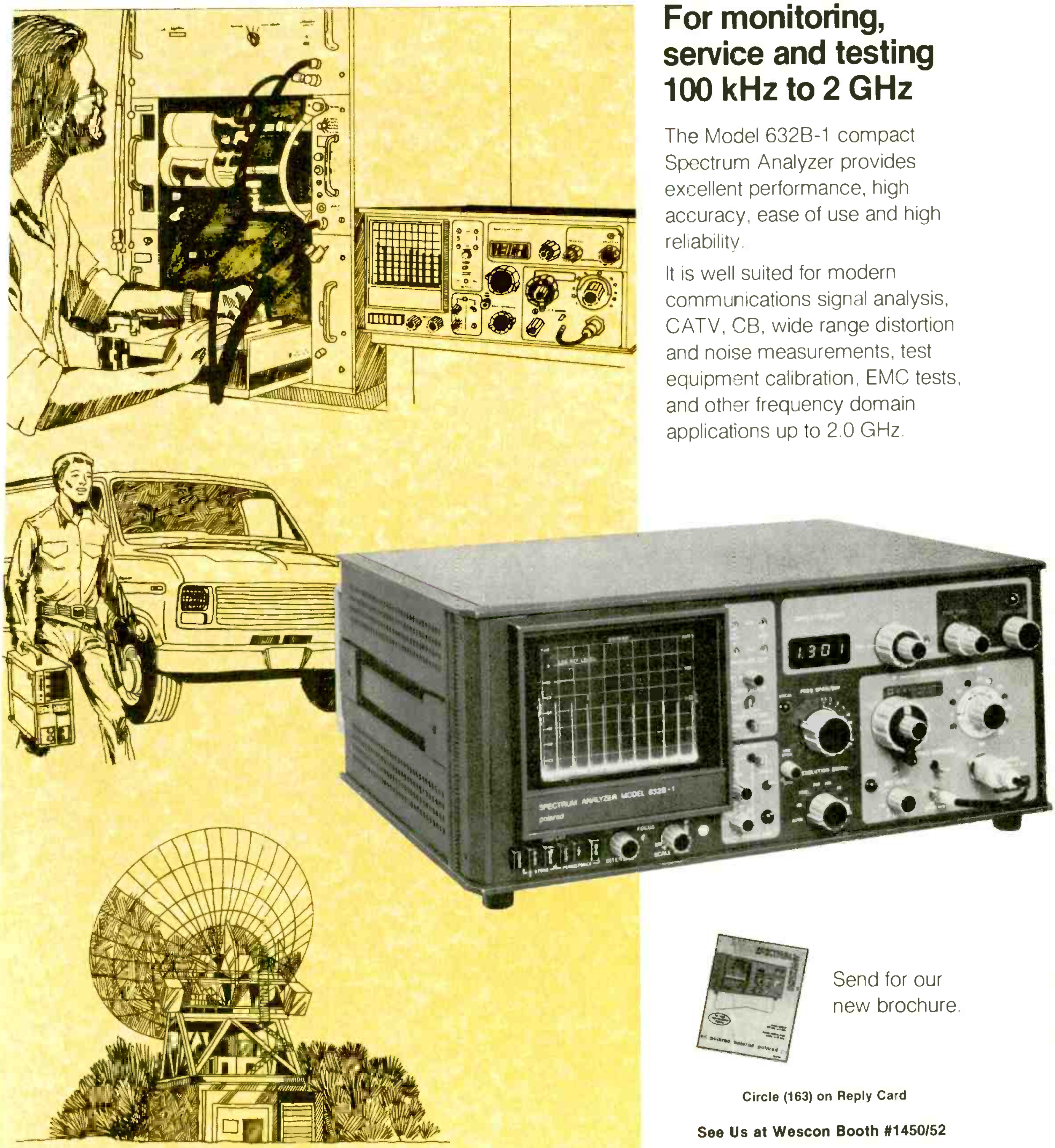
TOWER WARNING LIGHTS

Complete Kits
New/Improved solid state microwave control for easier maintenance. Many special features. 300mm Beacons • Flashers • Obstruction Lights • Photo Controls • Isolation Transformers • Lamp Failure • Alarm Systems • Meets all FCC/FAA Regulations • Technical Support Provided.

HUGHEY & PHILLIPS
3050 N. California St., Burbank, CA 91504

Circle (162) on Reply Card

NEW SPECTRUM ANALYZERS



For monitoring, service and testing 100 kHz to 2 GHz

The Model 632B-1 compact Spectrum Analyzer provides excellent performance, high accuracy, ease of use and high reliability.

It is well suited for modern communications signal analysis, CATV, CB, wide range distortion and noise measurements, test equipment calibration, EMC tests, and other frequency domain applications up to 2.0 GHz.

Send for our new brochure.

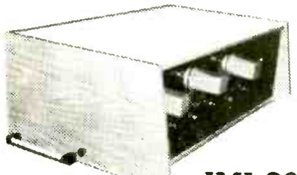
Circle (163) on Reply Card

See Us at Wescon Booth #1450/52

polarad polarad polarad

Polarad Electronics, Inc. 5 Delaware Dr., Lake Success, N.Y. 11042 Tel: 516-328-1100 TWX: 510-223-0414

IMI TRU COLOR
PROJECTION TV



IMI-3000

LARGE SCREEN
COLOR DISPLAY

10FT. UP TO 25FT.
DIAG. PICTURE SIZE

WIDE ANGLE VIEWING
ON STANDARD OR
REAR SCREENS

IMI

IMAGE MAGNIFICATION INC.
739 Airway Circle,
New Smyrna Beach Fla. 32069

(904) 427-5294

Circle (191) on Reply Card

NBC will begin in the first quarter of 1983, and CBS will begin in the third quarter of 1983. Service will be initially carried over Satcom I, moving to Satcom I-R later in the contract period. RCA American estimates that about 4500 earth stations will be receiving ADDS programming by the mid-1980s.

Hoffman Video expands

As part of a major expansion now under way, Hoffman Video Systems has announced plans to establish a branch sales office in Irvine, CA.

The 4000-square-foot complex, located in the new industrial complex on 17752 Mitchell St., will house a full video sales staff and complete servicing, rental and demonstration facilities.

The telephone number for the new Hoffman Orange County facility is 1-714-660-1066.

ALCOA-NEC formed

Aluminum Company of America and Nippon Electric Company Ltd. of Japan recently formed a new corporation to assemble and market TV receiver systems that will make it possible for individual homes and apartments to obtain TV programming directly from broadcast satellites.

The new company, ALCOA-NEC Communications Corporation, is owned 51% by Alcoa and 49% by NEC. The new company will draw upon the resources of Alcoa in the manufacture of aluminum and NEC in the manufacture of telecommunications equipment, computers and semiconductors.

The home TV receiving systems are designed to receive signals from a new generation of direct broadcast satellites to be launched in the mid-1980s. Each unit will contain three basic pieces of equipment: a 0.75m-1.8m aluminum parabolic dish to receive the 12GHz satellite signal; a low noise converter (LNC) that changes the signal to a lower frequency for transmission over coaxial cable; and a receiver/demodulator that enables the signal to be received on a home TV screen.

Until the new direct broadcast satellites are operational, ALCOA-NEC Communications Corporation will work closely with broadcasters and others who are preparing to enter the field to supply equipment for early entry systems receiving programming from conventional satellites. The company will have headquarters in Elk Grove Village, IL, and will assemble, test and ship the antennas/receiver systems at an existing facility in Sidney, OH.

IF YOU NEED
ATTENUATORS
YOU NEED THIS
CATALOG!

Tech
FREE
attenuator catalog

AUDIO AND RF ATTENUATORS
TO MEET ANY REQUIREMENT

Here in one compact and informative 24 page booklet is all the data you need to select a Precision Audio and RF Attenuator for your application.

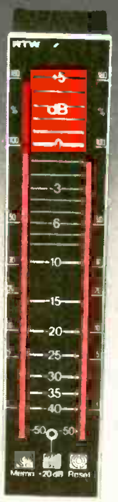
Reference Charts, Circuit Diagrams, Types and Uses, Current and Voltage Ratio Tables, Ratings, Etc., make this a handy and invaluable reference.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY.

TECH LABS, INC.
Bergen & Edsall Blvds.
Palisades Park, N.J. 07650
Tel.: (201) 944-2221

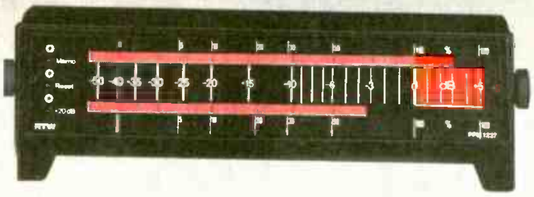
Circle (192) on Reply Card

RTW
Peak Meters
Accuracy...Reliability...Quality



Stereo Peak Program
Meter Model 1108
- 301 segment accuracy
- Peak Hold function
- +20dB scale expansion

Stereo Peak Program
Meter Model 1227
- 10 inch scale for distant viewing
- 201 segment accuracy
- Peak Hold function
- +20dB scale expansion



Available exclusively through
auditronics, inc.
3750 Old Getwell Rd.
Memphis, TN 38118,USA
Tel.: (901) 362-1350
Telex: 533356

Circle (164) on Reply Card

Our routing switcher will grow on you.

You can start very small with the Fernseh TVS/TAS-1000 video/audio routing switcher. Say a 10 x 10 crosspoint matrix, mounted in an 8¾-inch rack module.

Then grow as your needs change.

All the way up to a 100 x 100 system. Even bigger if you need it.

Advanced electronic design and innovative packaging make it all possible. Our routing switcher—even the smallest 10 x 10 version—has an integral 100 x 100 digital control system with unique packaging and bussing to permit simple expansion without the need for recabling or retiming the existing system.

Good specs that stay good

The TVS/TAS-1000 has excellent performance specifications. Crosstalk, for example, is rated at —60dB under worst possible conditions. And we've designed it to stay that way by confining sources of crosstalk to individual boards. Complexities of installation or aging of components won't affect it. You can expect performance to be consistent. From switcher to switcher. From year to year.

And unlike most switchers, crosstalk in the TVS/TAS-1000 does *not* increase as matrix size increases. This means you can expand your system—in your facility—without decreasing performance.

We check our specs with the industry's most precise automatic testing system. We test all possible signal paths for each measurement. In the case of crosstalk, we measure twice—using two possible worst case selection patterns—and we record the poorer reading.

You get a complete copy of all test data. We keep a copy on file at the factory.

Controls for all requirements

We can offer you more than a dozen different rackmount and desktop control panels for your TVS/TAS-1000 so you can operate the system *your* way. The CP-1500, for example, offers full-matrix control with alpha-numeric displays for quick identification of all sources and destinations. It connects to the switcher matrix via a single coax "party line."

Machine control, too

Want to expand your system even further? You can add dynamic machine selection with our Fernseh TCS-1 machine control system and control up to 100 VTRs, film chains, and related units.

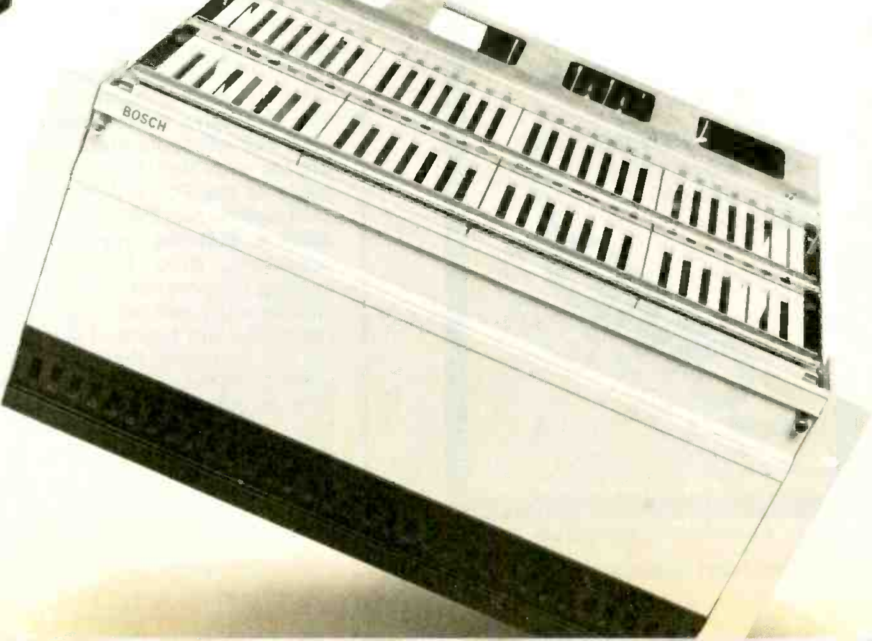
Or you can fully automate your operation with our Automax™ system. It provides programmable, real-time clock control of machines and program distribution.

So start small and grow. Or start big right away. Our modular TVS/TAS-1000 gives you the best available choice.

Your local Fernseh office is anxious to give you all the details. Call them. Or get in touch with Fernseh Inc., P.O. Box 31816, Salt Lake City, Utah 84131, (801) 972-8000.

CP-1500 CONTROL PANEL
ENTRY/STATUS
AUDIO 1
AUDIO 2
OUTPUT
BOSCH

BOSCH



©1982 Fernseh Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle (204) on Reply Card

SAVE MONEY

DIGITAL AUDIO DELAY

BLEEPMATE™ 675/II

Now you can end the bother and uncertainty of tape audio delays and save thousands of bucks.

You can buy this new solid-state simplicity for hundreds less than any other delay systems cost.

Comex's new Bleepmate™ 675/II a simple yet sophisticated, fixed, 6-second solid-state delay, has no moving parts (so technical and on-air talent aren't bothered by endless tape/head upkeep). And the 675/II has a broad +/−1dB, 20Hz to 7.5KHz response. Its low price makes systems redundancy practical too.

Contact us today:
Comex Systems
2 Columbia Drive
Amherst, N.H. 03031
(603) 889-8564

Or order from your favorite distributor

COMEX SYSTEMS brings you the best price/performance available.

COMEX SYSTEMS

Circle (166) on Reply Card

associations

National Association
of Broadcasters
1771 N. Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036
1-202-293-3570

Fritts

Fritts elected president

Edward O. Fritts, president, Fritts Broadcasting, Indianola, MS, was recently elected president of the NAB. Fritts succeeds Vincent T. Wasilewski, who earlier this year had announced his intention to retire upon the naming of a successor. At press time, a starting date for Fritts' term had not been announced.

Fritts, who will be the association's 19th president, was in his second term as chairman of NAB's Joint Board. Elected to the Radio Board of Directors in 1977, he was its 1979-80 vice chairman and 1980-81 chairman. Fritts is a former chairman of NAB's Small Market Radio Committee. He was a member of the association's Radio Code Board and an advisory trustee of the Television and Radio Political Action Committee. He also is a former president of the Mississippi Broadcasters Association.

Fritts comes from a broadcasting family. He started his career as a part-time announcer for WENK, Union City, TN. His broadcasting group includes WNLA AM/FM, Indianola, MS; WELO and WZLQ, Tupelo, MS; KMAR AM/FM, Winnsboro, LA; KCRI, West Helena, AR; and KCRI-FM, Helena, AR. He is affiliated with his father, Edward B. Fritts, in ownership of WPAD and WDDJ, Paducah, KY.

Auxiliary facility changes favored

The NAB recently expressed qualified support for proposed rule changes that would produce greater flexibility in the use of broadcast auxiliary equipment and frequencies. The Federal Communications Commission is considering changes in three categories that govern TV auxiliary broadcast stations: studio transmitter

NAB briefs

The NAB extends its congratulations to the American Bar Association on the decision of its House of Delegates to repeal a 45-year-old attempt to prevent radio, TV and still photographic coverage in courtrooms.

The Executive Committee of the NAB has asked its staff to file an appeal with the US Court of Appeals of the FCC's June 23 decision authorizing DBS.

William Stakelin, executive vice president, Blue Grass Broadcasting Corporation, Orlando, FL, was recently elected chairman of the NAB Joint Board of Directors. He will complete the term of Edward O. Fritts, who was recently elected president of the association.

A significant victory for the NAB occurred recently with the court decision prohibiting AT&T's entry into the electronic publishing and advertising business. It was argued that AT&T's entry would create grave First Admendment and anti-competitive abuses. The decision blocks AT&T's entry into electronic publishing for at least seven years, and then only after "the risk of its domination of that field has abated."

The FTC has been asked by the NAB to temporarily suspend enforcement of its rule that prevents food and gasoline retailers from using radio and television to advertise games and sweepstakes promotions. The request states that the rule unfairly discriminates against radio and TV licensees who compete with print media for the advertising of these retailers.

Great Character Builders We Have Known...

Walt Disney, Vince Lombardi and Quantafont

The company we keep is important to us. Because we build great characters, too.

In fact we think they're the best looking characters in the industry. Take our Quantafont® Q7A for example.

Where else could you find 20 nanosecond resolution (with our patented Nanolog™ circuit), proportional spacing and 16 resident fonts at one-third the price you once had to pay for those features.

The Q7A is cost effective, expandable and covers the spectrum from editing suite to teleproduction to film subtitling to broadcasting. And it does all these things in 15 major international languages.

The company we keep *is* important to us. It's also important to you. Make Quantafont your character reference.

AMPEX
QUANTAFONT

Introducing Q7B
with word-by-word color
(update your Q7A)

QUANTA

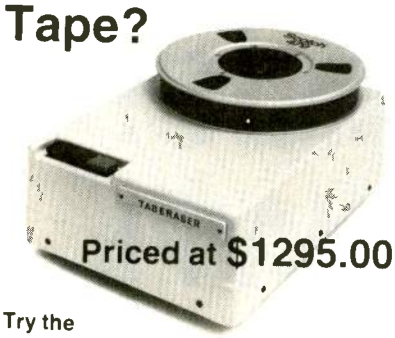
Quanta Corporation
2440 So. Progress Drive
Salt Lake City, Utah 84119
(801) 974-0992
(formerly System Concepts, Inc.)

Circle (167) on Reply Card

TM Quanta

Q-105 7/82

Having Trouble Erasing 1 Inch Tape?



Priced at $1295.00

Try the

TABERASER 409

Thoroughly erases all audio, video, instrumentation tapes and magnetic films.

Send for free brochure.

TABER
Manufacturing & Engineering Co.
(415)635-3831
2081 Edison Ave. • San Leandro, CA 94577

Circle (168) on Reply Card

links, TV intercity relay stations and TV pickup stations.

The amendments would accomplish the following:

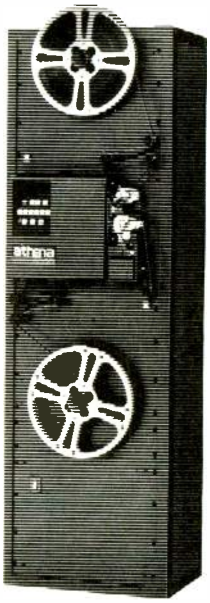
- end restricted facility use to only licensees and allow auxiliary broadcast station licensees to share their excess capacity with broadcast or non-broadcast entities;
- permit expanded use of multiplexed audio signals by eliminating limitation of their use to broadcast stations owned by or under common control of the licensee of the auxiliary station; and
- substantially deregulate licensing policies to reflect actual commission staff practice of the past several years.

The NAB said that the rules must provide that the broadcast-related uses for which Subpart F frequencies were originally allocated must continue to be the primary uses of the frequencies and facilities. It also recommended that the *50% limitation* (current rules limit use of the facilities for non-broadcast-related purposes to 50% of the time) be retained for mobile facilities to avoid interference problems.

The association also said that a priority system is essential, with STL and cable TV relay service links first (except backup or alternative); interci-

athena 6000

The Most Cost-Effective Telecine Projector Available



The ATHENA 6000 is designed to meet professional requirements in NTSC, PAL and SECAM countries.

- Automatically phase-locks to NTSC, PAL or SECAM field rates
- Unlimited hold time in still frame mode
- 1-2-4-6-8-12-24 frames per second, forward or reverse, totally without flicker
- Remote control option
- Two-year parts and workmanship warranty
- Modular assembly/easy maintenance

For more information contact:

L-W INTERNATIONAL 6416 Variel Avenue,
Woodland Hills, California 91367 U.S.A.
Telephone: 213/348-8614

Circle (182) on Reply Card

REPLACEMENT TRANSFORMERS GATES, COLLINS, RCA, CCA

PLATE TRANSFORMERS

COLLINS 20V	$650
COLLINS 20V-1, 20V-2, 20V-3	$450
CCA FM-4000E	$650
GATES BC1E, BC1F	$450
GATES BC1G, BC1H	$400
GATES BC1J	$400
GATES BC1T	$400
GATES BC5P 3 Phase	$1050
GATES BC500T	$375
GATES FM-250	$200
GATES FM-1B	$450
RCA BTA1G, BTA1H	$450
RCA BTA1R, BTA1S	$400
RCA BTA5G, BTA5H (Main or Teaser)	$750
RCA BTA10H (Main or Teaser)	$1500
COLLINS 21E Series	1250
GATES BC1 Series	550
GATES BC5 Series	1250
RCA BTA1 Series	$550

MODULATION TRANSFORMERS

BAUER 707 Series	$550
COLLINS 20V Series	$550

MODULATION REACTORS

GATES BC1 Series, 40 Hy @ 600 MA DC	$400
GATES BC5 Series, 35 Hy @ 1.4 AMP DC	$650
10 KW Universal, 20 Hy @ 2.5 AMP DC	$850

FILTER REACTORS

3 Hy @ 2.5 AMP DC, 10 KV INS	$200
5 Hy @ 1.0 AMP DC, 10 KV INS	$175
10 Hy @ 1.0 AMP DC, 10 KV INS	$200
10 Hy @ 2.5 AMP DC, 10 KV INS	$350
15 Hy @ 1.0 AMP DC, 10 KV INS	$225

Many other transformers also available. Call us for free quotations. Large stock and fast delivery. 12 Month Guarantee on all items.

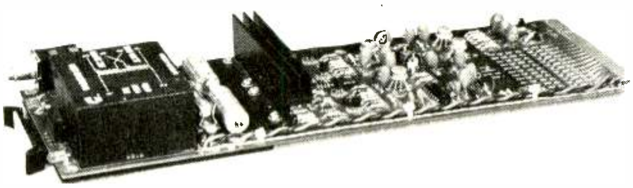
PETER W. DAHL CO., INC.
4007 Fort Blvd., El Paso, Texas 79930
Telephone: (915) 566-5365

Circle (169) on Reply Card

INDIVIDUALLY POWERED

AUDIO D.A.'S AND D.A. PACKAGES

Model M76 D.A.



Typical 24 hr. installation time for package of 24 D.A.'s includes patchfields and test/monitor panels.

- **EASIER TO INSTALL** • **EASIER TO USE**
- **EASIER TO PAY FOR**

FARRTRONICS MANUFACTURES QUALITY INTERCOM SYSTEMS, AUDIO PATCHFIELDS, DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIERS AND AUDIO CONSOLES.

Ask for our customer list.

farrtronics

151 BENTLEY ST., UNIT 1, MARKHAM, ONTARIO, CANADA
L3R 3X9, (416) 475-6720
Write for our free folder of Product Data

Circle (170) on Reply Card

Colortran®

First Again . . .

Pole Operated Fresnels With American Technology & Quality.

Colortran's new 1kW, 2kW and 5kW Fresnels are the most important development in video lighting in 20 years. How about a 2kW Fresnel that delivers 50% beam lumen efficiency performance? No one else does that — No one!! If you buy them, you'll cut your studio lighting power costs — with smaller, efficient, easier to use equipment — and the savings will go right to the bottom line — and you'll have top performance and — you'll look good.

For Technical Data on 1kW & 2kW Fresnels
Mail This Coupon To:
Colortran — 1015 Chestnut St., Burbank, CA 91506

Name ______________________________

Company ______________________________

Position ______________________________

Street ______________________________

City ______________________________

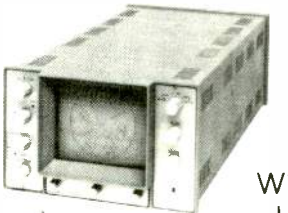
State ________________ Zip __________

BE982

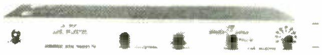
Circle (171) on Reply Card

THE PERFECT PAIR

TRANSMITTER MONITORING DOES NOT HAVE TO COST HALF THE PRICE OF THE TRANSMITTER



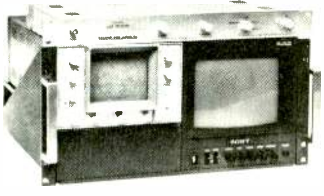
EV4060
COLOR SIGNAL
MONITOR
(Waveform + Vector)
$4100.00



LS-300 LINE SELECTOR
$950.00

With the addition of any half rack color monitor, the EV4060 and LS-300 make the ideal monitoring package for remote transmitter sites.

- Full field or line by line waveform *and* vector display.
- Brightup marker for easy line identification.
- Lines 11 thru 21 individually selectable, odd or even field.

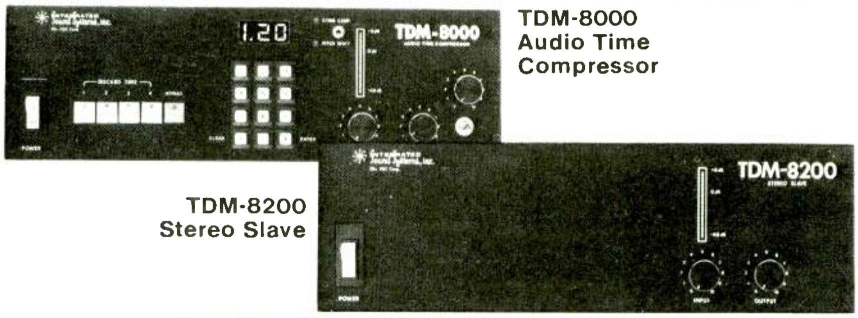


TYPICAL MONITOR PACKAGE

broadcast video systems ltd.

1050 McNicoll Ave. Agincourt, Ont. M1W 2L8 (416) 497-1020

Circle (172) on Reply Card



TDM-8000
Audio Time
Compressor

TDM-8200
Stereo Slave

NEW FROM INTEGRATED SOUND SYSTEMS

The TDM-8000 Audio Time Compressor features proprietary patented technology that achieves performance appropriate for first run movies, video taped segments, records, commercials for TV and AM/FM radio, and related applications.

An exclusive, state of the art, intelligent splicing system (pat. pending) is one of the major innovations of the system. The audio signal is analyzed in digital form, but the program signal remains in the analog domain throughout the process. This insures the lowest possible distortion and minimum listening fatigue.

Its ability to process complex program material, such as speaking voice over ambient noise or singers with accompaniment, without intermodulation distortion or the need to band limit the program is unique.

This makes the TDM-8000 the most versatile on the market.

And now with the new TDM-8200 Stereo Slave you can do it all in stereo.

INTEGRATED
Sound Systems, inc.

29-50 Northern Blvd., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101, Telex: 968020

Circle (173) on Reply Card

ty relays second; TV pickups and translator relays third; and fixed links outside the service area fourth. It said the rules should provide flexibility in the application of the priority system by local coordinating committees and the FCC.

TV financial survey shows healthy growth

The annual financial survey conducted by the NAB of the US TV stations shows that in 1981 the typical station had a pre-tax profit of $1,064,000, a 12.6% increase over the previous year. The survey was based on replies from 436 stations and showed an increase in all categories.

Gross time sales increased 15.7% to $5,739,100, and net revenues were up 16.7% to $5,066,300. National and regional spots accounted for $2,634,200, an 18.75% climb, and local advertising increased by 13.9% to $2,605,600. For the first time since 1970, the typical station received more advertising dollars from national/regional spots than from local advertising. Network compensation came in at $499,300, a 9.35% jump.

Non-broadcast revenue hit $117,200 (15.70%) and $129,100 (33.09%) for trade-outs and barter transactions.

Operating expenses rose 17.8% to $4,012,100 with programming costs the leader at $1,484,500, up 22.75%. Behind that was general and administrative ($1,500,500, 14.72%), selling ($576,200, 16.7%) and technical ($442,200, 14.6%).

The survey also shows that the typical station spent $33,800 on outside news service, $81,900 on music license fees and $384,000 on film and tape. There were 78 full-time employees at the average station, up from 71 in 1980.

Appeals court asked to reverse Copyright Tribunal decisions

The NAB has asked an appellate court to direct the Copyright Royalty Tribunal to award additional copyright fees to TV stations for sports broadcasts and to require the tribunal to award funds to commercial radio broadcasters.

At issue is the Tribunal's refusal to award 1979 cable royalties for stations' copyright interests in telecasts of sports events and no royalties whatsoever for commercial radio broadcasters. The NAB said that TV broadcasters should be awarded an additional 5.5% of the royalty fund as authors and copyright owners of 36.5% of sports telecasts or at least 2.75% of the royalty fund as joint authors of the telecasts. Also, the association said the court should reverse the Tribunal's refusal to award commercial radio broadcasters any

STUDIO OR STADIUM, FUJINON'S NEW BCTV LENSES PLAY ALL THE ANGLES.

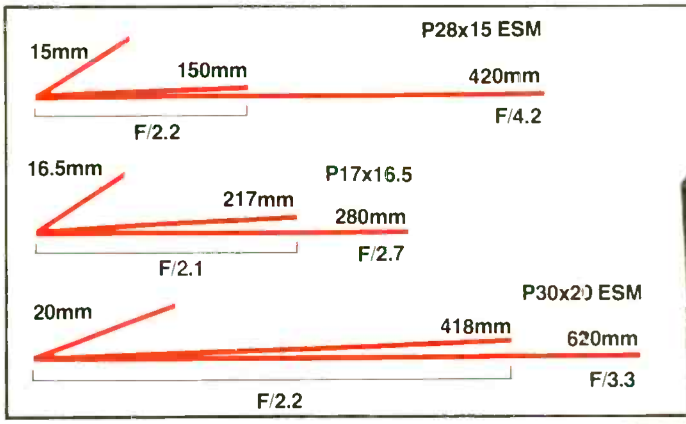
From super-wide to ultra-tele, in the studio or the stadium, Fujinon BCTV lenses are the clear winners . . . from any angle.

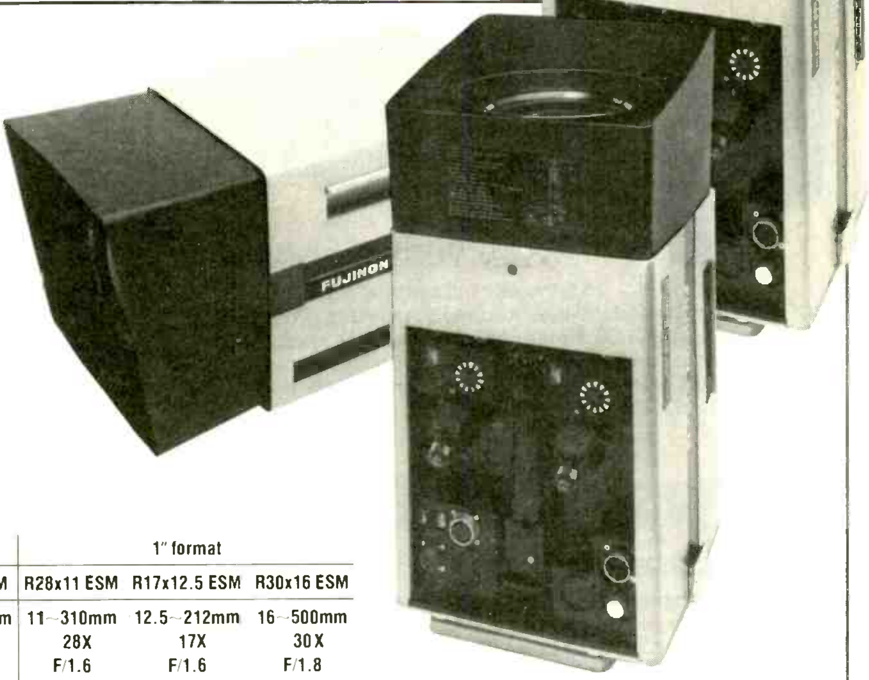
NEW. Fujinon's P28x15 ESM — the super studio lens. It gives you a wall-to-wall 15mm wide angle and a maximum aperture of F/2.2 which is maintained out to ten times. Even at 420mm, the F/4.2 allows you to keep your lighting levels reasonable. And for the tightest shots, the built-in 1.7X extender takes you to 714mm. Naturally, it has a built-in diascope for near instant computer setup. But range and speed do not reveal the incredibly sharp, bright, high contrast image the new 28X delivers. Its superior resolution and color performance place it ahead of any lens in its class.

NEW. Fujinon's P17x16.5 ESM — the standard studio lens. With a zoom range from 16.5 to 280mm, an aperture which will remain flat at F/2.1 out to 217mm and built-in 1.5X and 2X extenders, here's the lens destined to be the industry workhorse for years to come. Simply put, it offers virtually every performance and operating feature — including built-in diascope — you're likely to need.

Not new. Fujinon's P30x20 ESM — the super field lens. Whether picking up the clearest shot of the space shuttle lifting off or a concert stage from the back of the top balcony, it goes out farther and flatter to deliver outstanding images . . . especially under lighting conditions that leave other lenses in the dark. Total zoom range, with the built-in 2X extender is an incredible 20 to 1240mm. The F/2.2 aperture remains flat from 20 to 418mm — and at 620mm is giving you F/3.2. No wonder the 30X lens is acknowledged by the industry as the finest field zoom available.

For more information on the newest and finest BCTV lenses, and why they are the best performance investment for your new or existing cameras, contact Fujinon. Large format zoom lenses are another reason why the world sees itself more clearly through the eyes of Fujinon.





Specifications:

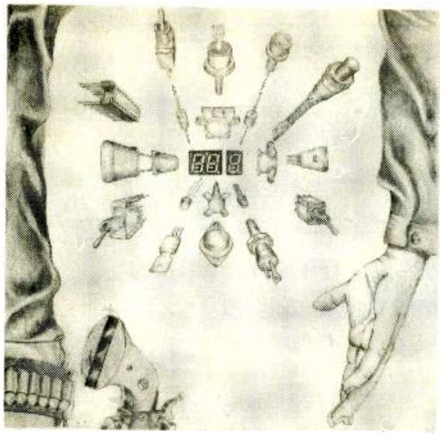
	1¼" format			1" format		
	P28x15 ESM	17x16.5 ESM	30x20 ESM	R28x11 ESM	R17x12.5 ESM	R30x16 ESM
Focal Length	15~420mm	16.5~280mm	20~620mm	11~310mm	12.5~212mm	16~500mm
Zoom Ratio	28X	17X	30X	28X	17X	30X
Max. Aperture	F/2.2	F/2.1	F/2.2	F/1.6	F/1.6	F/1.8
M.O.D.	.95m	.75m	2.5m	.95m	.75m	2.5m
Range Extender	1.7X	1.5X, 2X	2X	1.7X	1.5X, 2X	2X

FUJI FUJINON

FUJINON INC.
672 White Plains Road, Scarsdale, New York 10583
(914) 472-9800 Telex: 131642

118 Savarona Way, Carson, California 90746
(213) 532-2861 Telex: 194978

Circle (174) on Reply Card



READY...WHEN YOU ARE

OVER 150,000 TYPES OF MRO ITEMS ON THE SHELF NOW FOR IMMEDIATE OVER THE COUNTER SALES.

Besides the world's largest selection of semiconductors, we also stock hard-to-find RF connectors, caps, chip caps, trim caps, trim pots, chokes, tantalums, feed-thru's, fuses, precision caps & resistors, indicator lamps, etc.

For the common items, anywhere will do . . . for the darn near impossible, CALL US!!

SEMICONDUCTOR SUPERMART
1042 E. GARVEY AVENUE
WEST COVINA, CALIFORNIA 91790
(213) 967-4611 • (213) 967-3846

Circle (228) on Reply Card

royalties and direct it to make an award based on evidence submitted to the Tribunal.

NRBA

National Radio Broadcasters' Association

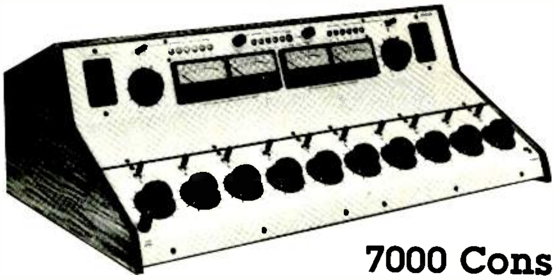
1705 De Sales Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036
1-202-466-2030

Kaplan writes open letter to broadcasters

Dear radio broadcaster:

There has been a great deal of publicity recently concerning radio's prospects for legislative deregulation, and specifically about NRBA's supposed *pursuit* of a plan that would give broadcasters long-term license contracts in exchange for financial support of public and non-commercial radio. An NAB spokesman was recently quoted as characterizing this idea as a "pipe dream that holds commercial broadcasters hostage." I want to set forth some simple facts about NRBA's efforts toward securing real legislative deregulation, about the so-called public radio trade-off and about who is really pursuing a pipe dream.

- The NRBA favors legislative deregulation including the Cannon Bill (S–1629) already passed by the Senate and various bills on the House side, including the Collins Bill (H.R. 5242) and the Broyhill Bills (H.R. 5584-5585).
- The Cannon Bill includes license fees that can be raised by the Congress as time goes along.
- Congressman Tim Wirth, chairman of the House Energy and Communications Subcommittee on Telecommunications, has made it clear that he opposes Cannon's Bill and the aforementioned House bills. Rep. John Dingell, chairman of the Energy and Commerce Committee, supports Wirth's position on the subject of radio deregulation. Without Wirth's and Dingles' support, the passage of a deregulation bill in the House is extremely unlikely.
- Congressman Wirth has indicated possible support for a plan to extend license periods for 40 to 50 years, on a contractual basis, in exchange for a fixed 1% of the gross revenues with such revenues targeted to support public radio and non-commercial radio. Such a contract fee could not be



7000 Console

Join the list of discerning broadcasters that have recognized the true value of Howe Audio Consoles. The Howe Audio 7000 Series consoles are VCA controlled, transformerless, and virtually RFI proof. The consoles are quick to install, easy to service and reasonably priced.
THREE YEAR WARRANTY / 12 CHANNELS / STEREO / $6100

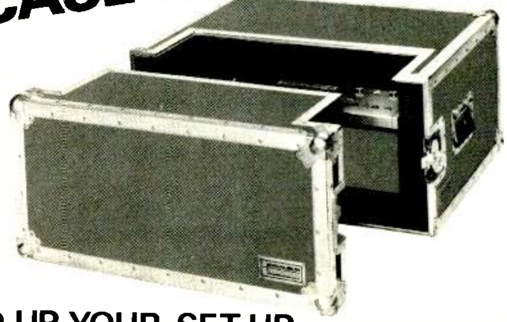
2100 Phase Chaser

The new and improved Howe Series 2100 Phase Chaser™ is a neat little package that can be placed in the audio chain in any of several locations to correct phase error between left and right channels. Available in several models, beginning at $1300.

howe audio productions, inc.
3085A Bluff St.
Boulder, CO 80301
(303) 444-4693 / 800-525-7520

Circle (175) on Reply Card

VCR
IN-CASE OPERATION



SPEED UP YOUR SET-UP...
OPERATE YOUR VCR IN THE CASE!

- SLIDE-OFF LIDS, GROOVED TRACKS
- REAR CABLE ACCESS
- ETHAFOAM SOUND PROOFING
- VENT SPACE UNDERNEATH
- AIR FLOW THROUGH REAR

THE INCASE BY EXCALIBUR.

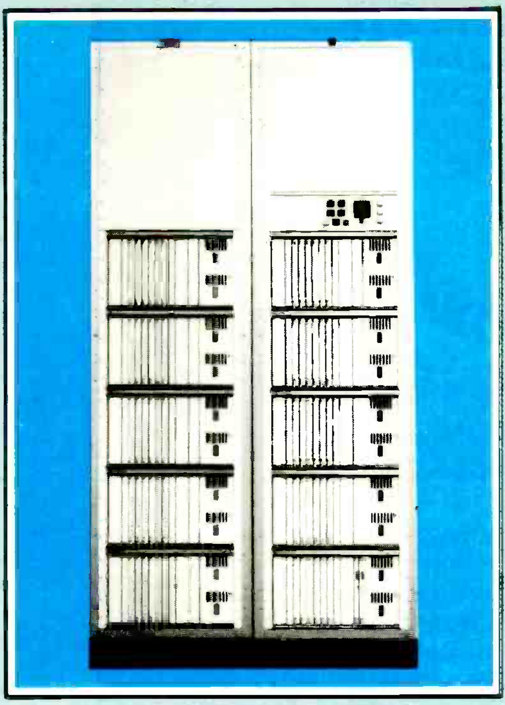
CALL FOR INFO
213/899-2547

EXCALIBUR INDUSTRIES
12427 Foothill Blvd., Lake View Terrace, CA 91342 · (213) 899-2547

Circle (176) on Reply Card

OUR SWITCHER SPECS SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES

ollowing is a summary of test data compiled from the final test neasurements made on a 50-input by 50-output audio/video witching matrix sold to Capital Cities' Houston outlet KTRK-TV. Ve invite comparison of these test results with our published pecs and with the published specs of routing switchers nanufactured by others.



50 x 50 KTRK MATRIX

KTRK TEST DATA BREAKDOWN

	Worst	Mean	95th Percentile	Published Spec	
VIDEO					
Crosstalk @ 3.58 MHz	−63	71.1	65	−60	dB
Diff Gain	.05	.042	.05	0.1%	
Diff Phase	0.1	.056	.08	0.12°	
Diff Delay	1.0	.89	.95	± 1°	
Freq Response	.05	.02	.05	±.12	dB
Hum & Noise	−79	−84.6	−80	−75	dB
Gain Uniformity, All Paths	.017	.006	.017	±.07	dB
Input Return Loss	46	51.2	46	40	dB
Output Return Loss	45	48.8	46	40	dB
AUDIO					
Crosstalk @ 20 KHz	−80	−84.7	−81	−75	dB
Hum & Noise	−88	−91.8	−90	−85	dBm
THD 30 Hz - 20 KHz					
@ 0 dBm	.017	.011	.015	0.1%	
@ +24 dBm	.24	.13	.17	0.5%	
Gain Uniformity, All Paths	0.1	.044	.09	0.2	dB
Common Mode Rejection	80	88.3	83	70	dB

Our routing switcher specs are the best in the industry—we test each matrix for conformity and we beat our own specs by comfortable margins.

TRY THAT ON YOUR GRASCOMFERNSAMDYNATEK SWITCHER!

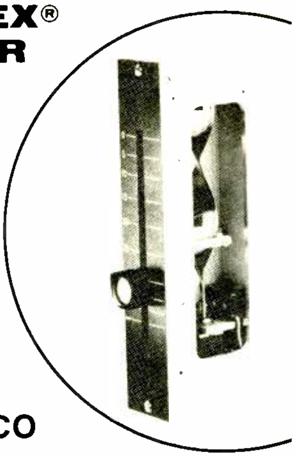
US UTAH SCIENTIFIC
THE ROUTING SWITCHER PEOPLE.

2276 SOUTH 2700 WEST, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84119
PHONE (801) 973-6840
TWX: 910-925-4037

TOLL-FREE
IN U.S.A.
(800) 453-8782

Circle (177) on Reply Card

PATENTED SLIDEX® FADER



NOW

FROM SHALLCO

Exclusive Spiralinear construction provides smooth action and sealed element free from noise and maintenance. Call or send for spec sheet with complete data.

SHALLCO, INC.
P.O. BOX 1089
SMITHFIELD, N.C. 27577
919/934-3135

® Trademark of ADM

Circle (178) on Reply Card

raised by Congress during the life of the contract.

- This plan would encompass a far greater degree of radio deregulation than the Cannon Bill (S–1629).
- The NRBA does not endorse this plan to the exclusion of other possible avenues of legislative relief, but maintains that it would be irresponsible not to pursue any meaningful proposal for obtaining the radio broadcasters' common goal.
- Given the political realities, rejecting this plan out of hand, while relying instead on bills that may be unattainable would be in our view "chasing a pipe dream."
- The opportunity to achieve legislation will never be better, but the hour is growing late, and if we do not seize the opportunity, we may not get it again in the foreseeable future.
- The FCC deregulation of today could be changed by the courts and/or the next administration. One-and-a-half years ago, we had a very different FCC. That FCC of old, or an even more oppressive FCC, could return.

As president of NRBA, I intend to continue our discussions of the various proposals with all of the key people involved. We will, in short, continue to work diligently on your behalf and hope that when we have found our way through the maze, we will find genuine legislative rewards awaiting us.

Sis Kaplan
NRBA president

SMPTE

862 Scarsdale Ave.
Scarsdale, NY 10583
1-914-472-6606

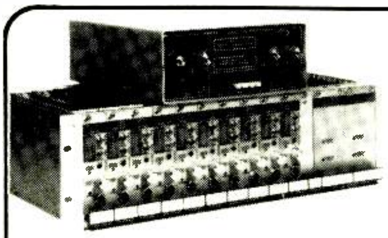
SMPTE working group reviews standards

The SMPTE Working Group on Standards for ½-inch VCRs for Broadcast Applications held its sixth meeting in May in Chicago. The initial submission for a format standard from RCA, Matsushita, Ikegami and Hitachi was reviewed by the group. Results of the review were that the initial proposed format should be capable of meeting the user requirements.

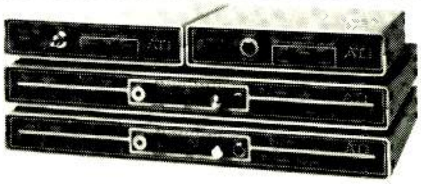
For more information, contact A. Alden at the SMPTE headquarters.

Chairmen named for NY conference

New committee chairmen for the

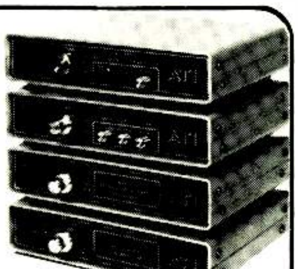


AUDIO PROCESSORS
MODULAR COMPRESSOR - DA



DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIERS

PHONO
PREAMPLIFIERS



DUAL MIKE,
LINE, & POWER AMPLIFIERS
RACK MOUNTING

FREE DETAILED BROCHURES

MicroAmp Series by ATI

AUDIO
TECHNOLOGIES
INCORPORATED

328 MAPLE AVENUE
HORSHAM, PA. 19044
(215) 443-0330

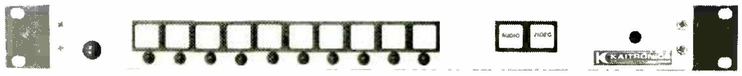
Circle (179) on Reply Card

A switcher for all reasons!

10 x 1 Self-Contained Broadcast Routing Switcher

Video with up to 3 levels of audio follow, with breakaway option, in any combination for signal distribution.

Versatility in Application!



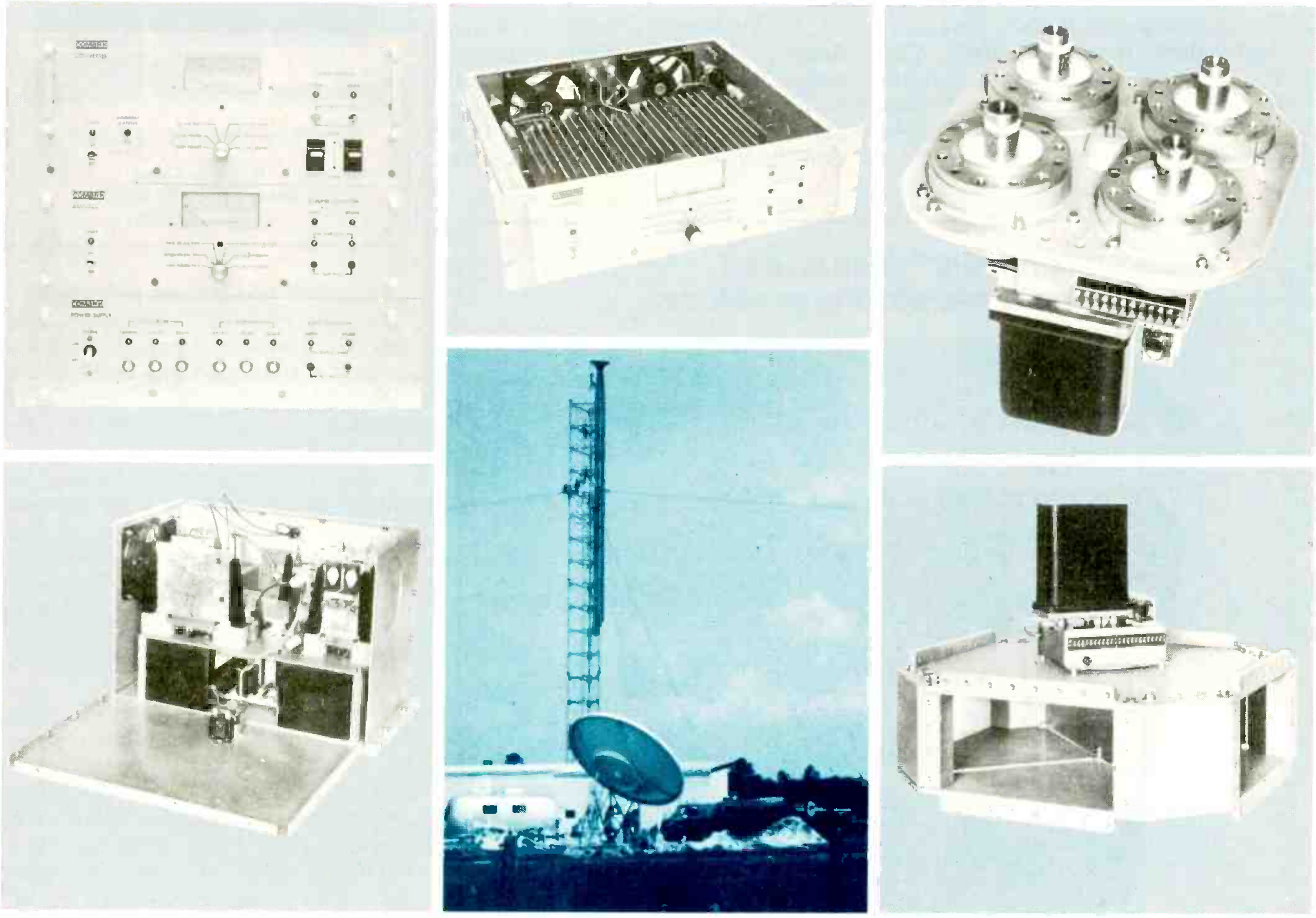
Single line remote, up to 5,000 feet away,
Control signal compatible with telco, microwave and fibre-optic transmission.

Reliability in service for studio, compact and rugged construction for mobile use.

KAITRONICS CORPORATION
Broadcast Products Division
1540 Gilbreth Road, Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 697-9102

Circle (180) on Reply Card

COMARK
A Worldwide Source for UHF TV Systems and Components

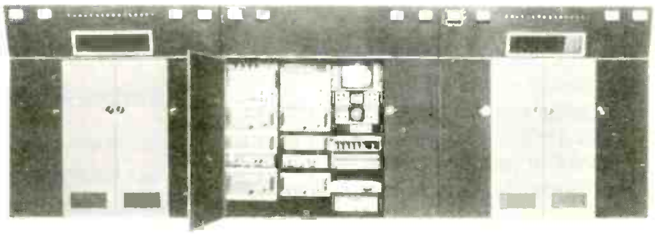


From Melbourne, Florida to Imo/Plateau, Nigeria, Comark supplies turnkey TV systems and components to support broadcasters throughout the world. In fact, we manufacture more of the components that make up a total UHF TV transmission system than anyone else. Our field operations capability provides turnkey services for both transmitter modernization and new station installations.

Comark-manufactured components improve energy efficiency and reliability. These include **high power, fiber optic coupled Modulation Anode Pulsers,** and our **new microwave integrated circuit based, broadband no-tuning Exciter.**

Whether you need a waveguide transfer switch or a 110 kW UHF TV transmitter, Comark manufactures it—and can supply it anywhere in the world! Call or write us at our International Headquarters.

Comark • Route 57, Feeding Hills Rd. • Southwick,
MA 01077 • (413) 569-5939 • Telex: 955329



Comark 55 kW UHF Transmitter

COMARK

MAKING UHF BETTER, SOONER

Circle (181) on Reply Card

SMPTE Conference, to be held Nov. 7-12, 1982, at the New York Hilton in New York City, have been appointed. Alvin J. Siegler, CBS, was named local arrangements chairman and will be responsible for overall arrangements of the conference not relating to the program.

The specific arrangement committees and their respective chairmen are: Hotel Arrangements, Edward J. Burns, Eastman Kodak Company; Registration, Irving Rosenberg, CBS TV Network; Membership, Martin Bunnel, United Nations; Entertainment, Albert Arbeeny, Hazeltine Corporation; Hospitality, Neal Pilzer, Motion Picture Enterprises; Security, Robert M. Smith, Du Art Film Labs.; Administrative Assistants, William L. Cooper, Jr., William L. Cooper, Inc.; and Carmine Melignano, Price Waterhouse & Company.

Other chairmen are: Luncheons, Philip Godfrey, ABC Television Network; Audiovisual–TV, Alan J. Zauzmer, Ztronic Enterprises, Ltd.; PA and Recording, Earl F. Arbuckle, III, WPIX; Display, Arthur P. Willis, Eastman Kodak Company; Transportation, John B. Low, Motion Picture Enterprises; Finances, James Hannafin, Technicolor, East Coast Division; Banquet, Seymour Yusem, CBS-TV; and Banquet vice chairman, Jamie Ellis, Independent Producer.

The SMPTE conference will have five days of sessions on the technical aspects of motion pictures and television. Also, there will be a 300-booth exhibit featuring the latest motion picture and TV equipment.

uniVUer™ puts an end to audio monitoring problems

Right before your eyes... Audio on Video

Not magic, but a creative use of contemporary technology. The **uniVUer** takes your audio signal, and puts it on the video monitor.

The stereo vertical bargraphs, with graticule markings keyed over the monitor video, can be positioned and sized to meet any requirement. Whether your application is for an editing suite, master control room, switching center, VTR bridge, production and audio control or the boss' office, **uniVUer** puts an end to audio monitoring problems.

For complete specifications and performance characteristics contact us today. Ask about our field portable **uniVUer** for ENG/EFP application.

Technical Highlights

- Choice of VU or PPM ballistics
- Peak Flasher
- Adjustable silence sense
- Transparent to monitor video
- Compatible with European standards

THE REAL WORLD TECHNOLOGIES GROUP, INC.

3176 Pullman St., Suite 106, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 (714) 957-1061

Circle (229) on Reply Card

SOCIETY OF BROADCAST ENGINEERS

P.O. Box 50844
Indianapolis, IN 46250
1-317-842-0836

Arendall re-elected president

Ron Arendall of Indianapolis, IN, has been re-elected president of the Society of Broadcast Engineers for the 1982-83 term. Arendall is manager of engineering at WTHR-TV in Indianapolis.

Other officers gaining re-election include: Doyle Thompson of Atlanta, GA, director of engineering of The Weather Channel, vice president; Brad Dick of Lawrence, KS director of engineering at KANU/KFKU, secretary; and Ed Karl of Manchester, MO, engineer in charge of KMOX-TV in St. Louis.

Board members re-elected to their positions include Len Ballard, director of engineering, Swanson Broadcasting, Tulsa, OK; Ray Benedict, engineering manager, WHIO-TV, Dayton, OH; Hugh Cleland, chief engineer, WCNY-TV/FM, Syracuse, NY; and Roger Johnson, chief engineer, KOY Radio, Phoenix, AZ.

New board members elected to serve for the 1982-83 term are Robert Klein, director of engineering, Kentucky Educational Television, Lexington, KY; and Jack McKain, director of engineering, KCMO-TV/AM-FM, Kansas City, MO.

National frequency coordinating committee formed

The Society of Broadcast Engineers has announced the formation of a national SBE frequency coordinating committee chaired by Richard Rudman, engineering manager of KFWB in Los Angeles, who currently serves as chairman of the Southern California frequency coordinating committee.

Committee members include: Jack McKain, director of engineering, KCMO, Kansas City, MO; Ross Kauffman, operations and engineering director, WCVB, Boston; and Robert Van Buhler, chief engineer, KDKB, Phoenix, AZ.

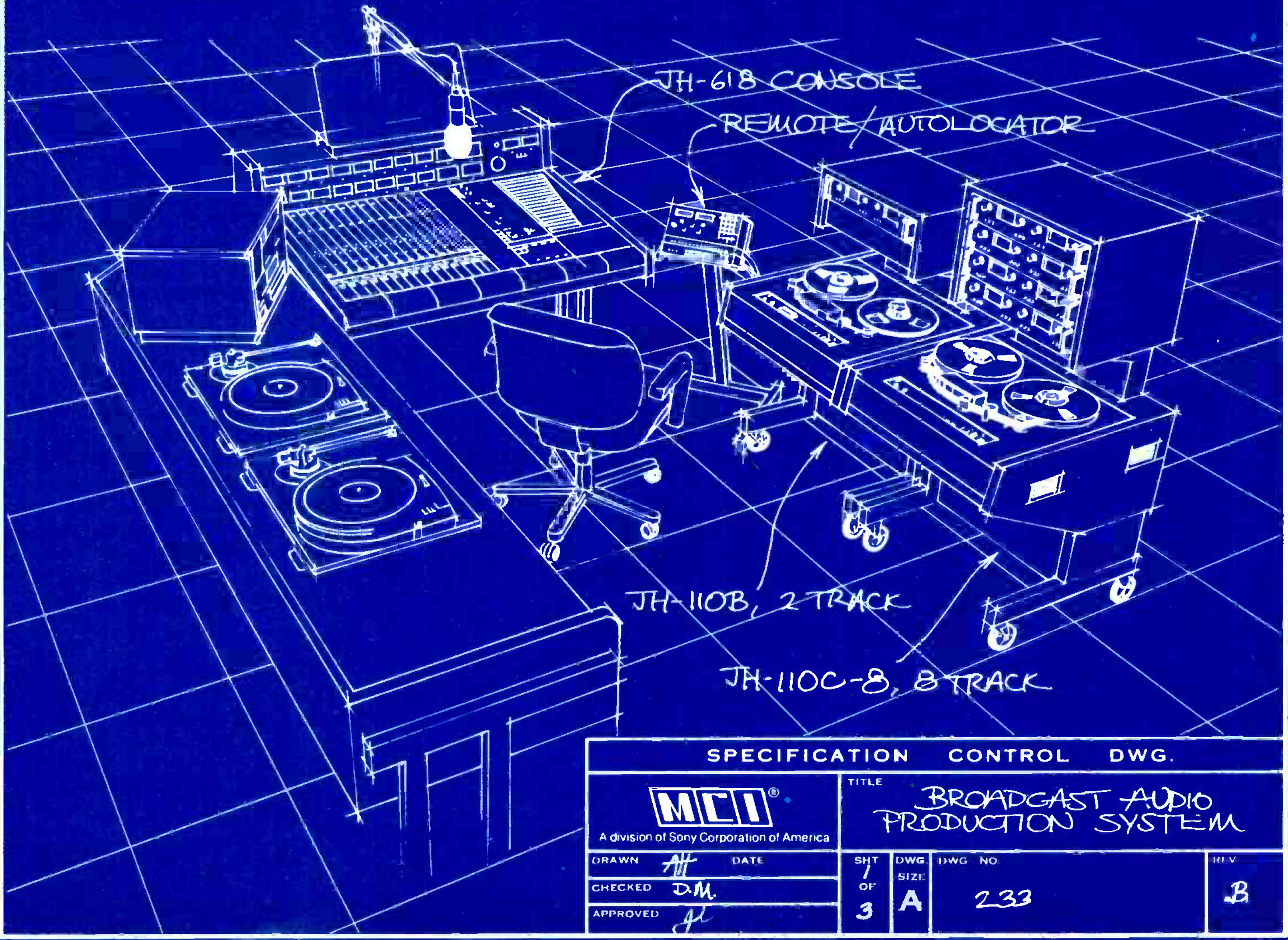
Profitable in-house production starts with the right system.

Designed by MCI.

Time was when you could get by on in-house production with a couple of beat-up tape recorders and a turntable. But audiences and advertisers of today are demanding more. And that means a total production system that allows you to do everything from overdubbing and track bouncing to live multitrack recording. Now the company that has equipped more award winning studios than any other has designed a Total Production Package priced within your budget. You get an 8-track recorder, 2-track recorder and a studio quality console with 10 microphone and 5 stereo line inputs. Plus remote control, an accurate spot timer, 10 programmable "search and find" memories, variable speed and dozens of other features designed to make your job easier and your product better. MCI even offers a comprehensive user training program in the creative use and the maintenance of this system.

Contact your nearest MCI dealer today about the quality design (and current price advantages) of MCI's new Total Production Package. Your advertisers will love you for it.

Circle (185) on Reply Card



SPECIFICATION CONTROL DWG.

MCI®
A division of Sony Corporation of America

TITLE BROADCAST AUDIO PRODUCTION SYSTEM

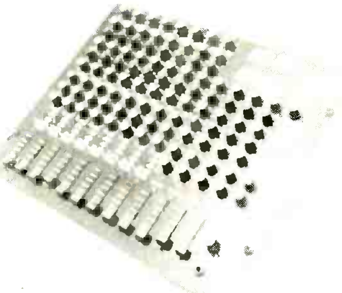
DRAWN AH DATE
CHECKED D.M.
APPROVED

SHT 1 OF 3
DWG. SIZE A
DWG NO 233
REV B

1400 W. Commercial Blvd., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309 USA, Telephone (305) 491-0825, Telex 514362 MCI FTL

TWA-B001-82

VIDEO PRODUCTION CONSOLE



8 Inputs 4 Out - Stereo Capabilities
Rack Mountable
Transformer Balanced Outputs (+24dBm)
XLR Mic and XLR Line Connectors
E.Q. Defeat - Channel Mutes
Built-in Phantom Power (for condenser mics)
Dealer Inquiries Invited

Studiomaster Inc. 1365-C Dynamics St.
No. Anaheim, Calif. 92806, 714-528-4930

Circle (186) on Reply Card

Get the most from your AM signal... for less.

The MAP II Multiband Audio Processor gives you optimum modulation of your AM/AM-Stereo program. Yet it costs much less than similar systems.

Discriminate Compression
Only MAP II offers you independent compression and equalization for each of eight bands. Input level is held constant by a slow, gain-riding A.G.C.

Inaudible Phase Optimization
Program phase is silently "rotated" for maximum positive modulation.

Absolute Peak Control
A unique integrated peak controller combines a hard clipper with a low-distortion peak limiter.

Convenient Operation
Features include selectable low- and high-pass filters, "proof" mode, and built-in pink-noise generator.

Call or write today for more information.

Inovonics Inc.

503-B Vandell Way
Campbell, CA 95008

Telephone
(408) 374-8300

Circle (187) on Reply Card

new products

Battery belts

Portable Energy Products' new two-on-one sealed lead-acid battery belts can simultaneously power a video camera and a 100W sun-gun-type light. The belts are available for 12V and 14V video cameras.

Circle (452) on Reply Card

Earth stations

The *Microwave General* Star Trac line of earth station hardware includes the 4m antenna (shown) for video reception; the 5m and 6m versions; the RCP-1644 remote control panel for antenna orientation; and the remote control command center for satellite/channel selection, odd/even channel polarization selection and optimization, and fine tune/audio channel selection. Customer options include trailer mounting or fixed-base mounting.

Circle (464) on Reply Card

Microwave transmitter

Twelve-hour operation from a 9V battery at 7GHz or 13GHz is claimed for the *Household Data Services* FX-T1 microminiature microwave transmitter. The 2-ounce unit offers 10mW output RF power from the 2.1"x1.1" x0.325" package. Compatible receivers (the HDS GD series) complete an ENG link that does not require licensing.

Circle (454) on Reply Card

DA system, intercoms

Up to 10 model 2510 cards plug into the System 2500 audio distribution amplifier for 1-in, 6-out capability. The *RTS Systems* unit is a 19-inch rack-mount card cage with power supplies. It features balanced input and outputs.

Also from RTS Systems is a

24-channel intercom system, which can accommodate up to 100 RTS model RMS324 rack-mount speaker stations. Each unit provides switching and amplifying with interconnection by 25-pair cable.

Another product group, the series 17 user stations, forms a low cost conference line intercom system. The single-channel units interconnect on a 3-wire system and are compatible with the RTS TW equipment. The HND17 handset, HST17 single earphone headset and HCA17 amplifier assembly complete the system.

Circle (457) on Reply Card

Rack-mount timers

Chrontrol timers provide time-programmed control of up to 16 independent circuits used to operate devices such as tape or chart recorders, program switching, lights, sound distribution equipment, fans and compressors. They feature 40 optional programs.

Circle (458) on Reply Card

Identifier unit

The *Lang Video Systems* VAX-700 automatic video/audio changeover/identifier is an electronic 2x1 switcher that incorporates an NTSC color bar generator and a character generator. Features include a visual indication plus a resettable audible alarm warning to the operator when a fault is sensed.

Circle (459) on Reply Card

Vocal microphones

The *Philips* model 7401 dynamic cardioid microphone has an internal, locking on/off switch. It is available with a detachable cable in one of these variations: as the 7401E with XLR-XLR cable, 7401P with XLR-to-phone plug or the 7401T with XLR-to-H1-Z phone plug.

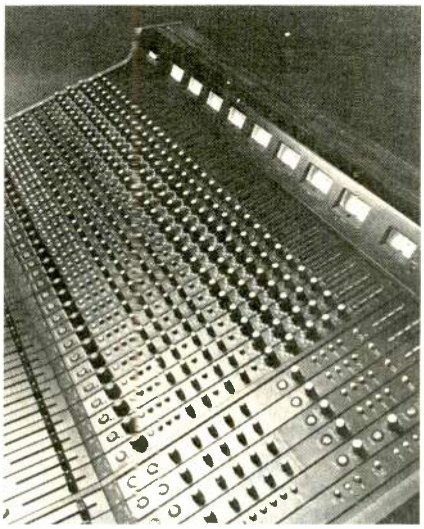
Circle (460) on Reply Card

Audio accessory system

The 1100 series system from *Auditronics* provides housing for a wide variety of accessories and is constructed to mount in a standard 19-inch equipment rack. Currently available are the DA-6 and DA-6LC audio distribution amplifiers, each providing six balanced outputs from one balanced input. The DA-6LC features wide frequency response to allow for the passage of SMPTE and EBU time code.

Circle (461) on Reply Card

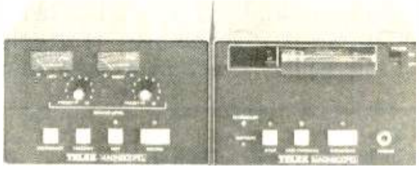
Sound mixer



The M1532 from *Yamaha* has 32 input channels, 13 mixing buses and 17 outputs. Each input channel has a pair of switch-selectable XLR connectors, either of which is usable with mic or line level sources.

Circle (462) on Reply Card

Broadcast cart machine



Telex's Magnecord MC-II comes in separate modules with the cart transport in one housing and the record electronics in another. The modules may be stacked for space savings. NAB and IEC equalization circuitry are featured.

Circle (466) on Reply Card

Standby and LPTV antennas

The TRASAR™ series antennas from *Andrew Corporation* are enclosed in a pressurized fiber glass radome for en-

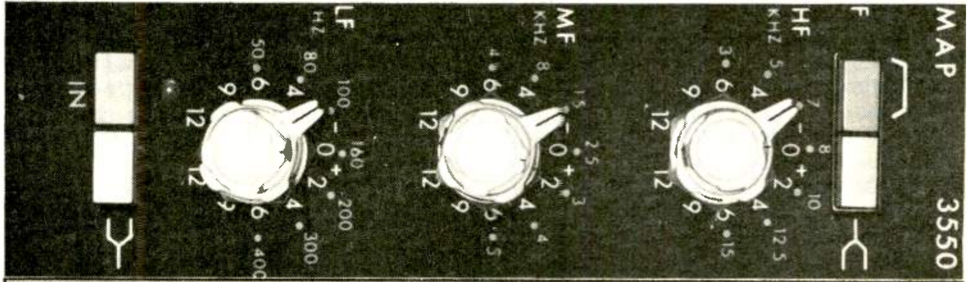
When accuracy Counts...Count on Belar for AM/FM/TV MONITORS

MODULATION
MODULATION
CARRIER ALARM

BELAR
AM MODULATION MONITOR

BELAR CALL ARNO MEYER (215) 687-5550
ELECTRONICS LABORATORY, INC.
LANCASTER AVENUE AT DORSET, DEVON, PA. 19333 • BOX 826 • (215) 687-5550

Circle (189) on Reply Card



EUPHONIOUS *"MAP a good sound future"*

MODULAR AUDIO PRODUCTS
■ A UNIT OF MODULAR DEVICES, INC.
50 Orville Drive ■ Airport International Plaza ■ Bohemia, New York 11716 ■ 516-567-9620

Circle (190) on Reply Card

vironmental protection and low windload. The first antenna in the series is side-mounted with a skull azimuth pattern.

Circle (467) on Reply Card

TV color analyzer

Minolta's TV Color Analyzer II is a microcomputer-based unit featuring a chroma mode that shows chromaticity coordinates and luminance in candelas or foot-lamberts. Four white standard/reference color memory channels and four CRT-matrix-characteristic memory channels enable white-balance adjustment of a variety of monitors for different markets.

Circle (463) on Reply Card

Editor interface

From *Industrial Sciences Inc.* comes the 920, which features an operator-selectable editor control or a 3-digit thumbwheel switch. Controls are arranged in four independently controllable sections.

Circle (465) on Reply Card

Custom modular consoles

Finntek Ltd.'s SX series consoles feature 8, 10, 16, 24, 28 and 32 mainframes. The consoles may be customized for films, radio, television, multimedia and cable. The SX 8 and 10 are audio generation mixers.

Circle (469) on Reply Card

Floppy disc drives

The FD-55 series from *TEAC Corporation of America* are 5¼-inch disc drives with band drive positioning using a direct drive dc brushless spindle motor in one enclosure. The series includes single-sided and double-sided, single- and double-density drives in 48- and 96-track-per-inch configurations.

Circle (470) on Reply Card

Repair system

The *Pace* PRC-151 standard system performs the following functions: temperature-controlled desoldering; abrading, milling, drilling and grinding for general PCB repair; removal of conformal coatings; high strength reflow soldering; thermal wire stripping and resistance heating capability. The system also features zero power switching.

Circle (471) on Reply Card

Media management system

The AMI microcomputer-based system from *Research Technology International* features reservation programs integrated with an accounts receivable/general ledger package. Also standard are programs for advance booking, special order entry and invoicing.

Circle (472) on Reply Card

Electronic crossover

The *Loft* model 403-M is a mono, 2-way, 18dB per octave electronic crossover. The 19-inch rack-mount unit offers continuously variable crossover frequencies from 40Hz to 12kHz.

Circle (473) on Reply Card

VCR, videocassette

The *JVC Company of America* HR-C3U compact lightweight recorder is about 60% smaller than previous portable videocassette recorders from the company. It weighs 4.4 pounds without battery pack. Twenty minutes of continuous recording is possible. The TC-20 VHS videocassette is used with the HR-C3U recorder. The TC-20 is less than one-third the size of a regular VHS videocassette. However, the C-P1U adapter allows the TC-20 to be used in a regular VHS VCR.

Circle (474) on Reply Card

Behind every great camera is a great battery

anton bauer
IKEGAMI

Ikegami ITC-730 Camera

The Ikegami ITC-730 camera is yet another example of the Ikegami commitment to the highest standards of both quality and performance, combined with economy never-before-seen in a 3-tube prism optics camera.

Designed to satisfy the needs of industrial, cable and broadcast users, the Ikegami ITC-730 camera features the highest quality internal components available, low noise with high sensitivity, and an optional character display for function status readout. The ITC-730 is system compatible, shoulder molded, and well balanced—and can be purchased for under $10,000 complete with lens and Anton/Bauer battery.

Ikegami engineers realize that the battery is an integral component of the camera system. After designing a camera as reliable as the ITC-730, Ikegami required the highest quality, most reliable battery available. They chose Anton/Bauer.

In fact, Ikegami and every other camera manufacturer feature only Anton/Bauer Snap-On™ battery systems as standard equipment for all of their professional cameras.

Don't compromise your great camera by using anything less than Anton/Bauer.

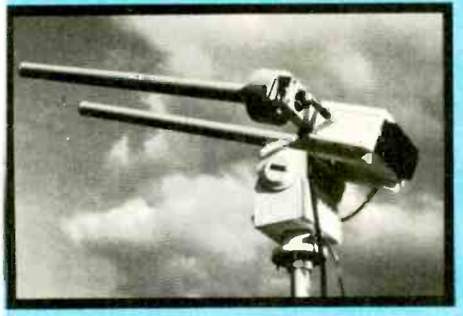
Anton/Bauer: Your Source of Power.

anton bauer
SNAP-ON™
BATTERY PACK

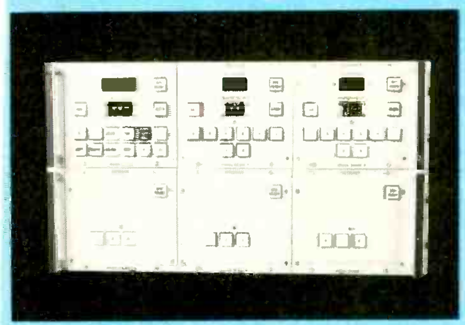
anton bauer

ANTON/BAUER, INC. One Controls Drive, Shelton, CT 06484 (203) 929-1100

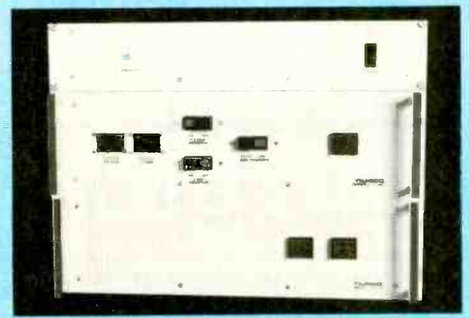
Circle (216) on Reply Card



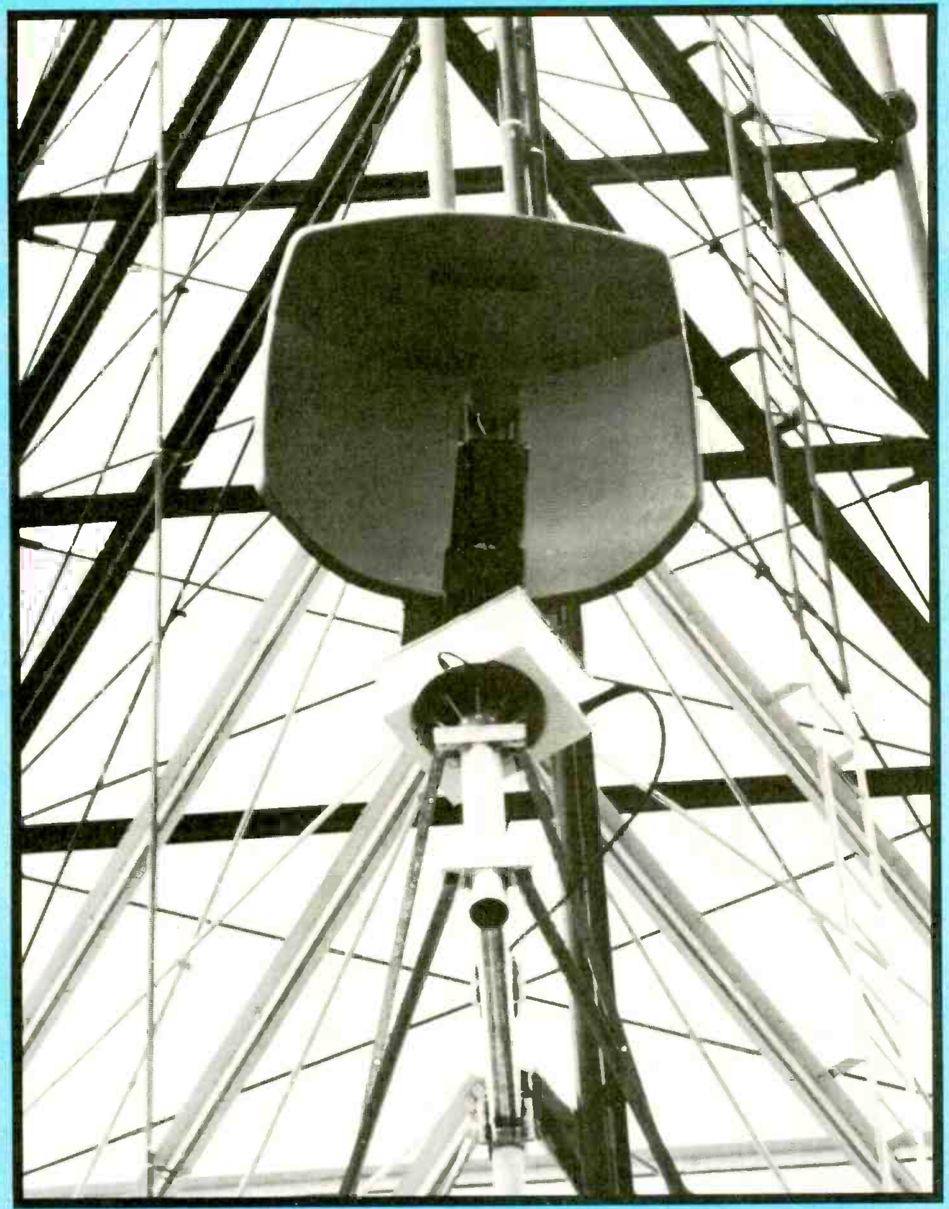
The DUALROD™ circularly polarized transmit antenna



The MC3 Digital Remote Control System



The Transponder Series of IF heterodyne transmitters and receivers



The SUPERQUAD™ II ENG Central Receive Antenna

NURAD, Your Complete Microwave ENG Systems Company.

The world of live, on-the-scene coverage of ongoing news events is ever-changing and growing, fueled by advances in technology and an increasing reliance on live coverage by television news departments. Since 1973, Nurad has been a major source of technical solutions to meet the needs created by this dynamic environment. Today Nurad is at the leading edge of microwave ENG/EJ technology, having generated a number of important breakthroughs.

Nurad offers the broadcaster complete microwave ENG/EJ systems capability, including central receive antenna systems, IF heterodyne transmitters and receivers, digital remote controls, airborne systems, power amplifiers and antennas for transmit operations, and tracking receive antennas for airborne operations.

Circle (193) on Reply Card

NURAD
MICROWAVE SYSTEMS

2165 Druid Park Drive Baltimore, MD 21211 Telephone (301)462-1700 TWX/Telex (710)235-1071

SAVE ABOUT 50% OF POWER TUBE COSTS

IF YOU USE 3CX2500, 4CX5000, 4CX10000, 4CX15000 AND SIMILAR TYPES

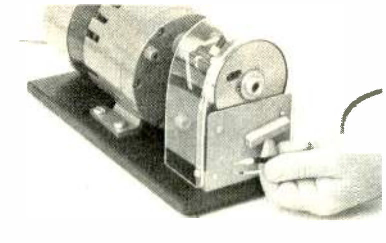
Freeland Products offers expert reprocessing of certain types of power tubes. Our service is backed by a warranty and over 30 years experience.

Send today for descriptive brochure and price list. Freeland reprocessing assures FULL AVERAGE LIFE of new tubes—yet you'll save up to 50% of original cost!

Freeland Products Co.

Route 7, Box 628 Covington, LA 70433
504-893-1243

Circle (194) on Reply Card



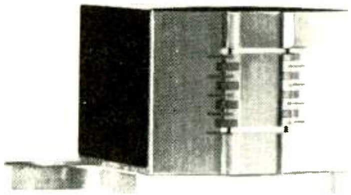
COAXIAL CABLE STRIPPERS

We manufacture both motorized and hand-type strippers to prepare cables for connectors in a single operation. Speed up installation and improve connection quality with these time-proven strippers. Used by leading networks and independent stations. Available for cables from .080 to .435 dia. and all connector configurations. CX-2 Motorized Stripper: $495.00; CX-1 Manual Stripper: $49.50.

WESTERN ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS CO.
107 Los Molinos
San Clemente, CA 92672
TEL: (714) 492-4677

Circle (195) on Reply Card

For reel-to-reel, cassette, card stripe, cartridge, mini-cartridge recording, your best bet is



brush®

magnetic heads

Phone 717-286-5611
TWX 510-655-0222
3rd & Reagan Sts., P.O. Box 638,
Sunbury, PA 17801

Circle (196) on Reply Card

MODEL 742 XR
AS USED BY MAJOR BROADCASTERS

WANT TO ELIMINATE FEEDBACK HOWL WITHOUT GAIN REDUCTION... ACTUALLY WITH INCREASED GAIN? FIND OUT ABOUT OUR FEEDBACK STABILIZERS MOD. 741XR & 742XR.

BODE SOUND CO.
1344 ABINGTON PL.
NO. TONAWANDA, N. Y. 14120
716-692-1670

Circle (197) on Reply Card

Phase Audio

Specializing in Recording & Broadcast, Sound Reinforcement:
Consulting & Custom Design,
Sales, Service & Installation

151 N. Angelus
Memphis, TN 38104
(901) 726-1900

Circle (198) on Reply Card

SOLID STATE TOWER FLASHERS

A new series has been added to SSAC's line of "B-Kon-Flash". The new devices with a load current rating of 300 Amperes Inrush will operate up to four beacons at 230 VAC, two beacons at 120 VAC. Also available are auxiliary units for synchronous operation of additional beacons on separate lines or for alternating flashing of beacons.

Lamp Life is increased by approximately 10 X due to Zero Voltage Switching. Device measures 2 x 2 inches and is completely encapsulated. Price in 1-9 quantity, $41.52 each, FOB Factory. For more information call (315) 622-1000.

SSAC Inc.
PO Box 395, Liverpool, NY 13088

Circle (199) on Reply Card

PHONE 313-478-2157
For Fast Delivery on
LEITCH VIDEO—
BAL Delay Lines
ROH Intercom and Avoid
HEDCO Routing Switchers
THOMSON-CSF Digital Video
NEC EFFECTS—DATATEK
QSI—TFT—SKOTEL

HM DYER ELECTRONICS INC.
31185 Ten Mile Rd.
Farmington Hills, MI 48024

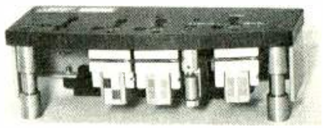
Circle (200) on Reply Card

LOGGING TAPE RECORDER

SoundScriber Model S-124T Program Logger. Unique Transverse Recording Pattern allows an entire day's audio programming to be stored on a single 3½" reel of 2" tape. Discarded Video Tape is used by many stations. 1800 r.p.m. synchronous motor stepped down to 30 r.p.m. Tape feed 2" per minute—Results in very reliable operation.

PRICING:
Special direct from Factory discounts
SOUNDSCRIBER, 85 Willow Street,
New Haven, CT 06511; (203) 624-5179

Circle (201) on Reply Card



If you demand optimum performance from your tape recording equipment—you need our services. JRF maintains a complete laboratory facility insuring precision relapping and optical alignment of all magnetic recording heads and assemblies.

Premium quality direct replacement magnetic heads are available for most Broadcasting, Recording Studio, Mastering and Tape Duplicating requirements. Mono ¼" to 24 track 2", cassette, metal or ferrite, we service & sell them all. Call or write for additional information and literature.

JRF
John R. French

17 BYRAM BAY ROAD
HOPATCONG, N.J. 07843
(201) 398-7426

Circle (202) on Reply Card

station-to-station

End-of-tape alarm

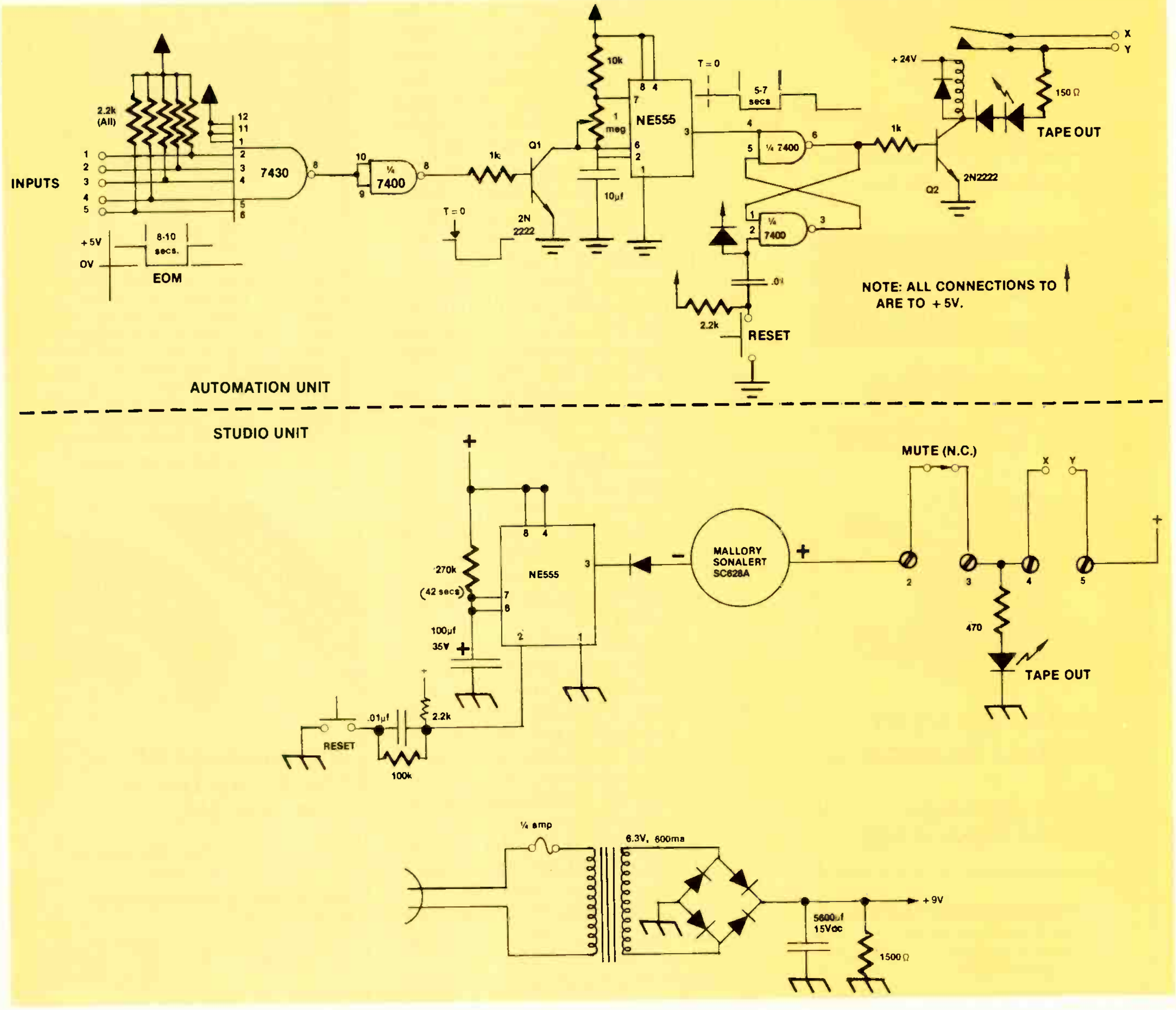
Robert Yankowitz
Chief engineer
WNYS-FM/WNBH-AM
New Bedford, MA

At WMYS, our automation runs unattended for a good part of the day. We have found that an end-of-tape alarm system helps avoid dead air, keeps the AM operator from making unnecessary trips to the automation, and makes sure that the music tapes run completely out before they are changed.

The circuit senses a tape-out condition by way of the 25Hz end-of-message tones. When a new tape arrives at the station, the WMYS production personnel process it (remove excess tape, add leader, etc.). As part of this processing they add a 10-second tone to the existing tone at the end of the last song. The end-of-tape circuit ignores the shorter EOM tones, but recognizes the long tone after the last song.

The unit installed in the automation works as follows. The tone sensors provide a normally high TTL level signal to the 7430, 8-input NAND gate. Under no-tone conditions (all inputs high), transistor Q1 is turned on, clamping pins 2 and 6 of the 555 to ground. This keeps the output of the 555 (pin 3) high. When a tone is sensed, the tone sensor output goes low and Q1 is turned off. With the clamp removed, the 555 becomes astable. Should the tone last long enough, the 555 output will go low, triggering the 7400 latch. If the tone is a normal EOM (2-4 seconds), Q1 will re-establish the clamp on pins 2 and 6, resetting the circuit. When the 7400 latch is set, Q2 is turned on, pulling in the relay and turning the "tape out" LED on.

The studio section uses a snooze-button-type circuit. When the relay contacts (from the automation unit) close, the *tape out* LED lights. A 555, set up as a monostable multivibrator, provides a normally grounded output, which allows the Sonalert to be activated. The operator can push his reset button, which sets the 555's output high for 42 seconds (in our case), turning off the Sonalert. At the end of the 42-second period, the alarm sounds again. The Sonalert is muted by the studio muting system. We have


INPUTS
1
2
3
4
5
2.2k (All)
12
11
1
2
3
4
5
6
7430
8
+5V
0V
8-10 secs.
EOM
10
9
¼ 7400
8
1k
Q1
T=0
2N 2222
10k
1 meg
10µf
8 4
7
NE555
6
2
1
3
T=0
5-7 secs
4
5
¼ 7400
6
1
2
¼ 7400
3
.01
2.2k
RESET
1k
Q2
2N2222
+24V
150Ω
TAPE OUT
X
Y
NOTE: ALL CONNECTIONS TO ↑ ARE TO +5V.
AUTOMATION UNIT
STUDIO UNIT
+
270k
(42 secs)
NE555
8 4
7
6
2
1
3
100µf 35V
.01µf
2.2k
100k
RESET
MALLORY SONALERT SC628A
MUTE (N.C.)
X
Y
2
3
4
5
470
TAPE OUT
¼ amp
6.3V, 600ma
5600µf 15Vdc
1500Ω
+9V

ELECTRO IMPULSE

Thanks You for Making Our
Model DPTC-25KFM Dummy Load
One of our Most Successful Products!

MODEL
DPTC-25KFM
Rated 25KW
DC-110MHz
VSWR 1.15:1
Useable to 200MHz

Load is Dry,
Forced Air Cooled,
Fully Interlocked and
WARRANTEED
FOR 25 MONTHS

Our New General Catalog 892 is now
available upon request covering:
- Dummy Loads
- Baluns
- Calorimeters
- Power Meters/Attenuators

EXCELLENCE IN ENGINEERING
Electro
IMPULSE, INC.
SINCE 1949

116 Chestnut St., Red Bank, N.J. 07701
Telephone: 201-741-0404

Circle (205) on Reply Card

CDE CORNELL-DUBILIER

Transmitting Mica Capacitors

STOCK DELIVERY
ON MOST RATINGS

ITT JENNINGS
VACUUM CAPACITORS

SURCOM ASSOCIATES
305 Wisconsin Avenue
Oceanside, California 92054
(714) 722-6162

Circle (206) on Reply Card

found that this grace period is valuable to the AM operators, particularly if they are caught running a commercial cluster or otherwise cannot leave the studio. When they can, they will change the tape and press the reset button on the automation unit.

Timer checks on automation

By Ken Blake
Chief engineer
KJOY-AM/KJAX-FM, Stockton, CA

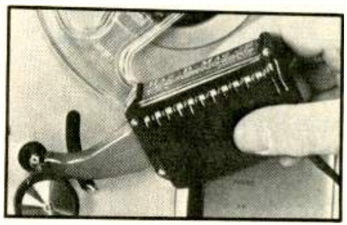
The appeal of an automated programming system is that most of the time it runs without people. The minimum number of people are involved in programming and production, and rarely is anyone assigned to monitor every function so that errors can be corrected immediately. We had to solve a *people* problem that is experienced only by users of automation systems. The announcer on duty in our *live* AM operation is also responsible for loading the Ampex reproducers in the FM system. Many times the press of on-air duties causes a hurrying of tape loading calisthenics resulting in the malfunction for which the following solution was devised.

On the music reels, a 25Hz stop/transfer tone is recorded on only the *left* track following each selection. A hurried loading of the playback occasionally results in a half-twist of the tape as it comes from the supply reel. Two objectionable results are obtained; not only does the tape pass over the reproduce head upside down, causing a loss of high frequencies in the program being aired, but the 25Hz tone sails by undetected, because it passes over the *right* reproduce head. The tone is not fed to circuitry to use it for stopping at the end-of-selection and for starting the next event. The result is the airing of 90 minutes of continuous music from that reel without normal high frequency content and with no breaks for commercials or station IDs.

The automation system is not equipped to sense this extreme length of time consumed by one event as a malfunction. When the reel is finally empty, the system will silence-sense and start the events that are inserted by the pre-programmed memory causing to be aired *in succession* all the commercials, time signals and IDs that were missed during the previous 90 minutes of uninterrupted music Depending upon commercial load, there could be at least 10 to 15 minutes of talk events in one continuous grouping.

The solution involves the use of the timer diagrammed in Figure 1. When

POWERFUL HAN-D-MAG



Three different probe models available now. Standard probe is .415" thick by 2¼" long, plus a 4½" long probe model and a new thin probe model, only .260" thick by 2¼" long. These are still the most efficient head demagnetizers available. Ask for bulletin and copy of "Notes on Demagnetizing"

R. B. Annis Company,
1101 N. Delaware Street Indianapolis,
Ind. 46202, Phone 317-637-9282

Circle (207) on Reply Card

RUN
SET
CLOCK
12/24HR
24HR
22 36 22
2 2 3 6 2 2
BAI
RECORD
PLAY

START YOUR RECORDERS!
Missed any network or off-the-air recordings lately? Then the Model 400 Clock/Timer can help! Just set the record time and recording is automatic. On time playback, too. Start time is constantly displayed along with real time. Easy setting lever-switches also make it handy in the control room.

BAI
BROADCAST AIDS, INC.
20 Red Rose Drive
Levittown, PA 19056
(215) 547-7133

Circle (208) on Reply Card

A Commercial RF Hex Crimp Tool for Less than $60.

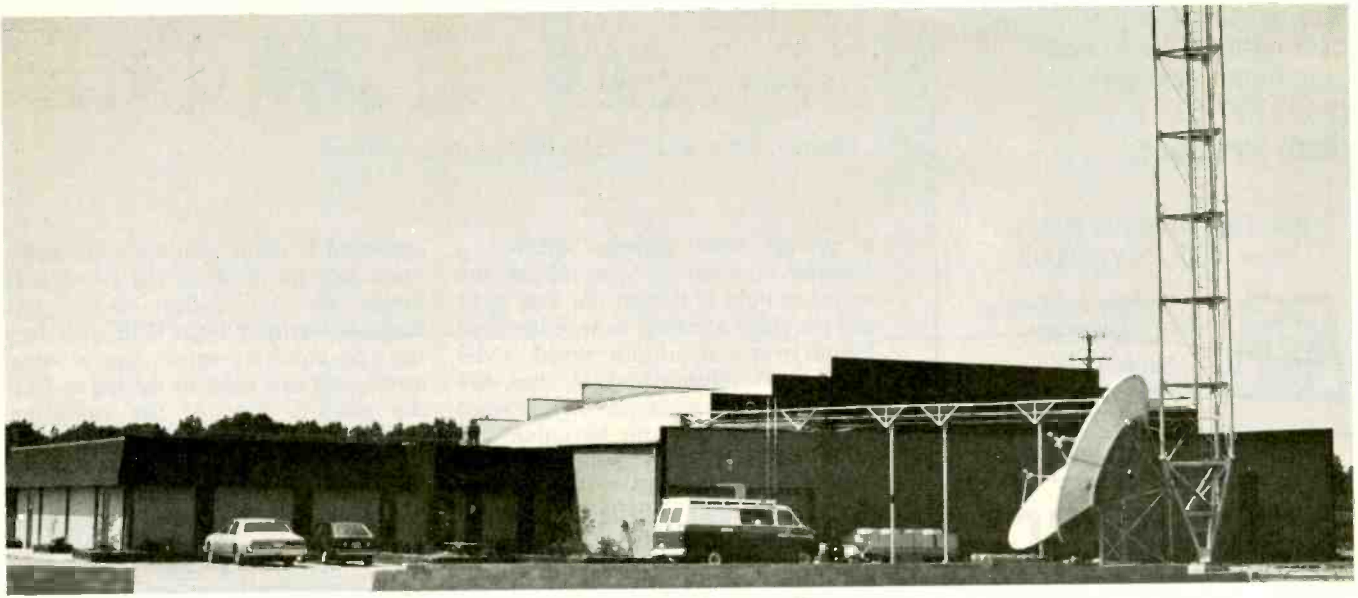
Contact Cable Prep Distributor for further information.

Ben Hughes Communication Products Co.
P.O. Box AS
Old Saybrook, CT 06475
203-388-3559

Cable Prep®

Circle (209) on Reply Card

To the Chief Engineer, Communications Director or General Manager who is pondering the problem of expanding his video system's capabilities...



WTLW-TV, Channel 44, Lima, Ohio

Alpha Video & Electronics offers a friendly ray of help.

When you look at the incredible variety of state-of-the-art equipment out there it's no wonder the mind boggles when you try to marry the best hardware to your objectives.

An even tougher job is to put together the system you want and still balance your budget. The decisions are endless.

Alpha Video & Electronics has been involved in many such situations. We've proved that knowledgable input from an outside friendly source can often make a real difference in your next system's productivity and cost.

Suggestion: Call Henry Lassige, Alpha's President, on his 800/223-2825 number, or in Pa. call collect 923-2070. Henry's engineering group have designed about any system configuration you can imagine; including broadcast, industrial, educational, medical—anywhere in the country.

α avec™

Alpha Video & Electriconics
28 East Mall Plaza
Carnegie, PA 15106
412/923-2070

Circle (210) on Reply Card

RING FOR SERVICE

Call us collect for top-name, hard-to-get:
- **TUBES**
- **SEMICONDUCTORS**
- **COMPONENTS**

You get same-day shipment, overnight delivery...and significant savings!

(212) 777-5517
(800) 221-2945

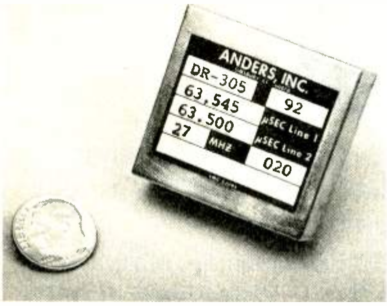
200 Park Avenue South
New York, N.Y. 10003

Cable Address:
"LECIMEX"
New York
Telex: 422509

Circle (211) on Reply Card

ANDERS INC.

THE WORLDWIDE CHOICE
WHERE PERFORMANCE COUNTS



- I say, it's an outstanding delay line.
- Une ligne à retard extraordinaire.
- Geweldige vertraginslijn.
- Das ist eine sehr gute verzögerung linie.

77 Wolcott Rd., Simsbury, CT 06070
(203) 658-7666

Circle (212) on Reply Card

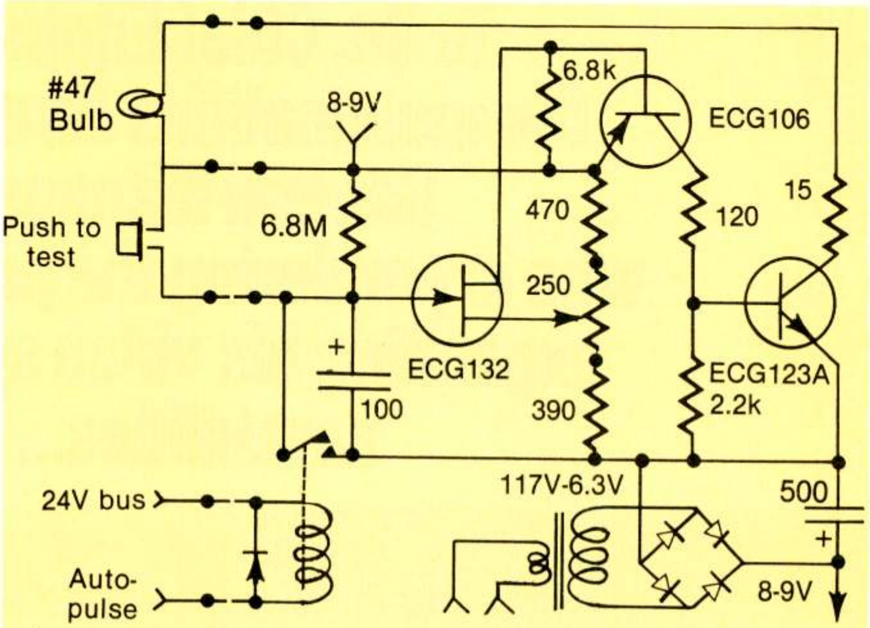
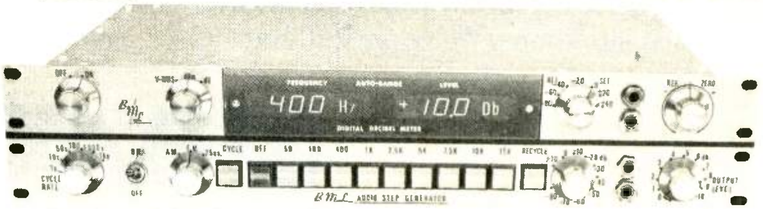


Figure 1. Automation segment timing checker circuit

a pre-set time elapses without a transfer tone having been sensed, the warning light is turned on. The 250Ω pot provides a means to vary the time length over a 10-minute period. A red "bull's-eye" (illuminated by the #47 bulb) and the push-to-test switch were connected to the unit by cable and mounted on a front panel for maximum visibility. The test switch assures that the bulb is OK. At the start of the next event, it is extinguished, when a new timing countdown is started. The 24V relay on the timer is activated by the *auto-pulse* occurring in the Schafer 903 each time a function is started. As our longest separate event is the 5-minute network newscast, the time was set for approximately four minutes. This provides an automatic self-test for the timing cycle, as the light can be observed to come on before the news ends. At the close of the news segment, the auto-pulse should extinguish the light. If the light is on during a period that a music tape is being aired, one can refer to the log to find the starting time of the operating deck. If an unreasonable amount of time is indicated, then the tape that is playing is the culprit and correction can be made. Alternatively, after having been warned by the light, one can note whether the tape institutes a transfer operation at the end of the selection being played, because a single composition may require more than four minutes.

The unit, in operation for two years, uses an FET and other discrete components as shown. Alternate timing approaches are available.

FOR ALL OF YOUR AUDIO PROOFS USE THE
AUDIO STEP GENERATOR and
DIGITAL DECIBEL METER by BALD MT. LAB.



Designed for fast and accurate audio measurements

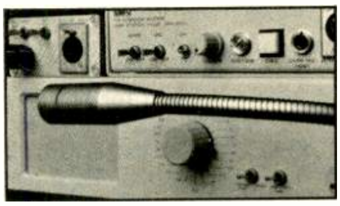
CALL OR WRITE BOB HENRY
BALD MOUNTAIN LAB
230 BELLEVUE RD. TROY N.Y. 12180

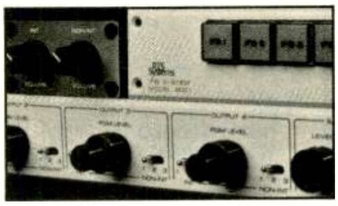
TELEHONE 1(518)279-9753
AUTO-RANGING DECIBEL METER $1495
AUDIO STEP GENERATOR $1495

Circle (213) on Reply Card

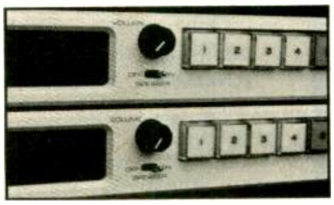
The RTS Advantage

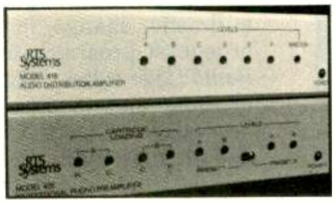
Professional intercommunication and audio products with the advantage of innovative designs tailored to fit your everyday operations. TW INTERCOM SYSTEM Our high performance conference-line intercom allows an almost infinite variety of system configurations from a choice of over 30 individual components. Unique patented circuitry provides clear and clean two-way communication for up to 75 stations. The system is designed for teleproduction and broadcast applications as well as industrial and commercial installations. SERIES 800 Multi-function master stations designed to augment the TW Intercom System. Our Model 801 provides six conference-line intercom channels with separate talk and listen switches, four IFB/SA circuits, and many other features. The new, microprocessor assisted, Model 802 provides broad spectrum operational capabilities with front panel programming for varying production requirements. An impressive array of functions are available, including intercom, squawk, IFB/SA, station-iso, signaling, etc. SERIES 4000 IFB SYSTEM This program interrupt system is widely used to cue "ON-AIR" talent from up to four control stations, each with dedicated priority levels. A modular format allows for custom configuration and easy expansion for up to twelve IFB outputs. SYSTEM 2500 CARD CAGE AMPLIFIER SYSTEM Our high density packaging system allows for up to ten circuit cards in only 3½" of rack space. Initially available is the Model 2510 1 × 6 Audio Distribution Amplifier with fully balanced transformer outputs and top rated performance specifications. SERIES 1000 INTERCOM Our ten by ten dedicated line all master "squawk" system provides direct point-to-point voice communication, with tally between stations. SERIES 400 A versatile line of amplifiers designed to meet professional audio needs: Phono Preamp, Mic Preamp, Buffer Amp, 1 × 4 Audio DA, 1 × 6 Audio DA, and Monitor Amp. Each unit offers top performance in a low profile portable or rack mount package. HPM—41 MICROPHONE MIXER This is no ordinary mic mixer. It's a familiar looking package with extraordinary performance features, super spec's, and great sound. Equally impressive, our rugged, battery powered Model 1400 In-Line Microphone Preamplifier boosts any mic signal to line level.

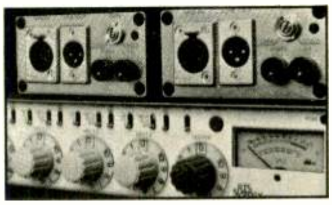




system
2500







RTS Systems

Professional Intercommunications • Professional Audio Products

1100 WEST CHESTNUT STREET, BURBANK, CA 91506
213/843-7022 • TWX 910-498-4987 • TELEX 194855

A SUBSIDIARY OF COMPACT VIDEO, INC

Circle (214) on Reply Card

feedback

Fight for freedom

I read and re-read "Broadcasting Freedom: The Battle Must be Won," in the June issue of **BE.** I can only say, "What a wonderful thing it must be to live and work in the United States." How I wish I had been born in this last bastion of freedom—rather than in the socialist hell that is quickly becoming the personification of Canada.

In July, our Canadian Radio—television and Telecommunications Commission (read: Thought Police) announced that it would hold hearings this month to see if a cultural pay-channel would be introduced on all our cable systems—the viewer would have to pay whether the service was wanted or not. Doubtless, an added feature of this horror will be its adaptability to watch the viewer, on behalf of our socialist government and its oppressive and repressive agencies.

For heaven's sake, please don't ever stop your fight to keep the United States free: Keep it a heaven of individual freedom and free enterprise, and don't (as we did here) let passivity and indifference allow it to become a collectivist hell, governed by, and at the whim of, socialist pseudo intellectuals.

At 45, with 28 years in broadcasting, my only prayer is that someday soon, the United States will open its doors to all of us who would, in a moment, flee this socialist cancer to become productive and thankful citizens of a free country.

Bruce Anderson
Program manager
CHEX Television
Peterborough, Ontario
Canada

DIRECT HOT LINE
1-800-327-0596
FOR THE LOWEST PRICE ON INDUSTRIAL VIDEO EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

SONY

SONY U-MATIC COLOR RECORDER/PLAYERS

VP-5000	$1327
VO-5600	$1645
VO-5800	SAVE
VO-5850	$5075
VO-4800	$2340
VP-2011	$1314
VO-2610	$1548
VO-2611	$1692

SONY ¾" COLOR VIDEOCASSETTE

LVO-7000	$1995

SONY BETAMAX COLOR RECORDER/PLAYERS

SLP-300	$697
SLP-303	$933
SLO-323	$1149
SLO-323MD	$1360
SLO-383	$2625
SLO-383PAC	$6125
SLO-340	$1005
SL-2000	$863
SL-5000	$672
SL-5400	$938
SL-5600	$788

SONY RANDOM ACCESS PACKAGES

SLP-300/RX-303	$921
SLP-300/RX-353	$949
SLP-303/RX-303	$1163
SLP-303/RX-353	$1199
SLO-323/RX-303	$1379
SLO-323/RX-353	$1415
VP-5000/RX-303	$1550
VP-5000/RX-353	$1585
VO-5600/RX-303	$1867
VO-5600/RX-353	$1904

SONY VIDEO RESPONDER

VRS-100	$473
VRS-110ES	$543
VRC-100	$1400
VRP-100	$438
VRD-100	$175
PE-100	$7.00

SONY AV SERIES VIDEOCORDER

AV-3400	$697
AV-3600	$557
AV-3650	$907

SONY BLACK & WHITE CAMERAS

AVC-1400	$301
AVC-1450	$977
AVC-3260/DX	$839
AVC-3450	$576
RSC-1050	$1750

SONY COLOR CAMERAS

DXC-1640	$2097
DXC-1640 W/OL	$1848
DXC-1800K	$3007
CXC-1800L	$2832
DXC-1800H	$2566
STUDIO-1800	$3497
HVC-2200	$975
DXC-1000	$1960
DXC-1210	$1750
DXC-1850	$5950
DXC-6000L	$9450

SONY VIDEO PROJECTION SYSTEMS

FPH-670W	$6100
KP-7200	$2738
VPK-720/50	$6125
VPK-720/72	$6300
VPK-720/100HG	$8225

SONY VIDEO TAPES
¾" U-Matic

KCS-10	$14.95
KCS-20	$17.99
KCA-30	$18.65
KCA-60	$26.70

SONY REMOTE CONTROL/RANDOM ACCESS CONTROLLERS

RM-300	$144
RM-400	$290
RM-410	$220
RM-420	$96
RM-440	$1239
RM-444	$875
RM-500	$138
RM-580	$455
RM-555	$1323
RM-V5	$161
RMM-8	$28
RX-303	$252
RX-353	$288

SONY MONITORS AND RECEIVERS

CVM-960	$242	PVM-4000	$700
CVM-131	$255	PVM-5300	$1610
CVM-195	$357	PVM-8000	$557
CVM-1250	$597	PVM-8200T	$550
CVM-1900	$811	PVM-8200MB	$1113
CVM-2150	$1092	PVM-1211F	$1085
CVM-3000	$5460	PVM-1900	$700
CKV-1900F	$481	PVM-1850PS	$1050
CKV-1910	$518	MED-1900	$980

JVC

JVC ¾" COLOR VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDER/PLAYERS

CP-5000U	$970
CP-5200U	$1085
CP-5500U	$1990
CR-6060U	$1450
CR-6600U	$2625
CR-8200U	$4080

JVC U-VCR ¾" EDITING SYSTEM PACKAGES

CP5500U · RM88U · CR8200U	$7700
CR6600U · RM88U · CR8200U	$8400
CR8200U · RM88U · CR8200U	$9700
CP5500U · VE90 · CR8200U	$9200
CR6600U · VE90 · CR8200U	$9800
CR8200U · VE90 · CR8200U	$11,200

JVC U-VCR REMOTE/EDIT CONTROL UNITS

RM-70U	$260
RM-82U	$1330
RM-88U	$2240
VE-90	$SAVE

JVC COLOR CAMERAS

S100PS	$1690
S100CH	$1240

JVC VHS PLAYER/RECORDERS

BP-5300U	$1028
BR-6400U	$1285
HR-2200UB	$830

We also carry Panasonic, N.E.C., Pelco, Ikegami, Hitachi, Fuji and a large selection of closed circuit systems.

Quantities are limited. Merchandise sold on a first come first serve basis.

How to order by mail: For prompt and courteous shipment, send cashiers check, do not send cash. Personal and business checks must clear our bank before processing. Handling & Insurance charge is 3% of total order, postage additional. We ship to Continental U.S., Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico. Please add sales tax on all FL orders. All merchandise is brand new, factory fresh and 100% guaranteed.

Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices subject to change.

international wholesalers OF MIAMI, INC.
17866 IPCO ROAD • (N.E. 5th AVE.)
NORTH MIAMI, FL 33162

For FREE 192 pg. catalog send $2.00 for postage and handling.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

Circle (215) on Reply Card

AM stereo/ local programming

The July **BE** editorial, "AM Stereo: A Shot in the Arm," expressed something that I have long felt. In fact, at the recent Ohio State University WOSU Broadcast Engineers Seminar, I discussed this topic at length with speakers and attendees.

One session concerned *broadcast audio*, but the discussion centered on AM stereo. My point was that arguing over improving the technology was putting the cart before the horse. Without improving program content, an improved signal will be form without substance, and a farce.

Before AM stereo becomes the hot thing, I agree with **BE,** we should see an improvement in receivers, education of the public about what they should look for in a good receiver, and a drastic change in the quality of broadcast programming. As the *NAB Radio Code* states: "Radio is a creative medium and is always striving for new ways to serve." You spotlighted one creative radio service in your excellent article about KABC and its nationwide TALKRADIO.

However, radio can also be an intimate medium for production of local events. Think of this...for the cost of a single ENG van for television, a radio station could put an *army* of engineer/producers in the field to cover local events.

However, no one has come up with a usable portable audio mixer/recorder. Although I can go to my local cable access channel and take out a decent quality portable video-

The Investment that grows

DATATEK **D-2000**

ROUTING SWITCHERS

Industry leading technical performance.
For example, maximum audio output is +30dBm without requiring transformers and noise is over 105dB below maximum output.

Inherent reliability.
For example, the D-2000 **avoids** putting multiple inputs and outputs on a common PC board, **avoids** party lining control systems in preference to private lining and **avoids** reliance on a central microprocessor system. Instead, each input and each output bus are on individual plug-in modules and each output bus has its own independent microprocessor control system. A fault therefore can only affect one input or one output and not the entire system.

Expansion Capacity to 250x250 Systems,
with up to 8 control levels. There is no need to specify initially the ultimate matrix size.

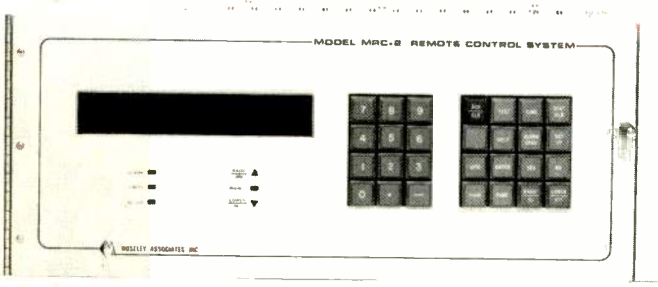
Large Selection of Control Panels.
For example, there are over 25 different standard control panels, including individual pushbutton, keypad, alpha numeric and CRT matrix status display. Datatek can also design control panels for special requirements. Control is over a single coax line.

For More Information, Write or Call:

DATATEK
CORP.
1121 BRISTOL ROAD
MOUNTAINSIDE, NJ 07092 · (201) 654-8100

Circle (231) on Reply Card

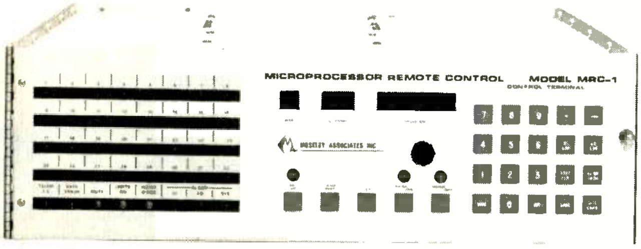
MICROPROCESSORS
= MACRO RESULTS



MRC-2

- MULTI-REMOTE AND MULTI-COMMAND SITE CAPABILITY
- MULTIPLE TRANSMISSION CHANNELS
- USER DEFINED SOFTWARE
- CLEAR ENGLISH DISPLAY

Leading Moseley's ever-growing family of microprocessor-based remote and supervisory control systems, the MRC-2 offers the user the most flexible and complete method of controlling and monitoring up to 99 remote sites available. With dual data link capability, 32 control lines, 32 status, and 32 telemetry channels standard; expansion capabilities allow for up to six data links, up to 255 control lines, and 255 status and 255 telemetry channels. User-defined dual upper and dual lower telemetry limits alarm when exceeded. Status channels can be programmed to alarm on rising, falling, or rising and falling waveforms. The MRC-2 offers a choice of six calibration modes for telemetry inputs; all setup data is preserved in non-volatile memory. Multiple CRTs, Loggers, and Automatic Control Units for automatic transmitter operation are available at both command and remote terminals.



MRC-1

- MULTIPLE REMOTE SITE CAPABILITY
- AUTOMATIC TELEMETRY MUTING
- USER DEFINED SYSTEM SETUP
- UP TO 64 COMMAND LINES PER SITE

Closely following the MRC-2 in performance, Moseley's MRC-1 is the leading Microprocessor Control System in the industry today. Up to 64 command outputs at each of up to nine remote terminals gives the user outstanding system flexibility. System setup is tailored by the individual user. Telemetry channels may be keyboard-calibrated for linear, indirect power, or direct power scaling. The MRC-1 features modular design, upper and lower telemetry limits, automatic telemetry muting, and a set of 32 LEDs that display all status inputs from any site simultaneously. In case of extended shutdown, the Moseley Memory Option stores setup data for up to ten years. Optional CRT and Logging terminals simplify operator interface with the MRC-1. The Multiple Direct Command options offers ten preselected command functions to give the operator quick control of critical parameters at any site.

For further information please contact our Marketing Department.

MOSELEY ASSOCIATES, INC.
A Flow General Company . Santa Barbara Research Park
111 Castilian Drive . . . Goleta, California 93117
(805) 968-9621 . Telex: 658-448 . Cable: MOSELEY

Circle (217) on Reply Card

tape deck, camera and battery pack, it is impossible for me to find a good reel-to-reel, battery-operated audiotape deck. Why? Obviously, the technology exists to build a 6-in audio mixer and 7½-inch reel-to-reel deck with EQ and limiting into a battery-operated unit. This could be in a backpack, but we would not have to be so limited. Why not use a small hand truck or dolly? Think of the many local events that could be covered unobtrusively with a good mobile audio deck and some rugged mics.

My contention is that the *technology* could exist, but the programmers/managers/engineers have not done their jobs in serving the public by demanding such equipment. Radio has copped out in the local production market. It is much easier for a program director or music director to sit in the office and read than it is to creatively plan local programming.

Radio remote pickups do not have to be *live* 60-second spots for the local advertiser. If you look at the incredible amount of post-production work that goes into every TV newscast, it becomes ludicrous that local radio is not using a lot of local tape. And, local radio stations should also have SMPTE time code synchronized editors to keep their local programming sounding professional and enjoyable. Remember, radio is still *show business.*

I would like to see radio broadcasters and equipment manufacturers benefit from the potential of local tape-recorded productions. And, there is another point worth noting. There is no reason why locally produced radio programming has to be free public affairs material. It can, and should, be sponsored.

Gerard Kaufhold
Engineer
WHIO Radio
Dayton, OH

You seem to be correct in stating that there is no portable audio mixer/recorder combo unit available that uses reel-to-reel recording and offers six inputs. In fact, the reel-to-reel portable recorder format has not been particularly popular because of its size. Such a machine does exist, however, with limited inputs. The well-known Nagra recording system, originally developed for the Hillary and Norgay conquest of Mount Everest (1953), is widely used for remote recording in film-making. Sony and Stellavox also market portable reel-to-reel machines. Line and mic inputs are provided. One Stellavox system offers phantom mic powering.

A wide variety of battery-powered audio mixers are available from Audio Developments, EELA Audio, Electro-

Voice, HME Electronics, Interface Electronics, Logitek, Micro-Trak, Neve, Panasonic/RAMSA, Ramko, RTS Systems, Russco, SATT Electronics, Sennheiser, Shure, Sony, Stellavox and Studer, among others. Mixers from these companies, all available through US distributors, generally include EQ, and many also provide for effects, limiting and other enhancements. Most were designed for use with portable recorders, operate on internal batteries or a 12Vdc supply, and can be carried easily by one person. Many of them would be ideally suited for the RENG van.

Although we appreciate your interest in reel-to-reel equipment, don't forget that the quality of cassette systems has greatly improved from early RENG efforts, when cheap cassette recorders were often provided for radio reporters. Of interest, perhaps, is one model from TASCAM/TEAC that includes a modular mixer and a cassette recorder/player.

Brinkley/KFKB

I am seeking information from your readers about the two attempts to win the Kansas governorship in 1930 and 1932 by the late Dr. John R. Brinkley, then of Milford, KS, which is west of Manhattan, KS. He entered late in 1930 as an Independent write-in candidate. In 1932, he was listed on the ballot as an Independent and he ran a strong race. He used his radio station (KFKB, Milford) talent, a truck wired for sound with a microphone, and a speaker's platform. (KFKB was referred to as Kansas First, Kansas Best.)

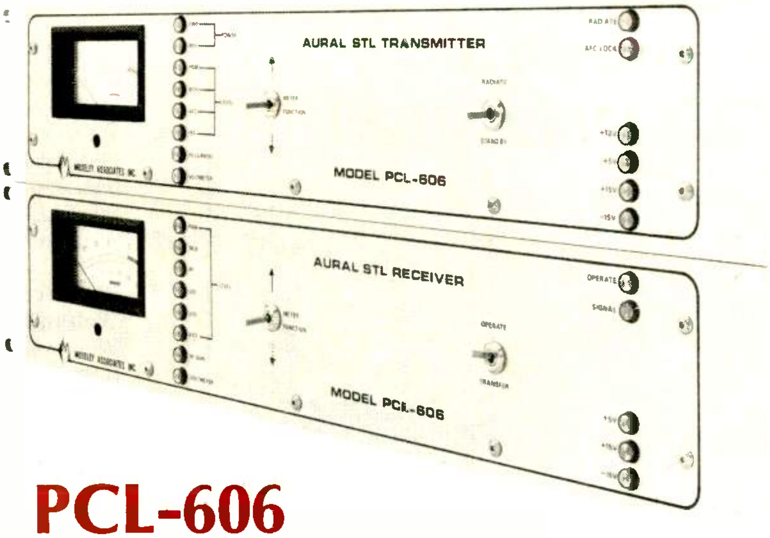
Francis W. Schruben
Professor of history
Pierce College

Kenneth Davis, in his book, ***Kansas—A Bicentennial History*** *(W. W. Norton, New York, 1976), records that Brinkley was a quack doctor who turned to politics and was strongly opposed by the* ***Kansas City Star.*** *As noted, he founded the second broadcast station in Kansas and used its communications power extensively. Readers interested in history and broadcasting may write to Professor Schruben at 6201 Winnetka Ave., Woodland Hills, CA 91371.*

The first station

For many years now, I have heard remarks at technical gatherings and have seen articles in technical publications about radio station KDKA, Pittsburgh, being the first station. In the past I have ignored the statements, but I must be getting crotchety in my old age because I want to see justice done.

Continued on page 259



#1 PERFORMER

PCL-606 and PCL-606/C

- ULTRA LOW NOISE AND DISTORTION
- EXCELLENT SELECTIVITY
- OUTSTANDING FREQUENCY STABILITY

Topping the Moseley line of aural studio-transmitter links, the PCL-606 and PCL-606/C are tailor-made for the broadcaster who demands the very finest in performance and engineering. Extremely congested, high-density RF environments are no problem for broadcasters using these all-new, state-of-the-art systems. Either the monaural (PCL-606) or stereo composite (PCL-606/C) provide today's broadcaster with the highest quality program interconnect available in an aural STL. Both are designed for maximum performance and reliability, with easy service features to minimize maintenance down time.

The dynamic range of both systems can be optimized as a function of signal strength, by a pin diode attenuator circuit in the receiver. Superior frequency stability is achieved in the PCL-606 and PCL-606/C Transmitters by locking phase and frequency to a synthesized AFC. Ultra-phase linear I.F. filters, and a broadband, extended digital demodulator provide surprisingly low noise and distortion, while the balance between distortion and selectivity can be tailored to user needs by adjusting I.F. bandwidth. A compensated, linear, baseband response maximizes both monaural and stereo transmission. Both the PCL-606 and PCL-606/C have switch-selectable signal metering functions to measure the incoming RF signal over its entire range. Internal system performance metering functions are built into both transmitter and receiver. All normal service adjustments are easily accessible through the top cover, and brass-enclosed module construction makes PC board servicing easier than ever. Should there be a failure or abnormality shutdown; the receiver is equipped to switch internally and automatically to a standby unit for continuous performance.

Continuing the legacy of the PCL-505, the FCL-606 and PCL-606/C are revolutionizing the state of the art in the aural STL marketplace.

- SELECTABLE IF BANDWIDTH
- BUILT-IN DIAGNOSTIC METERING

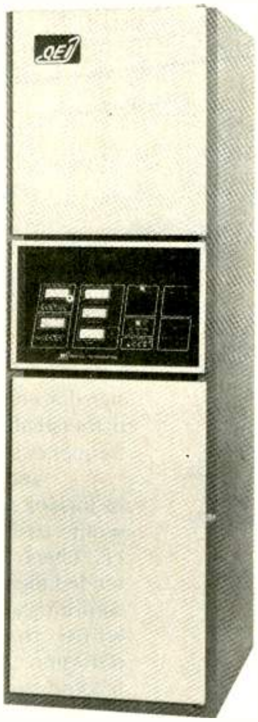
For further information,
please contact our Marketing Department

MOSELEY ASSOCIATES, INC.
A Flow General Company . Santa Barbara Research Park
111 Castilian Drive . . Goleta, California 93117
(805) 968-9621 . Telex: 658-448 . Cable: MOSELEY

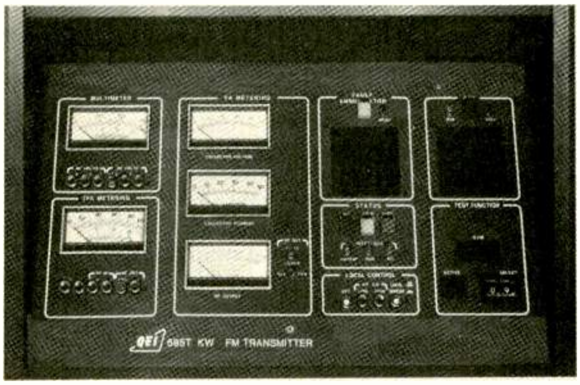
Circle (218) on Reply Card

A New
FM Transmitter
with a
Big Difference!

The new 695T3.5KW provides a full 3.5 KW from a single grounded grid triode. But to really see *The Difference* look at that control panel.



- *ATS built-in*
- *Full remote control capability*
- *Dial-a-point diagnostics*
- *Visual indicators that give total status at a glance*



QEI has put together their expertise in FM measurements, RF power and Automatic Transmission Systems to provide the first really new 3.5KW FM transmitter in over a decade. This time different means better!!

For more information, write, or call....
Bill Hoelzel, QEI Corporation, Route 73,
Kresson, NJ 08053...609-767-8052.
Telex 4761088
(International)

QEI

This device has not been approved by the FCC and is not offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval has been obtained.

Circle (219) on Reply Card

people

John M. Sherman, director of engineering for WCCO, Minneapolis/St. Paul, from 1952 until his retirement in 1974, died recently after a lengthy illness. Before joining WCCO in 1936, Sherman was a field engineer for the Federal Radio Commission, later to become the FCC. He became district inspector-in-charge and remained with the FCC until 1936. Sherman received the Distinguished Service Award from the NAB in 1971.

Finntek Ltd. has announced the appointment of **John W. Welland** as president and director of engineering. Welland has formerly been associated with Spectra Computer Systems, Quanta Corporation and Convergence Corporation.

Jack Niebell has joined Dynair Electronics as vice president, engineering. He takes over this position from Hank Maynard, who has been promoted to vice president of operations. Niebell was previously with the 3M Company, where he held managerial positions in engineering and quality assurance since 1964.

Daniel D. Roberts has been named vice president of the Professional Video Division, US JVC Corporation. Roberts, who has been division manager since 1981, will continue to direct product development and marketing in addition to expanded administrative responsibilities.

Fred Zimmermann has been named president of Moseley Associates. Zimmermann joined the company in 1968 and, before being appointed vice president and general manager earlier this year, was vice president of customer services. The company also appointed **Kinsley Jones** as manager, US sales, and **Harry Wareham** as operations manager. Jones and his staff will be responsible for non-OEM sales. Wareham brings to the company more than 20 years of manufacturing and operations experience. He will work in the Goleta, CA, facility and be responsible for material control, fabrication, assembly and final testing.

Francois Olibet has been named president of Videodial, the US subsidiary of Telesystemes. Olibet was most recently director of the technical and business marketing department.

Rodney K. Madsen has joined Cetec Corporation as a corporate vice president. He accepted the Cetec position after two years as president of Gary Safe Company, and 14 years in engineering and management positions with Emerson Electric Company.

Donald F. Bogue has been appointed director of business management for Ampex Corporation's Magnetic Tape Division. Bogue will have responsibility for audio, video and instrumentation tape marketing and product line strategy, and for strengthening the business management of the company's magnetic tape business worldwide.

McMartin Industries has announced the appointment of **Richard Moen** as general sales manager. Moen will also continue his former responsiblities as Eastern regional sales manager. Other appointments include the following: **Terry Sheffield,** Western regional sales manager; **Don Jones,** Southern regional sales manager; and **Don Denver,** Central regional sales manager.

new literature

Broadcast TV filters

A 16-page catalog, *BTV/82*, from *Microwave Filter International Ltd.*, features filters, traps and channel combiners designed to eliminate interference in broadcast TV systems and to combine several transmitters into one antenna.

Circle (484) on Reply Card

Microminiature package

Signetics Corporation's new brochure, *SO Microminiature Packages*, details technical information and broad product availability of its Small Outline package. The brochure catalogs about 200 available products in the small packaging in three major lines: TTL Logic, Linear and LOCMOS 4000 series. Comparisons of the SO package to the standard DIP are included.

Circle (485) on Reply Card

TV resolution specs

A technical note from the *Visual Information Institute*, *The Reality of TV Resolution Specifications*, discusses vertical and horizontal resolution in displays, cameras and video processing equipment. Photographs, charts, graphs and schematics help illustrate the discussion.

Circle (486) on Reply Card

A High Quality 10 x 1 Self Contained Broadcast Routing Switcher

MODEL 6010

IMAGE VIDEO

- Video only, mono or stereo audio only, or AFV with mono or stereo audio
- Local or remote control
- Front panel access to plug-in modules in single rack unit
- All electronic switching
- Tally and automation interface available
- Bridging inputs
- Exceeds broadcast specs requirements

$1,200 for AFV.

GET THE EDGE ON PERFORMANCE, RELIABILITY AND PRICE. CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THE 6010.

IMAGE VIDEO LIMITED

705 Progress Avenue, Scarborough, Ontario,
Canada M1H 2XI Telephone: (416) 438-3940
TELEX: 065-25392

Circle (225) on Reply Card

MAGNECORD MC-II

Compare Quality at this Price

Incomparable
from $1100.00*
TELEX MAGNECORD
TELEX MAGNECORD

- Meets or exceeds NAB standards, with IEC equalization on request.
- DC servo, flutter-filter drive runs true regardless of line voltage fluctuation.
- Cool operation; no ventilation required.
- Full remote capability.
- Long life heads and phase locked tape guides.
- Mono or stereo play models field convertible to record.
- Automation cue tones (stop, secondary, tertiary) with LED's and external switching contacts.
- Cue track access for FSK logging.
- Universal mic/line impût.
- Immune to RFI and EMI.
- Rugged design in the Magnecord tradition —made in USA.

*Suggested Pro Net Price

Quality Products for the Audio Professional

TELEX. MAGNECORD.

TELEX COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

9600 Aldrich Ave So Minneapolis MN 55420 USA
Europe Le Bonaparte Office 711 Centre Affaires Paris Nord 93153 Le Blanc Mesnil France

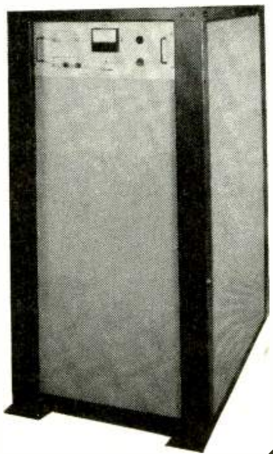
Circle (220) on Reply Card

98% EFFICIENT VOLTAGE REGULATION

THE PESCHEL AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATOR USING THE PESCHEL VARIABLE TRANSFORMER FEATURES:

☐ No Wave Form Distortion
☐ No Phase Shift
☐ No Effect on Systems Power Factor
☐ Very Low Internal Impedance
☐ Small Lightweight Design
☐ Extremely Reliable

☐ No Ferro-Resonant Core
☐ No Oil Cooling
☐ No Forced Air Cooling
☐ No Impedance Changing
☐ No SCR's



Peschel Computer Regulator also available

HIPOTRONICS INC.
DRAWER A, BREWSTER, NY 10509
914-279-8091 ■ TWX710-574-2420

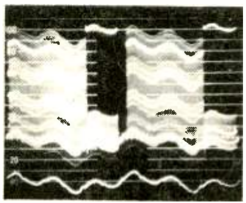
Hipotronics

#183 "Send Literature Only"
#165 "Have Salesman Call"

STOP GROUND-LOOP HUM!

VIDEO HUM STOP COIL...HSC 1

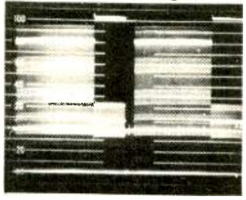
Will ELIMINATE HUM and other INTERFERENCE in Video Lines caused by differences in Ground Potential.



- For Color and Black and White.
- FLAT-DC to 6.5 MHz.
- No Low-Freq. or Hi-Freq. Roll-off.
- No Differential Phase Distortion.
- No Differential Gain Distortion.
- No Envelope Delay.
- Passive Device - Failure Free-Low Price.
- Small Compact Package 4" x 4" x 2-1/4".

NEW!

$170 F.O.B. N.Y.



ELIMINATES HUM AND INTERFERENCE:

IN STUDIO
- Between Buildings
- On long runs in Buildings
- Between Studio and Transmitter
- On Incoming Telco circuits
- On Outgoing Telco circuits

IN FIELD
- Betw. Remote Truck and Telco
- Betw. Remote Truck and Microwave
- For Intertruck Hookup
- For VTR Units
- For Monitoring Lines

Available on 10 day free trial

AUDIO-VIDEO ENGINEERING COMPANY
65 Nancy Blvd., Merrick, N.Y. 11566
Tel. (516) 546-4239

Circle (184) on Reply Card

Teleconferencing

A new publication from the *University of Wisconsin-Extension Division* is titled *Teleconferencing and Electronic Communications.* The subtitle, *Applications, Technologies and Human Factors*, hints at the scope of more than 60 papers presented in this 448-page volume. Grouping of the articles includes sections on audio and video teleconferencing case studies; technologies and system design; Picturephone meeting service (Bell Labs); system planning, implementation and marketing; human factors; training and program design; evaluation of use, value and effectiveness; and videodisc and computer-based systems.

As the introduction points out, teleconferencing is a means of reducing expenses for 50% to 60% of all meetings. Whether the need is for 1- or 2-way facilities, the volume includes basics of lighting, camera and microphone placement and other suggestions to make a teleconferencing effort successful. The 18 case studies are particularly valuable to those considering how such an interconnection can be of value in different settings and subject areas. Cost of the book is $25 for the 8½"x11" paperback volume.

Circle (481) on Reply Card

Multichannel TV sound

The 2-volume *Electronic Industries Association Multichannel Sound Subcommittee Report* contains information regarding transmission standards for multichannel TV sound. Data on sound systems from the Electronic Industries Association of Japan, Telesonics Systems and Zenith Radio Corporation are featured. These systems are capable of transmitting stereo, a separate audio program and an auxiliary service multiplexed on the aural carrier.

Volume 1 contains all essential information, while Volume 2 contains test data, studies and background information. Copies of Volume 1 are complimentary.

Circle (482) on Reply Card

Power meter calibrator

A 12-page brochure from *Weinschel Engineering* describes the System II automatic power meter calibrator. The brochure presents a full introduction of automatic calibration of RF power meter/mount combinations operating in the 0.01 to 18GHz range. Every unit of the system is described, and a block diagram of the system is presented.

Circle (483) on Reply Card

Home satellites

The Home Satellite TV Book: How to Put The World in Your Backyard, by Anthony T. Easton, is a guide to buying, building and operating for profit your own home satellite TV receiving station. The book shows how to put together a receiving system for your home and how to operate it; where to buy equipment and what to look for; and what's up there on the "bird"—all in non-technical terms.

Circle (487) on Reply Card

MROs

The *Beckman Electronic Technologies 1982 MRO Short Form Catalog* lists all standard electronic components and test instruments for MRO dealers. It features pictures, descriptions and specifications of the following component and test instruments: cermet trimming potentiometers, precision potentiometers, turns-counting dials, liquid crystal displays, planar gas discharge, thick film resistor networks, thin film resistor networks and digital multimeters.

Circle (488) on Reply Card

High power amp

In a 14-page brochure, *Varian Associates* describes its Generation II VZJ-2700G series klystron high power amplifiers (KPAs). The literature discusses the major functional sections the GEN II KPA, including the power supply, RF assembly and the controls/monitors/logic section. In addition to a complete list of specifications, the brochure describes optional features, such as the computer interface card, which provides unattended computer control of the GEN II KPA.

Circle (489) on Reply Card

Spectrum analyzer

A 52-page technical brochure on its network/spectrum analyzer, model MS420A for audio, video and HF bands, is available from *Anritsu America*. In addition to general background and conclusion information, the literature includes data on basic measurement functions and measurement examples, personal test automation, bubble memory, GP-IB and application examples. Diagrams, charts and tables are contained in the material.

Circle (490) on Reply Card

Fiber-optic graphics

Artel Communications Corporation has produced a technical bulletin that describes the LS-100 fiber-optic computer graphics modem. This 3-color bulletin shows how fiber-optics are used to directly interconnect IBM 3250 graphics display control units over long distances with total noise immunity.

The bulletin also shows how fiber-optics increases work station separation, enhances communications security and eliminates noise and grounding problems. System block diagram details plug compatible coaxial-to-fiber modem interconnection, showing location of IBM 3258 and IBM 3255 control units. The bulletin also lists modem features such as remote loopback testing and on-line optical power level readings.

Circle (491) on Reply Card

Test instruments

The 48-page *BK-83* full-line test instrument catalog from the *B&K-Precision Product Group of Dynascan Corporation* describes oscilloscopes, signature analyzers, logic analyzers, lab-power supplies, DMMs, analog multimeters, digital logic and pulser probes, a temperature probe, a semiconductor curve tracer and accessory items. Product descriptions include detailed specification sections and suggested popular applications.

Circle (492) on Reply Card

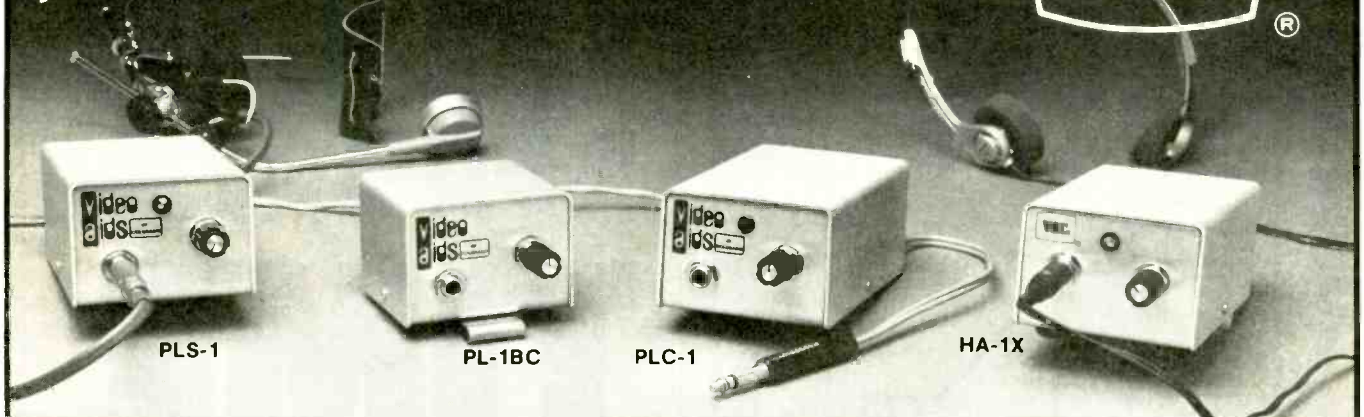
Cables and connectors

Belden Corporation's Electronic Division has published an illustrated 28-page flat cable and connector systems catalog. Construction details, such as physical specifications and electrical characteristics, are provided for each cable and connector in conventional and metric units. The catalog indicates compliance with applicable UL, CSA and related requirements.

Circle (493) on Reply Card

Audio Aids from VIDEO AIDS

VAC®



PARTY LINE SYSTEM
PLS-1 . . . $100 PL-1 . . . $65 PL-1BC . . . $68
Our popular intercom system features individual volume controls, small cabinet for mounting near camera, or on belt with optional belt clip. Model PLS-1 powers up to 10 headset units. A standard in the video industry — for carbon mic headsets.

PARTY LINE COUPLER
PLC-1 . . . $100
Extends camera/CCU intercom systems by coupling into VAC's popular Party Line Systems. Unique active hybrid circuitry connects into most systems' headphone jack. No modifications or access to back panel of outside system required.

STEREO HEADPHONE AMP
HA-1X . . . $139
Program audio where and when you need it. Amplifies low level stereo tuner to loud listening levels with 30 db maximum gain. Works with headphone impedances of 8 to 2000 ohms.

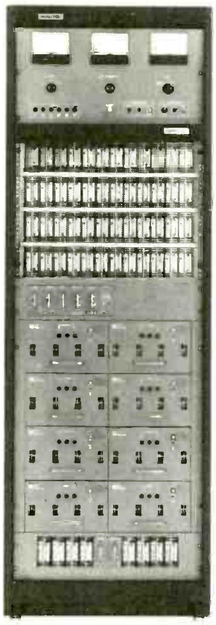
VIDEO AIDS OF COLORADO • 1930 Central Avenue • Boulder, CO 80301 • (303) 443-4950

Circle (222) on Reply Card

nautel

AMPFET* SERIES
TOTALLY SOLID STATE
MEDIUM WAVE
BROADCAST TRANSMITTERS

The AMPFET 1, 5 and 10 Series
of totally solid state medium wave
broadcast transmitters.

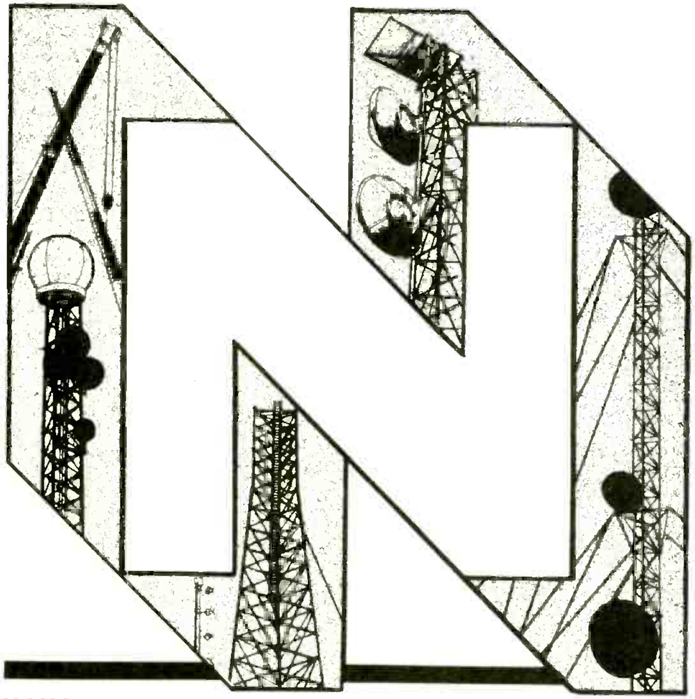


- 74% OVERALL EFFICIENCY
- 100% SOLID STATE
- POWER FET PA's AND MODULATORS
- SWITCHING MODE PA's AND MODULATORS
- 10% RESERVE POWER CAPABILITY
- 125% POSITIVE PEAK CAPABILITY
- DUAL OSCILLATORS AND RF DRIVE
- DUAL AUDIO AND MODULATOR DRIVE
- FAILURE RESERVE FEATURES

audiomedia
associates

P.O. Box 29264
New Orleans, La 70189
(504) 586-0140

Circle (223) on Reply Card



MONOPOLES · SELF SUPPORTING AND GUYED TOWERS
INSTALLATION AND SERVICE

Let us build your next tower.

FRED A. NUDD CORP.

P.O. Box 475 / 1743 Route 104 / Ontario, New York 14519 / Telephone 315-524-2531

Circle (224) on Reply Card

Oscilloscope primer

The XYZs of Using a Scope is the title of a new primer on oscilloscope technology from *Tektronix*. The 36-page primer is divided into two parts. Part I includes chapters 1-5, covering scopes, controls and probes; Part II includes chapters 6-10, covering techniques of measurements with scopes.

Chapter titles are as follows: 1, "The Display System"; 2, "The Vertical System"; 3, "The Horizontal System"; 4, "The Trigger System"; 5, "All About Probes"; 6, "Waveforms"; 7, "Safety"; 8, "Getting Started"; 9, "Measurement Techniques"; and 10, "Scope Performance." A 2-page index is appended so that you can easily locate key topics of interest.

Figures include 34 graphics and scope traces. One of these graphics is reproduced here to illustrate the type of graphic and caption included to communicate scope usage.

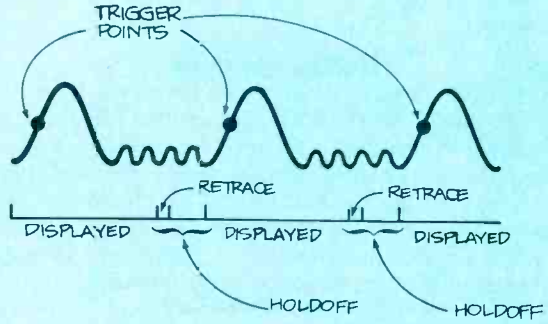


Figure 11.
TRIGGER HOLDOFF TIME ensures valid triggering. In the drawing only the labeled points start the display because no trigger can be recognized during the sweep or the retrace and holdoff period. The retrace and holdoff times are necessary because the electron beam must be returned to the left side of the screen after the sweep, and because the sweep generator needs reset time. The CRT Z axis is *blanked* between sweeps and *unblanked* during sweeps.

If you would like a free copy of this Tektronix scope primer, circle 494 on the reader service card, and we'll pass your request along to Tektronix.

SAVE TIME

For fast, accurate service, please remove the Peel-Off Label (which is used to address your magazine) and affix it to the Reader Service Card, the Address Change Card, or to any correspondence you send us regarding your subscription.

Feedback

Continued from page 253

In an article by Mike Palmer on audio switching systems in your March 1982 issue it is stated, "The first station, KDKA of Pittsburgh, began broadcasting in late 1920." The statement is wrong because KDKA is *not* the first station. It was the first station to receive a license from the FCC, but it was *not* the first station on the air.

Radio Station KCBS is the descendant of the first station to transmit material to all who could receive the signal. The history of Dr. Herrold's station follows.

KCBS Newsradio 74, the 50kW CBS-owned station in San Francisco, is the direct descendant of a small 15W spark transmitter developed by Charles David Herrold, principal of the Herrold College of Engineering and Wireless, which broadcast successfully for the first time in January 1909.

Broadcast, by definition, means "to cast in all directions," and that, in contrast to point-to-point wireless communication, is what Professor Herrold pioneered in 1909 to give KCBS its historical claim of being the world's first broadcasting station.

It became a "commercial" outlet on January 15, 1926, when the Sperry Flour Company bought a 15-minute cooking program five days a week, although small local merchants had used the station before this date.

The station's first broadcasts occurred more than three years before Congress enacted the Radio Act of 1912, which required licenses and call letters from "voice transmitter." Until this time, Herrold's operators simply announced, "This is San Jose calling," gave a vocational school identification, and went into their news and music. Operating the station continuously was a logical way for him to obtain publicity for his wireless school among an audience most likely to enroll—the teenage amateurs. Early equipment used included water-cooled microphones.

In 1921, after licenses were finally issued under the classification of broadcasting, Herrold's station became KQW. The call letters were changed to KCBS in 1949.

Herrold's 15W transmitter was boosted to 500W of power in 1925 and sold to the First Baptist Church in San Jose, CA. Fred J. Hart operated the station and a year later purchased it. Power was increased to 1kW in 1934 when Hart sold the station to Ralph Brunton and C.L. McCarthy. In a year, power was once more stepped up—this time to 5kW.

CBS took over in 1949 with Arthur Hull Hayes, who was then the first general manager and later became the president of CBS Radio. Power was boosted to its present 50kW in 1951.

The KCBS files are filled with documents which authenticate the pioneering accomplishments of Herrold. They include a transcript of a talk by another "father of radio," the late inventor Dr. Lee DeForrest. He was on the scene, and addressing a banquet of the Veteran Wireless Operators Association in 1940, he said: "My earliest broadcasting began here on the Pacific Coast...Pioneering station KQW at San Jose maintained regular transmissions...That station, KQW, can rightfully claim to be the oldest broadcasting station in the entire world..."

In 1959, Professor Gordon B. Greb of San Jose State College wrote an extensively researched and documented article for the *Journal of Broadcasting* which unequivocally established the claim of KCBS as the nation's original station. In the article, Greb said: "KDKA, as well as WHA, Madison, WI, and WWJ, Detroit, MI, have all claimed to be the first stations. Each has a claim to a first of some kind or other, and KDKA's claim is that it was

OVER ONE MILLION FEET!
AND STILL GOING STRONG!

OVER ONE MILLION FEET OF COMMUNICATIONS TOWER CONSTRUCTION . . .WE'VE DONE IT!

This represents a tremendous financial investment by our customers, demonstrating their solid confidence in STAINLESS.

To our TV, AM/FM, CATV, military and microwave customers worldwide, past and present. . .THANKS for your confidence and your business.

NOW ON TO THE NEXT MILLION FEET, and a chance to serve YOU.

Call us soon, and discover what a difference our one million feet of experience can make to YOU!

The Tower People
Stainless, inc.
North Wales, PA 19454 U.S.A.
Phone: (215) 699-4871
TWX: 510-661-8097

CO182

Circle (226) on Reply Card

the first station to be licensed under the federal regulations in 1920. The regulations required the licensing of the stations by the federal government, and KDKA acquired the first federal license issued by the Dept. of Commerce. That is its claim to fame. But, as to which station actually was the first to go on the air and broadcast, it was Herrold's station in San Jose, CA (now KCBS, San Francisco), which was on the air so early there were no regulations to govern it."

Also, the then US Senator Thomas Kuchel, on March 20, 1959, entered into The Congressional Record a treatise supporting KCBS' claim as the first in the nation.

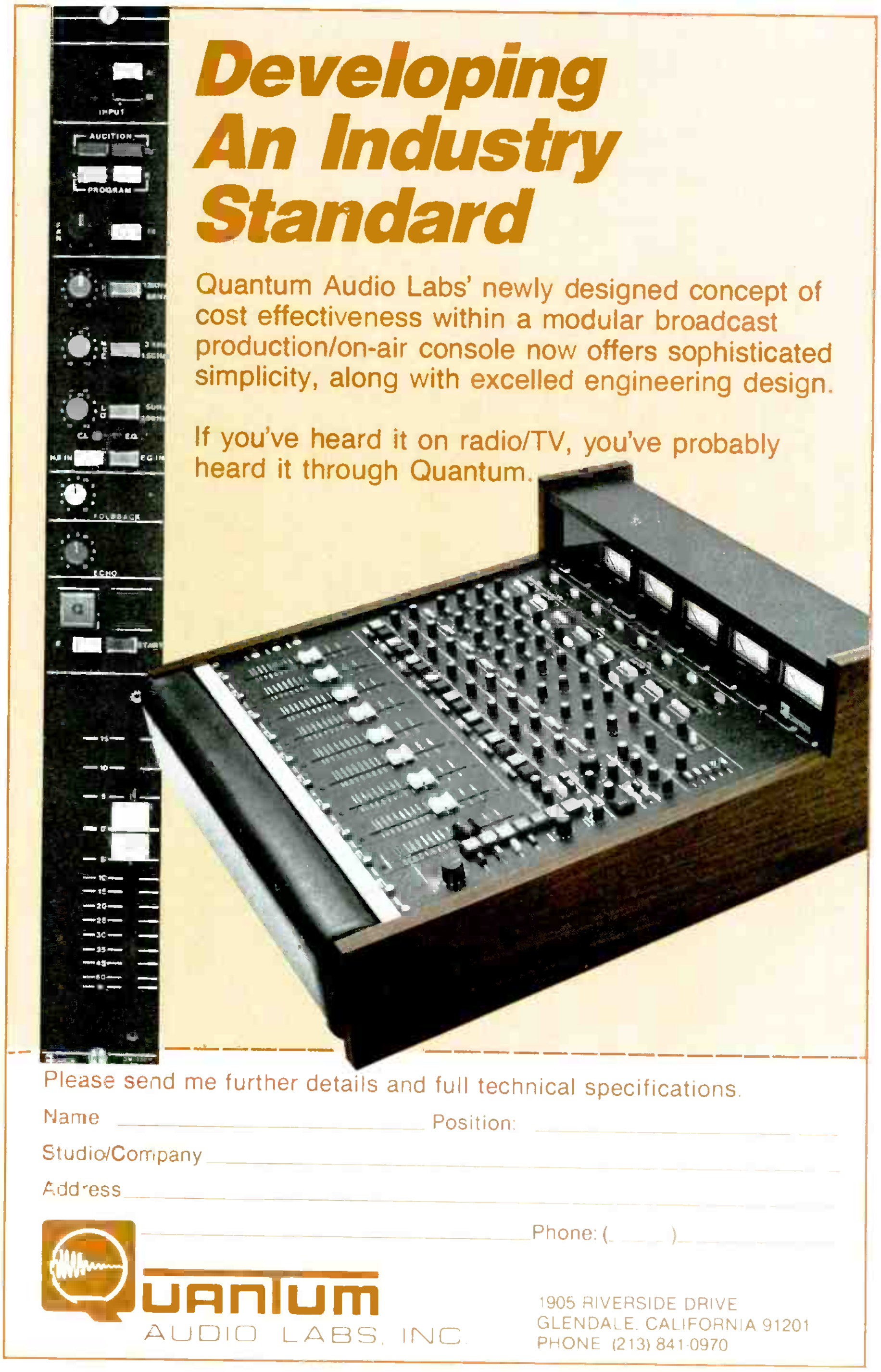
In 1968, KCBS became the first all-news station in Northern California. In 1973, the station was honored with the Golden Mike Award of the Broadcast Pioneers.

In November of 1976, the Native Sons of the Golden West presented KCBS with a bronze plaque honoring it as a Historical Landmark in California history.

Howie Immekus
Director of Technical and
Broadcast Operations
KCBS
San Francisco, CA

Caption contest

Each year at the NAB convention we select a photo or two for our readers to caption—all for fun, of course. Here are this year's entries. Readers can mail their humorous captions to the Humor Editor, **Broadcast Engineering**, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212. We'll select the most humorous captions from the entries, publish them in a future issue, and award something interesting to the winning contestants. (For last year's winner, see our March issue, page 18.)



Developing An Industry Standard

Quantum Audio Labs' newly designed concept of cost effectiveness within a modular broadcast production/on-air console now offers sophisticated simplicity, along with excelled engineering design.

If you've heard it on radio/TV, you've probably heard it through Quantum.

Please send me further details and full technical specifications.

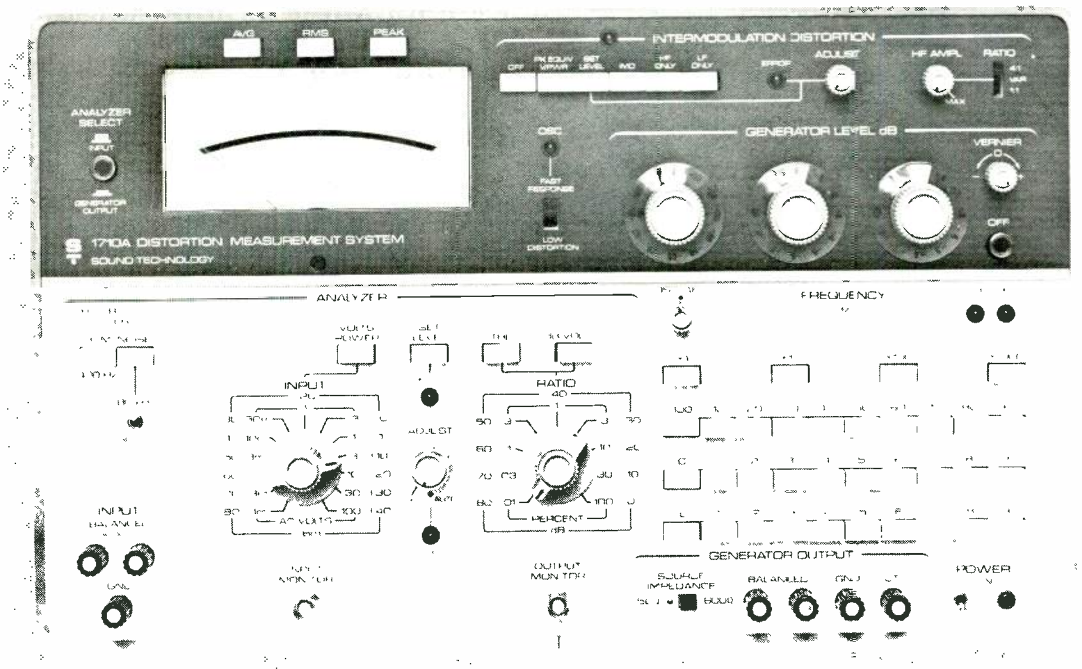
Name ____ Position: ____
Studio/Company ____
Address ____
____ Phone: ( ) ____

QUANTUM AUDIO LABS, INC.

1905 RIVERSIDE DRIVE
GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA 91201
PHONE (213) 841-0970

THE PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE

1710A Professional Distortion Analyzer


AVG
RMS
PEAK
INTERMODULATION DISTORTION
ADJUST
HF AMPL
RATIO
ANALYZER SELECT
INPUT
GENERATOR OUTPUT
OSC
FAST RESPONSE
LOW DISTORTION
GENERATOR LEVEL dB
VERNIER
OFF
1710A DISTORTION MEASUREMENT SYSTEM
SOUND TECHNOLOGY
ANALYZER
FREQUENCY
INPUT
RATIO
ADJUST
PERCENT
dB
AC VOLTS
INPUT BALANCED
OUTPUT MONITOR
GENERATOR OUTPUT
SOURCE IMPEDANCE
BALANCED
POWER

The Sound Technology 1710A Professional Distortion Measurement System has established itself as the industry standard of the professional audio market.

Why?

The Sound Technology 1710A combines a pure sine wave generator, a high resolution total harmonic distortion analyzer, an accurate AC level meter and an intermodulation distortion analyzer in **one instrument.**

The Ultra Low Distortion oscillator outputs a pure sine wave signal from 10 Hz to 110 kHz with the output level being adjustable from +26 dBm down to -89.9 dBm in 0.1 dBm steps. That is **a clean signal** even at 24.8 μV.

Completely floating and balanced signal source circuits in the 1710 allow you to drive virtually any circuit — whether **balanced, unbalanced, off ground,** or whatever, with **no loss of level** and **no ground loops.**

RF Shielding built into and around the 1710 makes it immune to RFI. Referring to the 1710's 10 volt/meter RF rejection, one engineer labeled it **'Bulletproof'.**

Nulling is automatic; punch up your test frequency and the 1710 simultaneously nulls the fundamental frequency.

Selectable RMS, Average and Peak responding meter circuits allow you to measure to accepted standards quickly.

With the 1710 you can measure **THD** down to .002% in less than five seconds, **IMD** down to .001%, **Voltage** from 100μV to 100 V full scale, measure **Power** in dBM and measure 100 dB **Signal-to-Noise** ratios.

Push a button and reject hum and high frequency noise with the built in 18 dB/octave filters (400 Hz, 30 kHz and 80 kHz). Flip a switch to select either a 150 or 600 ohm source impedance. Terminate the output signal for fast S/N measurements with the push of a button. To check the 1710's output level, punch in the analyzer select button; it throws the output signal right into the analyzer, no cable switching, fast and easy.

See for yourself why the Sound Technology 1710A is the standard for the **Audio Professional.** Contact us for full information and the name of your factory representative.

SOUND TECHNOLOGY

1400 DELL AVENUE
CAMPBELL, CALIFORNIA 95008
Telephone: (408) 378-6540
Telex: 357445

AES BOOTH #207

©Sound Technology 1982

Circle (243) on Reply Card

ad index

ADDA Corp. ... 89
ADM Technology ... IFC, 219
A.F. Associates ... 128
AVL Digital ... 66
Acrodyne Industries Inc. ... 99
Allen Avionics Inc. ... 74
Alpha Video & Electronics Co. ... 247
Amber Electro Design Inc. ... 104
American Video Products ... 118
Amperex Electronic Corp. ... 139
Ampex Corp. ... 13, 15, 93
Ampro/Scully ... 149
Anders Inc. ... 248
Andrew Corp. ... 91
R.B. Annis Co. ... 246
Anton/Bauer Inc. ... 242
Aristocart ... 76
Arrakis Systems ... 157
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp of America ... 32, 223
Audio & Design Recording ... 125
Audio Kinetics ... 70
Audiomedia ... 258
Audio Technologies Inc. ... 236
Audio-Video Engineering Co. ... 256
Auditronics Inc. ... 42, 43, 226
Aurora Imaging Systems ... 25
BSM Systems ... 124
Bald Mountain Lab ... 248
Belar Electronics Labs ... 241
Beyer Dynamics Inc. ... 155
Bode Sound ... 244
Broadcast Aids ... 246
Broadcast Audio Corp. ... 94
Broadcast Video Systems ... 232
Brush Magnetic Heads ... 244
CMX Orrox ... 67
Calvert Electronics Inc. ... 181
Camera Mart Inc. ... 12
Canon USA Inc. ... 109
Capital Magnetic Products ... 58
CeCo Communications ... 153
Cetec Antennas ... 133
Cetec Vega ... 167
Cine 60 ... 106
Colortran Inc. ... 231
Columbia Video Systems ... 189
Comark Industries ... 237
Comex Systems ... 228
Conrac Corp. ... 97
Continental Electric Mfg. ... 48
Cosmin Electronics ... 100
Countryman Associates Inc. ... 222
Crosspoint Latch Corp. ... 159
Crown International Inc. ... 122
Peter W. Dahl Inc. ... 230
Data Communications ... 165
Datatek Corp. ... 251
Datatron Inc. ... 64
Delta Electronics ... 75
Deltamod ... 116
Dielectric Communications ... 96
Digital Video Systems ... 119
Dolby Laboratories Inc. ... 171
Dubner Computer Systems Inc. ... 35
H.M. Dyer Electronics Inc. ... 244
Dynair Electronics ... 143
EECO Inc. ... 51
EMCEE Broadcast Products ... 60
EEV, Inc. ... 95
ESE ... 6-7
Eastern Airlines ... 4
Echolab Inc. ... 217
Elcom/Bauer Broadcast Products ... 199
Elector ... 113
Electro Impulse Inc. ... 246
Electro Voice Inc. ... 16
Eventide Clockworks Inc. ... 50, 52
Excalibur Industries ... 234
Farrtronics Ltd. ... 230
Fernseh Inc. ... 227
Fidelipac Corp. ... 19
Finntek ... 222
Fortrel Inc. ... 29
Freeland Products ... 244
Fujinon Optical Inc. ... 233
General Electric VDEO ... 187
Garner Industries ... 46
Gerstenslager Co. ... 18
Grass Valley Group Inc. ... 11
Gray Engineering Labs ... 112
Clifford B. Hannay & Sons ... 10
Harris Corp. ... 33, 49
Harris Video Systems ... 131
Hipotronics Inc. ... 256
Hitachi Video Products ... 3
H.M. Holzberg Associates ... 214
Howe Audio Productions Inc. ... 234
Ben Hughes ... 246
Hughey & Phillips ... 224
ITC/3M ... 31
Ikegami Electronics USA Inc. ... 69
Image Magnification Inc. ... 226
Image Video Ltd. ... 90, 255
Inovonics Inc. ... 240
Interface Data Systems ... 39
Integrated Sound ... 232
International Wholesalers ... 250
International Video Corp. ... 111
JBL Inc. ... 195
JRF Co. Inc. ... 244
JVC Cutting Center Inc. ... 38
Jensen Tools Inc. ... 220
Kaitronics Corp. ... 236
LPB Inc. ... 173
L.W. International ... 230
James B. Lansing Sound Inc. ... 195
Larcan Canadian General Electric ... 87
Leader Instruments Corp. ... 5, 105
Leitch Video Ltd. ... 115
Lerro Electrical Corp. ... 17
Levitt Electronics ... 248
Lightning Elimination Assoc. ... 102
Listec Television Equip. Corp. ... 80
MCI, Inc. ... 239
MCL, Inc. ... 108
McCurdy Radio Industries Ltd. ... IBC
Magna-Tech Electronic Co. Inc. ... 191
Marathon Products Corp. ... 112
Marti Electronics ... 220
Maxell Corp. of America ... 27
Micro Communications Inc. ... 118
Microdyne Corp. ... 65
Microwave Filter Co. Inc. ... 44
Microphonics ... 218
Microwave Power Devices ... 221
Midwest Corp. ... 53
Modular Audio Products ... 241
R.K. Morrison Co. ... 218
Moseley Associates Inc. ... 252, 253
Fred A. Nudd Corp. ... 258
Nurad Microwave Systems ... 243
Omnimount Systems ... 98
Opamp Labs ... 218
Orban Associates ... 79, 92, 163
Alan Osborne ... 28
Otari Corp. ... 55
Panasonic Co. ... 40-41. 77, 84-85
Penney & Giles ... 24
Phase Audio ... 244
Philadelphia Resins Corp. ... 126
Philips Test & Measuring ... 117
Phelps Dodge Communications Co. ... 71
Pinzone Communications Inc. ... 1
Polarad Electronics Inc. ... 225
Polyline Corp. ... 124
Potomac Instruments ... 86
Precision Echo ... 161
Professional Audio Services ... 216
Q.E.I. ... 78, 254
Quanta Corp. ... 229
Quantum Audio Corp. ... 260, 267, 268
RCA Broadcast Systems ... 101, 145
RTS Systems ... 249
Racal/Decca ... 94
Ramko Research ... 45, 47
Real World Technologies ... 230
Rohde & Schwarz Sales Co. ... 83
Ross Video Ltd. ... 88
Russco Electronics Mfg. Inc. ... 82
SSAC Precision Products Inc. ...
Sachtler Corp. of America ... 175
Sennheiser Electronic Corp. ... 122
Semiconductor Super Mart ... 234
Shallco Inc. ... 236
Shiveley Labs ... 54
Shook Electronics ... 30
Shure Brothers Inc. ... 23
Sigma Electronics Inc. ... 114
Society of Broadcast Engineers ... 110
H.A. Solutek Ltd. ... 209
Sony Broadcast ... 20-21,56-57,72-73,120-121
Warren R. Smith Co. ... 224
Soundscriber Magnetic Recorders ... 244
Sound Technology ... 261
Spectra Sonics ... 68
Spectrum Planning ... 86
Stainless Inc. ... 259
Standard Tape Laboratory Inc. ... 118
Stanton Magnetics ... 110
Stantron div. Wyco Metal ... 183
Straight Wire Audio ... 220
Studer ReVox Inc. ... 61
Studiomaster Inc. ... 240
Gene Suddduth Co. Inc. ... 216
Surcom Associates Inc. ... 246
Swintek Enterprises Inc. ... 14
TFT Inc. ... 179
Taber Mfg. Co. ... 230
Tascam div. TEAC Corp. ... 103
Tech Labs Inc. ... 226
Tektronix Inc. ... 9
Telcom Research ... 123
Teledyne Energy Systems ... 124
Telemet ... 207
Television Equipment Associates ... 34
Television Technology ... 258
Telex Communications Inc. ... 255
Tentel ... 106
Thermodyne International Ltd. ... 151
Time & Frequency Technology Inc. ... 179
Todd Communications ... 214
Topaz Inc. ... 203
U.R.E.I. ... 107
Ultimatte Corp. ... 127
Ursa Major ... 126
Utah Scientific Inc. ... 235
Vamco ... 218
Varian Associates ... 59
Video Aids of Colorado ... 257
Videotek Inc. ... 63
Video Telecom ... 137
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd. ... BC
Western Electronic Products Co. ... 244
Winsted Corp. ... 224
Yamaha ... 81

BROADCAST ENGINEERING

Advertising Sales Offices

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
Joe Concert,
Phone: (212) 682-6630
Anita K. Gold
Phone: (212) 682-6040
630 Third Ave., Eighth Floor
New York, NY 10017

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
Jan Winters,
P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212
Phone: (913) 888-4664

SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA
Herbert A. Schiff,
Schiff & Associates
1408 Santa Monica Mall, Suite 200
Santa Monica, CA 90401
Phone: (213) 393-9285

LONDON, ENGLAND
John Ashcraft & Co., John Ashcraft
12 Bear Street
Leicester Square, London WC2H 7AS
England
Phone: 930-0525
Telex: 895-2387

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND
John Ashcraft & Co., John J. Lucassen
Akerdijk 150A, 1171 PV-Badhoevedorp,
Holland
Phone: 0-2968-6226
Telex: 11640

TOKYO, JAPAN
Sumio Oka
International Media Representatives, Ltd.,
2-29, Toranomon 1-chome, Minato-ku
Tokyo 105, Japan
Phone: 502-0656

TAIWAN, R.O.C.
Antony Liu
Long Life Advertisement Agency Co.
P.O. Box 36-1094
8F-3.50.sec 5
Naking E Road
Taipei, Taiwan
Telephone: (02) 760-2468
Telex: 25923 Fondland
Cable: Longad Taipei

NORWOOD, AUSTRALIA
Hastwell, Williamson, Rouse Pty. Ltd.
P.O. Box 419
Norwood 5067, Australia
Phone: 332-3322
Telex: AA87113

ARTICLE REPRINTS

Interested in reprints of an article out of this or another issue? Reprints of articles about your company or the industry can be valuable sales and marketing tools. For information, call or write Mark Raduziner, Intertec Publishing Corp., P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, Kansas 66212; (913) 888-4664.

professional services

VIR JAMES P.C.
CONSULTING RADIO ENGINEERS
Applications and Field Engineering
Computerized Frequency Surveys
4940 E. 39th Ave.
Phone: (Area Code 303) 393-0468
DENVER, COLORADO 80207
Member AFCCE & NAB

STEIGER, HURRAY & ASSOCIATES INC.
Broadcast Technical Consultants
ANTENNA SYSTEM SPECIALISTS
6816 Westview Drive
Cleveland, OH 44141
(216) 526-7187

RALPH E. EVANS ASSOCIATES
CONSULTING COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS
216 N. Green Bay Road
Suite 208
Thiensville, WI 53082
Phone: (414) 242-6000 Member AFCCE

R. L. HOOVER
Consulting Telecommunications Engineer
11704 Seven Locks Road
Potomac, Maryland 20854
301-983-0054
Member AFCCE

MIDWEST ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES
Consulting Engineers
150 Wesley Rd.,
Creve Coeur, IL. 61611,
309-698-3160.
Member AFCCE

REC
RADIO ENGINEERING CO.
1900 View Drive, Santa Ynez, CA 93460
CONSULTANTS
ALLOCATIONS, INSTALLATIONS, FIELD
ANTENNA & TYPE ACCEPTANCE MEASUREMENTS
NORWOOD J. PATTERSON
President (805) 688-2333

SMITH and POWSTENKO
Broadcasting and Telecommunications Consultants
2000 N. Street, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20036
(202) 293-7742

BROADCAST ENGINEERING SERVICE COMPANY
TV-FM-AM Field Engineering –
Emergency Maintenance – Turnkey Installation –
System Design – Survey and Critique –
Interim Maintenance or Chief Engineer
B E S COMPANY
100 Star Trail, New Port Richey, Fla. 33553. 813-868-2989

D. L. MARKLEY
& Associates, Inc.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
206 North Bergan
Peoria, Illinois 61604
(309) 673-7511
Member AFCCE

Radiotechniques
RADIO CONSULTING ENGINEERS
STATION DESIGN AND SERVICE
ELECTRONIC PRODUCT DESIGN
Edward A. Schober, P.E.
402 Tenth Avenue, Haddon Heights, NJ 08035
(609) 546-1841

dataworld inc
AM • FM • TV • LPTV
Computerized
Allocation Studies/Directories
1302 18th St., N.W., Suite 502
Washington, D.C. 20036
(800) 368-5754 (202) 296-4790
Established 1971

McCLANATHAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Consulting Engineers
APPLICATIONS & FIELD ENGINEERING
TURNKEY INSTALLATIONS – RADIO & TV
DIRECTIONAL ANTENNA DESIGN
P.O. Box 750
PORTLAND, OREGON 97207
Phone: 503/246-8080 Member AFCCE
TWX 910-464-6112/Front!

CHARLES F. KOCHER, P.E.
Consulting Radio and TV Engineer
Allocation Engineering
Antenna Systems
27235 Berkshire Drive
Southfield, Michigan 48076
(313) 357-2304
Member AFCCE

Why not run your business card here?
Only $32.00 per insertion.
Frequency discounts available.
Call 913/888-4664

BROMO COMMUNICATIONS
Broadcast Technical Consultants
P.O. Box M, St. Simons Island, GA 31522
(912) 638-5608
Computer designed applications – Field Engineering
Frequency Measuring Service

classified

Advertising rates in Classified Section are 60 cents per word, each insertion, and must be accompanied by cash to insure publication.

Each initial or abbreviation counts a full word. Minimum classified charge, $10.00.

For ads on which replies are sent to us for forwarding (blind ads), there is an additional charge of $5.00 per insertion, to cover department number, processing of replies, and mailing costs.

Classified columns are not open to advertising of any products regularly produced by manufacturers unless used and no longer owned by the manufacturer or distributor.

TRAINING

ELECTRONICS DEGREE by correspondence. Earn A.S.E.T., then B.S.E.T. Free catalog. Grantham College of Engineering, 2500 La Cienega, Los Angeles, California 90034. 7-82-tfn

FCC GENERAL RADIOTELEPHONE operators license through cassette recorded lessons at home plus one week seminar in Boston, Washington, Detroit or Philadelphia. Our twentieth year teaching FCC license courses. Bob Johnson Radio License Preparation, 1201 Ninth, Manhattan Beach, Calif. 90266, Telephone (213) 379-4461. 8-81-tfn

SERVICES

ONE STOP FOR ALL YOUR PROFESSIONAL AUDIO REQUIREMENTS. Bottom line oriented. F.T.C. Brewer Company, P.O. Box 8057, Pensacola, Florida 32506. 7-71-tf

HELIAX-STYROFLEX. Large stock—bargain prices—tested and certified. Write for price and stock lists. Sierra Western Electric, Box 23872, Oakland, Calif. 94623. Telephone (415) 832-3527. 1-73-tf

VIF INTERNATIONAL will remanufacture your Ampex or Scully (Ashland/Bodine) direct drive capstan motor for $200. Average turn around time—2-3 weeks. For details write P.O. Box 1555, Mtn. View, CA 94042, or phone (408) 739-9740. 1-8-eom

TRANSMITTER TUBES REPROCESSED—Save 40 to 50%. 3CX2500, 4CX5000, 4CX15000 and many others. Write for details. FREELAND PRODUCTS CO., Rt. 7, Box 628, Covington, LA 70433. (504) 893-1243. 6-79-tfn

BROADCAST CRYSTALS for AM, FM and TV transmitters, frequency change, repair or replacement of oven types, also vacuum types where needed. High quality products and better delivery. Don't be without a spare crystal. Over 30 years in this business. Eidson Electronic Co., Box 3751, Temple, Texas 76501. Phone (817) 773-3901. 4-82-eom

MISCELLANEOUS FOR SALE

VIDEO T-SHIRTS. TV DESIGNED. Our designs include; "ENG" with Reg. Chart, "GLITCH", "RESOLUTION", "VIDEO PEOPLE DO IT IN SYNC" and many new designs.. Send for free info to: AaRLO ENTERPRISES, 109 MINNA ST., SUITE 254, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105. 8-81-tfn

RAZOR BLADES, Single Edge. RALTEC, 25884B Highland, Cleveland, OH 44143. 12-81-12t

Use
BROADCAST
engineering
classified ads

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

BNC CONNECTORS, UG-1094/U—79¢, UG-88/ $1.35, UG-260/U—$1.35, UG-914/U—$1.40, UG-255/U—$1.90, UG-273/U—$1.40. Call or write for our FREE catalog. CZ Labs, 55 Railroad Ave., Garnerville, NY 10923, (914) 947-1554. 5-82-tfn

IVC 7000P CAMERA with tubes, mini-control unit, auto iris, two 200 foot cables, one 100 foot. Angenieux 15 two 1 zoom lens, body support brace. Never used on mobile. Call Bob Canady at (515) 255-2122. 5-82-6t

COMPLETE ONE-INCH COLOR-FRAMED editing system. 3 NEC TT-3000 VTR's, 3 NEC NTC-5000 TBC's. Tempo 7630 editor, 3 readers. Excellent condition, top quality, Type "D". (803) 242-5100, ext. 5375. 8-82-2t

USED TV TRANSMITTER BARGAINS: GE-transmitter package on Ch. 8, 35kw excellent condition, serving as operating standby now, with TY53B1 antenna and 3⅛" transmission line; GE TT-530 VHF, Hi-Band 25kw, good working condition; RCA TTU-50C, 50kw UHF, Low-Band; RCA TTU-10, 10kw mid-channels, excellent condition; RCA 30kw, UHF hi-channels, fine transmitter; RCA 1kw from Ch. 14 up. What do you need? Most of the above can be retuned! (4) Varian 30kw Klystrons 4KM100LF good life remaining (Ch. 34-52). 6⅛" and 3⅛" transmission line with fittings and hangers. Call Ray LaRue, Quality Media Corp., (404) 324-1271. 9-82-1t

INCREDIBLE CAMERA BUY! New Thomson MC-301 Eng Camera includes 14:1 Fuji, Servo/Zoom Lens, 1.5" Viewfinder, (3) Saticons, AC Supply, Carrying Case, Factory Warranty, your price $6,950! Also specials on: MC-501, 601, & 701! Call while they last. Ray LaRue, Quality Media Corp., (404) 324-1271. 9-82-1t

VTR's: RCA TR-70; (3) RCA TR-60 Record Units 1000 hrs. total time each; Ampex 1200B; Ampex VR 3000 with metering and charger. Call Ray LaRue, Quality Media Corp. GA (404) 324-1271. 9-82-1t

COLOR CAMERAS—USED: GE and RCA Film Chains, excellent condition; (1) Norelco LDH-1, 50' Cable; (3) GE PE-350; (3) GE TE-201 good operating condition; (3) Philips PC-70, plenty of cable; Ikegami HL-33, HL-35; Toshiba/GBC CTC-7X, Minicam, Plumbs. Call Ray LaRue, Quality Media Corp. (404) 324-1271. 9-82-1t

SOLID-STATE TV EXCITERS: Change out your old tube-type unit to the new NEC Solid-State, IF modulated exciter. Upgrade your present transmitter and improve your reliability, color, and stability problems. Complete new NEC transmitters also! Call Ray LaRue, Quality Media Corporation. (404) 324-1271. 9-82-1t

REMOTE PRODUCTION UNIT. (4) RCA TK-780. (2) SONY BVH-1100. VITAL 114-2A, NEC DVE, complete audio, intercom, RTS IFB, Vidifont MK IV-A. Unit is complete and ready to roll. Includes all monitors, test equip., cables, microphones etc. Cedar paneling and carpeted inside a 28ft. Ford 800, with 6 ton A.C. Will consider lease. Call (813) 689-3327 or Telex #52802 ATLANTIC TPA. 9-82-1t

90-FT. GALVANIZED TOWER—NEW: 3-Ft. Face, 2½" solid round stock, 5 sections. No hardware, on ground, painted, as is, where is, South Georgia. $4,500. (912) 439-9215. 9-82-2t

SOUND TECHNOLOGY 1500A TAPE RECORDER Analyzer, 6 mos. old. Asking $5,500.00. Please call: 303/750-6474, 303/733-3245. 9-82-1t

COPPER STRAP, WIRE, SCREEN. Check our prices. (317) 962-8596 ask for copper sales. 9-82-6t

AMPEX VR1200 SIDECAR, Unit has Amtec, Colortec, Proc-Amp, Velcomp, DG Channel EQ, VHO and Editor. 2—Ampex VR1200B—Unit as Amtec, Colortec, Proc-Amp and Editor. All 3 units have been removed from service and recently refurbished. Contact: JR Productions, 540 West Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215, (614) 221-5170. 9-82-1t

OPTIMOD MODEL 8000 ("A" Chips Added). Audio Processor, $2,450. Contact Michael Rambo, WVIC Radio, East Lansing, Mich. (517) 487-5986. 9-82-1t

INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR STUCK with like-new equipment left over from various projects. Amber 4400A test set, 2-Amber 4550 Spectrum analyzers, Microprobe MP-48 w/C-3 Sub-Programmer for Sonomag Carousel, misc. Turntable preamps, recording tape and audio repro gear. Call 201-379-6800 for prices or ask for list. Lightning Electric Co., 40 E. Willow St., Millburn, NJ 07041. 9-82-1t

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE (CONT.)

USED BROADCAST TELEVISION EQUIPMENT. Hundreds of pieces wanted and for sale. Please call System Associates to receive our free flyer of equipment listings. (213) 641-2042. 1-82-12t

USED VIDEO EQUIPMENT: REBUILT AMPEX & MICROTIME TBCs, Tektronix waveform monitors 529; Teac model 5 audio mixer, 8 channel in 4 out x2 with slate & talkback; Microtime Image Plus unit, CBS Chroma keyer (encoded); Sony Multi-standard PVM-1850PS Color Pal/secam, NTSC; Philips Norelco PC-70 cameras/shotgun Angeniux lenses; Crosspoint Latch Suitcase switcher Model 6104A; Character Generator. Call 212-489-5210. 8-82-2t

WANTED TO BUY

WANTED: Pre-1928 radio equipment and tubes. August J. Link, Surcom Associates, 305 Wisconsin Ave., Oceanside, CA 92054, (714) 722-6162. 3-76-tf

HIGHEST PRICES PAID for 112 Phase Monitors and for clean, 12 year old or less, 1 KW and 10 KW AM Transmitters. All duty and transportation paid. Surplus Equipment Sales, 2 Thorncliffe Park Dr., Unit 28, Toronto, Canada M4H 1H2, 416-421-5631. 2-79-tfn

INSTANT CASH FOR TV EQUIPMENT: Urgently need transmitters, antennas, towers, cameras, VTRs, color studio equipment. Call toll free 800-241-7878. Bill Kitchen, Quality Media Corporation (in Georgia call 404-324-1271). 6-79-tfn

WANTED: STATION LIBRARIE'S OF MUSIC, 16" ET's, 12" Transcriptions, 45's, 78's, LP's. Boyd Robeson, 2425 W. Maple, Wichita, KS 67213, (316) 942-3673, 722-7765. 5-82-tfn

INSTANT CASH FOR BROADCAST EQUIPMENT: Urgently need good used: Transmitters, AM-FM-TV, Film Chains, Audio Consoles, Audio-Video Recorders, Microwave; Towers; WX Radar; Color Studio Equipment. Ray LaRue or Bill Kitchen, Quality Media Corp., (404) 324-1271. 9-82-1t

$500 REWARD FOR UHF TRANSMITTERS: For information which leads to our purchase of any UHF TV Transmitter. Call Ray LaRue or Bill Kitchen (404) 324-1271. 9-82-1t

CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY ORGANIZATION needs help with equipment for ¾ ENG/EFP. Donations deductible. Crown Productions, Box YWAM, Kailuakona, HI 96740. 8-82-2t

WANTED: Tape cartridge winder, RCA p/n MI-592378, for TCR-100. Call Jim Barber 404-897-7424. 9-82-2t

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

PROFESSIONAL RESUME SERVICES, 1125 South Cedar Crest Boulevard, Allentown, Pennsylvania 18103. Resume preparation for broadcast engineering professionals. Call or collect or write. (215) 433-4112. 9-82-1t

HELP WANTED

GMI

STUDIO ENGINEER

IMMEDIATE OPENING FOR TELEVISION STUDIO ENGINEER Must maintain and repair television production equipment, including 3/4" VCR's, 1/2" VHS recorders, ENG camera equipment, video switchers, audio systems, dubbing systems, etc. Operate equipment in support of productions Two years experience in video or communications field preferred. FCC 1st Class Radio Telephone Commercial License desirable. Send resume, including personal, educational and professional background by October 1, 1982 to:

Pamela Y Loving
Personnel Director
GMI Engineering & Management Institute
1700 W. Third Avenue
Flint, MI 48502-2276

GMI is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

HELP WANTED

TELEMATION PRODUCTIONS Unit 4 is in need of a Remote Maintenance Engineer with experience in Ikegami cameras, Ampex & Sony 1" tape, Chyron, Ross & Utah switching, and more. Must be a self-starter. Contact: John Gebhard, Chief Engineer, Telemation Productions, 3210 W. Westlake Avenue, Glenview, Illinois 60025. 312/729-5215. 8-82-2t

TELEMATION PRODUCTIONS, a full service production company with offices in Chicago, Denver, and Seattle needs an experienced Maintenance Engineer at our Chicago facility. Equipment includes Ampex & Sony VTR's, RCA & Ikegami cameras, Ampex ADO, Vital Squeezoom, Computer Editing, Vital & Ross switching, and much more. Interested persons should contact: John Gebhard, Chief Engineer, Telemation Productions, 3210 W. Westlake Avenue, Glenview, Illinois 60025. 312/729-5215. 8-82-2t

ENGINEERING POSITIONS
($15,000.00 - $60,000.00)

We specialize in the placement of TECHNICAL ENGINEERS with TV Stations, Groups, Networks, Satellite Programmers, Production Facilities, Corporate and Industrial TV, Mfrs and CATV. All levels and positions: Director, Chief, Asst. Chief, Studio Supervisor, Maintenance and Technical. (Our service does not include operational or program personnel). All locations nationwide. Employers pay all fees - Confidential, Professional. Over $4,000,000.00 in Salaried Positions Placed. Employee and Employer inquiries invited.

Phone/Resume - ALAN KORNISH
(717) 287-9635

Key Systems
106 New Bridge Center-Kingston, Pa. 18704

MAJOR EAST COAST PRODUCTION FACILITY has openings in the following areas: 1. Video (location, remote unit, and studio). 2. Film Color Correction (Rank Mark III experience preferred). 3. Editors (CMX340X/GVG EMEM experience preferred). 4. Top maintenance personnel. Satisfactory applicants must be client-oriented, self-starters. Competitive salaries and excellent benefits package. Send resume in confidence to Dept. 573, Broadcast Engineering, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212. 9-82-2t

$ OPPORTUNITY—FUTURE GROWTH: AGGRESSIVE MANUFACTURING COMPANY is seeking an experienced salesman in the telecommunications industry. Our product line includes Simulsat, the most advanced multi-beam satellite antenna known today. Excellent salary and benefits package. Send resume to: Lloyd Bonner, Antenna Technology Corporation, 1042 East Camelback Road, Phoenix, Arizona 85014. 9-82-1t

WNEV-TV IS SEEKING ENGINEERING PROFESSIONALS. ENGINEERING SUPERVISORS: Must be progressive manager and have knowledge of state-of-the-art ENG operations. Supervisory experience necessary. MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN: For new ½ inch component format. ENG/EFP maintenance experience desired. Send resume to WNEV-TV, 7 Bulfinch Place, Boston, MA 02114. An Equal Opportunity Employer. 9-82-1t

STATE-OF-THE-ART AOR FM Radio engineer wanted to maintain new FM. Seeking engineer who demands best signal in town from his equipment! Hands on maintenance. Mature experienced veterans encouraged. Top Salary. Dept. 571. Broadcast Engineering, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212. 9-82-2t

HELP WANTED (CONT.)

ASSISTANT TO THE CHIEF ENGINEER—Telecommunications Division needs Assistant to the Chief Engineer with FCC 1st or General license. SBE classification a plus. Work with state-of-the-art radio, TV and satellite facility at West Windsor, N.J. campus, including public radio station WWFM, Mercer County Community College cable TV network, closed circuit TV and radio/TV academic programs. Requires maintenance and construction experience in radio and/or TV. BA or AA degree desirable. Salary dependent upon experience. Excellent fringe benefits. Respond with resume to: MERCER COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Personnel Services, Dept. GS, P.O. Box B, Trenton, N.J. 08690. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F. 9-82-1t

CMX 340X CERTIFIED EDITOR, 22 years creative video/film experience. NBC, ABC, NASA. Brochure available from Don Canaan, 7295 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, Maryland 21046. 9-82-1t

CORPORATE VIDEO STUDIO TECHNICIAN. Major Northeast corporation seeks video technician to maintain fully equipped corporate T.V. studio. Must understand Ikegami camera electronics and be able to repair Sony ¾-inch recorders. Starting Salary $18,000 or more depending on qualifications and experience. Excellent company benefits. Send resume of qualifications and salary requirements to American Can Company, American Lane, Greenwich, CT 06830. Att'n.: W.F. Panza. An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer. M/F. 9-82-1t

SYSTEM DESIGN ENGINEER—CCTV. Must be able to specify, design, supervise installation and de-bug top quality industrial CCTV systems. Experience required. SYSTEM ENGINEER—AUDIO VISUAL and PROFESSIONAL AUDIO Hands on experience with audio/visual equipment a must. Digital knowledge helpful but not required. Responsibilities include complete job oversee and client interface. Both positions provide paid health, life insurance, vacation, etc. Please call collect 201-288-6130, Stylist Systems, Teterboro, N.J. 9-81-tfn

BROADCAST EQUIPMENT SALES MANUFACTURERS REPRESENTATIVE

A major U.S. manufacturer of audio broadcast equipment requires representatives for the New York and Los Angeles areas. Candidates must have solid experience in broadcast equipment sales, be self-motivated and willing to spend some time on the road. Salary, expenses, and commission plus company benefits furnished.

Please reply in confidence

For

Better

Results

Use

The

Reader

Service

Card

Maintenance Technicians

With our recently developed 24-hour all news cable service, Group W Satellite Communications, a division of Westinghouse Broadcasting and Cable Company is fast becoming a recognized cable industry leader.

Currently, we have several outstanding opportunities for highly skilled individuals experienced in the installation and maintenance of television and studio facilities to join our newly constructed network operations center. A broad knowledge of television studio technology along with an understanding of computer technology are highly desirable qualifications.

Located in an extraordinary waterfront location convenient to New York City, GWSC provides a highly supportive environment that recognizes talent and rewards contributions. You'll also receive competitive salaries and generous fringe benefits. For prompt consideration, please forward resume and salary history, in confidence to:
Dept. BE
Manager, Technical Operations

GROUP W
Satellite Communications
41 Harbor Plaza Drive
P.O. Box 10210
Stamford, Connecticut 06904

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

HELP WANTED (CONT.)

CHIEF ENGINEER
BOSTON FM/AM

WHUE has an opportunity for an experienced person with strong audio and transmitter background to take charge of technical operations of its Class B-50 kw FM and 5kw-DA2 AM Beautiful Music stations.

This is a "hands-on" position with plenty of opportunity and many exciting possibilities. If you can keep us the best sounding stations in Boston, you will receive strong management support, an excellent compensation package and the kind of atmosphere you need to do the job right.

Send resume, references, salary history, or call A. M. Tanger, President, during business hours at (617) 267-0123.

Beautiful music WHUE 101 FM AM 1150

200 Clarendon Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Equal Opportunity Employer

SOUTHEAST MICHIGAN AM-FM is seeking an assistant chief. Applicant must have a minimum of two years of technical school plus three years of experience and valid FCC license. SBE certification a plus. EOE. Send resume & references to: Dept. 570, Broadcast Engineering, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212. 7-82-3t

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER – NATIONAL PUBLIC RADIO seeks electronics maintenance engineers with 3 years experience in servicing audio equipment. Selected applicants will be trained in the maintenance of our broadcast facilities. Opportunity for growth and experience. General or FCC 1st Class Radio-Telephone Operators License desirable. Excellent benefits – Salary negotiable. Send resumes and salary history to: National Public Radio, Personnel 2025 M Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. 9-82-1t

"HANDS-ON" CHIEF ENGINEER – Maintain transmission system (baseband processing, microwave, UHF TV transmitters, translator) in accord with FCC regulations and perform other duties required under Part 73.661. Some studio equipment maintenance. Participate in planning and construction of expanded production and master control facilities. Position requires a minimum of 5 years employment in operating, maintaining and repairing broadcast equipment including at least 1 year at a UHF facility. Experience with Klystron transmitters essential. Some management experience preferred. Excellent growth and advancement opportunity. Contact: H. D. Lung, V.P., KSCI, 1950 Cotner Avenue, West Los Angeles, CA 90025. (213) 479-8081. Equal Opportunity Employer. 9-82-2t

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR: With 3 to 5 years experience on switcher needed by Trinity Broadcasting, P.O. Box O, Oklahoma City, OK 73125. Call 405-848-1414. 9-82-1t

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

Research/Design of New FM Broadcast Antenna

KSOR-FM is soliciting proposals from firms experienced in research, design and construction in 88-108 MHz FM broadcast transmitting antennas. For specifications write:

Ronald Kramer, KSOR Radio
1250 Siskiyou Blvd.
Ashland, OR 97520

HELP WANTED (CONT.)

T.V. MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN ENGINEER – Experience with Ampex 1200, 2000, AVR 1, NPR 2, RCA TK28 film chain. Send resume to Don Fox, Video Dub, Inc., 423 West 55th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019. 212-582-9550. 9-82-1t

VIDEO TECHNICIAN – MAINTENANCE & operation of on-campus CCTV, studio, and related television equipment. AAS in electronics preferred, minimum 3 years experience. Deadline Sept. 15, 1982. Send resume to: Dr. Joseph S. Gardiner, Director Instructional Resources Center, State University College, Oneonta, N.Y. 13820. An equal opportunity employer. 9-82-1t

MAINTENANCE ENGINEER FOR LARGE POST Production facility in Hollywood, Florida. Must have at least three years experience with one and two inch editing systems. 25K to start, full medical benefits. Call Greg Fox, 1-305-653-9200. 9-82-1t

ENGINEER: TELEVISION MAINTENANCE for college CCTV and broadcast quality production facility. Requirements: BSET or equivalent, 4-6 years experience. Send resume to Personnel Department, Rochester Institute of Technology, One Lomb Memorial Drive, P.O. Box 9887, Rochester, New York 14623. Equal Opportunity Employer. 9-82-2t

ASSISTANT CHIEF ENGINEER – Major Market. We are currently seeking a talented individual with a strong maintenance and supervisory background. We offer an excellent salary, good benefits, and room for advancement. Send resume to Earle Connors, Chief Engineer, WDSU-TV, 520 Royal Street, New Orleans, LA 70130. 9-82-2t

TRANSMITTER SUPERVISOR. Maintain 2 UHF transmitters in southwest Iowa. FCC license and 4 years' experience in maintaining TV transmitters. Salary range: $21,964.80-$27,539.20. Phone (515) 281-4498 for application materials. Contact: Personnel Office, Iowa Public Broadcasting Network, P.O. Box 1758, Des Moines, Iowa 50305. EOE M/F. 9-82-1t

CHIEF ENGINEER

Responsible for engineering leadership, identifying priorities, ensuring quality of facilities and techniques, and maintaining compliance with FCC rules. Will develop training procedures, assist budget preparation, and perform related technical leadership functions.

TV ENGINEERING SUPERVISOR

Supervise technicians in installation, maintenance, and operation of equipment in compliance with company engineering standards and FCC rules. At least 5 years' TV broadcast experience with ENG, digital background and FCC General License. Supervisory experience preferred.

Send resumes to WNEV-TV, Employee Relations Department, 7 Bulfinch Place, Government Center, Boston, MA 02114. No phone calls please.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ASST. ENGINEERING MANAGER: Group-owned television station, offering best of all worlds for hard-working person interested in **Opportunity** and **Development**. Must have excellent systems knowledge, management ability, foresight, and a practical approach. Hands-on required. Location, climate, and benefits are a big plus. Contact: Tom Bradford, Cosmos Broadcasting Corp (WIS-TV), P.O. Box 367, Columbia, S.C. 29202, 803-799-1010. An Equal Opportunity Employer. 9-82-2t

TECHNICAL SUPERVISOR, 50K, AM DA. Looking for super tech, strong transmitter background, minimum 3 years broadcast maintenance experience. Must be self-starter, familiar with antenna, audio proofs, and state-of-the-art digital equipment. Need first, 2nd, or General FCC license. Send detailed resume/salary history to Eric Culp, Engineering Manager, WOWO, 203 West Wayne Street, Fort Wayne, IN 46802. No calls. EOE. 9-82-1t

HELP WANTED (CONT.)

BROADCAST GROUP SEEKING ENGINEER for AM and FM stations located in Central up-state New York. Applicant should be familiar with both A.F. and high power R.F. circuits. Should have First Class/General License, broadcast experience and references. Respond to Rust Communications Group, Inc., P.O. Box 1378, Leesburg, VA 22075. An Equal Opportunity Employer. 9-82-1t

ENGINEERS, TV Systems Engineers, Electronic Technicians, Technical Supervisors, Maintenance. Immediate openings. Experienced. Full time. Full benefits, plus Pension. Excellent salary plus commissions. Send resume to Technical Operations, Inc., P.O. Box 840, New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040, or call Personnel Mgr. (516) 352-2238. 9-80-tfn

STATE-OF-THE-ART MAINTENANCE ENGINEER. Switchers, cameras, computer editing. Blue chip N.Y. Company seeks growth oriented self starter. Resume and salary requirements to: Tulchin Studios, 240 E. 45 St., New York, N.Y. 10017. Att: Al De Paul. 9-82-1t

TV ENGINEER: NEEDED FOR MAJOR UNIVERSITY production service. Responsible for the operation and maintenance of state-of-the-art broadcast quality equipment in new Telecommunications Center. Requires 2-year degree in electronics and at least two years relevant experience. Salary competitive, excellent fringe benefits. For complete job description write to: Marshall E. Allen, Educational Television Services, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma 74078. 9-82-1t

TELEVISION – SALES

TECHNICAL SALES REP: A dynamic individual with T.V. Engineering and/or Production Experience and Sales Experience in the Southern California market area to join a success oriented SALES TEAM. Attractive salary, benefits and commission program. Send resume and salary history to Dept. 572, Broadcast Engineering, P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, Kansas 66212. 9-82-1t

POSITION WANTED

BROADCAST ENGINEERING GRADUATE with F.C.C. License seeks entry level position. Joe Donato, Box 20113, Phila., PA 19145, (215) 389-4367. 8-82-2t

HIGHLY MOTIVATED, SELF STARTER with FCC 2nd ticket seeks entry level operations position. Steve Thompson, 112 East St., Excelsior Springs, MO 64024, 816-637-8885 evenings. 9-81-1t

Your 'equipment for sale' ad gets quick results. Advertise in BROADCAST ENGINEERING classifieds.

Quality audio is easy... if you start with all the right pieces.

Let McCurdy put it all together!

You're looking at picture-perfect audio. 'All the pieces fit', so the saying goes. And the beauty of it is, McCurdy can put this complete system to work for you right from the start.

McCurdy begins by choosing and supplying the best components for the job. Like our turntable systems... the only turntables designed specifically for broadcast. Plus a virtually unlimited range of consoles, such as the SS8816 shown here, to meet any broadcast application. And a wide variety of tape configurations, turrets and/or jackfields and auxilliary equipment to meet the needs of each system.

Then McCurdy packages the parts in custom housings complete with woodwork and trim. Each finished product incorporates the best names from every audio discipline. And because McCurdy puts it together, they guarantee the results.

Let McCurdy give you the complete picture on quality audio. There's no secret to putting it together when you start with all the right pieces.

McCURDY

McCURDY RADIO INDUSTRIES
TORONTO (416) 751-6262
CHICAGO (312) 640-7077

In Our 4th Decade of Service
to the Broadcast Industry

Circle (1) on Reply Card

Elegance by design!

Ward-Beck has created the R1000 ...a unique masterpiece of technical efficiency and elegant simplicity.

In this exceptional radio console legendary Ward-Beck quality is available at a price one would expect to pay for much less distinguished company!

The R1000—ideally suited to smaller studios or news applications—is an excellent way to experience the finest engineering on a modest budget.

WBS

First by Design.

Ward-Beck Systems Ltd., 841 Progress Avenue, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1H 2X4.
Tel:(416)438-6550.

Ward-Beck Systems Inc., 6900 East Camelback Road, Suite 1010, Scottsdale, Arizona 85251.